



**K-STATE**



**99**

**K-STATE**

F O O T B A L L

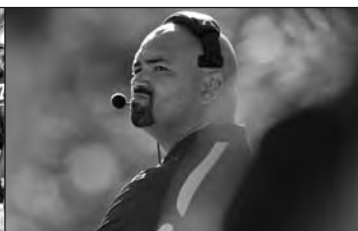


2008  
media  
guide





# 2008 KANSAS STATE FOOTBALL MEDIA GUIDE



## 42 Season Preview

Kansas State will set its sight on a north division title beginning August 30 when North Texas visits Bill Snyder Family Stadium for the season opener. Matchups with Texas Tech, Oklahoma and Nebraska highlight the seven-game home schedule, while a nationally televised game at Louisville headlines the non-conference schedule. Road tests at rivals Missouri and Kansas open the month of November.

## 54 Coaching Staff

Third-year head coach Ron Prince has assembled a coaching staff with over 160 years of experience at virtually every level of the game. Relentless recruiters, the K-State staff is comprised of a former head coach, three coaches with coordinator experience, one former NFL assistant and a former NFL scout. The group has also combined for 27 postseason bowl berths and 10 appearances in the 1-AA playoffs.

## 69 Meet the Cats

Led by captains Ian Campbell, Josh Freeman, Jordan Bedore and Chris Carney, the Wildcats return 14 regular starters from a year ago and 28 total players who earned at least one start in 2007. The arrival of the 2008 signing class, which included 12 top 100 junior college signees, will bolster an already-experienced and talented roster. Campbell and Freeman enter the season as national award candidates.

## 128 History

Kansas State has a long-standing tradition of producing All-Americans, national award candidates and sending student-athletes to the professional ranks. Jordy Nelson (pictured) re-wrote the Wildcat receiving record books in 2007 and was a Consensus All-Big 12 and All-American selection, a 2007 Biletnikoff Award finalist and was a second round pick of the Green Bay Packers in the 2008 NFL Draft.

### My K-State

Wildcat Special Teams .....	2
All-Americans .....	4
Junior College Success .....	6
Home-Grown Heroes .....	8
Academic Edge .....	10
Strength and Conditioning .....	12
Winning Tradition .....	14
Bowl Games .....	16
Big 12 Conference .....	18
Gameday Saturday .....	20
Football Facilities .....	22
Vanier Football Complex .....	24
National Recruiting .....	26
National Spotlight .....	28
The Next Level .....	30
Lending a Hand .....	32
Kansas State University .....	34
Manhattan: The Little Apple .....	36
Wildcat Coaching Staff .....	38
1998: The No. 1 Season .....	40

### Season Preview

Preview Story: <i>Unfinished Business</i> .....	42
Numerical and Alphabetical Rosters .....	46
Pronunciation Guide .....	47
Personnel Picture .....	48
All-Time Series Records .....	49
Series Records vs. 2008 Opponents .....	50
Opponents .....	52

### Coaching Staff

Head Coach Ron Prince .....	54
Tim McCarty .....	57
Dave Brock .....	58
Tim Tibesar .....	59
Cornell Jackson .....	60
Mo Latimore .....	61
Frank Leonard .....	62
Ricky Rahne .....	63
Jeff Rodgers .....	64
Warren Ruggiero .....	66
Football Support Staff .....	66

### Player Profiles

Wildcat Veterans .....	69
Wildcat Newcomers .....	95

### 2007 Season Review

Review Story: <i>Cats Get Offensive</i> .....	100
Final Results and Statistics .....	102
Scoring Drives .....	108
Red Zone Stats and Drive Superlatives .....	109
Long Plays .....	110
Statistical Superlatives .....	111
The Last Time .....	112
Game-By-Game Summaries .....	114
Big 12 Standings and Statistics .....	121

### Records and History

Rushing .....	128
Passing .....	132
Receiving .....	136
Total Offense .....	140
All-Purpose Yardage .....	141
Scoring .....	142
Punting .....	145
Defense .....	146
Punt Return .....	150
Kickoff Return .....	151
Miscellaneous .....	152
Year-By-Year Team Statistics .....	154
Year-By-Year Final Team Records .....	156
Year-By-Year Results .....	158
Bowl Games .....	164
All-Time Television Appearances .....	168
All-Americans .....	169
National Awards .....	170
All-Star Games .....	171
All-Conference .....	172
Academic Honors .....	174
Retired Number .....	175
College Football Hall of Fame .....	175
Wildcats in the Pros .....	176
Wildcats in the NFL Draft .....	178
Lettermen .....	179
Team Captains .....	181
Head Coaches .....	185
All-Time Assistant Coaches .....	185
Bill Snyder Family Stadium .....	186
Traditions .....	188

### Kansas State University

Colleges of Kansas State .....	193
University Administration .....	194
Athletics Administration .....	195
Head Coaches .....	198
Support Staff .....	199
Compliance .....	200

### Media Information

Sports Information Staff .....	201
Media Information .....	202
Quick Facts and Road Headquarters .....	204
Visiting Manhattan .....	205
Media Directory .....	206
K-State Sports Network .....	207
Big 12 Composite Schedule .....	208

## MEDIA GUIDE CREDITS

**EDITORIAL:** The 2008 Kansas State Football Media Guide is a product of the K-State Sports Information Office and was written, edited and designed by Kenny Lannou. Editorial and design contributions by Tom Gilbert, Randy Peterson, Ryan Lackey, Ron Cook, Jeremy Holaday and Colton Debes. Special thanks to previous K-State Sports Information staffs for their past contributions.

**COVERS:** Cover design by Ron Cook, K-State Athletics Graphics Designer.

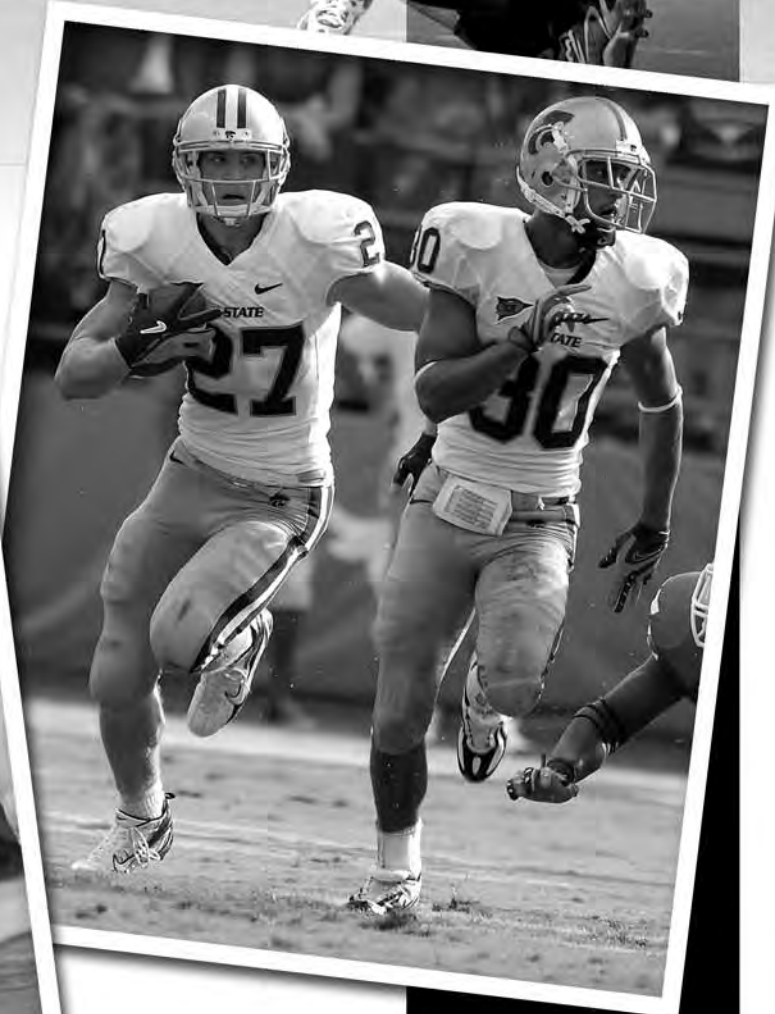
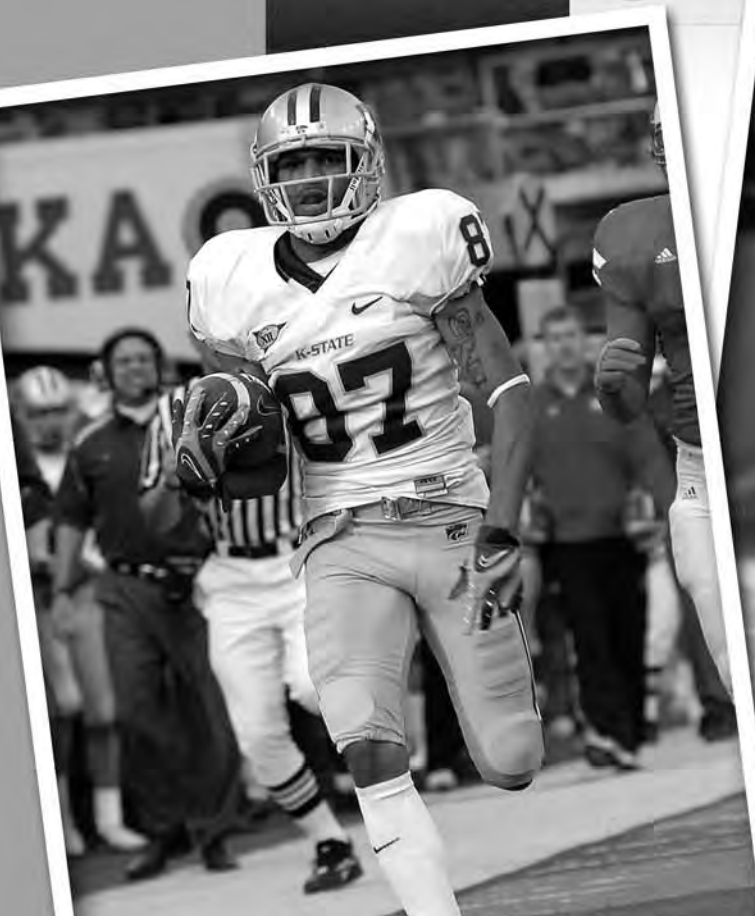
**PHOTOGRAPHY:** Scott Weaver, Pete Aiken, Larry Smith, John LaBarge, Jason Wise, Garry Bowman, Kenny Lannou, George McCandless, Hank Young, Mike Nowak, John H. Reid III, Don Wright, Don Larson, Arizona Cardinals, Atlanta Falcons, Baltimore Ravens, Dallas Cowboys, Green Bay Packers, Houston Texans, Indianapolis Colts, Miami Heat, Oakland Raiders, Philadelphia Eagles, San Francisco 49ers and Washington Redskins.

**PRINTING:** Mainline Printing, Topeka, Kan.



NIKE is the official footwear and apparel supplier of Kansas State Athletics.









## 88 in the pros

Kansas State, all-time, has seen 88 players who played on special teams go on to play in the professional ranks.

## 60 non-offensive td's

The Wildcats are second nationally since 1999 in non-offensive touchdowns with 60, including a nation-leading 16 over the past two seasons under Ron Prince.

## 1 national ranking

K-State led the nation in punt returns last season and was tops in the nation in 2006 in kickoff returns.



# kansas state SPECIAL TEAMS

Head coach Ron Prince has placed a special emphasis on special teams during his time in Manhattan and it has proven to be a key area for the Wildcats. In addition to leading the nation in kickoff return yardage and touchdowns in 2006 and punt returns last season, K-State has pushed across the goal line 13 times on special teams in two seasons under Prince.

Since 1990, Kansas State is 38-10 when scoring on special teams and 15-0 when scoring on special teams and on defense. And, in non-offensive touchdowns, the Wildcats have ranked among the nation's best over the past nine seasons. Since 1999, the Wildcats are second nationally in non-offensive touchdowns with 60, behind only Virginia Tech (67). Also, K-State has scored non-offensive touchdowns in eight of Prince's 12 wins as head coach of the Wildcats.

Last season, the Wildcats averaged 17.4 yards a punt return to lead the nation and were led by Deon Murphy and Jordy Nelson, who combined to register 11 returns of 25 or more yards. Under Prince, the Cats have returned eight punts for scores in 24 total games. In 2006, the Wildcats were the best in the country in kickoff returns after averaging 27.1 yards a return and scoring a school-record three times.

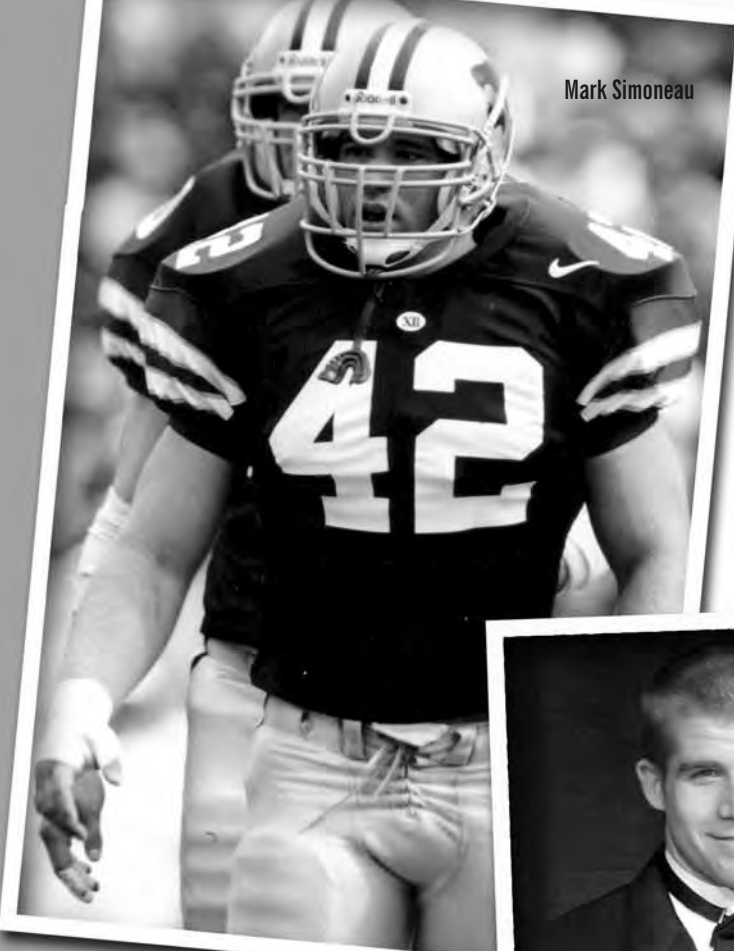
Blocked kicks can also change the course of a game and K-State has also put an emphasis on that category under Prince. The Wildcats have blocked six punts, three in each of the last two seasons, to rank among the best in the Big 12 Conference and the nation.

### NON-OFFENSIVE TOUCHDOWNS SINCE 1999

Virginia Tech.....	67
<b>KANSAS STATE .....</b>	<b>60</b>
Miami, Fla.....	60
Texas .....	58







Mark Simoneau

all-time 1st and 2nd  
team all-americans

35

1st and 2nd team  
AA since 1993

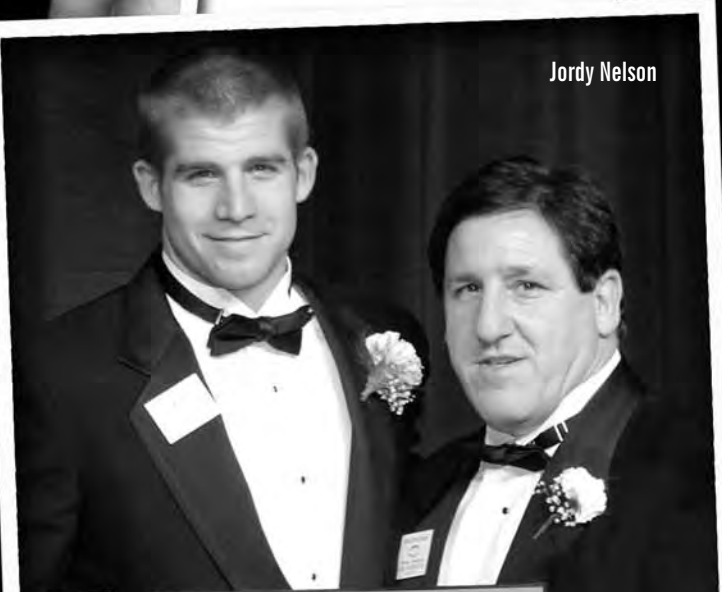
25

1st and 2nd team  
AA in big 12 era

18



Martin Gramatica



Jordy Nelson



Darren Sproles



Terence Newman



kansas state

# ALL AMERICANS

## OFFENSE

### OFFENSIVE LINEMEN

Barrett Brooks, 1994\*  
Ray Hahn, 1922  
Nick Leckey, 2002-03  
George Maddox, 1934  
Zerlindon Pearson, 1925\*  
Todd Weiner, 1997\*

### QUARTERBACKS

Chad May, 1994  
Michael Bishop, 1998

### RUNNING BACKS

Ralph Graham, 1933\*  
Veryl Switzer, 1951\*-52\*-53  
Darren Sproles, 2003

### WIDE RECEIVERS

Henry Cronkite, 1931  
H. Randels, 1925\*  
Quincy Morgan, 2000  
Jordy Nelson, 2007

First- and Second-Team  
All-Americans only

\*Second-Team Selections

## DEFENSE

### DEFENSIVE BACKS

Chris Canty, 1995-96  
Lamar Chapman, 1999\*  
Jarrod Cooper, 1998\*  
Jaime Mendez, 1993  
Terence Newman, 2002  
Thomas Randolph, 1993  
Clarence Scott, 1970

### DEFENSIVE LINEMEN

Tim Colston, 1995  
Mario Fatafeh, 2000

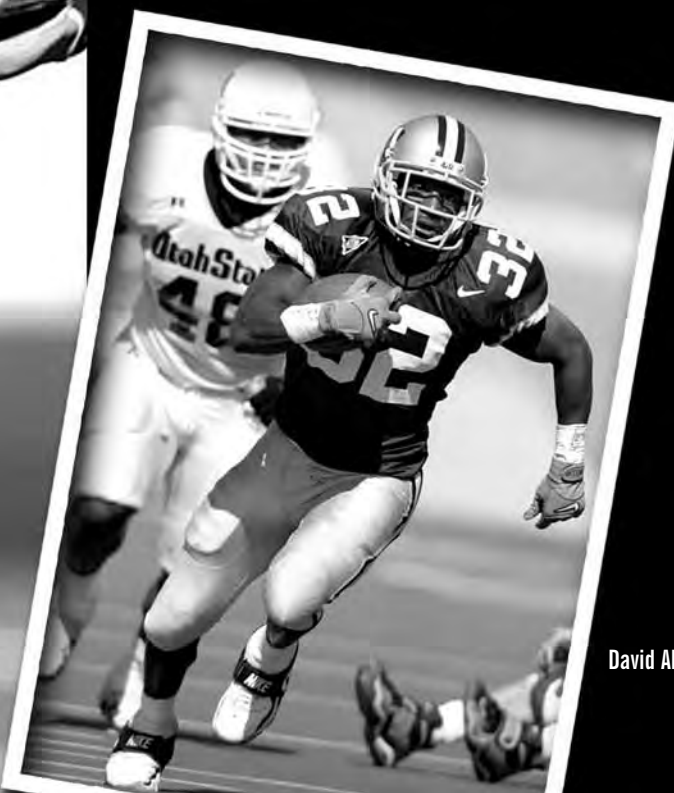
### LINEBACKERS

Percell Gaskins, 1995\*  
Jeff Kelly, 1998  
Mark Simoneau, 1998\*-99  
Gary Spani, 1976-77  
Josh Buhl, 2003

## SPECIALISTS

David Allen (PR), 1998-99  
Andre Coleman (KR), 1993\*  
Martin Gramatica (PK), 1997-98  
Aaron Lockett, 2000 (AP)  
Jamie Rheem (PK), 2000  
Sean Snyder (P), 1992

Kansas State was the only school in the country in 2007-08 to have a Consensus All-American in both football (Jordy Nelson) and men's basketball (Michael Beasley).

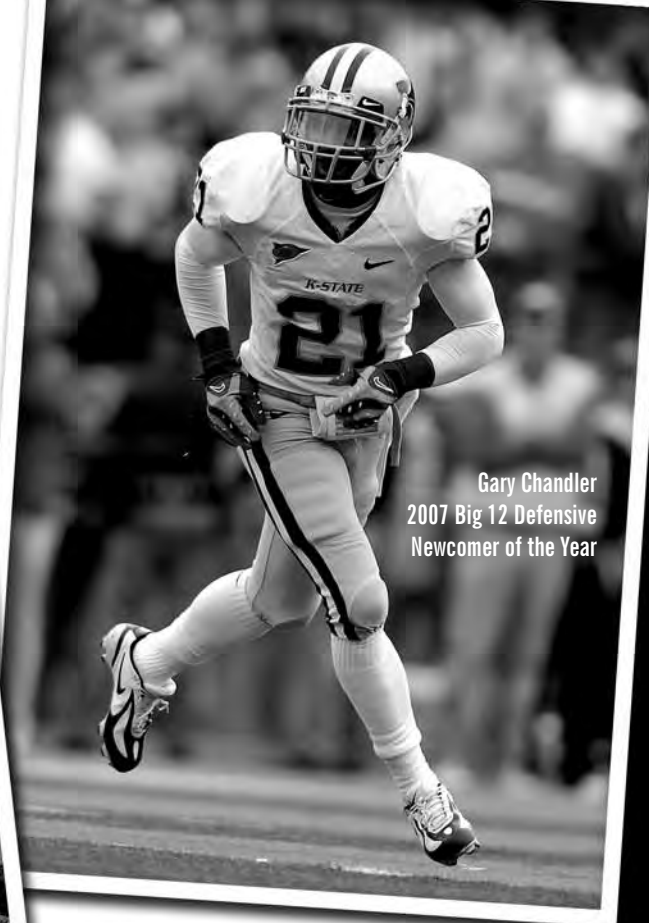


David Allen





Ryan Lilja



Gary Chandler  
2007 Big 12 Defensive  
Newcomer of the Year



Deon Murphy  
2007 Big 12 Offensive  
Newcomer of the Year

## 7 all-americans

Seven former junior college players have earned All-America honors at K-State in the last 11 seasons.

## 7 big 12 newcomers of the year

K-State has produced the Big 12's offensive or defensive newcomer of the year seven times since 1996. All were former junior college players.

## 24 all-big 12

A total of 24 former junior college players have earned All-Big 12 honors at K-State, including 12 first team selections.





Michael Bishop



*success stories*

# **JUNIOR COLLEGE**

There is perhaps no program in the country that has done a better job of developing junior college talent than Kansas State. And with some of the nation's best junior college football played right in its own backyard, it's easy to see why K-State has been able to identify and cultivate the best of the best.

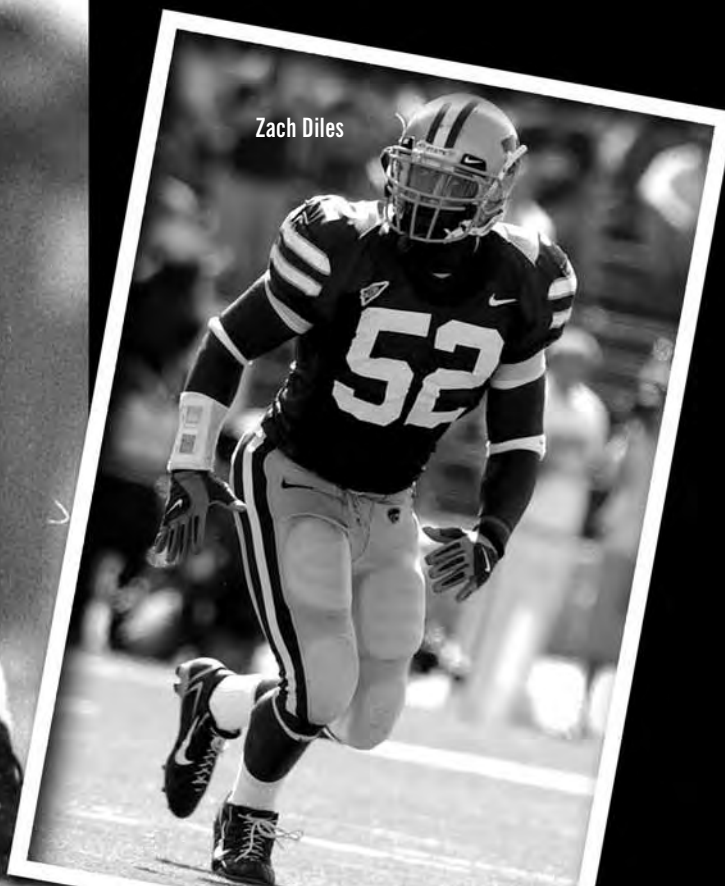
Since the mid 1990s, Kansas State has seen 24 of its former junior college players earn All-Big 12 accolades, with seven of those going on to be selected as an All-American.

The Wildcats have also produced seven Big 12 Newcomers of the Year from the junior college ranks, while a total of 29 of its former junior college players have gone on to play on some level in the professional ranks.

Among the conference newcomer-of-the-year selections, five were on the defensive side of the ball as Kansas State produced the league's top newcomer in 4-of-5 seasons from 1997 through 2001.

On offense, quarterback Michael Bishop was named the Big 12's Offensive Newcomer of the Year in 1997, before going on to win the Davey O'Brien Award (nation's most outstanding quarterback) and finish as the Heisman Trophy runner-up in 1998.

Most recently, K-State swept the honors last season for the second time in school history as Deon Murphy (offense) and Gary Chandler (defense) were honored.



Zach Diles

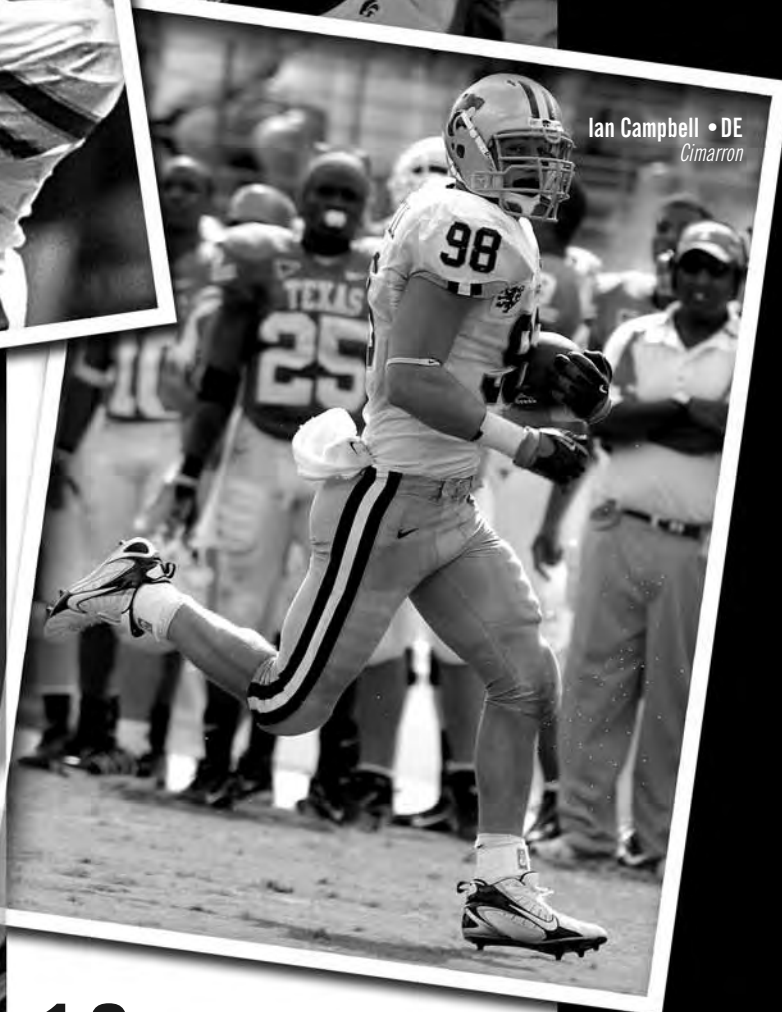




Jon McGraw • DB  
*Manhattan*



Rashad Washington • DB  
*Wichita*



Ian Campbell • DE  
*Cimarron*



Terence Newman • DB  
*Salina*

## 18 all-americans

All-time, 18 Wildcats from the state of Kansas have earned All-America honors.

## 69 in the pros

K-State has seen 69 players from the state of Kansas go on to play professionally.





Jordy Nelson • WR  
Riley



kansas state

# HOME GROWN HEROES

Sunflower State talent has been a big part of Kansas State's emergence on the college football scene. No fewer than 22 Kansans have received all-conference honors from either the league's coaches or the Associated Press since 1990, with six of those earning All-America recognition.

Included in that group are a pair of Big 12 Defensive Players of the Year in linebacker Mark Simoneau and defensive back Terence Newman, two Academic All-Americans in defensive back Jon McGraw and offensive lineman Ryan Lilja, a Thorpe Award winner (Newman), a Butkus Award semifinalist (Simoneau), a Biletnikoff Award finalist (Jordy Nelson) and a Groza Award runner-up (Jamie Rheem).

Several of those have gone on to promising NFL careers and are currently on NFL rosters, including Lilja (Indianapolis Colts), McGraw (Kansas City Chiefs), Nelson (Green Bay Packers), Newman (Dallas Cowboys), Simoneau (New Orleans Saints) and Darren Sproles (San Diego Chargers).

Currently, there are 43 players from the state of Kansas on the Wildcats' roster, including 2008 All-America candidate Ian Campbell. Campbell, a two-time first team All-Big 12 selection, has gone from walk-on to starter and enters the season as a Big 12 Defensive Player of the Year candidate.

Kansas State head coach, Ron Prince, is also a Sunflower State product. Prince was raised in nearby Junction City, before attending Dodge City Community College.

## ALL-CONFERENCE KANSANS

### Brooks Barta, LB (Smith Center)

- 1991 First Team All-Big 8

### Monty Beisel, DL (Douglass)

- 2000 First Team All-Big 12

### Travis Brown (Overland Park)

- 2002 Third Team All-Big 12

### Ian Campbell (Cimarron)

- 2006 First Team All-Big 12
- 2007 First Team All-Big 12

### Lamar Chapman, DB (Liberal)

- 1997 Second Team All-Big 12
- 1998 First Team All-Big 12
- 1999 First Team All-Big 12

### Ryan Lilja, OL (Lake Quivira)

- 2003 Second Team All-Big 12

### Jon McGraw, DB (Manhattan)

- 2001 Third Team All-Big 12

### Jordy Nelson, WR (Riley)

- 2007 First Team All-Big 12

### Terence Newman, DB (Salina)

- 2001 Second Team All-Big 12
- 2002 First Team All-Big 12

### Justin Montgomery, DL (Smith Center)

- 2003 Second Team All-Big 12

### Travis Ochs, LB (Overland Park)

- 1996 Third Team All-Big 12
- 1997 Second Team All-Big 12
- 1998 Second Team All-Big 12

### Tim Reyer, P (Wamego)

- 2007 First Team All-Big 12

### Jamie Rheem, PK (Wichita)

- 1999 First Team All-Big 12
- 2000 First Team All-Big 12

### Joe Rheem, PK (Wichita)

- 2003 Third Team All-Big 12

### Mark Simoneau, LB (Smith Center)

- 1997 First Team All-Big 12
- 1998 Second Team All-Big 12
- 1999 First Team All-Big 12

### Darren Sproles, RB (Olathe)

- 2002 Second Team All-Big 12
- 2003 First Team All-Big 12
- 2004 First Team All-Big 12

### Rashad Washington, DB (Wichita)

- 2003 Second Team All-Big 12

### Marcus Watts (Hays)

- 2006 Second Team All-Big 12

### Nyle Wiren, DE (Wichita)

- 1994 First Team All-Big 8
- 1996 First Team All-Big 12

*First, second and third team selections since 1990*





(left) Seventeen football players were honored and recognized at the 2007-08 Mark A. Chapman Recognition Ceremony For Student-Athletes.



## 74 big 12 honor roll

A record-38 football players were named to the 2008 Big 12 Commissioner's Honor Roll for the spring semester after having 36 in the fall of 2007.

## 73 acad. all-big 12

Since 2000, a total of 73 football student-athletes have earned Academic All-Big 12 honors, including 13 in the last two seasons under Ron Prince.

Under head coach Ron Prince, a total of 39 football student-athletes have earned their degree, including senior defensive back Ray Cheatham (right).

ERSITY





# kansas state **ACADEMIC EDGE**

At Kansas State, being a champion is more than winning trophies on the field or on the court. It is about being a champion in the classroom, and most importantly, becoming a champion in life.

K-State's program of Student Services for Intercollegiate Athletics assists, directs, supports and promotes student development, academic achievement, academic athletic eligibility, and progress toward graduation. This national recognized unit is committed to assisting student-athletes achieve those goals, through services and programs designed to facilitate the student's academic commitment, performance, and responsibility.

The unit assists student-athletes through its new student orientation program, offers academic counseling and academic skills training, assists with developing class schedules and graduation timelines, tracks academic progress, and provides tutoring and mentoring services. The unit has also developed a superior academic facility for student-athletes - the Academic Learning Center - that rates as one of the finest in the nation.

## **KANSAS STATE STUDENT-ATHLETE SERVICES**

### **Educational Support Services**

- Academic counseling and career planning
- Study skills instruction and tutoring on campus and at the Academic Center
- Computer lab and resources

### **A model academic program for incoming students**

- ▶ Student-athlete and academic counselors work in conjunction with the Dean's office and academic advisors to provide first-year student-athletes with the best academic course load and academic support services possible.
- ▶ Scheduled study times with trained professionals are held during the day throughout the week in addition to the nightly study tables staffed with academic tutors.

### **College Transition Success Seminar**

- ▶ Class offered to incoming K-State football players during the first semester on campus that focuses on skills needed for success in the college classroom as well as social and career development. Areas of emphasis include: Time management; Study skills; Reading/writing communications skills; Goal setting; and Career selection.

### **Monitoring and Mentoring Programs**

- ▶ Maintain close supervision and provide assistance to those student-athletes who have struggled at any point in their academic careers.
- ▶ Professors and academic support personnel are assigned to student-athletes and assist with class selection, test preparation, note-taking skills and time management.

## **SECOND WIND PROGRAM**

Kansas State University is committed to helping all of its student-athletes complete their bachelor's degree programs. Through the unique and groundbreaking Second Wind Program, former K-State student-athletes who have gone on to pursue professional football or other career opportunities prior to graduation are provided with a comprehensive plan for completing their K-State bachelor's degrees. This flexible plan is custom tailored to the needs of each individual student-athlete and allows former players to return to the Kansas State campus to complete their degree tracts or in many instances remain in their home communities to earn their K-State degrees through local accredited institutions or by distance education. Through the Second Wind Program, athletics academic counselors and academic advisors from each college help guide former student-athletes through the process of degree completion to develop a custom graduation timeline. The program also provides information on re-admission, financial aid and even local housing options for those that choose to return to Manhattan.











kansas state

# STRENGTH & CONDITIONING

Under the direction of head strength and conditioning coach Mike Kent and assistant strength and conditioning coach Darren Honeycutt, the Kansas State strength and conditioning program is committed to maximizing the on-field performance of every student-athlete. The program designed by Kent and Honeycutt combines weight training, plyometrics, stretching and flexibility exercises, running with proper nutrition to enhance each student-athlete's ability to compete.

It is a formula that has worked well for Kent during his 23-year career. At Kansas State and at his previous stop at the University of Pittsburgh, Kent helped develop eight NFL Draft picks - wide receiver Jordy Nelson (2008), defensive end Rob Jackson (2008), wide receiver Yamon Figurs (2007), running back Thomas Clayton (2007), linebacker Zach Diles (2007), tackles Rob Petitti (2005) and Charles Spencer (2006) and defensive back Josh Lay (2006). Kent also oversaw the physical development of eight NFL Draft selections while at the University of Louisville, including wide receiver Deion Branch, who went on to become the MVP of the 2005 Super Bowl for the New England Patriots. At Appalachian State, Kent trained linebacker Dexter Coakley, who went on to earn multiple All-Pro honors with the Dallas Cowboys.



*"The physical attributes are merely the tools that make it possible to compete. A collective, passionate desire to compete will win a Big 12 championship."*

**Mike Kent**  
Head Strength & Conditioning Coach











# kansas state **WINNING TRADITION**

Head coach Ron Prince has added to Kansas State's impressive winning resume in his first two seasons with the Wildcats, guiding K-State to a berth in the Texas Bowl and a tie for second place in the Big 12's North Division in his first season while compiling the second-most wins ever by a KSU head coach in his first two seasons.

Since 1993, Kansas State has won an average of nearly nine games per season, and, as a result, has earned a well deserved reputation as one of the best programs in all of college football. Since the start of the 1993 season, few programs can match Kansas State's win total of 130 games or its winning percentage of nearly 75 percent. In fact, K-State became just the second program in the history of college football to win 11 games six times in a seven-year span from 1997-2003.

The Wildcats have also been a fixture on the bowl circuit. From 1992-2003, K-State was one of just eight programs in the nation to travel to a postseason bowl in all 11 years.

Kansas State's success in the Big 12 Conference - which formed in 1996 - also possesses few peers. The Wildcats have captured four Big 12 North Division titles and participated in three Big 12 Championship games - claiming the 2003 Big 12 crown when it defeated No. 1 Oklahoma. Last season, the Wildcats also became just the fourth program in the Big 12 to reach the 60-win plateau in Big 12 league games.

On an individual level, Kansas State has produced 82 all-conference performers (combined Big 8/12) and 45 All-Americans during its rise to prominence since 1993. Kansas State has also had 44 players selected in the NFL Draft over the past 15 seasons and is currently in the midst of a streak that has seen at least one Wildcat drafted in 15 straight years.











# kansas state **BOWL GAMES**

Kansas State's recent bowl history is virtually unmatched in the ranks of college football. The Wildcats were one of just nine programs nationally to earn a postseason bowl berth in 12 of 14 seasons from 1993-2006. K-State extended its run in 2006 under then-first-year head coach Ron Prince as the Wildcats earned their 13th all-time postseason bowl bid with their invitation to take on Rutgers in the inaugural Texas Bowl.

Since 1993, Kansas State has played in seven different bowls in three different states, including Arizona (Copper, Fiesta, Insight), Texas (Cotton, Alamo, Texas) and California (Holiday).

Kansas State's fan support at bowl games is also unparalleled. K-State fans have a tradition of traveling far and wide to support their Wildcats.

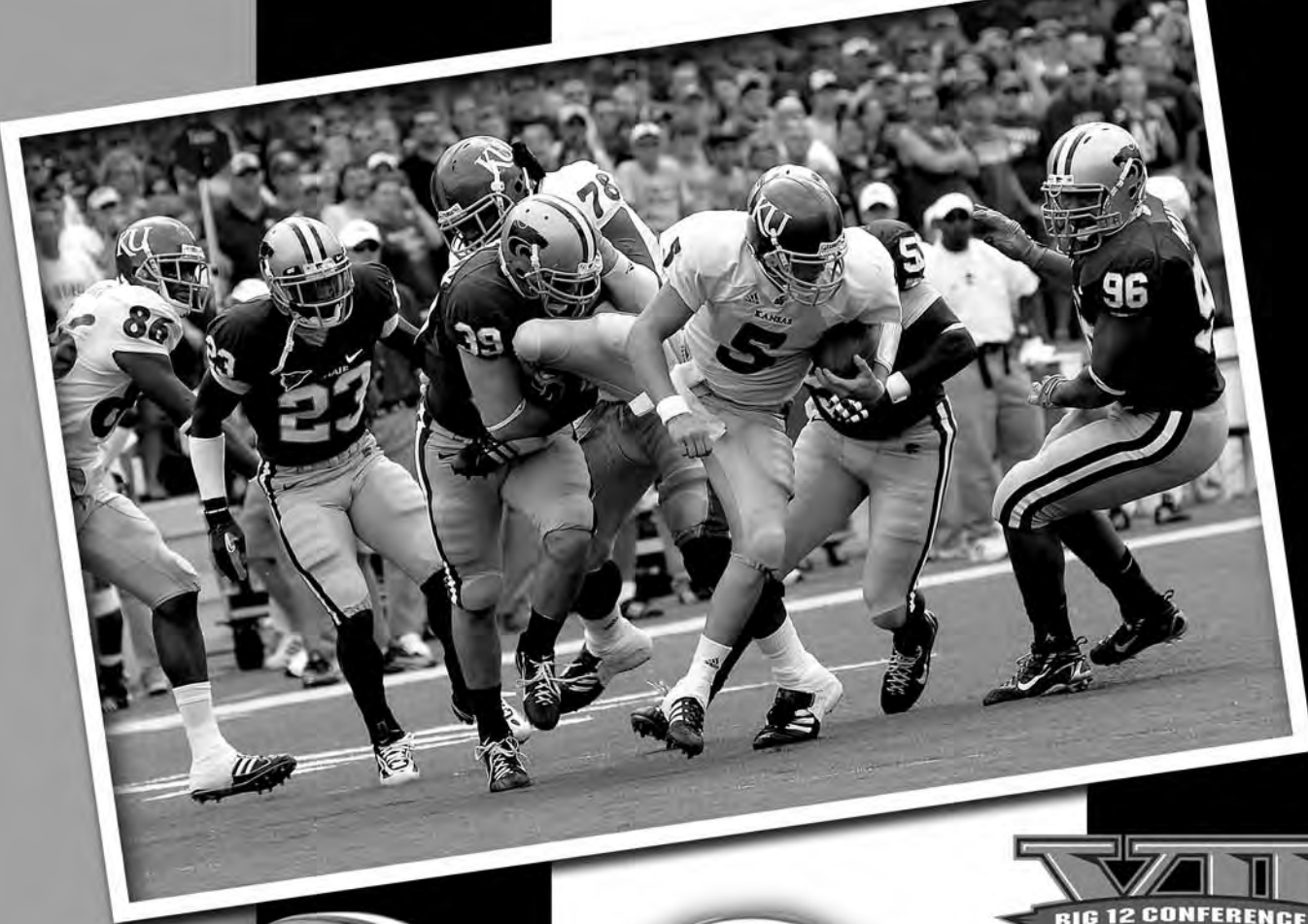
"I can think of two things that have lived up to their billing," said Fiesta Bowl Executive Director John Junker. "They are Kansas State football fans and Michael Jordan. You can't sell either of them short and they both get it done."

Since 1993, K-State has averaged an announced attendance of nearly 30,000 fans at each of its bowl games played in the Continental U.S. The Wildcats had an estimated 45,000 fans travel to Dallas for the 1997 Cotton Bowl - a figure nearly matched for the 2000 Cotton Bowl - while the largest crowd ever to cross state lines to watch a college football game went with the Wildcats to Tempe, Ariz., for the Wildcats' 1997 Fiesta Bowl victory over Syracuse. Wildcat fans were again out in force at the 2003 Fiesta Bowl as an estimated crowd of just under 40,000 K-State faithful travelled to Arizona. Most recently, an estimated 25,000 Wildcat fans were in full force for Kansas State's matchup with Rutgers in the 2006 Texas Bowl.

## 2008 BIG 12 BOWL SCHEDULE

DATE	BOWL	LOCATION
Dec. 28	PetroSun Independence Bowl	Shreveport, La.
Dec. 29	Valero Alamo Bowl	San Antonio, Texas
Dec. 30	Pacific Life Holiday Bowl	San Diego, Calif.
Dec. 30	Texas Bowl	Houston, Texas
Dec. 31	Brut Sun Bowl	El Paso, Texas
Dec. 31	Insight Bowl	Tempe, Ariz.
Jan. 1	Konica Minolta Gator Bowl	Jacksonville, Fla.
Jan. 1	Rose Bowl	Pasadena, Calif.
Jan. 1	FedEx Orange Bowl	Miami, Fla.
Jan. 2	AT&T Cotton Bowl	Dallas, Texas
Jan. 2	Allstate Sugar Bowl	New Orleans, La.
Jan. 5	Tostitos Fiesta Bowl	Tempe, Ariz.
Jan. 8	FedEx BCS National Championship	Miami, Fla.









# kansas state **BIG 12 IS BIG TIME**

As the Big 12 Conference rolls into its second decade, Kansas State continues to leave an indelible stamp on the league, which has developed a reputation as one of, if not the premiere football conference in the nation. A conference title, multiple bowl games, All-Americans, and national award winners are just a few reasons why K-State is among the elite in the Big 12 Conference and in college football.

Since the league's formation, Kansas State has made three appearances in the league's championship game. That figure ranks as the third-most all time in the Big 12.

The Wildcats also rank fourth overall in Big 12 conference victories with 60. In league road games, Kansas State has totaled 25 wins. Only Texas and Oklahoma have claimed more victories in enemy stadiums than the Wildcats.

On the postseason bowl circuit, Kansas State's nine bowl appearances since the league's formation also rank among the Big 12 leaders, with only two programs claiming more bowl berths than the Wildcats.

Individually, Kansas State has been well represented among the conference's postseason award winners. Since 1996, 70 different Wildcats have received first, second or third-team all-conference recognition from either the league's coaches or the Associated Press. K-State has also produced three Defensive Players of the Year, Seven Newcomers of the Year (five defense/two offense) and three Defensive Freshmen of the Year.

## ALL-TIME BIG 12 CONFERENCE VICTORIES (1996-07)

1. Texas .....	73
2. Oklahoma .....	68
Nebraska .....	64
4. <b>KANSAS STATE</b> .....	<b>60</b>
5. Colorado .....	54
Texas Tech .....	54
7. Texas A&M .....	53
8. Missouri .....	43
9. Oklahoma State .....	38
10. Kansas .....	30
11. Iowa State .....	28
12. Baylor .....	11

## ALL-TIME BIG 12 CONFERENCE ROAD VICTORIES (1996-07)

1. Texas .....	31
2. Oklahoma .....	28
3. <b>KANSAS STATE</b> .....	<b>25</b>
Nebraska .....	25
5. Texas A&M .....	24
6. Colorado .....	23
7. Texas Tech .....	21
8. Missouri .....	14
Oklahoma State .....	14
10. Kansas .....	10
11. Iowa State .....	9
12. Baylor .....	2





*"I tell you what, when you see (Bill Snyder Family Stadium) from the outside, you're like, 'what a nice little stadium.' But when it's full, it's amazing. It's so intimidating."*

*Kirk Herbstreit  
ESPN College Gameday*







# kansas state **GAMEDAY SATURDAY**

On Saturdays in Kansas during the fall, the entire state's attention turns to Manhattan, where the Little Apple becomes the center of the universe for Wildcat fans. Whether they are tailgating in the parking lot or gathering in Aggieville for the march to Bill Snyder Family Stadium, Kansas State fans have just one thing on their minds, and that's helping the Wildcats secure a victory. Which is why there is no better atmosphere in college football than the one that exists inside Bill Snyder Family Stadium on gameday.

K-State fans, draped from head to toe in purple, arrive early, stay late and in between make Wagner Field one of the college football's most intimidating environments. Kansas State's student section, over 9,000 strong, stands the entire game, while the 'Pride of Wildcat Land' marching band belts out traditional foot-stompers like "The Wabash Cannonball" and Willie the Wildcat whips the stadium into a fevered pitch with his rousing K-S-U WILD-CATS! cheer.

Once the game begins, K-State fans enthusiastically celebrate each first down and score, finishing the public address announcer's catchy "Good for a Wildcat FIRST DOWN" and "TOUCHDOWN" for him and adding the appropriate arm motions, while two massive videoboards highlight all the action.

It's a special environment in a wonderful setting. It's Bill Snyder Family Stadium on gameday. And there's nothing quite like it.











*Kansas State has committed nearly \$10 million to upgrades and renovations of its football facilities in the last four years and is scheduled to invest nearly \$70 million more over the next three seasons.*



# kansas state **FOOTBALL FACILITIES**

The commitment to the Kansas State football program starts at the top with President Dr. Jon Wefald. He attends practices frequently and addresses the team following workouts. In addition, Dr. Wefald is on a first-name basis with the entire football team. K-State may be the only school in the nation where recruits meet the president and dine in his or her home.

So it's no surprise that Wildcat football is consistently treated to the best the University has to offer when it comes to facilities.

The Vanier Sports Complex, an all-in-one facility that houses the K-State football program, just completed an \$8 million overhaul that was finished in time for the 2007 season. K-State is now in the beginning phases of a \$70 million project that will give Bill Snyder Family Stadium yet another facelift, as a new west side entrance, new concessions, athletic and ticket offices and the Wildcat Experience hall of fame are all part of the plan.

The renovations in 2007 came on the heels of a more than \$13 million stadium expansion that included 31 new luxury sky suites on the east side of Bill Snyder Family Stadium in 1999. The expansion raised the number of sky suites at the stadium to 57, included the addition of 2,000 club seats and a new upper deck seating area that pushed the capacity of the facility over 50,000.

In addition to Bill Snyder Family Stadium, Kansas State's practice facilities include a 94,000 square foot indoor practice facility, which recently received a complete upgrade with the installation of new FieldTurf, that is believed to be the largest in the nation and three regulation-sized grass practice fields. As a result, K-State has the ability practice and prepare on a variety of surfaces in almost any weather condition.







K-State's Via Christi Health System Hydrotherapy Training Center (left), features a SwimEx 600 T-A multi-depth pool for conditioning and rehabilitation, an in-ground cold-plunge pool and a hot spa pool. The treadmill simulator in the SwimEx pool allows a student-athlete to begin running in a limited weight-bearing environment, while its adjustable floor allows for the gradual increase in weight-bearing activities to allow a smooth transition to land rehabilitation activities.







# *kansas state* **VANIER COMPLEX**

Kansas State's commitment to excellence is never more evident than when one views the most recent renovations in and around the Vanier football Complex.

Among the impressive improvements: a newly-renovated 15,000-plus square foot weight room and athletic training facility, a state-of-the-art hydrotherapy center, new and expanded player's locker room and lounge area complete with flat-screen televisions, an upgraded equipment distribution center, technologically advanced meeting rooms with the latest in video equipment, and new offices and meeting space for the coaching staff.

One of the most dramatic pieces of the project was completed in 2006, when Kansas State finished construction on a reconfiguration of the north end zone seating at Bill Snyder Family Stadium. The upgrades resulted in new tiered bench seating with a capacity for 1,900 patrons and a sweeping runway leading from the Wildcats' locker room to the playing field.





[illegible]

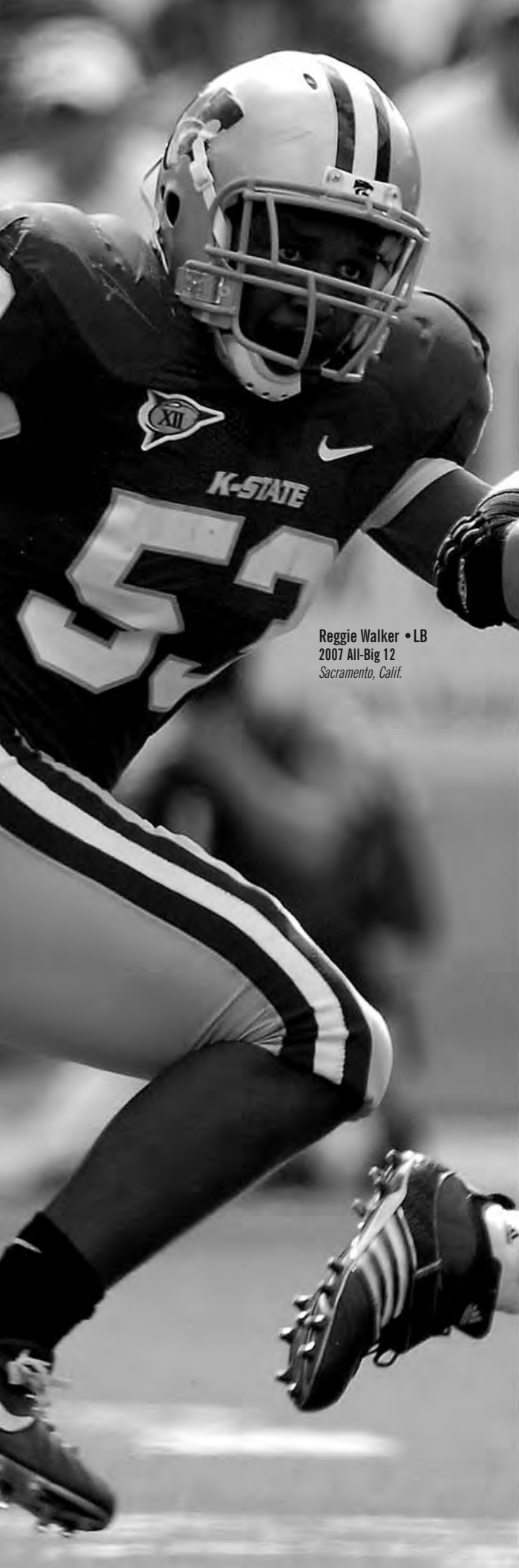
**Chris Carney • DB**  
2007 All-Big 12  
*Denver, Colo.*

A black and white action photograph of Chris Carney, a defensive back for the Colorado Buffaloes. He is wearing a dark jersey with the number 30 and is shown in a dynamic pose, reaching out with his hands to intercept a football. He is being tackled by a player from the opposing team, whose jersey has the name 'HENRY' and the number 86. The background shows a blurred crowd of spectators in a stadium setting.

Brooks Rossman • PK  
2007 All-Big 12  
*San Diego, Calif.*

**Deon Murphy • WR/PR**  
**2007 All-Big 12, Honorable**  
**Mention All-American**  
*Houston, Texas*





Reggie Walker • LB  
2007 All-Big 12  
Sacramento, Calif.



# kansas state NATIONAL RECRUITING

## RECENT FIRST TEAM ALL-BIG 12 SELECTIONS



Jerametrius Butler • DB  
First Team All-Big 12  
Dallas, Texas



Randall Cummins • OL  
First Team All-Big 12  
Cedar Hill, Texas



Ben Leher • LB  
First Team All-Big 12  
Vermillion, S.D.



Aaron Lockett • WR/PR  
First Team All-Big 12  
Tulsa, Okla.



Quincy Morgan • WR  
First Team All-Big 12  
Garland, Texas



Terry Pierce • LB  
First Team All-Big 12  
Fort Worth, Texas

## WILDCATS BY STATE\*

HOME STATE	NUMBER	HOME STATE	NUMBER
Alabama	1	Missouri	67
Arizona	3	Nebraska	29
Arkansas	4	Nevada	1
California	59	New Jersey	5
Colorado	20	New York	5
Connecticut	1	North Carolina	3
Florida	69	Ohio	13
Georgia	6	Oklahoma	20
Hawaii	6	Oregon	2
Illinois	17	Pennsylvania	3
Indiana	2	South Carolina	2
Iowa	10	South Dakota	1
Kansas	336	Texas	121
Louisiana	10	Utah	4
Maine	1	Virginia	6
Maryland	4	Washington	1
Massachusetts	1	Wisconsin	1
Michigan	5	Washington DC	1
Minnesota	2	Western Samoa	1
Mississippi	2		

\*Since 1990









# *kansas state* **NATIONAL SPOTLIGHT**

Kansas State's winning tradition consistently keeps the Wildcats in the national spotlight. The Wildcats are among the most frequently-covered programs in the nation and easily the largest media draw in the state of Kansas. As a result K-State football has become a household name on the college football landscape, with the program's Powercat logo becoming a universally-recognized symbol for excellence in college football.

Each fall, Kansas State hosts writers and broadcasters from across the country as the nation's most recognized media outlets descend on The Little Apple.

K-State also sits at the crossroads of Kansas, nearly an equal distance from the big-city metropolis of Kansas City and the state's largest population center, Wichita. Kansas State is also less than an hour drive from the state capitol of Topeka. As a result, the Wildcats regularly have a regional media following that rivals any program in the Big 12.

The Wildcats also maintain a consistent presence on television. Since 1990, Kansas State has made 103 television appearances. And since the formation of the Big 12 Conference that number has continued to grow. During the past 12 seasons, over 70 percent of K-State games have been televised either nationally or regionally, making the Wildcats one of the most visible programs in the entire country.





Pro Timing Day



Darren Sproles

Terence Newman

Mark Simoneau

NFL





Yamon Figurs



# kansas state THE NEXT LEVEL

Kansas State Wildcats are a regular part of the annual NFL Draft. In fact, K-State has had at least one player drafted in each of the last 15 seasons.

Since the formation of the Big 12 in 1996, 39 different Wildcats have heard their names called on draft day, ranking Kansas State among the Big 12 leaders in number of players taken in the NFL Draft.

Under the direction of third-year head coach Ron Prince that number continues to climb. In his first two seasons at Kansas State, Prince had five players taken in the 2007 and 2008 NFL drafts. Those selections pushed Prince's total number of draft picks produced well into double digits for the last five years alone and continued a trend that saw a total of 10 offensive players selected by NFL teams during the last three years of his tenure as the offensive coordinator at Virginia.

The Wildcats, who feature pro-style schemes on both sides of the ball under Prince, can also lay claim to NFL ties throughout their coaching staff, including special teams coordinator Jeff Rodgers and tight ends coach Frank Leonord, each of whom has served on NFL staffs during their careers.

In addition to the intensive instruction Kansas State players receive from the coaching staff and the top-caliber competition the Wildcats face week-in, week-out in the Big 12 Conference, K-State regularly hosts NFL scouts at its games and practices. Kansas State also hosts a spring NFL pro day, which each year brings a large number of NFL representatives to the K-State campus, including scouts, coaches and general managers.

## WILDCATS ON NFL ROSTERS

PLAYER	TEAM	POSITION
Monty Beisel	Arizona Cardinals	LB
Jerameetrius Butler	New Orleans Saints	DB
Rock Cartwright	Washington Redskins	RB
Thomas Clayton	San Francisco 49ers	RB
Jeromey Clary	San Diego Chargers	OL
Jarrod Cooper	Oakland Raiders	DB
Zach Diles	Houston Texans	LB
Demarcus Faggins	Houston Texans	DB
Yamon Figurs	Baltimore Ravens	WR
Tearrius George	Dallas Cowboys	LB
Martin Gramatica	New Orleans Saints	PK
Darren Howard	Philadelphia Eagles	DE
Kevin Huntley	Washington Redskins	DE
Rob Jackson	Washington Redskins	DE
James Johnson	Cincinnati Bengals	RB
Ben Leber	Minnesota Vikings	LB
Nick Leckey	St. Louis Rams	OL
Ryan Lilja	Indianapolis Colts	OL
Jon McGraw	Kansas City Chiefs	DB
Justin McKinney	St. Louis Rams	DB
Damion McIntosh	Kansas City Chiefs	OL
Jordy Nelson	Green Bay Packers	WR
Terence Newman	Dallas Cowboys	DB
Justin Roland	Philadelphia Eagles	LB
Mark Simoneau	New Orleans Saints	LB
Darren Sproles	San Diego Chargers	RB
Todd Weiner	Atlanta Falcons	OL

as of July 1, 2008









# kansas state **LENDING A HAND**

A lot more goes into being a student-athlete at Kansas State than just working out and going to class. K-State's Life Skills program focuses on encouraging student-athletes to become strong leaders and positive role models. K-State players are also encouraged to get involved in their community and annually participate in a number of service projects throughout the region.

The goal of these programs is not only to enhance the student-athlete experience, but also to expand character and provide leadership opportunities. By getting involved, K-State players gain a strong sense of self-worth, while experiencing the personal satisfaction that comes from volunteering.

Individually and collectively, the K-State football players serve a number of different programs, many of which focus on the Manhattan region's youth population. From the Read-2-Achieve program to Kats for Kids and Jr. Wildcats and Walkin' With A Wildcat, K-State football players are a consistent presence in the lives of the region's youth.

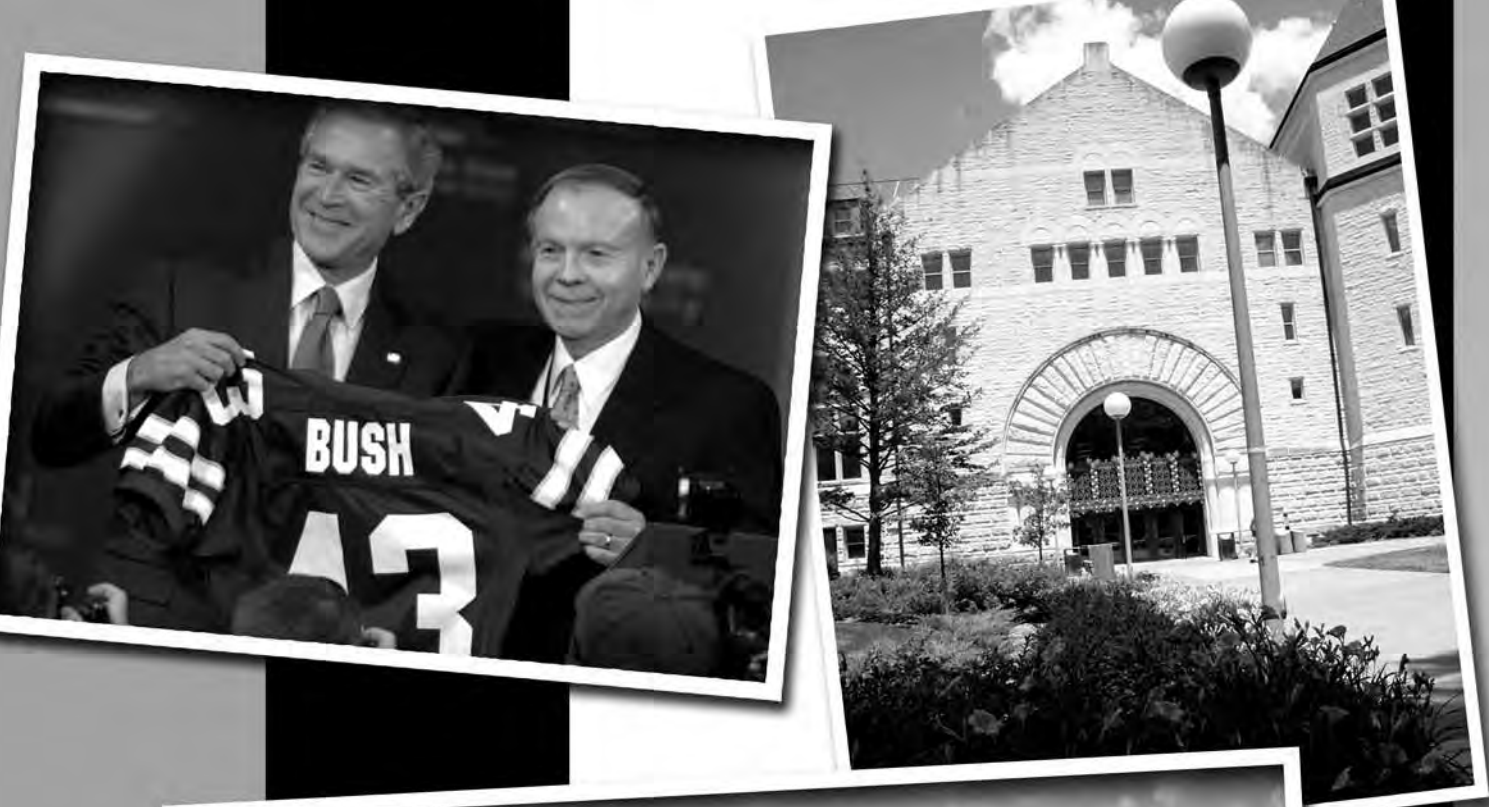
K-State players also take part in the annual Special Olympics Bowl-A-Thon, ban with other K-State student-athletes to fight hunger through Cats for Cans, and make a difference in the lives of the region's older population through Senior Cats, a program that is devoted to visiting the area's retirement homes and senior centers.

And for those student-athletes that take advantage of these service opportunities, they come to find that they get as much or more out of the experience as those they are serving.



(left) Members of the football team supplied support to Manhattan area residents who suffered damage during severe weather this past summer.





## TOP SCHOLAR RANKINGS

1. Harvard
2. Yale
3. Stanford
4. Princeton
5. Duke
6. **K-STATE**
7. Brown
8. Chicago
9. Cornell
10. MIT

Since 1986, Kansas State University ranks as the No. 1 public institution in the nation, sixth among private and public, in total number of Rhodes, Marshall, Truman, Goldwater and Udall scholarship winners.





kansas state

# MY K-STATE

- Kansas State continues to rank among the top national universities. According to the latest edition of "American's Best Colleges" by U.S. News & World Report, K-State rated among the top 125 national universities. K-State was also ranked in The Princeton Review's 2007 top 150 and was named one of America's most interesting schools by Newsweek's 2007 edition "How to Get into College".
- Kansas State is the only public university since 1986 to rank among the top 10 of all U.S. schools for all five of these major scholarship programs: Rhodes, Marshall, Truman, Goldwater and Udall.
- K-State ranks first nationally among all 500 state universities in Truman and Goldwater and third in Udall scholarship competition since each foundation began awarding scholarships. K-State also ranks second in Rhodes and is tied for second in Marshall scholarships among public institutions since 1986.
- In addition to providing its students with a world-class instruction, Kansas State also rates as one of the best values in higher education. Kiplinger's Personal Finance ranked K-State in its top 100 on its list of America's best value colleges.
- In addition to being one of the nation's leading land grant research institutions, Kansas State is also on the technological cutting edge. The Princeton Review named it the 15th-most connected computing campus in the country. K-State was also recently tapped as the 47th-most "unwired" campus in the nation by Yahoo! for its extensive wireless internet access.

*"The Kansas State University administration and the Wildcat football program work together as a team to provide the student body, fans and alumni with the highest quality educational and athletics experience possible."*

*"Just as K-State is the No. 1 public university in producing Rhodes, Marshall, Truman and Goldwater scholarship winners in the past decade, the K-State football team has established itself as one of the nation's pre-eminent programs year in and year out."*

*"All of us at K-State are proud of the excellence provided both in the classroom and on the playing field by the students and student-athletes at K-State."*

**Dr. Jon Wefald**  
**Kansas State University President**







Manhattan plays host to numerous concerts and shows, including the annual Country Stampede festival (left). Comedian/Actor Will Ferrell (below) and country singer Sara Evans (below left) show off their K-State pride at recent performances at Bramlage Coliseum.



## K-STATE ATHLETICS: THE MAIN ATTRACTION

### 1 consensus all-americans

Kansas State Athletics continues to be the main source of entertainment in the city of Manhattan as Wildcat fans continue to show year in and year out that they are the best fans in the country.

Last season, K-State was the only school in the country to have first team consensus All-Americans in both men's basketball (Beasley) and football (Nelson).

Michael Beasley  
2008 No. 2 NBA draft pick



Jordy Nelson  
2008 NFL draft pick







manhattan, kan.

# THE LITTLE APPLE

A student-athlete's life involves more than academics and athletics. Like most college students, student-athletes need to relax and have a good time, and Manhattan is the place to do just that.

Manhattan is a progressive community of 47,916 people located in a region which includes a total population of nearly 80,000.

A two-hour drive or half-hour commuter flight from Kansas City, Manhattan reflects the joys and opportunities of big-city living while retaining a friendly, open atmosphere.

Manhattan has many appealing places to shop, eat and socialize. An award-winning shopping mall is located in the heart of the downtown region, and Aggieville - a district of shops and restaurants just beyond the southern border of campus - continues to be particularly popular with students.

There are several beautiful parks and walkways throughout the city, while picturesque Tuttle Creek Reservoir sits just five miles from campus for seasonal swimming, water skiing and boating. Additionally, the 12,000-plus-seat Bramlage Coliseum has become a favorite stop for major concerts throughout the year.

Around the holidays, Manhattan bustles with activity and last year approximately 15,000 revelers took to the streets of Aggieville to celebrate the Little Apple at the annual New Year's Eve ball drop (below) that transforms the town into a mini Times Square celebration.

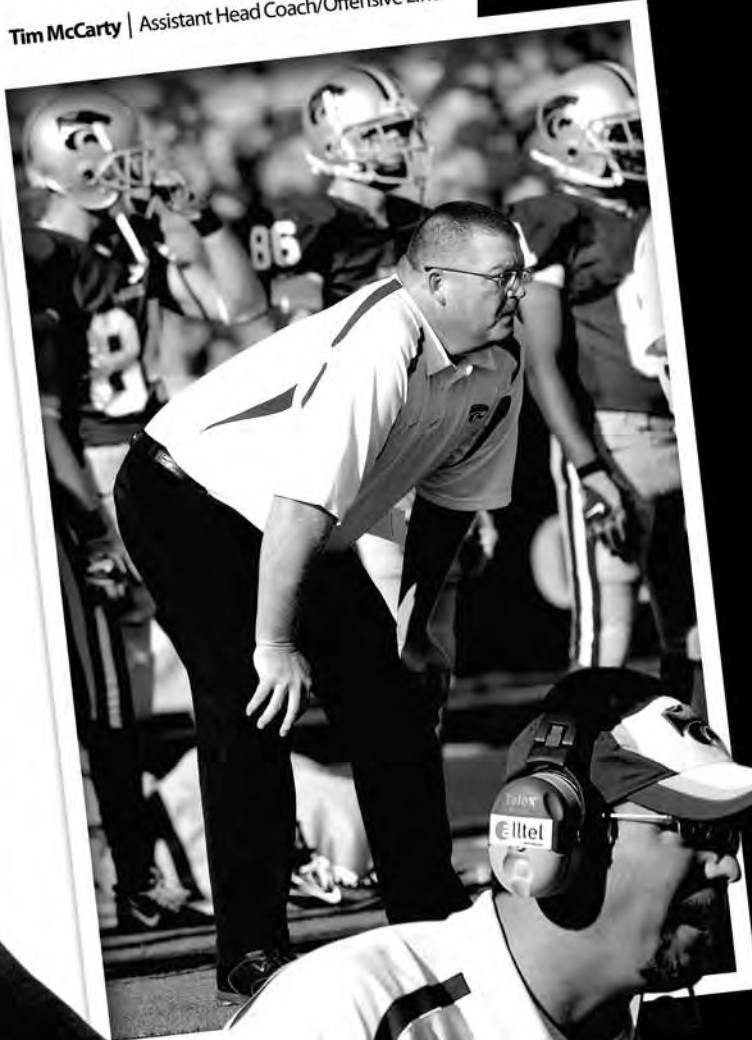






Frank Leonard | Tight Ends

Tim McCarty | Assistant Head Coach/Offensive Line



Tim Tibesar | Defensive Coordinator





Mo Latimore | Defensive Line

Dave Brock | Offensive Coordinator



# kansas state **COACHING STAFF | 08**

Third-year head coach Ron Prince has assembled a coaching staff at Kansas State with over 160 years of experience at virtually every level of the game. Relentless recruiters, the K-State staff is comprised of one former head coach, three coaches with coordinator experience, one former NFL assistant and a former NFL scout. The group has also combined for 27 postseason bowl berths and 10 appearances in the 1-AA playoffs.

The unbridled enthusiasm and hard-working nature of the staff has also been witnessed on the recruiting trail, where it is quickly gaining a reputation as one of the nation's best in terms of assessing talent and character. Working at a break-neck pace, the staff scoured the country from California to Virginia during the most recent signing period to land a class of 32 student-athletes that included 12 of the top-100 nationally-ranked players from the junior college ranks.

But it's not just the latest Wildcats that have benefited from Kansas State's new coaching staff. K-State's fast-paced and high-energy workouts have helped current players quickly install up new and updated systems while honing fundamental skills. Chemistry and camaraderie have also been fostered by Kansas State's coaching staff with the goal of quickly returning the Wildcats to a place among college football's elite programs.

## **2008 KANSAS STATE FOOTBALL STAFF**

**HEAD COACH:** Ron Prince

**ASSISTANT HEAD COACH/OL:** Tim McCarty

**OFFENSIVE COORDINATOR/WR:** Dave Brock

**DEFENSIVE COORDINATOR/DB:** Tim Tibesar

**LINEBACKERS:** Cornell Jackson

**DEFENSIVE LINE:** Mo Latimore

**TIGHT ENDS:** Frank Leonard

**RUNNING BACKS:** Ricky Rahne

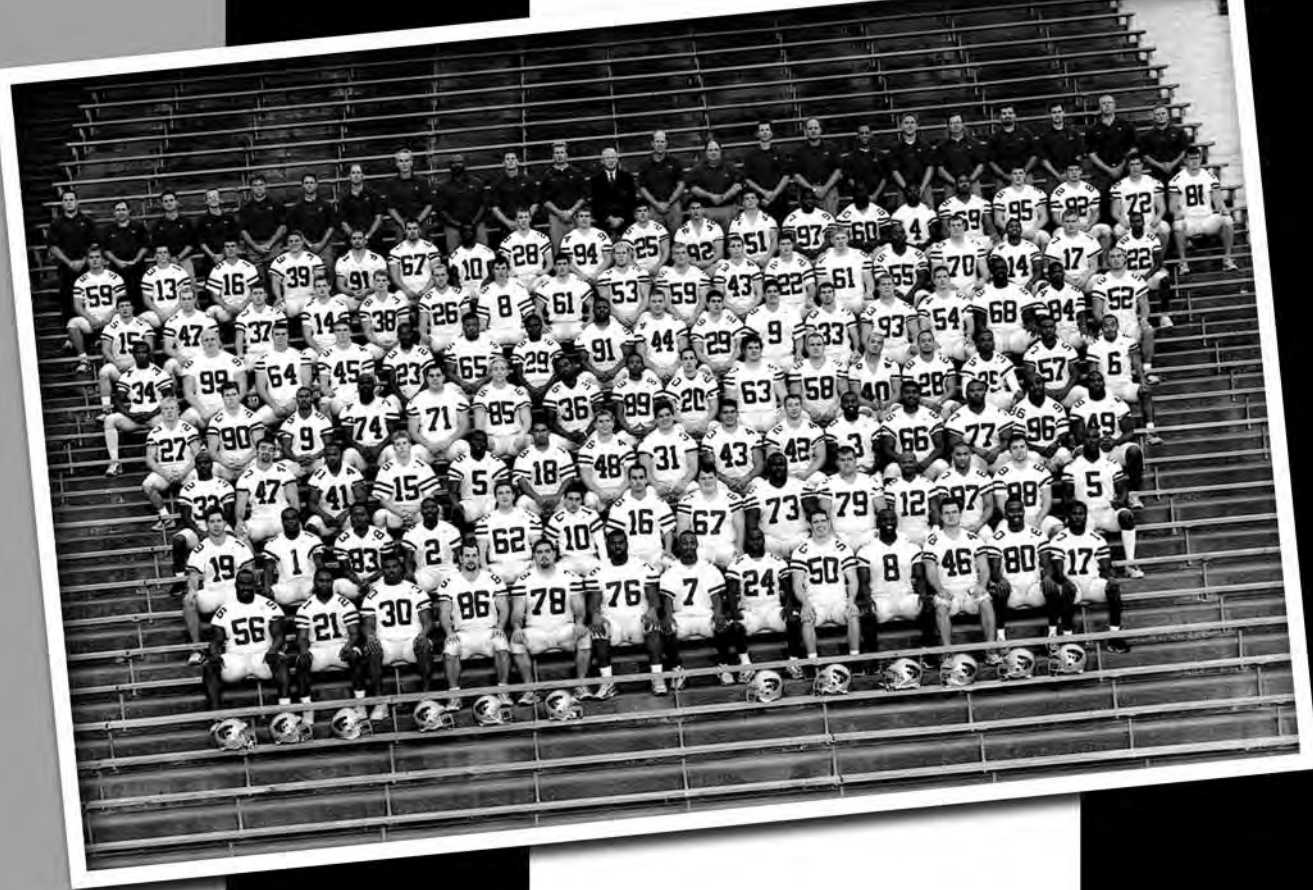
**SPECIAL TEAMS COORDINATOR:** Jeff Rodgers

**QUARTERBACKS:** Warren Ruggiero

**OFFENSIVE GA:** Devin Fitzsimmons

**DEFENSIVE GA:** Kyle Williams





Kansas State led the Big 12 and ranked among the nation's best in rushing defense, scoring defense and total defense in 1998, led by first team All-Big 12 defensive lineman Darren Howard (left) and Monty Beisel (above.)





**Michael Bishop**  
*1998 Heisman Trophy Runner-Up  
First Team All-American*



kansas state

# 1998: THE #1 SEASON

The 2008 football season marks the 10-year anniversary of perhaps the greatest season in Kansas State football history. The 1998 squad, which featured four first team All-Americans and nine first team All-Big 12 selections, propelled to No. 1 in the national rankings for the first time in school history and went unblemished during the regular season.

A season-long celebration of the #1 season will begin at the 2008 home opener as Wildcat fans will get the chance to relive that magical season all year long.

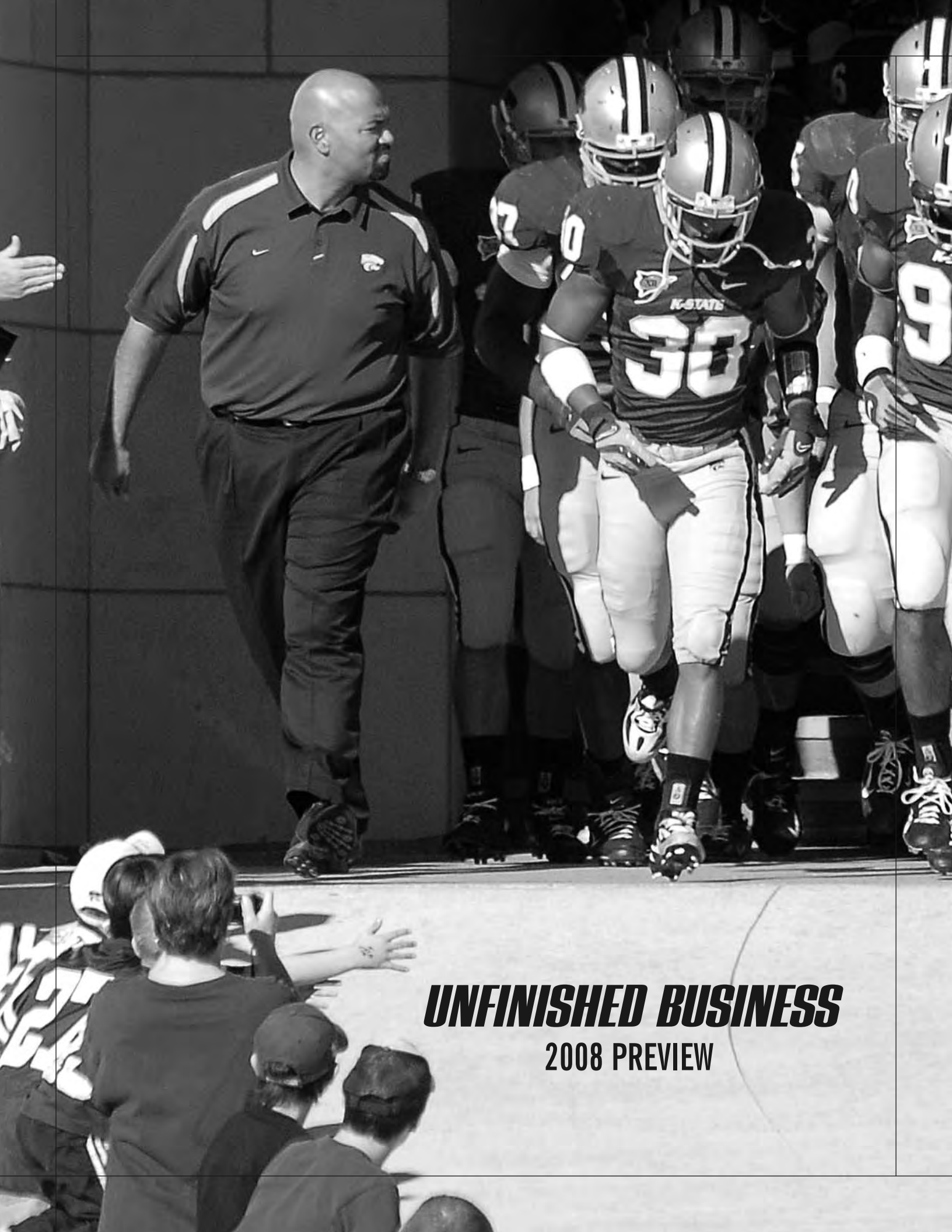
Below are a few highlights looking back on the memorable 1998 season:

- Big 12 North Champions
- Four First Team All-Americans
- Nine First Team All-Big 12 selections
- Went undefeated in the regular season for the first time in school history
- Topped the national rankings for the first time in school history
- Defeated Nebraska for the first time in 29 years
- KSU Stadium was the site for ESPN College Gameday for the Nebraska game
- Carried a 19-game winning streak into the Big 12 Championship game
- Led the Big 12 in five individual categories and seven team categories
- Michael Bishop - Heisman Trophy runner-up; Davey O'Brien Award winner
- Martin Gramatica - Lou Groza Award finalist
- Jeff Kelly - Nagurski Award finalist; Butkus Award semi-finalist
- David Allen - Set NCAA record for a punt return TD in three straight games

**David Allen**  
*1998 First Team All-American  
1998 NCAA leader in punt returns*







# ***UNFINISHED BUSINESS***

**2008 PREVIEW**





**K**ansas State enters year three of the Ron Prince era with a bad taste in its mouth. After opening the 2007 season 4-2 with wins at No. 7 Texas and at home against Colorado, and 5-3 with a win over Baylor, the Wildcats struggled through the final four games of the season, dropping each, to end the year at 5-7. For those in the program, spring ball could not arrive fast enough as those returning were eager to get back on the field after a tough ending to the 2007 campaign. The season, though, was certainly chalked full of its triumphs as the Cats' win at No. 7 Texas was the

first-ever on the road against a Top 10 opponent, Jordy Nelson had one of the greatest individual seasons in school history en route to Consensus All-American honors and quarterback Josh Freeman and the offense went on to set 20 records offensively, either as a unit or individually.

But, a trip to the Big 12 Championship game and a berth in the postseason is the expectation in Manhattan and 2008 is no different.

Kansas State's prospects for competing for the North division title and making a return trip to the championship game in 2008 began in the







spring with a workman-like string of practices and will continue in training camp. The Wildcats return 42 lettermen, including 14 regular starters from last season's squad and 28 total players who made at least one start, and head into camp with a very talented and experienced two-deep.

K-State, which enrolled six mid-year junior college transfers, will welcome a majority of its signing class during the start of fall camp, but those six players, four of which are linebackers and defensive backs, will make an immediate impact on the depth chart after stirring competition during spring workouts. The Wildcats signed a very impressive group in the spring signing period, which included 12 Top 100 junior college players, with a number of those players looking to provide immediate help.

## OFFENSE

The Wildcats, who return ample firepower from last season, will be provided the opportunity to build on a 2007 season that saw the offense average 418 yards a game while setting 20 school team and individual records. K-State, which will be led by junior and two-year starter Josh Freeman at quarterback, scored 20 or more points in all but one game last season and 30 or more in eight contests while averaging 275 yards a game through the air.

The Wildcats return eight players on offense who made multiple starts a year ago, including six along the offensive line, and will be led by 2007 All-Big 12 performers Alesana Alesana at left tackle, Deon Murphy at wide receiver and Freeman behind center. K-State will have to replace the production of All-American wide receiver Jordy Nelson and All-Big 12 running back James Johnson, but Murphy, along with several impact returners and newcomers, and junior tailback Leon Patton should step in and provide the talent and experience the Cats need to make a run in 2008. K-State's offense will be under the direction and leadership of new offensive coordinator Dave Brock, who coached the wide receivers a year ago.

## QUARTERBACK

Freeman enters his junior season as one of the top signal callers in the Big 12 and the nation after a monster sophomore campaign. The junior honors candidate has made 20 consecutive starts in his career heading into the 2008 season and will continue to develop as a quarterback and key leader of the offense, this season under new quarterbacks coach Warren Ruggiero, who came to Manhattan from Elon where he was a highly successful and respected coordinator.

In 2007, Freeman threw for a K-State record 3,353 yards and 18 touchdowns while also setting school marks for completions (316) and attempts (499) in a season and completions in a game with 36 (at Oklahoma State). The Kansas City, Mo., native collected four 300-yard passing performances in 2007, also a school record.

The Wildcats enter the season with three returning scholarship quarterbacks as sophomore Carson Coffman and redshirt freshman Tysyn Hartman give head coach Ron Prince some needed depth at the position. Coffman saw action in four games a year ago as the No. 2 quarterback and completed three of his five attempts for 22 yards, while Hartman is coming off a redshirt season and continues to develop. Both are tremendous athletes and students of the game.

K-State signed two high school quarterbacks in February that will arrive for fall training camp in Joseph Kassanavoid and Collin Klein. Both are big and strong in build who will only grow into the position under the tutelage of Ruggiero.

## RUNNING BACK

James Johnson became the fastest Wildcat in school history to rush for 1,000 yards last season after totaling 1,106 yards and 12 touchdowns during his senior campaign, but K-State will now look to Leon Patton, among others, to take over the reigns at running back in 2008.

Patton will be the lone returning running back this fall for the Wildcats with any starting experience as the junior started two games in 2007 and three back as a freshman in 2006. He rushed for 409 yards and four touchdowns last season after setting a K-State freshman record for rushing yards with 609 back in 2006. The Houston, Texas, native has been one of the Wildcats' top play-makers over the last two seasons and will now look to take on a much more significant role as the feature back.

The emergence of junior college transfer and walk-on Keithen Valentine was one of the more intriguing stories in all of college football last

spring. Valentine, a native of Baton Rouge, La., and transfer from Mississippi Delta Community College, rushed for a game-high 104 yards in the 2008 spring game and proved to be one of the most hard-working players in the off-season.

Providing depth in the backfield this fall will be several freshmen who redshirted a year ago in speed merchants Justin Woods and Dee Bell, along with Frank Delarue and Rodney Kenner. More depth and talent will arrive in August as K-State will welcome highly-touted running backs in high school standouts Kwamaine Brown, Logan Dold and Jarell Childs.

## WIDE RECEIVER

The Kansas State offense will no doubt miss Biletnikoff Award Finalist and Consensus All-American Jordy Nelson. Any team would. Nelson accounted for nearly half of the Wildcats' receiving yards a year ago (1,606) en route to having one of the best individual seasons in Kansas State history. But, the cupboard is certainly not bare at the position with several players returning and even more talent arriving for camp.

Deon Murphy returns for his senior season after making an immediate impact as a junior college transfer. Murphy, an honorable mention All-American as a punt returner and an All-Big 12 performer at wideout, is the leading returner at receiver after hauling in 57 catches for 605 yards and five touchdowns last season. The Houston, Texas, native also was named the Big 12 Offensive Newcomer of the Year after his solid season and was a dangerous threat as a receiver, returner and even rusher (15 carries, 103 yards, three scores).

At the other receiver spots, seniors Ernie Pierce and Cedric Wilson, along with sophomore Lamark Brown give the Wildcats plenty of options for quarterback Josh Freeman. Pierce caught six passes for 59 yards and two touchdowns last season and is a big target at 6-4, while Wilson returns as one of the most experienced players on offense with 25 games played in two seasons. Brown is a physical specimen at 6-3 and 225 pounds and will continue to develop into a tremendous all-around threat after seeing time in eight games and making one start.

Tony Purvis will also provide some depth at the position, while junior college transfer Adrian Hilburn made an immediate push for playing time after a solid spring campaign. Even more depth and talent could emerge in camp as junior college All-Americans Brandon Banks, Aubrey Quarles and Attrail Snipes round out what could be a very potent wide receiving corps.

## TIGHT END

Kansas State returns two tight ends with significant game experience from last season in junior Jeron Mastrud and senior Brett Alstatt. Mastrud started nine games and appeared in all 12 last season and led the group with 30 receptions - nearly double his 2006 total - for 316 total yards. Mastrud, the team's most experienced tight end heading into the season, is coming off his best spring as a Wildcat and will be called upon by the entire offense to provide leadership.

Alstatt will also be returning for his final season after playing in all 12 games in 2007. He was a key contributor on special teams and also caught a touchdown pass on his lone reception of the season last year at Nebraska. Senior Darrin Seiwert will look to fill the void left by Mike Pooschke a year ago as a key blocking tight end, while sophomore Gabe Gantz and redshirt freshman Jeremy Mack will be looked upon to provide depth at the position and battle for playing time this spring. Freshman Jayson Cuba began his Wildcat career this past spring and showed signs of a bright future as both a blocker and a receiver.

## OFFENSIVE LINE

Perhaps the most returning experience for the Wildcats on the offensive side of the ball will be along the line in 2008. The offensive line returns seven players that made multiple starts in 2007, including five seniors and five juniors, to give the Cats the most experienced group during Prince's tenure.

There will be plenty of competition at center heading into the season opener as senior Jordan Bedore and junior Trevor Viers both return after making starts in 2007. Bedore opened the season as the starter, is a Rimington Trophy candidate and is one of the Cats' most experienced lineman with 22 career starts, but Viers stepped in nicely after Bedore was injured and performed well for the final seven games of the season.





K-State returns both of its tackles from a year ago as All-Big 12 performer Alesana Alesana and Penisini Liu return for their senior seasons. Alesana started all 12 games a year ago and protected Freeman's blind side, while Liu came on strong and started the final 10 games of the season at right tackle. Nick Stringer can play the guard or tackle position and gives the Wildcats another viable option as he has started 11 games in two seasons, while redshirt freshmen tackle Kaleb Drinkgern and Clyde Aufner are two to keep an eye on in the future. Also, junior college transfer Edward Prince and Kenneth Mayfield will compete for a spot in the rotation immediately.

At the guard spots, senior Gerard Spexarth returns after starting all 12 games at right guard a year ago. Junior Brock Unruh, who started two games at left guard last season, also returns to give the Wildcats some experienced depth at the guard position. Junior college All-American Wade Weibert went through spring drills and will have a shot at one of the starting spots, while incoming freshman Ethan Douglas and returners Eric Benoit and Colten Freeze will also provide needed depth.

## DEFENSE

The Wildcat defense will look to take the next step and bounce back in 2008 from last year's 5-7 campaign as 19 players return after earning at least one start last season, giving the defense plenty of depth and experience heading into the season.

K-State finished the 2007 season ranked eighth in total defense in the final Big 12 rankings but opened the 2007 season very strong with a big win at No. 7 Texas and holding a very good Auburn team to only 291 yards of total offense in the season opener. The Wildcats, for the second straight season, were among the Big 12's best in sacking the quarterback, finishing the 2007 season second in the league with 30 total.

The defense, which returns key players at nearly every position heading into the fall, also added two junior college All-American linebackers and two all-conference defensive backs in the spring to improve both the talent and depth at every spot.

Two-time First Team All-Big 12 defensive end and All-America candidate Ian Campbell returns for his senior season to anchor the defense, while senior Reggie Walker and junior John Houlik are the two top returners at linebacker. The secondary returns both safeties from a year ago in Big 12 Defensive Newcomer of the Year Gary Chandler and junior captain Chris Carney. Joshua Moore, Kendrick Matthews, Otis Johnson and Ray Cheatham give the Cats four solid returners at corner, while newcomers Blair Irvin and Billy McClellan will also be in the mix. Irvin was especially impressive in the spring with his cover skills and overall speed.

## DEFENSIVE LINE

The departure of defensive linemen Moses Manu, Rob Jackson, Clayton Cox and Steven Cline leaves perhaps the largest hole to fill defensively heading into 2008, but the return of sophomore Xzavier Stewart, senior Brandon Balkcom, sophomore Gabe Crews and Campbell certainly gives K-State some experience and big-play talent at those spots.

Campbell returns looking to end his memorable Wildcat career on a high note as he finished the 2007 season with a team-leading 11 tackles for loss and 4.5 sacks. Campbell will return to his defensive end position this season and look to again compete for the conference defensive player of the year award and All-America honors after two ultra-successful seasons along the line. Junior Eric Childs, much like Campbell, will return to end in 2008 as he will team up with Campbell to give the Cats two pass rushers who combine for both speed and power.

Stewart and Balkcom return to fill the hole vacated by nose guard Steven Cline. Balkcom has the most experience at the position after playing in all 12 games last season as a junior, picking up 23 tackles and one sack, while Stewart brings youth and athleticism to the position after making a push late in the season as a true freshman. Balkcom had one of the best springs of any player in the program, while Stewart played in the final two games of 2007 and earned his first career start in the finale.

One of Kansas State's primary objectives on signing day in February was to sign defensive players, and linemen in particular. The Wildcats pulled in one of the top recruiting classes in the country for defensive players as the signatures of junior college standouts Daniel Calvin and Jack Hayes, along with highly-regarded high school standout Brandon Harold, could make for an extremely competitive fall training camp in August.

## LINEBACKERS

The linebacker position could be one of the more entertaining battles and positions to watch this season as junior college All-Americans Ulla Pomele and Hansen Sekona join a group that lost just one starter from a year ago. Justin Roland, the lone senior in last year's group, started every game at middle linebacker, but Pomele and Sekona head into camp as two very fast and physical linebackers who each had impressive springs. And, don't forget about Walker and Houlik. Both combined to start every game alongside Roland last season and both will enter the fall as two key players to watch. Houlik is the group's top returning tackler after recording 68 stops last season, while Walker was right behind with 65 and perhaps has the most experience.

On the outside, Antwon Moore, Chris Patterson, Courtney Herndon and Olu Hall give the Cats even plenty of options at the rush linebacker spot. Moore was tremendous in two games last season before being injured, while Hall was impressive on scout team defense and spring practice after sitting out last season due to transfer rules. Also, junior college standout Josh Berard could figure into the rotation on the outside.

## SECONDARY

The secondary will look to replace departed seniors Justin McKinney, Bryan Baldwin and Byron Garvin at the corner spots, while Marcus Watts vacates a safety position that looks to be in good hands with Carney and Chandler. McKinney led the team in tackles a year ago with 74 and was an All-Big 12 selection, but the return of Joshua Moore from a redshirt season and the addition of junior college standouts Blair Irvin, Dustin Bell and Billy McClellan, the corner position could quickly become the most talented on the team and a strength for the defense. Moore started five games and played in all 13 games as a true freshman in 2006 and earned freshman All-Big 12 and freshman All-America accolades from *The Sporting News*.

Chandler, a hard hitting senior, had 54 tackles last season while starting six games and seeing time in all 12 games. Carney, one of four team captains in 2008, finished the 2007 season first on the team in interceptions with four and fifth in tackles with 64 and was perhaps the most consistent player defensively for the Cats last season.

Cheatham, Matthews, Courtney Herndon, who could also fill in the role as a rush linebacker, Andrew Erker and Otis Johnson all provide depth and experience in the secondary after seeing playing time in 2007.

## SPECIAL TEAMS

Kansas State has traditionally been one of the top programs nationally when it comes to special teams play and that certainly has been the case for the two-plus years under Prince.

In 2006, the Wildcats finished the season ranked No. 1 in the nation in kickoff returns and last season, five touchdowns on punt returns led to No. 1 national ranking in that category, led by Jordy Nelson and Deon Murphy. Murphy returns for his senior season after averaging 17.5 yards a punt return as he earned All-Big 12 and All-America honors from numerous publications as a return specialist.

Murphy, Leon Patton, Cedric Wilson and Blair Irvin all could see time as kickoff return specialists this spring. Redshirt freshmen Justin Woods and Dee Bell, along with incoming junior college transfer Brandon Banks, could also figure into the mix with their shiftiness and blazing speed. Patton returned a kick for a score back in 2006, while averaging 22.2 yards a return last season.

In the kicking game, Kansas State will look to replace All-Big 12 and Ray Guy Award semi-finalist Tim Reyer, who left Kansas State at or near the top of almost all punting categories after four solid seasons. K-State may look to junior college All-American George Pierson as its punter of the future as the junior capped a stellar career at Tyler (Texas) Junior College with a big 2007. Punter/wide receiver D.J. Fulhage and Jared Parker received plenty of reps and experience in the spring and will compete with Pierson for the punting duties.

Senior place kicker Brooks Rossman returns for his senior campaign in 2008 after tying the Kansas State record for field goals in a season last year with 22 makes. A Lou Groza Award candidate, Rossman connected on 18-of-19 field goals from 40-yards in a year ago and will look to be an honors candidate in 2008. Rossman, Cherry and Parker all look to compete for kickoff duties this fall.





## ALPHABETICAL ROSTER

NO	NAME	POS
62	Corey Adams	LS
78	Alesana Alesana	OL
35 #	Heath Alexander	DB
80	Brett Alstatt	TE
75	Clyde Aufner	OL
17 #	Cole Bachamp	DB
92	Brandon Balkcom	DT
58	Chris Bamberger	LB
83	Brandon Banks	WR
79	Jordan Bedore	OL
34 #	Dee Bell	RB
66	Eric Benoit	OL
46 #	Josh Berard	LB
25 #	Craig Boswell	DB
	Kwamaine Brown	RB
7	Lamark Brown	WR
77 #	Daniel Calvin	DT
98	Ian Campbell	DE
30	Chris Carney	DB
21 #	Gary Chandler	DB
23	Ray Cheatham	DB
19	Josh Cherry	PK
26 #	Brett Childers	DB
90	Eric Childs	DE
26 #	Jarell Childs	RB
14	Carson Coffman	QB
93	Gabriel Crews	DT
41	Jayson Cuba	TE
13 #	Jordan Daniels	WR
21 #	Frank Delarue	RB
2 #	Nick Dobler	DB
28	Logan Dold	RB
71	Ethan Douglas	OL
46 #	Brent Draper	TE
72	Kaleb Drinkgern	OL
36	Andrew Erker	DB
55	Vlad Faustin	DT
40 #	Antonio Felder	LB
1	Josh Freeman	QB
77 #	Colten Freeze	OL
4 #	D.J. Fulhage	P/WR
47 #	Gabe Gantz	TE
48 #	Cody Garrett	LB
94	Raphael Guidry	DE
56	Olu Hall	LB
	Zach Hanson	OL
95	Brandon Harold	DE
37	Rashad Harrell	DB
24 #	Stephen Harrison	WR
2 #	Tyson Hartman	QB
91	Jack Hayes	DE
20 #	Courtney Herndon	DB
59 #	Brian Hertzog	LB
82	Adrian Hilburn	WR
39	John Houlik	LB
47 #	Alex Hrebec	LB
6	Blair Irvin	DB
29 #	Otis Johnson	DB
10 #	Joseph Kassanavoid	QB
59 #	Zach Kendall	OL
40 #	Rodney Kenner	RB
49 #	Aaron King	LB
96	Payton Kirk	DE
12	Colin Klien	QB
31 #	Brady Kroeker	LB
63	Penisini Liu	OL
49 #	Jeremy Mack	TE

## NUMERICAL ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Class	Hometown (Last School)
1	Josh Freeman	QB	6-6	250	Jr.-2L	Kansas City, Mo. (Grandview)
2 #	Nick Dobler	DB	5-11	186	Jr.-TR	Topeka, Kan. (Independence CC)
2 #	Tysyn Hartman	QB	6-3	204	Fr.-RS	Wichita, Kan. (Kapaun Mt. Carmel)
3	Billy McClellan	DB	5-8	164	Jr.-TR	Torrance, Calif. (Harbor CC)
4 #	D.J. Fulhage	P/WR	5-9	180	So.-SQ	Beloit, Kan. (Beloit)
4 #	Joshua Moore	DB	5-11	184	So.-1L	Pompano Beach, Fla. (Blanche Ely)
5	Ernie Pierce	WR	6-4	209	Sr.-1L	National City, Calif. (Santa Barbara CC)
6	Blair Irvin	DB	6-0	180	Jr.-TR	Patterson, La. (Coffeyville CC)
7	Lamark Brown	WR	6-3	225	So.-1L	Hazelwood, Mo. (Hazelwood West)
8	Cameronn Morrison	WR	5-11	204	Jr.-SQ	Sherman, Texas (Sherman)
9	Leon Patton	RB	5-7	197	Jr.-2L	Dallas, Texas (W.T. White)
10 #	Joseph Kassanavoid	QB	6-4	226	Fr.-HS	Lawson, Mo. (Lawson)
10 #	Chris Patterson	LB	6-1	203	Sr.-1L	Chicago, Ill. (Joliet JC)
12	Collin Klein	QB	6-5	211	Fr.-HS	Loveland, Colo. (Loveland)
13 #	Jordan Daniels	WR	5-10	175	Jr.-TR	Caney, Kan. (Coffeyville CC)
13 #	Adrian Stryker	DB	6-1	206	Jr.-SQ	Valley Heights, Kan. (Valley Heights)
14	Carson Coffman	QB	6-3	208	So.-1L	Peculiar, Mo. (Raymore-Peculiar)
15	Trey Scott	QB	6-2	195	Fr.-RS	Shawnee, Kan. (Mill Valley)
16	Brooks Rossman	PK	6-0	182	Sr.-1L	San Diego, Calif. (Ohio University)
17 #	Cole Bachamp	DB	6-0	176	So.-TR	Manhattan, Kan. (Butler County CC)
17 #	George Pierson	P	6-0	201	Jr.-TR	Arlington, Va. (Tyler JC)
18	Jared Parker	PK	5-11	211	Sr.-2L	Ankeny, Iowa (Ankeny)
19	Josh Cherry	PK	6-1	183	So.-1L	McCook, Neb. (McCook)
20 #	Courtney Herndon	DB	6-0	211	Jr.-2L	Dallas, Texas (Lincoln)
20 #	Russell Simons	WR	6-1	206	Fr.-SQ	Overland Park, Kan. (Blue Valley West)
21 #	Gary Chandler	DB	5-11	190	Sr.-1L	Wichita, Kan. (Coffeyville CC)
21 #	Frank Delarue	RB	5-8	191	Fr.-RS	Wichita, Kan. (Kapaun Mt. Carmel)
22	Kendrick Matthews	DB	5-9	166	So.-1L	Fresno, Texas (Marshall)
23	Ray Cheatham	DB	5-11	193	Sr.-2L	El Dorado, Ark. (Independence CC)
24 #	Stephen Harrison	WR	5-11	179	So.-SQ	Dallas, Texas (Plano West)
24 #	Dahrmaz Tigner	DB	6-2	223	So.-1L	Pompano Beach, Fla. (Ely)
25 #	Craig Boswell	DB	6-1	186	Jr.-SQ	Onaga, Kan. (Hutchinson CC)
25 #	Keithen Valentine	RB	5-8	197	Jr.-TR	Baton Rouge, La. (Miss. Delta CC)
26 #	Brett Childers	DB	6-1	192	Jr.-TR	Olathe, Kan. (Benedictine)
26 #	Jarell Childs	RB	6-1	217	Fr.-HS	Kansas City, Mo. (Oak Park HS)
28	Logan Dold	RB	6-0	195	Fr.-HS	Garden Plain, Kan. (Garden Plain HS)
29 #	Otis Johnson	DB	5-10	175	Jr.-2L	Houston, Texas (Eisenhower)
29 #	John Tytla	DB/WR	6-1	187	So.-TR	Lansing, Kan. (Coffeyville CC)
30	Chris Carney	DB	6-1	190	Jr.-2L	Denver, Colo. (Mullen)
31 #	Brady Kroeker	LB	6-0	198	Fr.-RS	Shawnee, Kan. (Shawnee Mission West)
31 #	Tony Purvis	WR	6-0	170	Jr.-2L	McCook, Neb. (McCook)
33	Marc St. Felix	DB	6-0	205	Fr.-SQ	Miami, Fla. (Edison)
34 #	Dee Bell	RB	5-8	169	Fr.-RS	Olathe, Kan. (Olathe East)
34 #	Simon Nolting	LB	6-1	225	Jr.-TR	Nortonville, Kan. (Garden City CC)
35 #	Heath Alexander	DB	5-11	190	Jr.-SQ	Satanta, Kan. (Emporia State)
35 #	Justin Woods	RB	5-8	166	Fr.-RS	Shawnee, Kan. (Mill Valley)
36	Andrew Erker	DB	6-1	195	Sr.-2L	Olathe, Kan. (St. Thomas Aquinas)
37	Rashad Harrell	DB	5-10	177	Jr.-TR	Miami, Fla. (Rainy River CC)
38	Jack Reed	LB	6-1	227	Jr.-SQ	Gloucester, Mass. (Gloucester)
39	John Houlik	LB	5-11	219	Jr.-2L	Wichita, Kan. (Collegiate)
40 #	Antonio Felder	LB	6-2	253	Jr.-TR	Warner Robbins, Ga. (Butler County CC)
40 #	Rodney Kenner	RB	5-10	202	Fr.-RS	Olathe, Kan. (Northwest)
41	Jayson Cuba	TE	6-2	240	Fr.-HS	Newton, Kan. (Newton/Cole Bachamp)
43	Antwon Moore	LB	5-11	221	Sr.-2L	Ponca City, Okla. (NE Oklahoma A&M)
45	Kevin Rohleder	LB	6-0	217	So.-1L	Wichita, Kan. (Bishop Carroll)
46 #	Josh Berard	LB	6-2	220	Jr.-TR	Redondo Beach, Calif. (El Camino CC)
46 #	Brent Draper	TE	6-4	230	Fr.-SQ	Hays, Kan. (Hays)
47 #	Gabe Gantz	TE	6-6	252	So.-SQ	Perry, Kan. (Perry-Lecompton)
47 #	Alex Hrebec	LB	5-11	238	Fr.-RS	St. Louis, Mo. (Oakville)
48 #	Cody Garrett	LB	6-0	200	Fr.-SQ	Wakeeney, Kan. (Trego)
48 #	Darrin Seiwert	TE	5-11	223	Sr.-1L	Conway Springs, Kan. (Butler County CC)
49 #	Aaron King	LB	6-0	200	Fr.-RS	Holton, Kan. (Holton)
49 #	Jeremy Mack	TE	6-4	230	Fr.-RS	Blue Springs, Mo. (Blue Springs South)
50	Hansen Sekona	LB	6-0	230	Jr.-TR	San Mateo, Calif. (College of San Mateo)
51	Ulla Pomele	LB	6-1	228	Jr.-TR	Santa Rosa, Calif. (Santa Rosa JC)





## ALPHABETICAL ROSTER

NO	NAME	POS
85	Jeron Mastrud .....	TE
22	Kendrick Matthews .....	DB
67	Kenneth Mayfield .....	OL
3	Billy McClellan .....	DB
43	Antwon Moore .....	LB
4 #	Joshua Moore .....	DB
8	Cameron Morrison .....	WR
87	Deon Murphy .....	WR
34 #	Simon Nolting .....	LB
18	Jared Parker .....	PK
10 #	Chris Patterson .....	LB
9	Leon Patton .....	RB
5	Ernie Pierce .....	WR
17 #	George Pierson .....	P
51	Ulla Pomele .....	LB
61	Edward Prince .....	OL
31 #	Tony Purvis .....	WR
89	Aubrey Quarles .....	WR
38	Jack Reed .....	LB
45	Kevin Rohleder .....	LB
68	Brad Rooker .....	OL
16	Brooks Rossman .....	PK
15	Trey Scott .....	QB
48 #	Darrin Seiwert .....	TE
50	Hansen Sekona .....	LB
20 #	Russell Simons .....	WR
81	Attrail Snipes .....	WR
54 #	Dustin Sobieraj .....	DL
73	Gerard Spexarth .....	OL
33	Marc St. Felix .....	DB
52	Xzavier Stewart .....	DT
64	Nick Stringer .....	OL
13 #	Adrian Stryker .....	DB
24 #	Dahrnaz Tigner .....	DB
29 #	John Tytla .....	DB
76	Brock Unruh .....	OL
25 #	Keithen Valentine .....	RB
54 #	Trevor Viers .....	OL
53	Reggie Walker .....	LB
70	Nick Ward .....	OL
74	Wade Weibert .....	OL
88	Cedric Wilson .....	WR
35 #	Justin Woods .....	RB
84	Matt Wykes .....	WR
57	Pete Yemm .....	DE

No.	Name	Po.	Ht.	Wt.	Class	Hometown (Last School)
52	Xzavier Stewart	DT	6-1	316	So.-1L	Chicago, Ill. (Morgan Park)
53	Reggie Walker	LB	6-1	247	Sr.-3L	Sacramento, Calif. (Grant)
54 #	Dustin Sobieraj	DL	6-3	255	Fr.-SQ	Honolulu, Hawaii (Skyview)
54 #	Trevor Viers	OL	6-5	284	Jr.-1L	Windom, Kan. (Little River)
55	Vlad Faustin	DT	6-2	253	Sr.-2L	Miami, Fla. (Pace)
56	Olu Hall	LB	6-3	230	Jr.-2L	Fairfax, Va. (Virginia)
57	Pete Yemm	DE	6-3	252	Sr.-SQ	Overland Park, Kan. (South Dakota)
58	Chris Bamberger	LB	6-1	222	Sr.-SQ	Jetmore, Kan. (Jetmore)
59 #	Brian Hertzog	LB	5-11	211	Fr.-RS	Lee's Summit, Mo. (West)
59 #	Zach Kendall	OL	6-3	287	So.-1L	Peculiar, Mo. (Harrisonville)
61	Edward Prince	OL	6-5	289	Jr.-TR	Starkville, Miss. (Copiah-Lincoln CC)
62	Corey Adams	LS	6-4	242	So.-1L	Monument, Colo. (Lewis-Palmer)
63	Penisini Liu	OL	6-6	282	Sr.-1L	Sacramento, Calif. (Sacramento CC)
64	Nick Stringer	OL	6-6	271	Jr.-2L	Topeka, Kan. (Hayden)
66	Eric Benoit	OL	6-4	286	Jr.-RS	Church Point, La. (Compton CC)
67	Kenneth Mayfield	OL	6-4	311	So.-SQ	Randallstown, Md. (Randallstown)
68	Brad Rooker	OL	6-6	295	Sr.-3L	Omaha, Neb. (Millard North)
70	Nick Ward	OL	6-1	280	Fr.-RS	Andale, Kan. (Andale)
71	Ethan Douglas	OL	6-6	308	Fr.-HS	Basehor, Kan. (Basehor Linwood HS)
72	Kaleb Drinkgern	OL	6-7	270	Fr.-RS	Bremen, Kan. (Marysville)
73	Gerard Spexarth	OL	6-6	284	Sr.-3L	Colwich, Kan. (Andale)
74	Wade Weibert	OL	6-4	287	Jr.-TR	Hillsboro, Kan. (Butler County CC)
75	Clyde Aufner	OL	6-7	288	Fr.-RS	Raymore, Mo. (Raymore-Peculiar)
76	Brock Unruh	OL	6-6	288	Jr.-2L	Corpus Christi, Texas (Calallen)
77 #	Daniel Calvin	DT	6-3	310	Jr.-2L	Bakersfield, Calif. (Bakersfield College)
77 #	Colten Freeze	OL	6-5	287	Fr.-RS	Liberty, Mo. (Liberty)
78	Alesana Alesana	OL	6-4	304	Sr.-1L	Malie, W. Samoa (San Francisco CC)
79	Jordan Bedore	OL	6-3	310	Sr.-3L	Goodland, Kan. (Goodland)
80	Brett Alstatt	TE	6-4	230	Sr.-3L	Hays, Kan. (Hays)
81	Attrail Snipes	WR	6-1	180	Jr.-TR	Seattle-Rainier Beach, Wash. (Bakersfield)
82	Adrian Hilburn	WR	6-1	195	Jr.-TR	New Braunfels, Texas (San Francisco CC)
83	Brandon Banks	WR	5-7	142	Jr.-TR	Garner, N.C. (Bakersfield College)
84	Matt Wykes	WR	6-2	209	Jr.-RS	Conway Springs, Kan. (Butler County CC)
85	Jeron Mastrud	TE	6-6	253	Jr.-2L	Beaverton, Ore. (Southridge)
87	Deon Murphy	WR	5-10	170	Sr.-1L	Houston, Texas (Coffeyville College)
88	Cedric Wilson	WR	6-1	195	Sr.-2L	Fort Pierce, Fla. (Garden City CC)
89	Aubrey Quarles	WR	5-11	195	Jr.-TR	Aurora, Colo. (Santa Rosa JC)
90	Eric Childs	DE	6-3	238	Jr.-2L	Arlington, Texas (MacArthur)
91	Jack Hayes	DE	6-4	270	Jr.-TR	Columbia, Miss. (Gulf Coast CC)
92	Brandon Balkcom	DT	6-1	292	Sr.-2L	Hazel Crest, Ill. (NE Oklahoma A&M)
93	Gabriel Crews	DT	6-1	310	So.-1L	Jonesboro, Ga. (Lovejoy)
94	Raphael Guidry	DE	6-4	240	Fr.-RS	Texas City, Texas (La Marque)
95	Brandon Harold	DE	6-6	264	Fr.-HS	East St. Louis, Ill. (East St. Louis HS)
96	Payton Kirk	DE	6-6	245	Fr.-RS	Liberty, Mo. (Liberty)
98	Ian Campbell	DE	6-5	255	Sr.-3L	Cimarron, Kan. (Cimarron)
	Kwamaine Brown	RB	5-8	185	Fr.-HS	Seminole, Fla. (Osceola HS)
	Zach Hanson	OL	6-8	320	Jr.-TR	Sacramento, Calif. (Sacramento CC)

# Duplicate Numbers

## PRONUNCIATION GUIDE

## PLAYERS

78	ALESANA ALESANA .....	ah-lee-SAN-uh
80	Brett ALSTATT .....	ALL-stat
75	Clyde AUFNER .....	OFF-ner
79	Jordan BEDORE .....	buh-DOOR
23	Ray CHEATHAM .....	CHEAT-um
30	Andrew ERKER .....	ERR-ker
54	Vlad FAUSTIN .....	FOW-stin
99	John FINAU .....	FEE-now
94	RAPHAEL GUIDRY .....	RAF-ee-el GID-ree
56	OLU Hall .....	OH-loo
12	TYSYN Hartman .....	TIE-son
39	John HOULIK .....	WHO-lick
63	PENISINI LIU .....	BEN-es-ee-nee LOO
85	JERON MASTRUD .....	JER-un MAST-rood
51	ULLA POMELE .....	OOH-luh POE-meh-ley
45	Kevin ROHLEDER .....	ROW-luh-der
73	Gerard SPEXARTH .....	SPECKS-arth
24	DARHNAZ TIGNER .....	dar-NAZ TIG-nur
76	Brock UNRUH .....	UN-ruh
54	Trevor VIERS .....	VEERS

## COACHES

Ricky RAHNE .....	RON-ee
Warren RUGGIERO .....	Roo-JAIR-oh
Tim TIBESAR .....	TIB-uh-sar



## SQUAD BREAKDOWN

Total Freshmen	28
Sophomores	17
Juniors	45
Seniors	24

## LETTERMEN RETURNING (38)

<b>OFFENSE (19)</b>	
Alesana Alesana	OL
Brett Alstatt	TE
Jordan Bedore	OL
Lamark Brown	WR
Carson Coffman	QB
Josh Freeman	QB
Penisini Liu	OL
Jeron Mastrud	TE
Deon Murphy	WR
Leon Patton	RB
Ernie Pierce	WR
Tony Purvis	WR
Brad Rooker	OL
Darrin Seiwert	TE
Gerard Spexarth	OL
Nick Stringer	OL
Brock Unruh	OL
Trevor Viers	OL
Cedric Wilson	WR

<b>DEFENSE (19)</b>	
Brandon Balkom	DE
Chris Bamberger	LB
Ian Campbell	LB
Chris Carney	DB
Gary Chandler	DB
Ray Cheatham	DB
Eric Childs	LB
Gabriel Crews	DT
Andrew Erker	DB
Vlad Faustin	DE
Courtney Herndon	DB
John Houlik	LB
Otis Johnson	DB
Kendrick Matthews	DB
Antwon Moore	LB
Chris Patterson	LB
Kevin Rohleder	LB
Xavier Stewart	DT
Reggie Walker	LB

<b>SPECIALISTS (4)</b>	
Corey Adams	LS
Josh Cherry	PK
Jared Parker	PK
Brooks Rossman	PK

## RETURNING LEADERS

Passing	Josh Freeman, 316-499-11-3,353, 18 TD
Rushing	Leon Patton, 83-409, 4 TD
Receiving	Deon Murphy, 57-605, 5 TD
Scoring	Brooks Rossman, 110 points
Punting	N/A
Kicking	Brooks Rossman, 22-28 FG
Tackles	John Houlik, 41-27-68
Tackles For Losses	Ian Campbell, 11.0-56
Sacks	Ian Campbell, 4.5-34
Interceptions	Chris Carney, 4 INT
Kickoff Returns	Leon Patton, 22.2 avg.
Punt Returns	Deon Murphy, 17.5 avg.

## RETURNING PRODUCTION

<b>OFFENSE</b>	
Rushing Yardage	31 percent
Passing Yardage	99 percent
Receiving Yardage	33 percent
All-Purpose Yardage	39 percent
Scoring	60 Percent

<b>DEFENSE</b>	
Tackles	56 percent
Tackles For Losses	57 percent
Sacks	63 percent
Interceptions	41 percent
Pass Break-Ups	30 percent
Forced Fumbles	58 percent
Fumble Recoveries	75 percent

<b>SPECIAL TEAMS</b>	
Punt Return Yardage	64 percent
Kickoff Return Yardage	48 percent
Field Goals	100 percent
Extra Points	100 percent
Punting	0 percent

## RETURNING CAREER STARTS

<b>OFFENSE</b>		
Player	Consec.	Career
Josh Freeman, QB	20	20
Jordan Bedore, OL	10	22
Jeron Mastrud, TE	1	17
Cedric Wilson, WR	1	3
Nick Stringer, OL	—	11
Brock Unruh, OL	—	9
Leon Patton, RB	—	5
Brad Rooker, OL	—	3
Gerard Spexarth, OL	12	15
Alesana Alesana, OL	12	12
Penisini Liu, OL	10	10
Deon Murphy, WR	—	12
Trevor Viers, OL	6	6
Lamark Brown, WR	—	1
Ernie Pierce, WR	—	1

<b>DEFENSE</b>		
Player	Consec.	Career
Ian Campbell, DE	25	25
Andrew Erker, DB	—	8
Joshua Moore, DB	5	5
Reggie Walker, LB	—	16
Eric Childs, DE	3	10
Ray Cheatham, DB	3	5
Gary Chandler, DB	2	7
Chris Carney, DB	9	10
John Houlik, LB	2	5
Courtney Herndon, LB	2	2

## STARTERS RETURNING (14)

<b>OFFENSE (7)</b>	
Alesana Alesana	OL
Josh Freeman	QB
Penisini Liu	OL
Jeron Mastrud	TE
Deon Murphy	WR
Gerard Spexarth	OL
Trevor Viers	OL

<b>DEFENSE (5)</b>	
Ian Campbell	LB
Chris Carney	DB
Gary Chandler	DB
Eric Childs	LB
Reggie Walker	LB

<b>SPECIALISTS (2)</b>	
Corey Adams	LS
Brooks Rossman	PK

## LETTERMEN LOST (25)

<b>OFFENSE (8)</b>	
Daniel Gonzalez	WR
James Johnson	RB
John McCardle	RB
Jordy Nelson	WR
Rashaad Norwood	TE
Terry Petrie	RB
Mike Pooschke	TE
Logan Robinson	OL

<b>DEFENSE (14)</b>	
Bryan Baldwin	DB
Steve Cline	DT
Clayton Cox	DE
Ross Diehl	LB
Greg Gaskins	LB
Byron Garvin	DB
Robert Jackson	DE
Moses Manu	DE
Steven Mathias	LB
Davyon McGhee	LB
Justin McKinney	DB
Marcus Perry	LB
Justin Roland	LB
Marcus Watts	DB

<b>SPECIALISTS (3)</b>	
Cole Brokenicky	P
Tim Reyer	P
Tim Schwerdt	PK

## STARTERS LOST (11)

<b>OFFENSE (4)</b>	
Daniel Gonzalez	WR
James Johnson	RB
Jordy Nelson	WR
Logan Robinson	OL

<b>DEFENSE (6)</b>	
Steve Cline	DT
Robert Jackson	DE
Moses Manu	DE
Justin McKinney	DB
Justin Roland	LB
Marcus Watts	DB

<b>SPECIALISTS (1)</b>	
Tim Reyer	P





OPPONENT	TOTAL	H	A	N	LAST	OPPONENT	TOTAL	H	A	N	LAST
Air Force .....	3-0	1-0	1-0	1-0	1979	Massachusetts .....	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	2003
Akron .....	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	1995	McNeese State (La.) .....	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	2003
Arizona .....	1-5-1	0-0	1-5-1	0-0	1978	Memphis .....	2-1	1-0	1-1	0-0	1973
Arizona State .....	1-5	0-0	0-5	1-0	2002	Michigan State .....	0-5-1	0-0	0-5-1	0-0	1958
Arkansas .....	3-1	1-0	1-0	1-1	1967	Minnesota .....	2-1	1-0	1-1	0-0	1994
Arkansas State .....	2-0	2-0	0-0	0-0	1980	Mississippi State .....	0-2	0-1	0-1	0-0	1977
Army .....	0-2	0-1	0-1	0-0	1987	<b>MISSOURI .....</b>	<b>31-57-5</b>	<b>15-28-3</b>	<b>16-29-2</b>	<b>0-0</b>	<b>2007</b>
Auburn .....	0-3	0-1	0-2	0-0	2007	Missouri State .....	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	2007
Austin Peay (Tenn.) .....	0-1	0-1	0-0	0-0	1987	Mo. School of Mines .....	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	1910
Baker (Kan.) .....	6-1	6-0	0-1	0-0	1950	Montana .....	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	1992
Ball State .....	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	2000	<b>MONTANA STATE .....</b>	<b>First Meeting</b>				
Baylor .....	6-1	3-0	3-1	0-0	2007	<b>NEBRASKA .....</b>	<b>15-75-2</b>	<b>7-33-2</b>	<b>8-41</b>	<b>0-1</b>	<b>2007</b>
Bethany (Kan.) .....	2-4	1-3	1-1	0-0	1928	Nevada-Las Vegas .....	2-0	1-0	1-0	0-0	1994
Boston College .....	0-4	0-0	0-3	0-1	1994	New Mexico .....	1-4	1-2	0-2	0-0	1990
Bowling Green .....	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	1952	New Mexico State .....	4-0	4-0	0-0	0-0	2001
Brigham Young .....	4-4	4-0	0-3	0-1	1997	North Dakota State .....	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	1931
California .....	1-0	0-0	0-0	1-0	2003	<b>NORTH TEXAS .....</b>	<b>3-1</b>	<b>3-1</b>	<b>0-0</b>	<b>0-0</b>	<b>2005</b>
Camp Funston .....	2-0	2-0	0-0	0-0	1920	Northern Illinois .....	4-2	3-1	1-1	0-0	1998
Centre College (Ky.) .....	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	1930	Northern Iowa .....	0-3	0-3	0-0	0-0	1989
Chapman HS .....	2-0-3	2-0-2	0-0-1	0-0	1902	Ohio .....	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	1997
Cincinnati .....	2-4	1-2	1-2	0-0	1996	Ohio State .....	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-1	2003
Clyde HS .....	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	1903	<b>OKLAHOMA .....</b>	<b>17-68-4</b>	<b>10-33-1</b>	<b>6-34-3</b>	<b>1-1</b>	<b>2005</b>
<b>COLORADO .....</b>	<b>19-43-1</b>	<b>14-17-1</b>	<b>5-26</b>	<b>0-0</b>	<b>2007</b>	Oklahoma State .....	22-34	14-16	8-18	0-0	2007
Colorado College .....	0-1	0-0	0-1	0-0	1910	Olathe N.A.S. .....	0-1-1	0-1-1	0-0	0-0	1945
Colorado State .....	5-1	3-0	1-1	1-0	1995	Oregon State .....	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	1979
Creighton (Neb.) .....	8-1	3-0	5-1	0-0	1937	Ottawa (Kan.) .....	3-3	3-3	0-0	0-0	1907
Drake (Iowa) .....	2-3	1-2	1-1	0-0	1981	Pacific (Calif.) .....	1-0-1	1-0	0-0-1	0-0	1974
Drury (Mo.) .....	1-0	0-0	1-0	0-0	1910	Penn State .....	0-2	0-1	0-1	0-0	1969
Duquesne (Pa.) .....	1-1	0-0	1-0	0-1	1942	Purdue .....	0-3	0-0	0-2	0-1	1998
Eastern Illinois .....	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	2002	Rice .....	2-0	1-0	1-0	0-0	1996
Emporia College (Kan.) .....	6-2	5-1	0-1	0-0	1921	St. Mary's (Kan.) .....	1-3	1-0	0-3	0-0	1905
Florida .....	0-2	0-0	0-2	0-0	1973	Saint Louis .....	0-1	0-0	0-1	0-0	1948
Florida Atlantic .....	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	2006	San Francisco .....	0-1	0-0	0-1	0-0	1946
Florida International .....	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	2005	San Jose State .....	1-1	1-0	0-1	0-0	2007
Florida State .....	0-3	0-1	0-2	0-0	1977	South Carolina .....	1-2	1-0	0-2	0-0	1984
Fort Hays State (Kan.) .....	8-2-1	8-2-1	0-0	0-0	1949	South Dakota .....	3-0	3-0	0-0	0-0	1982
Fort Riley (Kan.) .....	3-3-1	3-2-1	0-1	0-0	1942	South Dakota State .....	2-0	1-0	1-0	0-0	1960
Fresno State .....	0-2	0-1	0-1	0-0	2007	Southern California .....	2-0	1-0	1-0	0-0	2002
Friends (Kan.) .....	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	1915	Southwestern (Kan.) .....	6-1-1	6-1-1	0-0	0-0	1916
Grinnell (Iowa) .....	2-0	1-0	1-0	0-0	1923	Syracuse .....	1-1	0-0	0-0	1-1	2001
Hardin-Simmons (Texas) .....	0-1	0-0	0-1	0-0	1946	Tampa .....	2-0	1-0	1-0	0-0	1973
Haskell Institute (Kan.) .....	6-3	6-3	0-0	0-0	1919	Temple .....	3-0	3-0	0-0	0-0	1999
Idaho State .....	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	1991	Tennessee .....	1-0	0-0	0-0	1-0	2001
Illinois .....	0-1	0-0	0-1	0-0	1948	Tennessee Tech .....	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	1984
Illinois State .....	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	2006	Texas .....	5-5	3-1	2-4	0-0	2007
Indiana .....	2-3	1-0	1-3	0-0	1965	<b>TEXAS A&amp;M .....</b>	<b>4-8</b>	<b>2-3</b>	<b>2-3</b>	<b>0-2</b>	<b>2005</b>
Indiana State .....	3-0	3-0	0-0	0-0	1998	Texas Christian .....	2-3	2-1	0-2	0-0	1986
Iowa .....	1-5	0-1	0-4	1-0	2000	Texas-El Paso .....	1-1	1-0	0-1	0-0	1999
<b>IOWA STATE .....</b>	<b>38-49-4</b>	<b>23-21-1</b>	<b>15-28-3</b>	<b>0-0</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>TEXAS TECH .....</b>	<b>3-6</b>	<b>2-1</b>	<b>1-5</b>	<b>0-0</b>	<b>2005</b>
Junction City HS .....	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	1898	Troy State (Ala.) .....	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	2003
<b>KANSAS .....</b>	<b>36-64-5</b>	<b>21-28-3</b>	<b>15-36-2</b>	<b>0-0</b>	<b>2007</b>	Tulane .....	0-1	0-0	0-1	0-0	1988
Kansas City Medical .....	0-1	0-1	0-0	0-0	1901	Tulsa .....	6-11-1	3-2	3-9-1	0-0	1988
Kansas City Vets .....	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	1907	Utah State .....	2-3	2-2	0-1	0-0	1999
KSTC-Emporia State .....	13-8-3	10-2-3	3-6	0-0	1940	Vanderbilt .....	0-1	0-0	0-1	0-0	1984
KSTC-Pittsburg .....	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	1931	Virginia Tech .....	1-1	0-1	1-0	0-0	1968
Kansas Wesleyan .....	7-0	4-0	0-0	3-0	1942	Wake Forest .....	1-1	0-1	1-0	0-0	1976
Kentucky .....	1-3	1-0	0-3	0-0	1983	Washburn (Kan.) .....	18-10-2	8-4-1	10-6-1	0-0	1943
Long Beach State .....	0-1	0-1	0-0	0-0	1983	Washington .....	1-4	0-0	0-4	1-0	1999
<b>LOUISIANA-LAFAYETTE .....</b>	<b>2-0</b>	<b>2-0</b>	<b>0-0</b>	<b>0-0</b>	<b>2004</b>	Washington (Mo.) .....	4-1	2-1	2-0	0-0	1933
Louisiana-Monroe .....	2-0	2-0	0-0	0-0	2002	Washington HS .....	0-0-1	0-0	0-0-1	0-0	1901
Louisiana State .....	0-1	0-0	0-1	0-0	1980	West Virginia .....	1-1	0-0	1-1	0-0	1931
Louisiana Tech .....	2-1	2-1	0-0	0-0	2001	Western Illinois .....	2-0	2-0	0-0	0-0	1990
<b>LOUISVILLE .....</b>	<b>0-1</b>	<b>0-1</b>	<b>0-0</b>	<b>0-0</b>	<b>2006</b>	Western Kentucky .....	3-0	3-0	0-0	0-0	2004
Manhattan HS .....	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	1901	Wichita State .....	17-4-2	12-3-1	5-1-1	0-0	1985
Manhattan (N.Y.) .....	0-0-1	0-0	0-0-1	0-0	1934	William Jewell (Mo.) .....	1-1	1-1	0-0	0-0	1943
Marquette (Wis.) .....	6-7	1-0	5-7	0-0	1956	Wisconsin .....	0-2	0-0	0-1	0-1	1982
Marshall (W.Va.) .....	2-1	1-1	1-0	0-0	2006	Wyoming .....	4-4	2-2	1-2	1-0	1993

2008 opponents in **BOLD CAPS****HOMECOMING GAMES [29-58-5]**

DATE	OPPONENT	W/L	SCORE
10/23/15	Kansas	L	7-19
11/11/16	Missouri	W	7-6
11/3/17	Kansas	L	0-9
1918	No Game	-	-
11/22/19	Oklahoma	L	3-14
11/12/20	Iowa State	L	0-17
11/19/21	Oklahoma	W	14-7
10/28/22	Kansas	T	7-7
11/3/23	Missouri	L	2-4
11/22/24	Nebraska	L	0-24
11/14/25	Nebraska	T	0-0
10/16/26	Kansas	W	27-0
11/19/27	Nebraska	L	0-33
10/20/28	Kansas	L	0-7
10/26/29	Oklahoma	L	13-14
10/18/30	Kansas	L	0-14
11/14/31	Nebraska	L	3-6
11/19/32	Kansas	L	0-19
10/21/33	Nebraska	L	0-9
10/20/34	Kansas	W	13-0
10/19/35	Nebraska	T	0-0
10/24/36	Kansas	W	26-6
10/30/37	Oklahoma	L	0-19
10/29/38	Kansas	L	7-27
10/28/39	Nebraska	L	9-25
10/26/40	Kansas	W	20-0
11/1/41	Nebraska	W	12-6
10/24/42	Kansas	L	7-19
11/6/43	Nebraska	L	7-13
11/11/44	Kansas	W	18-14
11/10/45	Nebraska	L	0-24
11/16/46	Kansas	L	0-34
10/25/47	Nebraska	L	7-14
10/30/48	Missouri	L	7-49
11/5/49	Oklahoma	L	39-0
11/4/50	Iowa State	L	7-13
10/20/51	Colorado	L	7-20
10/4/52	Missouri	L	0-26
10/31/53	Oklahoma	L	0-34
11/13/54	Iowa State	W	12-7
10/29/55	Oklahoma	L	7-40
11/17/56	Iowa State	W	32-6
10/19/57	Colorado	L	14-42
10/18/58	Missouri	L	8-32
11/7/59	Oklahoma	L	0-36
11/5/60	Oklahoma State	L	7-28
10/21/61	Colorado	L	0-13
11/17/62	Iowa State	L	14-28
10/26/63	Oklahoma	L	9-34
10/31/64	Kansas	L	0-7
10/23/65	Oklahoma	L	0-27
10/29/66	Kansas	T	3-3
10/21/67	Oklahoma	L	7-46
11/16/68	Kansas	L	29-38
10/25/69	Oklahoma	W	59-21
11/7/70	Oklahoma State	W	28-15
10/16/71	Iowa State	L	0-24
11/11/72	Oklahoma State	L	14-45
10/27/73	Oklahoma	L	14-56
11/9/74	Oklahoma State	L	5-29
10/18/75	Oklahoma	L	3-25
11/13/76	Oklahoma State	L	21-45
11/12/77	Iowa State	L	15-22
10/21/78	Missouri	L	14-56
10/13/79	Iowa State	L	3-7
10/25/80	Missouri	L	3-13
10/31/81	Iowa State	W	10-7
10/9/82	Missouri	T	7-7
11/12/83	Iowa State	L	27-49
10/20/84	Missouri	L	21-61
10/5/85	Oklahoma	L	6-41
10/25/86	Missouri	L	6-17
10/17/87	Oklahoma	L	10-59
10/1/88	Louisiana Tech	L	28-31
10/28/89	Kansas	L	16-21
11/3/90	Iowa State	W	28-14
10/12/91	Kansas	W	16-12
11/5/92	Iowa State	W	22-13
10/30/93	Oklahoma	W	21-7
11/5/94	Iowa State	W	38-20
11/4/95	Oklahoma	W	49-10
11/23/96	Iowa State	W	35-20
10/18/97	Texas A&M	W	36-17
10/24/98	Iowa State	W	52-7
10/30/99	Baylor	W	48-7
10/21/2000	Texas Tech	W	28-23
10/27/2001	Kansas	W	40-6
11/9/2002	Iowa State	W	58-7
11/1/2003	Baylor	W	38-10
10/30/2004	Texas Tech	L	25-35
10/29/2005	Colorado	L	20-23
10/28/2006	Iowa State	W	31-10
10/27/2007	Baylor	W	51-14





## SERIES VS. 2008 OPPONENTS

### COLORADO [19-43-1]

11/16/12.....W	14-6	H
10/14/39.....W	20-0	H
10/5/40.....L	6-7	A
10/23/48.....L	7-51	A
10/1/49.....W	27-13	H
9/30/50.....L	6-34	A
10/20/51.....L	7-20	H
11/15/52.....L	14-34	A
10/17/53.....W	28-14	H
11/20/54.....L	14-38	A
10/15/55.....L	13-34	H
9/29/56.....L	0-34	A
10/19/57.....L	14-42	H
9/27/58.....L	3-13	A
10/10/59.....L	17-20	H
10/1/60.....L	7-27	A
10/21/61.....L	0-13	H
9/29/62.....L	0-6	A
10/5/63.....L	7-21	H
10/3/64.....W	16-14	A
10/2/65.....L	0-36	H
10/1/66.....L	0-10	A
11/18/67.....L	6-40	H
10/19/68.....L	14-37	A
11/22/69.....L	32-45	A
10/3/70.....W	21-20	H
10/2/71.....L	21-31	A
10/7/72.....L	17-38	H
11/24/73.....W	17-14	A
11/23/74.....W	33-19	H
11/22/75.....L	7-33	A
11/20/76.....L	28-35	H
11/19/77.....L	0-23	A
11/11/78.....W	20-10	H
11/24/79.....L	6-21	A
11/22/80.....W	17-14	H
11/21/81.....L	21-24	A
11/20/82.....W	33-10	H
11/19/83.....L	21-38	A
11/17/84.....W	38-6	H
11/23/85.....L	0-30	A
11/22/86.....L	3-49	H
11/21/87.....L	0-41	H
11/19/88.....L	14-56	A
11/18/89.....L	11-59	H
11/17/90.....L	3-64	A
10/26/91.....L	0-10	H
10/24/92.....L	7-54	A
10/23/93.....T	16-16	H
10/22/94.....L	21-35	A
11/18/95.....L	17-27	H
11/16/96.....L	0-12	A
11/15/97.....W	37-20	H
10/10/98.....W	16-9	A
11/6/99.....W	20-14	H
9/30/2000.....W	44-21	A
10/6/2001.....L	6-16	H
10/5/2002.....L	31-35	A
10/18/2003.....W	49-20	H
11/13/2004.....L	31-38	A
10/29/2005.....L	20-23	H
11/4/2006.....W	34-21	A
10/13/2007.....W	47-20	H

#### Colorado Series Notes

K-State points .....	999
KU points .....	1,625
Record at home .....	14-17-1
Record at Colorado .....	5-26
Games decided by 3 pts. or less .....	4-3-1
Games decided by 7 pts. or less .....	10-8-1
Longest winning streak .....	4 (1997-2000)
Longest losing streak .....	10 (1954-63)
Current streak .....	Won 2
Last 10 games .....	6-4
Biggest win .....	38-6 (1984)
Biggest loss .....	3-64 (1990)

### IOWA STATE [38-49-4]

11/10/17.....L	7-10	A
----------------	------	---

11/23/18.....W	11-0	H
11/15/19.....L	0-46	A
11/12/20.....L	0-17	H
11/11/21.....L	0-7	A
11/11/22.....W	12-2	H
10/20/23.....T	7-7	A
11/1/24.....L	0-21	H
11/19/25.....W	12-7	A
11/20/26.....L	2-3	H
10/29/27.....L	7-12	A
11/17/28.....L	0-7	A
11/9/29.....W	3-2	H
11/15/30.....W	13-0	A
11/7/31.....L	6-7	A
11/5/32.....W	31-0	H
11/11/33.....W	7-0	A
11/24/34.....W	20-0	H
11/9/35.....W	6-0	A
11/14/36.....W	47-7	H
11/20/37.....L	7-13	A
11/12/38.....T	13-13	H
11/18/39.....L	0-10	A
11/16/40.....L	0-12	H
11/22/41.....T	12-12	A
11/21/42.....W	7-6	H
11/20/43.....L	0-48	A
10/28/44.....L	0-14	H
11/3/45.....L	13-40	A
11/2/46.....L	7-13	H
11/15/47.....L	0-14	A
10/2/48.....L	0-20	H
10/15/49.....L	21-25	A
11/4/50.....L	7-13	H
10/13/51.....L	6-32	A
11/22/52.....L	0-27	H
10/10/53.....W	20-12	A
11/13/54.....W	12-0	H
10/22/55.....W	9-7	A
11/17/56.....W	32-6	H
10/26/57.....W	14-10	A
11/15/58.....W	14-6	H
10/24/59.....L	0-26	A
11/12/60.....L	7-20	H
10/28/61.....L	7-31	A
11/17/62.....L	14-28	H
11/16/63.....W	21-10	A
11/14/64.....W	7-6	H
11/13/65.....L	6-38	A
11/12/66.....L	13-30	H
10/14/67.....L	0-17	A
10/12/68.....L	14-23	H
10/18/69.....W	34-7	H
10/17/70.....W	17-0	A
10/16/71.....L	0-24	H
10/21/72.....L	22-55	A
10/20/73.....W	21-19	H
10/19/74.....L	18-23	A
10/11/75.....L	7-17	H
10/30/76.....L	14-45	A
11/12/77.....L	15-22	H
11/4/78.....L	0-24	A
10/13/79.....L	3-7	H
10/11/80.....L	7-31	A
10/31/81.....W	0-7	H
10/30/82.....W	9-3	A
11/12/83.....L	27-49	H
11/10/84.....T	7-7	A
11/16/85.....L	14-21	H
11/15/86.....L	19-48	A
11/14/87.....L	14-16	A
11/12/88.....L	7-16	H
11/4/89.....L	11-36	A
11/3/90.....W	28-14	H
11/9/91.....W	37-7	A
11/5/92.....W	22-13	H
11/6/93.....L	23-27	A
11/5/94.....W	38-20	H
11/11/95.....W	49-7	A
11/23/96.....W	35-20	H
11/22/97.....W	28-3	A
10/24/98.....W	52-7	H
9/25/99.....W	35-28	A

11/4/2000.....W	56-10	H
11/3/2001.....W	42-3	A
11/9/2002.....W	58-7	H
11/8/2003.....W	45-0	A
11/20/2004.....L	23-37	H
11/5/2005.....L	17-45	A
10/28/2006.....W	31-10	H
11/3/2007.....L	20-31	A

#### Iowa State Series Notes

K-State points .....	1,389
ISU points .....	1,503
Record at home .....	23-21-1
Record at Iowa State .....	15-28-3
Games decided by 3 pts or less .....	6-4-4
Games decided by 7 pts or less .....	12-12-4
Longest winning streak .....	10 (1994-2003)
Longest losing streak .....	10 (1943-52)
Current streak .....	Lost 1
Last 10 games .....	7-3
Biggest win .....	58-7 (2002)
Biggest loss .....	0-48 (1943)

### KANSAS [36-64-5]

10/7/02.....L	0-16	A
10/3/03.....L	0-34	A
11/18/04.....L	4-41	H
11/25/05.....L	0-28	A
11/23/06.....W	6-4	H
10/26/07.....L	10-29	A
10/10/08.....L	6-12	A
10/16/09.....L	3-5	H
10/21/11.....L	0-6	H
10/26/12.....L	6-19	A
10/25/13.....L	0-26	H
10/24/14.....L	0-28	A
10/27/15.....L	7-19	H
10/28/16.....T	0-0	A
11/3/17.....L	0-9	H
11/28/18.....L	7-13	A
11/1/19.....L	3-16	A
10/30/20.....L	0-14	H
10/29/21.....L	7-21	A
10/28/22.....T	7-7	H
10/27/23.....T	0-0	A
10/18/24.....W	6-0	H
10/17/25.....W	14-7	A
10/16/26.....W	27-0	H
10/15/27.....W	13-2	A
10/20/28.....L	0-7	H
10/19/29.....W	6-0	A
10/18/30.....L	0-14	H
10/17/31.....W	13-0	A
11/19/32.....L	0-19	H
10/28/33.....W	6-0	A
10/20/34.....W	13-0	H
10/26/35.....L	2-9	A
10/24/36.....W	26-6	H
11/13/37.....W	7-0	A
10/29/38.....L	7-27	H
11/4/39.....W	27-6	A
10/26/40.....W	20-0	H
11/15/41.....L	16-20	A
10/24/42.....L	7-19	H
10/30/43.....L	2-25	A
11/11/44.....W	18-14	H
11/17/45.....L	0-27	A
11/16/46.....L	0-34	H
11/1/47.....L	0-55	A
11/2/48.....L	14-20	H
10/29/49.....L	0-38	A
11/18/50.....L	7-47	H
10/27/51.....L	14-33	A
11/1/52.....L	6-26	H
11/7/53.....W	7-0	A
10/30/54.....W	28-6	H
11/5/55.....W	46-0	A
11/3/56.....L	15-20	H
11/9/57.....L	7-13	A
11/1/58.....L	12-21	H
10/17/59.....L	14-33	A

9/24/60.....L	0-41	H
11/11/61.....L	0-34	A
11/3/62.....L	0-38	H
11/2/63.....L	0-34	A
10/31/64.....L	0-7	H
10/30/65.....L	0-34	A
10/29/66.....T	3-3	H
11/4/67.....L	16-17	A
11/16/68.....L	29-38	H
10/11/69.....W	26-22	A
10/3/70.....L	15-21	H
10/9/71.....L	13-39	A
10/14/72.....W	20-19	H
10/13/73.....L	18-25	A
10/12/74.....L	13-20	H
11/1/75.....L	0-28	A
10/23/76.....L	14-24	H
11/5/77.....L	21-29	A
11/18/78.....W	36-20	H
11/3/79.....L	28-36	A
11/1/80.....W	18-20*	H
10/24/81.....L	14-17	A
10/23/82.....W	36-7	H
10/15/83.....L	3-31	A
10/13/84.....W	24-7	H
10/19/85.....L	7-38	A
10/18/86.....W	29-12	H
11/7/87.....T	17-17	H
11/5/88.....L	12-30	A
10/28/89.....L	16-21	H
10/27/90.....L	24-27	A
10/12/91.....W	16-12	H
10/10/92.....L	7-31	A
10/9/93.....W	10-9	H
10/6/94.....W	21-13	A
10/28/95.....W	41-7	H
11/9/96.....W	38-12	A
11/8/97.....W	48-16	H
10/31/98.....W	54-6	A
10/9/99.....W	50-9	H
10/7/2000.....W	52-13	A
10/27/2001.....W	40-6	H
11/2/2002.....W	64-0	A
10/25/2003.....W	42-6	H
10/9/2004.....L	28-31	A
10/8/2005.....W	12-3	H
11/18/2006.....L	20-39	A
10/6/2007.....L	24-30	H

\*KU forfeited its 20-18 win over K-State in 1980.

#### Kansas Series Notes

K-State points .....	1,485
KU points .....	1,895
Record at home .....	21-28-3
Record at KU .....	15-36-2
Games decided by 3 pts or less .....	4-5-4
Games decided by 7 pts or less .....	13-17-4
Longest winning streak .....	11 (1993-2003)
Longest losing streak .....	10 (1956-65)
Current streak .....	Lost 2
Last 10 games .....	7-3
Biggest win .....	64-0 (2002)
Biggest loss .....	0-55 (1947)

### LOUISIANA-LAFAYETTE (2-0)

9/3/94.....W	34-6	H
9/18/2004.....W	40-20	H

### LOUISVILLE (0-1)

9/23/2006.....L	6-24	H
-----------------	------	---

### MISSOURI [31-57-5]

10/9/1909.....L	0-3	A
10/31/14.....L	3-13	A
10/29/15.....T	0-0	A
11/11/16.....W	7-6	H
10/13/17.....W	7-6	A
10/11/19.....T	6-6	H
11/5/20.....L	7-10	A
10/22/21.....W	7-5	H





11/2/22.....W	14-10	A
11/3/23.....L	2-4	H
10/25/24.....L	7-14	A
10/24/25.....L	0-3	H
10/1/27.....L	6-13	A
11/10/28.....L	6-19	H
11/2/29.....W	7-6	A
11/1/30.....W	20-13	H
10/10/31.....W	20-7	A
10/15/32.....W	25-0	H
10/14/33.....W	33-0	A
11/10/34.....W	29-0	H
11/23/35.....T	7-7	A
10/10/36.....T	7-7	H
10/9/37.....L	7-14	A
10/8/38.....W	21-13	H
10/21/39.....L	7-9	A
10/12/40.....L	13-24	H
10/11/41.....L	0-35	A
10/17/42.....L	2-46	H
10/9/43.....L	14-47	A
10/7/44.....L	0-33	H
10/20/45.....L	7-41	A
10/12/46.....L	0-26	H
10/18/47.....L	7-47	A
10/30/48.....L	7-49	H
11/24/49.....L	27-34	A
10/14/50.....L	7-28	H
11/17/51.....L	0-1	A
10/4/52.....L	0-26	H
11/14/53.....L	6-16	A
10/2/54.....L	7-35	H
11/12/55.....W	21-0	A
10/20/56.....L	6-20	H
11/16/57.....W	23-21	A
10/18/58.....L	8-32	H
11/14/59.....L	0-26	A
10/15/60.....L	0-45	H
11/18/61.....L	9-27	A
10/13/62.....L	0-32	H
10/12/63.....L	11-21	A
10/10/64.....L	0-7	H
10/9/65.....L	6-28	A
10/8/66.....L	0-27	H
11/11/67.....L	6-28	A
10/26/68.....L	20-56	H
11/1/69.....L	38-41	A
10/31/70.....W	17-13	H
10/30/71.....W	28-12	A
11/4/72.....L	14-31	H
11/3/73.....L	7-31	A
11/2/74.....L	15-52	H
10/25/75.....L	3-35	A
10/9/76.....L	21-28	H
10/22/77.....L	13-28	A
10/21/78.....L	14-56	H
10/27/79.....W	19-6	A
10/25/80.....L	3-13	H
10/10/81.....L	13-58	A
10/9/82.....T	7-7	H
10/22/83.....L	0-38	A
10/20/84.....L	21-61	H
10/26/85.....W	20-17	A
10/25/86.....L	6-17	H
10/10/87.....L	10-34	A
10/8/88.....L	21-52	H
10/21/89.....L	9-21	A
10/20/90.....L	10-31	H
11/16/91.....W	32-0	H
11/14/92.....L	14-27	A
11/13/93.....W	31-21	H
11/12/94.....W	21-18	A
10/7/95.....W	30-0	H
10/12/96.....W	35-10	A
10/11/97.....W	41-11	H
11/21/98.....W	31-25	A
11/20/99.....W	66-0	H
11/18/2000.....W	28-24	A
11/24/2001.....W	24-3	H
11/23/2002.....W	38-0	A
11/22/2003.....W	24-14	H
11/06/2004.....W	35-24	A

#### Missouri Series Notes

K-State points	1,310
MU points	2,021
Record at home	15-28-3
Record at MU	16-29-2
Games decided by 3 pts or less	7-7-4
Games decided by 7 pts or less	11-12-4
Longest winning streak	13 (1993-2005)
Longest losing streak	16 (1939-54)
Current streak	Lost 2
Last 10 games	8-2
Biggest win	66-0 (1999)
Biggest loss	0-45 (1960)

### MONTANA STATE [0-0]

First Meeting

### NEBRASKA [15-75-2]

10/14/11.....L	0-59	A
10/12/12.....L	6-30	A
10/10/13.....L	6-24	A
10/17/14.....L	0-31	H
10/9/15.....L	0-31	A
10/11/16.....L	0-14	A
11/18/22.....L	0-21	A
11/30/23.....L	12-34	A
11/22/24.....L	0-24	H
11/14/25.....T	0-0	H
11/13/26.....L	0-3	A
11/19/27.....L	0-33	H
11/29/28.....L	0-8	A
11/23/29.....L	6-10	H
11/27/30.....W	10-9	A
11/9/31.....L	3-6	H
10/29/32.....L	0-6	A
10/21/33.....L	0-9	H
11/29/34.....W	19-7	A
10/19/35.....T	0-0	H
11/21/36.....L	0-40	A
11/27/37.....L	0-3	H
11/24/38.....L	7-14	A
10/28/39.....L	9-25	H
11/30/40.....L	0-20	A
11/1/41.....W	12-6	H
11/28/42.....W	19-0	A
11/6/43.....L	7-13	H
11/25/44.....L	0-35	A
11/10/45.....L	0-24	H
10/5/46.....L	0-31	A
10/25/47.....L	7-14	H
11/6/48.....L	0-32	A
10/8/49.....L	6-13	H
11/11/50.....L	21-49	A
10/6/51.....L	0-1	H
10/11/52.....L	14-27	A
10/3/53.....W	27-0	H
10/9/54.....W	7-3	A
10/1/55.....L	0-16	H
10/13/56.....W	10-7	A
10/5/57.....L	7-14	H
10/11/58.....W	23-6	A
11/21/59.....W	29-14	H
10/8/60.....L	7-17	A
10/7/61.....L	0-24	H
10/20/62.....L	6-26	A
10/19/63.....L	6-28	H
10/17/64.....L	0-47	A
10/16/65.....L	0-41	H
10/15/66.....L	10-21	A
10/7/67.....L	14-16	H
11/9/68.....W	12-0	A
11/15/69.....L	7-10	H
11/14/70.....L	13-51	A
11/13/71.....L	17-44	H
11/18/72.....L	7-59	A
11/17/73.....L	21-50	H
11/16/74.....L	7-35	A

11/8/75.....L	0-12	H
10/16/76.....L	0-51	A
10/8/77.....L	9-26	H
10/14/78.....L	14-48	A
11/10/79.....L	12-21	H
11/8/80.....L	8-55	A
10/17/81.....L	3-49	H
10/16/82.....L	13-42	A
10/29/83.....L	25-51	H
10/27/84.....L	14-62	A
11/2/85.....L	3-41	H
11/1/86.....L	0-38	A
10/24/87.....L	3-56	A
10/22/88.....L	3-48	H
10/7/89.....L	7-58	A
10/6/90.....L	8-45	H
10/19/91.....L	31-38	A
12/5/92.....L	24-38	I
10/16/93.....L	28-45	A
10/15/94.....L	6-17	H
10/21/95.....L	25-49	A
10/5/96.....L	3-39	H
10/4/97.....L	26-56	A
11/14/98.....W	40-30	H
11/13/99.....L	15-41	A
11/11/2000.....W	29-28	H
11/10/2001.....L	21-31	A
11/16/2002.....W	49-13	H
11/15/2003.....W	38-9	A
10/23/2004.....W	45-21	H
11/12/2005.....L	25-27	A
10/14/2006.....L	3-21	H
11/10/2007.....L	31-73	A

I-Tokyo, Japan (Coca Cola Bowl)

#### Nebraska Series Notes

K-State points	955
NU points	2,504
Record at home	7-33-2
Record at NU	8-41-0
Games decided by 3 pts or less	3-7-2
Games decided by 7 pts or less	5-15-2
Longest winning streak	3 (2002-2004)
Longest losing streak	29 (1969-97)
Current streak	Lost 3
Last 10 games	5-5
Biggest win	49-13 (2002)
Biggest loss	0-59 (1911)

### NORTH TEXAS (3-1)

9/28/85.....L	10-22	H
9/30/89.....W	20-17	H
9/23/2000.....W	55-10	H
9/24/2005.....W	54-7	H

### OKLAHOMA (17-68-4)

10/20/08.....L	4-33	H
11/13/14.....L	10-52	H
11/19/15.....L	7-21	H
11/17/16.....W	14-13	A
11/26/19.....L	3-14	H
11/19/20.....T	7-7	H
11/19/21.....W	14-7	H
10/21/22.....T	7-7	A
11/23/23.....W	21-20	H
11/26/24.....T	7-7	A
10/3/25.....W	16-0	H
10/23/26.....W	15-12	A
11/22/27.....W	20-14	H
10/27/28.....L	21-33	A
10/26/29.....L	13-14	H
10/25/30.....L	0-7	A
10/24/31.....W	14-0	H
10/22/32.....L	13-20	A
11/18/33.....W	14-0	H
11/17/34.....W	8-7	A
11/16/35.....L	0-3	H
11/7/36.....T	6-6	A
10/30/37.....L	0-19	H
11/5/38.....L	0-26	A
11/11/39.....L	10-13	H
10/19/40.....L	0-14	A
10/18/41.....L	0-16	H
11/7/42.....L	0-76	A
10/23/43.....L	0-37	H

10/21/44.....L	0-68	A
10/27/45.....L	13-41	H
10/19/46.....L	7-28	A
11/8/47.....L	13-27	H
10/16/48.....L	0-42	A
11/5/49.....L	0-39	H
10/21/50.....L	0-58	A
11/3/51.....L	0-33	H
10/25/52.....L	6-49	A
10/31/53.....L	0-34	H
10/23/54.....L	0-21	A
10/29/55.....L	7-40	H
10/6/56.....L	0-66	A
11/2/57.....L	0-13	H
10/25/58.....L	6-40	A
11/7/59.....L	0-36	H
10/22/60.....L	7-49	A
11/4/61.....L	6-17	H
10/27/62.....L	0-47	A
10/26/63.....L	9-34	H
10/24/64.....L	0-44	A
10/23/65.....L	0-27	H
11/5/66.....L	6-37	A
10/21/67.....L	7-46	H
11/2/68.....L	20-35	A
10/25/69.....W	59-21	H
10/24/70.....W	19-14	A
10/23/71.....L	28-75	H
10/28/72.....L	0-52	A
10/27/73.....L	14-56	H
10/26/74.....L	0-63	A
10/18/75.....L	3-25	H
11/6/76.....L	20-49	A
10/29/77.....L	7-42	H
10/28/78.....L	19-56	A
10/20/79.....L	6-38	H
10/18/80.....L	21-35	A
11/7/81.....L	21-28	H
11/6/82.....L	10-24	A
10/1/83.....L	10-29	H
9/29/84.....L	6-24	A
10/5/85.....L	6-41	H
10/4/86.....L	10-56	A
10/17/87.....L	10-59	H
10/15/88.....L	24-70	A
11/11/89.....L	19-42	A
11/10/90.....L	7-34	A
11/2/91.....L	7-28	A
10/31/92.....L	14-16	A
10/30/93.....W	21-7	H
10/29/94.....W	37-20	A
11/4/95.....W	49-10	H
10/26/96.....W	42-35	H
10/25/97.....W	26-7	A
10/14/2000.....L	31-41	H
12/2/2000.....L	24-27	I
9/29/2001.....L	37-38	A
12/6/2003.....W	35-7	2
10/16/2004.....L	21-31	H
10/1/2005.....L	21-43	A

I-Kansas City, Mo. (2000 Big 12 Championship)

2-Kansas City, Mo. (2003 Big 12 Championship)

### TEXAS A&M (4-8)

11/20/12.....W	13-10	A
11/8/13.....W	12-0	H
10/12/29.....L	0-19	I
10/4/75.....L	0-10	H
9/18/76.....L	14-34	A
10/19/96.....W	23-20	A
10/18/97.....W	36-17	H
12/5/98.....L	33-36 (ot)	2
10/28/2000.....L	10-26	A
10/20/2001.....L	24-31	H
10/02/2004.....L	30-42	A
10/22/2005.....L	28-30	H

I-Dallas, Texas

2-St. Louis, Mo. (Big 12 Championship)

### TEXAS TECH (3-6)

11/30/33.....L	0-6	A
11/9/63.....L	13-51	A
9/6/86.....L	7-41	A
8/31/96.....W	21-14	H
11/1/97.....W	13-2	A
10/21/2000.....W	28-23	H
10/13/2001.....L	19-38	A
10/30/2004.....L	25-35	H
10/15/2005.....L	20-59	A





## NORTH TEXAS



**August 30**  
at Bill Snyder Family Stadium  
Manhattan, Kan. • 6:05 p.m.



**TODD DODGE**  
Head Coach



**ERIC CAPPER**  
Media Contact

## Quick Facts

**Location:** Denton, Texas  
**Enrollment:** 34,000  
**Nickname:** Mean Green  
**Colors:** Green and White  
**Conference:** Sun Belt  
**Athletics Director:** Rick Villarreal  
**Stadium:** Fouts Field (30,500)  
**2007 Record:** 2-10 (1-6 Sun Belt)  
**Head Coach:** Todd Dodge (Texas '87)  
**Record at North Texas (Years):** 2-10 (1)

**Career Record (Years):** Same  
**vs. K-State:** 0-0  
**Media Contact:** Eric Capper  
**Office Phone:** 940.565.2476  
**Cell Phone:** 940.367.0727  
**SID Fax:** 940.565.8408  
**E-Mail:** eric.capper@unt.edu  
**Press Box Phone:** 940.565.2476  
**Website:** www.meangreensports.com  
**Series Record:** K-State leads, 3-1

## Schedule

8.30	at KANSAS STATE
9.06	Tulsa
9.13	at LSU
9.27	at Rice
10.04	Florida International
10.11	Louisiana-Lafayette
10.18	at Louisiana-Monroe
10.25	Troy
11.01	at Western Kentucky
11.08	at Florida Atlantic
11.22	at Middle Tennessee
11.29	Arkansas State

## MONTANA STATE



**September 6**  
at Bill Snyder Family Stadium  
Manhattan, Kan. • 6:05 p.m.



**ROB ASH**  
Head Coach



**BILL LAMBERTY**  
Media Contact

## Quick Facts

**Location:** Bozeman, Mont.  
**Enrollment:** 12,500  
**Nickname:** Bobcats  
**Colors:** Blue and Gold  
**Conference:** Big Sky  
**Athletics Director:** Peter Fields  
**Stadium:** Bobcat Stadium (13,000)  
**2007 Record:** 6-5 (4-4 Big Sky)  
**Head Coach:** Rob Ash (Cornell '73)  
**Record at Montana State (Years):** 6-5 (1)

**Career Record (Years):** 176-99-5 (28)  
**vs. K-State:** 0-0  
**Media Contact:** Bill Lamberty  
**Office Phone:** 406.994.5133  
**Cell Phone:** 406.580.6781  
**SID Fax:** 406.994.2278  
**E-Mail:** blamberty@msubobcats.com  
**Press Box Phone:** 406.994.6180  
**Website:** www.msubobcats.com  
**Series Record:** First meeting

## Schedule

8.30	Adams State
9.06	at KANSAS STATE
9.13	at Minnesota
9.27	South Dakota
10.04	at Idaho State
10.11	Weber State
10.18	Eastern Washington
10.25	at Sacramento State
11.01	Northern Colorado
11.08	at Northern Arizona
11.15	Portland State
11.22	at Montana

## LOUISVILLE



**September 17**  
at Papa John's Stadium  
Louisville, Ky. • 7 p.m. • ESPN2



**STEVE KRAGTHORPE**  
Head Coach



**ROCCO GASPARRO**  
Media Contact

## Quick Facts

**Location:** Louisville, Ky.  
**Enrollment:** 24,000  
**Nickname:** Cardinals  
**Colors:** Red and Black  
**Conference:** Big East  
**Athletics Director:** Tim Jurich  
**Stadium:** Papa John's Stadium (42,000)  
**2007 Record:** 6-5 (3-4 Big East)  
**Head Coach:** Steve Kragthorpe (West Texas St. '88)  
**Record at Louisville (Years):** 6-6 (1)

**Career Record (Years):** 35-28 (5)  
**vs. K-State:** 0-0  
**Media Contact:** Rocco Gasparro  
**Office Phone:** 502.852.6581  
**Cell Phone:** 502.262.2258  
**SID Fax:** 502.852.7401  
**E-Mail:** rocco.gasparro@louisville.edu  
**Press Box Phone:** N/A  
**Website:** www.uoflouisville.com  
**Series Record:** Louisville leads, 1-0

## Schedule

8.31	Kentucky
9.06	Tennessee Tech
9.17	KANSAS STATE
9.26	Connecticut
10.10	at Memphis
10.18	Middle Tennessee
10.25	South Florida
11.01	at Syracuse
11.08	at Pittsburgh
11.14	Cincinnati
11.22	West Virginia
12.04	at Rutgers

## LOUISIANA-LAFAYETTE



**September 27**  
at Bill Snyder Family Stadium  
Manhattan, Kan. • 2:35 p.m.



**RICKEY BUSTLE**  
Head Coach



**DARYL CETNAR**  
Media Contact

## Quick Facts

**Location:** Lafayette, La.  
**Enrollment:** 15,081  
**Nickname:** Ragin' Cajuns  
**Colors:** Vermillion and White  
**Conference:** Sun Belt  
**Athletics Director:** David Walker  
**Stadium:** Cajun Field (30,000)  
**2007 Record:** 3-9 (3-4 Sun Belt)  
**Head Coach:** Rickey Bustle (Clemson '76)  
**Record at ULL (Years):** 26-44 (6)

**Career Record (Years):** 26-44 (6)  
**vs. K-State:** 0-1  
**Media Contact:** Daryl Cetnar  
**Office Phone:** 337.482.6331  
**Cell Phone:** 337.654.6923  
**SID Fax:** 337.482.6529  
**E-Mail:** sportsinfo@louisiana.edu  
**Press Box Phone:** 337.851.2255  
**Website:** www.ragincajuns.com  
**Series Record:** K-State leads, 2-0

## Schedule

8.30	at Southern Miss
9.13	at Illinois
9.20	Kent State
9.27	at KANSAS STATE
10.04	at Louisiana-Monroe
10.11	at North Texas
10.18	Arkansas State
11.01	Florida International
11.08	UTEP
11.15	at Florida Atlantic
11.22	at Troy
12.03	Middle Tennessee

## TEXAS TECH



**October 4**  
at Bill Snyder Family Stadium  
Manhattan, Kan. • TBA



**MIKE LEACH**  
Head Coach



**CHRIS COOK**  
Media Contact

## Quick Facts

**Location:** Lubbock, Texas  
**Enrollment:** 29,000  
**Nickname:** Red Raiders  
**Colors:** Red and Black  
**Conference:** Big 12 (South Division)  
**Athletics Director:** Gerald Myers  
**Stadium:** Jones AT&T Stadium (52,882)  
**2007 Record:** 7-6 (4-4 Big 12 South)  
**Head Coach:** Mike Leach (BYU '83)  
**Record at Texas Tech (Years):** 65-37 (8)

**Career Record (Years):** Same  
**vs. K-State:** 3-1  
**Media Contact:** Chris Cook  
**Office Phone:** 806.742.2770  
**Cell Phone:** 806.787.5648  
**SID Fax:** 806.742.1970  
**E-Mail:** chris.cook@ttu.edu  
**Press Box Phone:** N/A  
**Website:** www.texastech.com  
**Series Record:** Tech leads, 6-3

## Schedule

8.30	Eastern Washington
9.06	at Nevada
9.13	SMU
9.20	Massachusetts
10.04	at KANSAS STATE
10.11	Nebraska
10.18	at Texas A&M
10.25	at Kansas
11.01	Texas
11.08	Oklahoma State
11.22	at Oklahoma
11.29	Baylor

## TEXAS A&amp;M



**October 11**  
at Kyle Field  
College Station, Texas • TBA



**MIKE SHERMAN**  
Head Coach



**BRAD MARQUARDT**  
Media Contact

## Quick Facts

**Location:** College Station, Texas  
**Enrollment:** 46,587  
**Nickname:** Aggies  
**Colors:** Maroon & White  
**Conference:** Big 12 (South Division)  
**Athletics Director:** Bill Byrne  
**Stadium:** Kyle Field (82,600)  
**2007 Record:** 9-4 (4-4 Big 12 South)  
**Head Coach:** Mike Sherman (Central Conn. State)  
**Record at Texas A&M (Years):** 1st Season

**Career Record (Years):** Same  
**vs. K-State:** 0-0  
**Media Contact:** Brad Marquardt  
**Office Phone:** 979.845.5725  
**Cell Phone:** N/A  
**SID Fax:** 979.845.0564  
**E-Mail:** bmarquardt@athletics.tamu.edu  
**Press Box Phone:** 303.492.5626/3209  
**Website:** www.aggieathletics.com  
**Series Record:** A&M leads, 8-4

## Schedule

8.30	Arkansas State
9.06	at New Mexico
9.20	Miami (Fla.)
9.27	Army
10.04	at Louisiana State
10.11	KANSAS STATE
10.18	Texas Tech
10.25	at Iowa State
11.01	Colorado
11.08	Oklahoma
11.15	at Baylor
11.27	at Texas





## COLORADO



October 18  
at Folsom Field  
Boulder, Colo. • TBA



DAN HAWKINS  
Head Coach



DAVID PLATI  
Media Contact

### Quick Facts

**Location:** Boulder, Colo.  
**Enrollment:** 28,942  
**Nickname:** Buffaloes  
**Colors:** Silver, Gold, and Black  
**Conference:** Big 12 (North Division)  
**Athletics Director:** Mike Bohn  
**Stadium:** Folsom Field (53,750)  
**2007 Record:** 6-7 (4-4 Big 12 North)  
**Head Coach:** Dan Hawkins (UC Davis '84)  
**Record at Colorado (Years):** 8-17 (2)

**Career Record (Years):** 61-28 (7)  
**vs. K-State:** 1-1  
**Media Contact:** David Plati  
**Office Phone:** 303.492.5626  
**Cell Phone:** 303.494.0445  
**SID Fax:** 303.492.3811  
**E-Mail:** david.plati@colorado.edu  
**Press Box Phone:** 303.492.3209, 5626  
**Website:** www.cubuffs.com  
**Series Record:** Colorado leads, 43-19-1

### Schedule

8.31	vs Colorado State (Denver)
9.06	Eastern Washington
9.18	West Virginia
9.27	vs. Florida State (at Jacksonville)
10.04	Texas
10.11	at Kansas
10.18	<b>KANSAS STATE</b>
10.25	at Missouri
11.01	at Texas A&M
11.08	Iowa State
11.15	Oklahoma State
11.28	at Nebraska

## OKLAHOMA



October 25  
at Bill Snyder Family Stadium  
Manhattan, Kan. • TBA



BOB STOOPS  
Head Coach



KENNY MOSSMAN  
Media Contact

### Quick Facts

**Location:** Norman, Okla.  
**Enrollment:** 29,721  
**Nickname:** Sooners  
**Colors:** Crimson and Cream  
**Conference:** Big 12 (South Division)  
**Athletics Director:** Joe Castiglione  
**Stadium:** Memorial Stadium (82,112)  
**2007 Record:** 11-3 (6-2 Big 12 South)  
**Head Coach:** Bob Stoops (Iowa '83)  
**Record at Oklahoma (Years):** 97-22 (9)

**Career Record (Years):** Same  
**vs. K-State:** 4-1  
**Media Contact:** Kenny Mossman  
**Office Phone:** 405.325.8231  
**Cell Phone:** 405.249.5891  
**SID Fax:** 405.325.7623  
**E-Mail:** kmossman@ou.edu  
**Press Box Phone:** 405.325.3116  
**Website:** www.soonersports.com  
**Series Record:** OU leads, 68-17-4

### Schedule

8.30	Chattanooga
9.06	Cincinnati
9.13	at Washington
9.27	TCU
10.04	at Baylor
10.11	Texas
10.18	Kansas
10.25	<b>at KANSAS STATE</b>
11.01	Nebraska
11.08	at Texas A&M
11.22	Texas Tech
11.29	at Oklahoma State

## KANSAS



November 1  
at Kivisto Field  
Lawrence, Kan. • TBA



MARK MANGINO  
Head Coach



MIKE STRAUSS  
Media Contact

### Quick Facts

**Location:** Lawrence, Kan.  
**Enrollment:** 29,613  
**Nickname:** Jayhawks  
**Colors:** Crimson and Blue  
**Conference:** Big 12 (North Division)  
**Athletics Director:** Lew Perkins  
**Stadium:** Memorial Stadium (50,071)  
**2007 Record:** 12-2 (7-1 Big 12 North)  
**Head Coach:** Mark Mangino (Youngstown St. '87)  
**Record at Kansas (Years):** 37-36 (6)

**Career Record (Years):** Same  
**vs. K-State:** 3-3  
**Media Contact:** Mike Strauss  
**Office Phone:** 785.864.3420  
**Cell Phone:** 785.331.7576  
**SID Fax:** 785.864.7944  
**E-Mail:** mstrauss@ku.edu  
**Press Box Phone:** 785.864.5593  
**Website:** www.kuathletics.com  
**Series Record:** KU leads, 64-36-5

### Schedule

8.30	Florida International
9.06	Louisiana Tech
9.12	at South Florida
9.20	Sam Houston State
10.04	at Iowa State
10.11	Colorado
10.18	at Oklahoma
10.25	Texas Tech
11.01	<b>KANSAS STATE</b>
11.08	at Nebraska
11.15	Texas
11.29	vs. Missouri (at Kansas City)

## MISSOURI



November 8  
at Faurot Field  
Columbia, Mo. • TBA



GARY PINKEL  
Head Coach



CHAD MOLLER  
Media Contact

### Quick Facts

**Location:** Columbia, Mo.  
**Enrollment:** 27,985  
**Nickname:** Tigers  
**Colors:** Old Gold and Black  
**Conference:** Big 12 (North Division)  
**Athletics Director:** Mike Alden  
**Stadium:** Faurot Field at Memorial Stadium (68,349)  
**2007 Record:** 12-2 (7-1 Big 12 North)  
**Head Coach:** Gary Pinkel (Kent State '75)  
**Record at Missouri (Years):** 49-37 (7)

**Career Record (Years):** 122-74-3 (17)  
**vs. K-State:** 2-5  
**Media Contact:** Chad Moller  
**Office Phone:** 573.882.0712  
**Cell Phone:** 573.268.3110  
**SID Fax:** 573.882.4720  
**E-Mail:** mollercc@missouri.edu  
**Press Box Phone:** 573.882.7311/7312  
**Website:** www.mutigers.com  
**Series Record:** Missouri leads, 57-31-5

### Schedule

8.30	vs. Illinois (at St. Louis)
9.06	Southeast Missouri State
9.13	Nebraska
9.20	Buffalo
10.04	at Nebraska
10.11	Oklahoma State
10.18	at Texas
10.25	Colorado
11.01	Baylor
11.08	<b>KANSAS STATE</b>
11.15	at Iowa State
11.29	vs. Kansas (at Kansas City)

## NEBRASKA



November 15  
at Bill Snyder Family Stadium  
Manhattan, Kan. • TBA



BO PELINI  
Head Coach



KEITH MANN  
Media Contact

### Quick Facts

**Location:** Lincoln, Neb.  
**Enrollment:** 22,000  
**Nickname:** Cornhuskers  
**Colors:** Scarlet and Cream  
**Conference:** Big 12 (North Division)  
**Athletics Director:** Tom Osborne  
**Stadium:** Memorial Stadium (81,067)  
**2007 Record:** 3-9 (2-6 Big 12 North)  
**Head Coach:** Bo Pelini (Ohio State '90)  
**Record at Nebraska (Years):** First Season

**Career Record (Years):** Same  
**vs. K-State:** 0-0  
**Media Contact:** Keith Mann  
**Office Phone:** 402.472.2263  
**Cell Phone:** 402.420.6756  
**SID Fax:** 402.472.2005  
**E-Mail:** kmann@huskers.com  
**Press Box Phone:** 402.472.2279  
**Website:** www.huskers.com  
**Series Record:** Nebraska leads, 74-15-2

### Schedule

8.30	Western Michigan
9.06	San Jose State
9.13	New Mexico State
9.27	Virginia Tech
10.04	Missouri
10.11	at Texas Tech
10.18	at Iowa State
10.25	Baylor
11.01	at Oklahoma
11.08	Kansas
11.15	<b>at KANSAS STATE</b>
11.28	Colorado

## IOWA STATE



November 22  
at Bill Snyder Family Stadium  
Manhattan, Kan. • TBA



GENE CHIZIK  
Head Coach



TOM KROESCHELL  
Media Contact

### Quick Facts

**Location:** Ames, Iowa  
**Enrollment:** 23,710  
**Nickname:** Cyclones  
**Colors:** Cardinal and Gold  
**Conference:** Big 12 (North Division)  
**Athletics Director:** Jamie Pollard  
**Stadium:** Jack Trice Stadium (55,000)  
**2007 Record:** 3-9 (2-6 Big 12 North)  
**Head Coach:** Gene Chizik (Florida '85)  
**Record at Iowa State (Years):** 3-9 (1)

**Career Record (Years):** Same  
**vs. K-State:** 1-0  
**Media Contact:** Tom Kroeschell  
**Office Phone:** 515.294.3372  
**Cell Phone:** 515.460.5834  
**SID Fax:** 515.294.0558  
**E-Mail:** tkroesch@iastate.edu  
**Press Box Phone:** 515.294.8443  
**Website:** www.cyclones.com  
**Series Record:** Iowa State leads 49-38-4

### Schedule

8.28	South Dakota State
9.06	Kent State
9.13	at Iowa
9.20	at UNLV
10.04	Kansas
10.11	at Baylor
10.18	Nebraska
10.25	Texas A&M
11.01	at Oklahoma State
11.08	at Colorado
11.15	Missouri
11.22	<b>at KANSAS STATE</b>





# HEAD COACH RON PRINCE



In just two seasons on the job, Kansas State's Ron Prince has taken a Wildcat program that was mired in a two-year bowl drought and instilled an organizational-wide plan that has the Cats headed back towards the top of the Big 12 North and national prominence.

Named Kansas State's 33rd head football coach on Dec. 5, 2005, Prince has recorded the second-most wins in school history for a head coach in his first two seasons on the job and has also led the Wildcats to wins in consecutive seasons over Texas, including last season's 41-21 triumph that was the school's first-ever win on the road against a Top 10 opponent.

Consensus All-Americans, All-Big 12 performers, national award finalists, NFL draft picks and Academic All-Big 12 selections; all have been prominent over the last two seasons at Kansas State under Prince.

In 2007, Prince guided a Wildcat offense that set 20 school records, both team and individual, as wide receiver Jordy Nelson, running back James Johnson and quarterback Josh Freeman had banner seasons. Nelson set 11 K-State receiving records en route to Consensus All-America honors, while Freeman and Johnson each were All-Big 12 performers who set school records during the year. Freeman became the school's leader for passing yards in a season, while Johnson became the fastest Wildcat in school history to rush for 1,000 yards. K-State also led the nation in punt returns in 2007 under Prince, a year after tallying the nation's leading mark in kickoff returns, as Prince continues to stress the importance of playing at a high level on special teams. Only one other team in the country, Virginia Tech, has scored

more non-offensive touchdowns over the past nine seasons than K-State.

The 2007 season opened on the road as Prince marched his Wildcats to Auburn for the season opener and nearly came away with the win, dropping a tightly-contested 23-13 matchup. K-State went on to start the season 4-2 after the big win at No. 7 Texas, before dropping a back-and-forth affair with rival Kansas. The Cats battled back to win two of their next three conference games to put themselves in solid position but four tough losses down the stretch kept the Cats from reaching their second straight bowl game under Prince.

But, honors continued to roll in for the Wildcats in 2007 as 15 players garnered All-Big 12 recognition and K-State swept both Big 12 Newcomer of the Year Awards for the second time in school history.

Prince accomplished so much more during his first season than the experts had envisioned that many considered him to be one of the leading candidates for Big 12 coach of the year.

Just the second Wildcat head coach in school history to win seven games during his inaugural season and the first to take his team to a postseason bowl, Prince became only the sixth Big 12 head coach (out of 19 to be hired since the league's initial season in 1996) in conference history to guide his program to a bowl berth in a debut campaign. Making the accomplishment even more noteworthy is the fact that just four of the six Big 12 head coaches to earn bowl bids in year one took over programs coming off losing seasons, including Texas' Mack Brown in 1998, Colorado's Gary Barnett in 1999, Oklahoma's Bob Stoops in 1999 and now Prince.

## THE RON PRINCE FILE

### KANSAS STATE

Year at K-State: Third (entering 2008)

### PERSONAL

Date of Birth: Sept. 18, 1969

Hometown: Junction City, Kan.

Spouse: Married to the former Zoé Ahern

Children: Three sons, Deuce, James, and John, and a daughter, Grace

### EDUCATION

Graduated from Junction City High School in 1988

Attended Dodge City Community College

Received bachelor's in history from Appalachian State in 1992

### PLAYING EXPERIENCE

Offensive lineman at Dodge City Community College (1988-89) and Appalachian State (1990-91)

### COLLEGE COACHING EXPERIENCE

Dodge City CC, 1992 - volunteer assist. coach (OT/TE)

Alabama A&M, 1993 - assistant coach (OL/TE)

South Carolina State, 1994 - assistant coach (OL)

James Madison, 1995-97 - assistant coach (OL)

Cornell, 1998 - assistant coach (OL)

Cornell, 1999-2000 - assistant coach/run game coordinator (OL)

Virginia, 2001-2002 - assistant coach (OL)

Virginia, 2003-2005 - offensive coordinator (OL)

Kansas State, 2006-2008 - head coach





**“He reads a book a week, and it shows. He can splice football philosophy with literature and historical anecdotes. What a masterful job this guy will do in recruits’ living rooms. He already has.”**

— John Henderson, *Denver Post*

Prince inherited a team in 2006 that had won just nine games over the previous two seasons but quickly had the Wildcats believing they could be so much more. Three games into the season he had K-State off to a perfect 3-0 start. But losses in four of the next five games, including three against ranked opponents, gave many reason to believe that K-State’s preseason projection of a distant sixth place finish in the Big 12’s North Division hadn’t been that far off.

Prince, however, refused to buckle and the Wildcats continued to believe in their new leader. Kansas State snapped a two-game losing streak against Iowa State, then went to Colorado and came away with its first win at Folsom Field since 2000.

The back-to-back conference victories were K-State’s first since 2003 and gave the program a huge lift heading into its Nov. 4 contest with defending national champion Texas. Still, few gave the Wildcats a chance to unseat the No. 4-ranked Longhorns. After all, K-State hadn’t knocked off a higher-ranked opponent at home since 2002.

But everything changed on that cold evening in November at Bill Snyder Family Stadium, as Prince ignited a fire in the Wildcats that raged all night long. Quarterback Josh Freeman, who would go on to set the school freshman passing record with 1,780 yards, threw for 262 yards and three touchdowns and a hard-hitting Wildcat defense collected five sacks and forced three turnovers as Kansas State sent shockwaves throughout the college football world with a 45-42 win over the Longhorns.

A year after having zero first team All-Big 12 selections, Prince produced three with defensive end Ian Campbell being tapped by both The Associated Press and the league’s coaches, wide receiver/return specialist Yamon Figurs earning the nod from the coaches and line-backer Brandon Archer drawing accolades from the AP.

Running Back Leon Patton also set the K-State freshman rushing record with 609 yards and the Wildcats collectively returned more kickoffs for touchdowns than any previous team in school history.

Throughout all the successes, there remained a consistent game plan and plenty of blood and sweat exerted behind the scenes. For Prince, however, it was all a labor of love.

When he stepped to the podium after being introduced as the head football coach, it didn’t take long for the native Kansan to reveal a long-held affinity for both the University and its football program.

“I’ve been preparing for this opportunity my whole life,” were among the very first words uttered by Prince as the Wildcats’ new head coach. You see for Prince, serving as K-State’s head football coach is truly a dream come true.

Raised in Junction City, Kan., which is located just 20 miles west of Manhattan, Prince literally grew up in the shadow of Kansas State University. And as far back as he can remember, at least to the age of three or four according to his best recollection, he had dreamt of one day leading the Wildcats.

“I was one of those kids you all saw running around KSU Stadium and Ahearn Field House,” Prince recalls. “This University has always been a part of me.”

Now, heading into his third season at the helm, the ultra high-energy Prince continues to pursue excellence with a seemingly limitless level of passion and zeal.

Though the goal of a championship was not reached in the first two years, there was still plenty to be proud of. And K-State’s accomplishments have received plenty of notice throughout the college football world.

“Ron Prince followed a coach that had the greatest turnaround in college football history in Bill Snyder,” said ESPN analyst Lee Corso. “He is doing everything the right way. The win against Texas was as good a win as I have ever seen and the coaching job that he and his staff did in that game was phenomenal.”

A voracious reader and a student of history as well as American business, Prince culled much of his leadership game plan during the first 13 years of his coaching career that saw him rise from a volunteer position in the Kansas community college ranks to a role within one of the premiere BCS conferences.

Prince, who currently serves on the NCAA Rules Committee and is a member of the BCA Board of Directors, came to K-State from Virginia, where he helped usher in a new era of success during a three-year run as the offensive coordinator and a total of five years as the offensive line coach on Al Groh’s staff.

In his time at Virginia, Prince developed a reputation as one of the nation’s top young coaching talents as he helped guide Virginia to four straight bowl berths from 2002-05. Along the way, his Cavalier offense set a dozen team and individual school records and had 10 offensive players drafted by NFL teams.

Currently the fourth-youngest NCAA Division I-A head coach in the country and one of just six African-American head coaches in all of Division I-A, Prince joined Groh’s staff as the Cavaliers’ offensive line coach in January of

2001 and quickly went about molding the unit into one of the ACC’s best.

In 2002, Virginia’s young offensive line provided solid protection for record-setting quarterback Matt Schaub, who was named ACC Player of the Year after throwing for a school-record 2,976 yards and 28 touchdowns. Tackle Mike Mullins – the lone senior starter on the offensive line – and Elton Brown each earned honorable mention All-ACC recognition in 2002. In addition, left tackle D’Brickashaw Ferguson received Freshman All-America distinction and guard Brian Barthelmes earned Freshman All-ACC honors.

By the 2003 season, his third at Virginia and his first as the program’s offensive coordinator, the Cavaliers’ front wall became a dominating force, allowing the ACC’s fewest sacks as it protected Schaub, who passed for 2,952 yards that season – the second most in school history.

Heading into 2004, Virginia’s line began to be considered not only among the best in the rugged ACC, but nationally as well. In fact, The Sporting News tapped Prince’s unit the No. 3 line in all of college football that season.

And with the offensive line leading the way, Prince’s 2004 Virginia offense rolled up over 423 yards of total offense per game, including over 240 on the ground, once again led the ACC in fewest sacks allowed and finished the year atop the conference charts in both total offense and rushing offense.

Virginia’s team accomplishments on the field during Prince’s stint with the Cavaliers were bolstered by the individual accolades received by UVa’s athletes. During his five-year tenure, 37 Cavaliers earned All-ACC distinction, including 17 on the offensive side of the ball. Of those 17 offensive selections, 11 occurred with Prince at the controls of the Cavs’ offense.

In 2003, Prince’s offensive unit placed four players on the All-ACC squad, including future All-Americans Heath Miller (TE) and Brown (G), who received the prestigious Jacobs Blocking Trophy, which is annually awarded to the ACC’s top offensive lineman.

In 2004, Virginia’s offense placed five student-athletes on the All-ACC team, the most of any school in the league, including Brown, who was awarded the Jacobs Blocking Trophy for the second straight year, and Miller, who went on to win the John Mackey Award as the nation’s top tight end.







## RON PRINCE YEAR-BY-YEAR

### ASSISTANT COACH

YEAR	SCHOOL	RECORD	POSTSEASON	NOTES
1992	Dodge City Community College	6-5-1	Royal Crown Cola Bowl	—
1993	Alabama A&M	4-6-1	—	First full-time coaching position
1994	South Carolina State	10-2	Heritage Bowl	Helps guide SCSU to MEAC Championship
1995	James Madison	8-4	I-AA Playoffs	Coaches center David Bailey to I-AA All-American
1996	James Madison	7-4	—	—
1997	James Madison	5-6	—	—
1998	Cornell	4-6	N/A	—
1999	Cornell	7-3	N/A	Big Red captures its most wins since 1992
2000	Cornell	5-5	N/A	QB Ricky Rahne earns honorable mention All-America
2001	Virginia	5-7	—	Cavaliers record two wins over top-20 programs
2002	Virginia	9-5	Continental Tire Bowl	Quarterback Matt Schaub named ACC Player of the Year
2003	Virginia	8-5	Continental Tire Bowl	Helps guide Virginia to its second straight bowl victory
2004	Virginia	8-4	MPC Computers Bowl	Seven Cavaliers selected in the 2005 NFL draft
2005	Virginia	7-5	Music City Bowl	Virginia earns its fourth straight bowl berth

### HEAD COACH

YEAR	SCHOOL	RECORD	POSTSEASON	NOTES
2006	Kansas State	7-6	Texas Bowl	First K-State head coach to earn bowl bid in year one
2007	Kansas State	5-7	N/A	Cats pick up first-ever road win over a top-10 program

N/A - Ivy League teams are not eligible for postseason play

The spring of 2005 brought more recognition for Prince's charges at Virginia as a school-record seven Cavaliers were selected in the NFL draft, including four offensive players. Miller was a first-round draft pick by the Pittsburgh Steelers, while Brown was selected in the fourth round by Arizona. Tailback Alvin Pearman was also picked up in the fourth round by Jacksonville and wide receiver Patrick Estes was taken in the seventh by San Francisco.

Prince capped his run at Virginia by producing three more All-ACC selections. Ferguson, who went on to become the No. 4 overall selection in the 2006 NFL Draft, led the way by earning first-team accolades for the second straight season and becoming the first Cavalier tackle named to the first team in back-to-back seasons since the 1990 and 1991 campaigns.

A 1988 graduate of Junction City High School, Prince played two seasons at Dodge City (Kan.) Community College, receiving All-Conference honors as an offensive tackle on the field and Academic All-America and National Dean's List accolades for his performance in the classroom.

In 1990, Prince transferred to Appalachian State in Boone, N.C. He played two seasons for the Mountaineers and helped ASU to a Southern Conference championship and a berth in the NCAA I-AA playoffs as a senior in 1991 before earning a bachelor's degree in history from the institution in 1992.

Prince received his start in coaching shortly after graduation, returning to the state of Kansas in 1992 to serve as a volunteer assistant coach working with offensive tackles and tight ends at Dodge City.

After just one season, Prince received his first offer to coach at a four-year institution and began his full-time coaching career as an offensive line, tight ends and strength and conditioning coach at Alabama A&M in 1993. During his

lone season there, he helped produce three All-Conference players, including guard Joe Patton, who went on to become a third-round draft pick of the Washington Redskins.

A stop at South Carolina State followed in 1994. While at SCSU, Prince was instrumental in mentoring an offensive line that helped the Bulldogs lead the conference and rank among the national leaders (Division I-AA) in total offense, rushing offense and scoring offense that season. South Carolina State also captured the Mid-Eastern Athletic Conference championship that season and went on to defeat Grambling, 31-27, in the postseason Heritage Bowl.

During his tenure at SCSU, Prince coached four All-Conference offensive linemen, including standout tackle Raleigh Roundtree, a 1995 fifth-round draft pick of San Diego.

From 1995 to 1997 Prince served as the offensive line coach at James Madison and helped guide the Dukes to an NCAA I-AA playoff berth and two consecutive top-25 rankings before taking the reins of the offensive line at Cornell from 1998-2000.

The following season Prince was tapped to coach the offensive line, and later the entire offense, on Groh's staff at Virginia.

In addition to his duties on the collegiate level, Prince has also served NFL Minority Fellowships with the Jacksonville Jaguars (1996), Washington Redskins (1997), Atlanta Falcons (1999) and New York Giants (2000).

Born in Omaha, Neb., but raised in Junction City by parents Ernest and Georgianne Prince, he is married to the former Zoé Ahern of Valhalla, N.Y. The couple has four children, Deuce, James, Grace and John.







# TIM MCCARTY - ASSISTANT HEAD COACH/OL

Veteran head coach Tim McCarty, architect of perhaps the second-greatest college football turnaround in the state of Kansas during his tenure at Tabor College, is in his third season as Kansas State's assistant head coach and offensive line coach. The native Kansan was named to his post on Dec. 8, 2005, and was among Head Coach Ron Prince's first hires at Kansas State.

Considered to be a master motivator and an outstanding recruiter, McCarty tutored an offensive line last season that led the way for James Johnson, who became K-State's fastest 1,000-yard rusher to in a season. A pair of linemen, Alesana Alesana and Logan Robinson, earned All-Big 12 honors in 2007.

In 2006, McCarty turned a struggling offensive line into one that ended up helping Leon Patton set the K-State freshman rushing record while mentoring a pair of players to postseason honors in year one. Senior Greg Wafford earned second team All-Big 12 honors from the *Kansas City Star* and honorable mention accolades from both the league's coaches and The Associated Press, while freshman Nick Stringer was a freshman All-Big 12 and honorable mention freshman All-American pick by *The Sporting News*.

McCarty came to Kansas State after a two-year stint as the head coach at East Central University in Ada, Okla. While at East Central, McCarty guided the Tigers to a 9-11 record, including a surprising 6-4 finish in his first season at the helm in 2004 on the heels of being picked last in the Lone Star Conference's North Division that year. McCarty coached one All-American at ECU during the 2004 campaign in defensive end Justin Brown, who was the No. 1 free agent signee of the NFL's Indianapolis Colts.

Prior to taking the reins at East Central, McCarty built Tabor College (Kan.), into an NAIA power from the ground up. In his first season at Tabor in 1999, the Bluejays had just 14 players in the program and struggled through a 0-10 campaign. But improvements followed rapidly as McCarty guided Tabor to a 3-7 record in 2000, a 5-5 mark in 2001, a 6-4 ledger in 2002 and ultimately a 9-2 record in 2003 that saw the Bluejays achieve a No. 15 national ranking and the program's first berth in the NAIA playoffs.

Following his successful 2003 campaign, McCarty was selected as the KCAC Coach of the Year as well as NAIA.net's National Coach of the Year.

On an individual level, McCarty produced nine All-Americans, nine Academic All-Americans and over 70 conference-recognized players during his five-year tenure at Tabor.

McCarty received his coaching start as a student assistant at Fort Hays State in 1984. He moved on to Russell High School in 1995 and Hays High School in 1986 before serving a one-year graduate assistantship at Kansas in 1987.

In 1988, McCarty served as the tight ends coach at Middle Tennessee State before retuning to the state of Kansas to coach at Shawnee Mission North High School in 1989. The following season McCarty took over as the offensive coordinator at Dodge City Community College. During his four seasons with the Conquistadors from 1990-93, McCarty coached three All-Americans, 10 all-conference picks and developed two conference offensive linemen of the year.

McCarty moved on to Southwest Baptist for the 1994 season and began a four-year stint as the Bearcats' offensive coordinator and offensive line coach. During his tenure at SBU, McCarty developed seven conference recognized lineman, including a preseason All-American. He also mentored Phil Kinney, who went on to sign a free-agent contract with the Washington Redskins.

McCarty then spent the 1998 season at Greenville (Ill.) College and constructed an offensive line that proved to be one of the best in school history. Behind three all-conference selections, McCarty's unit helped the program set three NCAA offensive records, four conference marks and 14 school records.

McCarty, who prepped at Concordia High School, is a 1985 graduate of Fort Hays State. He was a standout defensive lineman for the Tigers and served as a team captain for FHSU's 1983 squad that went 8-3. He went on to add a master's of education in administration from Middle Tennessee State to his academic resume in 1994.

McCarty is married to the former Jillian Bailey of Brentwood, Tenn. The couple has two daughters, Bailey, 15, and Kendall, 13.



## THE TIM MCCARTY FILE

### KANSAS STATE

Season

Third

Date Hired

December 8, 2005

### PERSONAL

Birthdate

August 14, 1962

Hometown

Hardtner, Kan.

Spouse

Jillian

Children

Bailey, Kendall

### EDUCATION

Fort Hays State (1985), B.A. Education

Middle Tennessee (1994), M.A. Education Administration

### PLAYING EXPERIENCE

Defensive Lineman

Fort Hays State, 1981-83

### COACHING EXPERIENCE

Fort Hays State, 1984 - student asst. coach (DL)

Russell High School, 1985 - asst. coach (asst. line)

Hays High School, 1986 - asst. coach (asst. line)

Kansas, 1987 - graduate assistant (DL)

Middle Tennessee, 1988 - assistant coach (TE)

Shawnee Mission North HS, 1989 - Asst. coach (OL)

Dodge City CC, 1990-93 - off. coordinator (OL)

Southwest Baptist, 1994-97 - off. coord. (OL/TE)

Greenville College, 1998 - assistant coach (OL)

Tabor College, 1999-2003 - head coach

East Central, 2004-2005 - head coach

Kansas State, 2006-present - asst. head coach (OL)

### BOWL EXPERIENCE

Coach at Kansas State

2006 Texas Bowl





# DAVE BROCK - OFFENSIVE COORDINATOR/WR



## THE DAVE BROCK FILE

### KANSAS STATE

Season  
Second  
Date Hired  
February 8, 2007 (Date Promoted to Offensive Coordinator - 12/26/07)

### PERSONAL

Birthdate  
June 5, 1967  
Hometown  
Moorestown, N.J.  
Spouse  
Karen  
Children  
Henry, Kate, William, Maggie, Richard

### EDUCATION

Salisbury (Md.) State (1994), B.S. Political Science

### PLAYING EXPERIENCE

Linebacker  
Ferrum (Va.) College, 1985

### COACHING EXPERIENCE

Salisbury State, 1988-90 - assistant coach  
W. Conn. St., 1991-93 - asst. coach/rec. coord. (DB)  
Salisbury State, 1994 - asst. coach/rec. coord. (DB)  
Hofstra, 1995 - assistant coach (RB)  
Hofstra, 1997-99 - asst. coach/rec. coordinator (WR)  
Hofstra, 2000-2001 - offensive coordinator (WR)  
Hofstra, 2002 - assoc. head coach/off. coord. (WR)  
Temple, 2002-2004 - offensive coordinator (QB)  
North Carolina, 2005 - assistant coach (WR)  
North Carolina, 2006 - asst. head coach/rec. coord. (WR)  
Kansas State, 2007 - assistant coach (WR)  
Kansas State, 2008 - offensive coordinator (WR)

### POSTSEASON EXPERIENCE

Coach at Hofstra  
1995 I-AA Playoffs; 1997 I-AA Playoffs; 1999 I-AA Playoffs; 2000 I-AA Playoffs; 2001 I-AA Playoffs

An innovative offensive coach who possesses plenty of experience, Dave Brock was promoted to offensive coordinator at Kansas State on December 26, 2007, and is in his second season overall with the Wildcats. Brock came to K-State in February of 2007 as the wide receivers coach.

A native of Moorestown, N.J., Brock's 19-year coaching career includes stops at North Carolina, Temple, Hofstra, Salisbury State and Western Connecticut State, and also includes five total seasons as an offensive coordinator.

Brock, who just completed his first season at Kansas State, spent the previous two years at North Carolina, where he served as the Tar Heels' assistant head coach/recruiting coordinator and wide receivers coach.

Last season, Brock tutored Kansas State's Jordy Nelson, who was a consensus All-American and Biletnikoff Award finalist, as well as Big 12 Offensive Newcomer of the Year Deon Murphy. Nelson ranked second in the nation in receptions (10.2) and receiving yards per game (133.8) en route to setting 11 K-State receiving records.

K-State, which set school team records for passing yards, completions and attempts in a season, also ranked 20th nationally in passing offense, averaging 285.4 yards per game, and 21st in scoring offense (35.2 points per game). The Wildcats also finished the season with a 3,000-yard passer, a 1,600-yard receiver and a 1,000-yard rusher for the first time in school history.

While at UNC, he tutored two of the top wide receivers in Carolina history in Jarwarski Pollock and Jesse Holley. In 2005, Pollock became the all-time leading receiver at Carolina with 177 catches and Holley led the team with 47 receptions.

In 2006, Brock coached wide receiver Hakeem Nicks to honorable mention freshman All-America honors by The Sporting News as Nicks set UNC freshmen records with 39 receptions for 660 yards and four touchdowns.

Prior to North Carolina, Brock was the offensive coordinator and quarterbacks coach for three seasons at Temple, where he directed a spread offense attack that made the Owls' offense one of the most exciting in the Big East.

In 2004, Temple ranked third in the Big East in rushing, generating 173.0 yards on the ground per game. The Owls also passed for 2,428 yards - the fourth-most in program history - and averaged 393.7 total yards per game with quarterback Walter Washington ending the year ranked 11th nationally in total offense, 21st in scoring and as the nation's leader in rushing touchdowns by a quarterback.

In 2003, Brock's inaugural season running the Temple offense, the Owls threw for 2,697 yards - second-most in Temple history - and set school records for passing first downs (135) and total plays (859).

Brock served in various roles during seven seasons at Hofstra from 1995 through 2002, including running backs coach (1995), Wide receivers coach/recruiting coordinator (1997-99), offensive coordinator (2000-01) and associate head coach (2002).

In 2001, Hofstra posted a 9-3 record and concluded the season ranked No. 7 in Division I-AA behind an offense that was second in the nation in total offense (491 yards/game), fourth in passing offense (301 yards/game) and fifth in scoring offense (37.9 points/game). In 2000, Hofstra finished the year ranked No. 7 with a 9-4 record and also ranked among the nation's top 20 in scoring offense, passing offense and total offense. During Brock's last five seasons at Hofstra, the team averaged 35.8 points per game and 446.8 yards of total offense per contest.

Brock played linebacker at Ferrum (Va.) College before earning a bachelor of science degree in political science from Salisbury (Md.) State University. He began his coaching career as an assistant at Salisbury State in 1988, then served as secondary coach/recruiting coordinator at Western Connecticut State from 1991-93. He returned to Salisbury State in 1994 as the secondary coach and recruiting coordinator before joining the coaching staff at Hofstra in 1995.

Brock and his wife, Karen, have three sons - Henry, William, and Richard - and two daughters - Kate and Maggie.







## TIM TIBESAR - DEFENSIVE COORDINATOR/DB

An exciting young coach who was among Ron Prince's first hires at Kansas State, Tim Tibesar was promoted to defensive coordinator on Jan. 10, 2007, and is in his third season with the Wildcats, second as defensive coordinator.

Tibesar took the reigns of a Wildcat defense in 2007 that ranked among the Big 12's best in sacks (2nd) and turnover margin (5th), while tutoring six players who went on to earn All-Big 12 honors. Ian Campbell was named a first team selection, while safety Gary Chandler earned Big 12 Defensive Newcomer of the Year honors.

Regarded as one of the top defensive coordinators in all of Division II prior to his arrival at Kansas State, Tibesar originally joined the Wildcats as the program's special teams coordinator on Dec. 22, 2005. Over the next 12 months, Tibesar lifted K-State's special teams to unprecedented heights as he built the units into some of the country's best during the 2006 season.

Under Tibesar, Kansas State scored more special teams touchdowns – seven – than any team in the nation. The Wildcats led the country with a school-record three touchdowns on kickoff returns, ranked second nationally with three TDs on punt returns and returned a fumbled kickoff return for yet another score.

In the NCAA rankings, K-State ranked No. 1 in kickoff returns and No. 16 in punt returns, while ranking No. 18 in kickoff-return defense. The Wildcats also blocked three punts, with all three resulting in touchdowns.

Individually, senior Yamon Figurs earned first team All-Big 12 honors as a return specialist after ranking fifth nationally in average punt return yardage. Junior punter Tim Reyer also flourished under Tibesar's tutelage and finished the season with a 42.1 yard-per-punt average to rank 30th in the country in punting.

Tibesar, 36, coached alongside Ron Prince at Cornell during the 2000 season and came to K-State from North Dakota, where he constructed one of the stingiest defenses in all of Division II as the Fighting Sioux's defensive coordinator.

A 1995 summa cum laude graduate of North Dakota, Tibesar returned to his alma mater in 2001 as the program's inside linebackers coach. During

his three years as inside linebackers coach, Tibesar coached three North Central Conference Most Valuable Linebackers – Digger Anderson in 2003 and 2005 and Travis O'Neel in 2001.

In 2004 he was promoted to defensive coordinator and proceeded to assemble a unit that ranked first in the North Central Conference in total defense, scoring defense, rushing defense, pass efficiency defense and quarterback sacks over the next two seasons. North Dakota was also consistently ranked among the national leaders defensively during Tibesar's tenure and in 2004 led all of Division II in scoring defense after yielding just 10.8 points per game.

Tibesar joined the staff at North Dakota after spending one season as tight ends coach at Cornell in 2000. Prior to that, he served as a graduate assistant and assistant offensive line coach at the University of California in 1999, a linebacker coach at Grossmont (Calif.) College in 1998 and a student assistant at San Diego State from 1997-98.

A standout linebacker at North Dakota from 1993 to 1996, Tibesar served as a team captain for the Fighting Sioux in 1995 and 1996. A three-time All-NCC performer and the 1996 NCC Most Valuable Linebacker, Tibesar earned multiple first team All-America honors in 1996 and was named a Football Gazette third team All-American in 1995. He was also a three-time GTE/CoSIDA Academic All-American (1994, 1995, 1996) and received a 1996 National Football Foundation and College Hall of Fame Scholarship Award.

In 1996, Tibesar received the Stan Marshall Award as the NCC Male Athlete of the Year. The following spring he was recognized as the Midwest Sports Channel Division II Male Athlete of the Year and the Ramsey County Athlete of the Year. During his playing career, Tibesar helped North Dakota to NCC titles and NCAA Division II playoff appearances in 1993, 1994 and 1995 as the Fighting Sioux posted a 36-11 record during his four years in the program.

A native of St. Paul, Minn., Tibesar graduated from North Dakota with a 4.0 grade point average in economics. He earned a master's in business administration from San Diego State in 1998. Tibesar and his wife, Jill, have one daughter, Elle.



### THE TIM TIBESAR FILE

#### KANSAS STATE

Season

Third

Date Hired

December 22, 2005

Date Promoted to Defensive Coordinator

January 10, 2007

#### PERSONAL

Birthdate

August 27, 1972

Hometown

St. Paul, Minn.

Spouse

Jill

Children

Elle

#### EDUCATION

North Dakota (1995), B.S. Business Economics

San Diego State (1998), M.S. Business Administration

#### PLAYING EXPERIENCE

Linebacker

North Dakota, 1993-96

#### COACHING EXPERIENCE

San Diego State, 1997 - student assistant

Grossmont College, 1998 - assistant coach (LB)

California, 1999 - graduate assistant (offense)

Cornell, 2000 - assistant coach (TE)

North Dakota, 2001-2003 - assistant coach (LB)

North Dakota, 2004-2005 - defensive coordinator (LB)

Kansas State, 2006 - assistant coach (ST)

Kansas State, 2007-present - defensive coordinator (DB)

#### BOWL EXPERIENCE

Coach at Kansas State

2006 Texas Bowl





# CORNELL JACKSON - LINEBACKERS



## THE CORNELL JACKSON FILE

### KANSAS STATE

Season  
First  
Date Hired  
March 10, 2008

### PERSONAL

Birthdate  
September 28, 1960  
Hometown  
Clinton, Miss.  
Spouse  
Lorri

### EDUCATION

Sterling (Kan.) College (1986), B.A.

### PLAYING EXPERIENCE

Defensive Back  
Hinds (Miss.) Junior College, 1982-83; Sterling (Kan.) College, 1984-85

### COACHING EXPERIENCE

Butler County CC, 1987 - assistant coach (RB)  
Central Missouri, 1988-89 - graduate assistant (RB)  
Utah State, 1990-91 - assistant coach (LB)  
Pacific, 1992-94 - assistant coach (LB)  
New Mexico, 1995 - assistant coach (LB)  
Arizona State, 1996-99 - assistant coach (RB)  
Houston, 2000-01 - assistant coach (LB)  
Washington, 2002 - assistant coach (LB)  
Washington, 2003 - assistant coach (Safeties)  
Washington, 2004 - assistant coach (RB)  
New Mexico, 2005-06 - assistant coach (RB)  
Baylor, 2007 - assistant coach (RB)  
Kansas State, 2008 - assistant coach (LB)

### BOWL EXPERIENCE

Coach at Arizona State  
1996 Rose Bowl, 1997 Sun Bowl, 1999 Aloha Bowl  
Coach at Washington  
2002 Sun Bowl  
Coach at New Mexico  
2006 New Mexico Bowl

Veteran collegiate assistant Cornell Jackson enters his first season at Kansas State as the linebackers coach on head coach Ron Prince's staff. Jackson, a 20-year coaching veteran at the collegiate level with Kansas roots, heads to Manhattan with nearly 10 years of experience working with linebackers while spending the 2007 season as an assistant at Baylor.

Jackson, who began his coaching career 21 years ago in the state of Kansas, spent the 2007 season as the running backs coach for the Bears, while previously serving two seasons as the running backs coach at New Mexico.

In 2006, Jackson coached first-team All-Mountain West Conference tailback Rodney Ferguson, who rushed for 1,132 yards in leading the Lobos to a New Mexico Bowl appearance. A year earlier, Jackson pupil DonTrell Moore earned 2005 Mountain West Conference offensive player of the year honors after becoming just the sixth player in NCAA history to rush for 1,000 yards four times in a career.

Prior to his second coaching stint at New Mexico, Jackson spent three seasons (2002-04) at the University of Washington. Jackson coached the Husky safeties in 2003 after instructing the UW inside linebackers during his first season in Seattle. He helped tutor Marquis Cooper, who led the team in tackles in 2002-03 and was selected by the Tampa Bay Buccaneers in the third round of the 2004 NFL Draft. He coached the Husky running backs in 2004 and had added duties as UW's recruiting coordinator.

Before joining the Husky staff, Jackson worked at the University of Houston for two seasons (2000-01) as the Cougars' linebackers coach. He mentored 2001 Conference USA's co-defensive player of the year in Wayne Rogers.

Prior to his Houston tenure, he tutored running backs at Arizona State from 1996-99, instructing Sun Devil standouts J.R. Redmond, Terry Battle, Jeff Paulk, Terrell Smith, Michael Martin, Delvon Flowers and Bruce Perkins. Five of those players were selected in the NFL Draft while Redmond and Battle earned All-Pac-10 honors.

Jackson began his coaching career as running backs coach at Butler County (Kan.) Community College in 1987 before moving on to Central Missouri State as a graduate assistant coach from 1988-89. From 1990-91, Jackson worked as the linebackers coach at Utah State and then coached the same position at Pacific from 1992-94. He then spent the 1995 campaign as outside linebackers coach at New Mexico before going to Arizona State.

Jackson has taken advantage of NFL internship programs to work for several of the league's teams during their off-season. He was an intern coach for linebackers for the Seattle Seahawks in 1993, worked with the St. Louis Rams' running backs in 1999 and was an intern coach for the Denver Broncos' running backs in 2001. In the summer of 2004, Jackson served as an intern with the San Diego Chargers coaching staff, working with linebackers.

The 1986 Sterling (Kan.) College graduate was a two-time all-conference defensive back (1982 and 1983) at Hinds Junior College in Raymond, Miss. The Jackson, Miss., native is married to the former Lorri Raser.







# MO LATIMORE - DEFENSIVE LINE

One of the most experienced members of Ron Prince's staff and the longest-tenured assistant coach in school history, Mo Latimore is in his 24th season at Kansas State, where he is in charge of the Wildcats' defensive line.

A former All-American lineman for the Wildcats in the 1970s, Latimore was among Prince's first appointments at K-State on Dec. 8, 2005, and was the lone holdover from Bill Snyder's staff.

Latimore has been a fixture at Kansas State since returning to his alma mater in 1994 following a five-year stint at Missouri.

He has played an integral role in Kansas State's ascent to one of the nation's elite programs, helping the Wildcats to nine seasons of nine or more wins and 11 bowl games. He has also been a big reason for K-State's strong presence on defense and has mentored lines that helped the Wildcats rank among the nation's top 10 in total defense several times, including top-5 rankings in 1995, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001 and 2002.

During the last 14 seasons, Latimore has helped coach four All-Americans, including first-team honorees Tim Colston (1995) and Mario Fatafehi (2000), two conference Defensive Newcomers of the Year (Fatafehi in 1999 and Tank Reese in 2001) and one conference Defensive Player of the Year (Colston; 1995). In 2005, protégé Alphonso Moran received Big 12 all-freshman honors as well as honorable mention freshman All-America accolades from *The Sporting News* and in 2006 Ian Campbell was selected as a consensus first team All-Big 12 performer as well as the Big 12 Defensive Player of the Year by the *Houston Chronicle*. Campbell again added first team honors in 2007, while defensive end Rob Jackson also garnered all-league accolades this past season.

Campbell's selection to the All-Big-12 first team continued one of the league's most successful trends that has seen Latimore produce 15 all-conference players over the last 14 seasons, including eight first-team selections.

In his first season back at his alma mater, Latimore helped guide the Wildcats to the nation's top ranking in total defense, while also coaching Colston to third team All-America honors from *The Associated Press*.

In 1995, Latimore helped Colston become the first defensive lineman in school history to earn first team All-America accolades and Big Eight Defensive Player of the Year honors.

Beginning in 1997, Latimore coached at least one all-conference linemen for six consecutive seasons, including three first-team honorees. Fatafehi became the first of two Latimore protégés to earn Big 12 Newcomer of the Year honors in 1999.

In 2000, he coached a defensive line that saw three of its four starters (Monty Beisel, Chris Johnson and Fatafehi) earn All-Big 12 honors, while Fatafehi became Latimore's second first team All-American in six seasons. Also, the line recorded 39 sacks and helped the Cats finish fourth nationally in total defense.

Latimore saw his second player, Tank Reese, earn Big 12 Defensive Newcomer of the Year honors in 2001, as well as first team all-league recognition in both 2001 and 2002. In 2002, Latimore's defensive line anchored a unit that set a school record for rushing defense, allowing only 69.5 yards per game, and led the nation in scoring defense. His 2003 unit helped lead the nation in sacks with 51 as the team finished sixth in the nation in total defense and eighth in scoring defense.

The 2006 campaign brought even more success as Latimore's unit was at the forefront of a defense that led the Big 12 in sacks and ranked sixth nationally with 40, including a school-record 11.5 by Campbell. The 2007 line ranked second in the Big 12 in sacks, again led by Campbell.

Latimore began his coaching career at K-State in 1976 under Ellis Rainsberger as a graduate assistant. After 10 years in various roles on the Kansas State staff, Latimore moved to Texas-El Paso in 1984 under Coach Bill Young, where he coached the defensive line for five seasons. He helped the Miners to the school's first 10-win season in 1988, which cumulated in the school's first bowl game in 21 years - the 1988 Independence Bowl. In 1989, Latimore moved with coach Bob Stull to Missouri, where he coached until 1993.

One of the top linemen in K-State history, Latimore earned third team All-America honors and first team All-Big Eight accolades while also serving as team captain in 1971. He played in the 1971 Senior Bowl and North-South Bowl before being drafted in the seventh round by the New York Jets. He went on to play four years in the CFL with Calgary, Saskatchewan and Hamilton.

A native of Byron, Ga., Latimore, 56, earned his bachelor's degree in physical education in 1976. He is married to the former D'Anne Mitchell. The couple has two children, M.L., and Mallory.



## THE MO LATIMORE FILE

### KANSAS STATE

Season

24th

Date Hired (original appointment)

January 10, 1978

### PERSONAL

Birthdate

July 29, 1949

Hometown

Byron, Ga.

Spouse

D'Anne

Children

M.L., Mallory

### EDUCATION

Kansas State (1976), B.A. Physical Education

### PLAYING EXPERIENCE

Offensive Lineman

Kansas State, 1970-71

### COACHING EXPERIENCE

Kansas State, 1976-77 - graduate assistant (offense)

Kansas State, 1978-79 - assistant coach (OL)

Kansas State, 1980 - assistant coach (DE)

Kansas State, 1981 - assistant coach (OLB)

Kansas State, 1982 - assistant coach (DE)

Kansas State, 1983 - assistant head coach (DE)

Texas-El Paso, 1984-88 - assistant coach (DL)

Missouri, 1989-93 - assistant coach (DL)

Kansas State, 1994-present - assistant coach (DL)

### BOWL EXPERIENCE

Coach at Texas-El Paso

1988 Independence Bowl

Coach at Kansas State

1982 Independence Bowl, 1994 Aloha Bowl, 1995 Holiday Bowl, 1997 Cotton Bowl, 1997 Fiesta Bowl, 1998 Alamo Bowl, 1999 Holiday Bowl, 2001 Cotton Bowl, 2001 Insight.com Bowl, 2002 Holiday Bowl, 2004 Fiesta Bowl, 2006 Texas Bowl.





# FRANK LEONARD - TIGHT ENDS



## THE FRANK LEONARD FILE

### KANSAS STATE

Season  
Second  
Date Hired  
January 29, 2007

### PERSONAL

Birthdate  
April 5, 1958  
Hometown  
Wethersfield, Conn.  
Spouse  
Kathy  
Children  
Maria, Sarah

### EDUCATION

Central Connecticut State (1982), B.S. Education  
Central Connecticut State (1986), M.S. Ed. Admin.

### PLAYING EXPERIENCE

Defensive Back  
Central Connecticut State, 1976-80

### COACHING EXPERIENCE

Wethersfield HS, 1981 - freshman coach  
Western Connecticut, 1982-84 - assistant coach (DL)  
Central Connecticut State, 1985-86 - asst. coach (DL)  
Western Connecticut, 1987-90 - off. coordinator (OL)  
Connecticut, 1990-93 - assistant coach (OLB)  
Richmond, 1994 - assistant coach (OL)  
Richmond, 1995-96 - assistant coach (RB)  
Richmond, 1997-2002 - assistant coach (OL)  
Richmond, 2003 - assistant coach/rec. coord. (OL)  
New England Patriots, 2004-2006 - scout  
Kansas State, 2007-present - assistant coach (TE)

### POSTSEASON EXPERIENCE

Coach at Richmond  
1998 I-AA Playoffs; 2000 I-AA Playoffs.  
Scout with New England  
2004 Super Bowl XXXIX

Veteran coach Frank Leonard joined the Wildcat coaching staff on Jan. 29, 2007, and is in his second season at Kansas State working with the tight ends.

A versatile coach with a keen eye for evaluating talent, Leonard has worked at the highest levels of the game during his 27-year career and joined the K-State staff after a three-year stint with the New England Patriots that included a World Championship in Super Bowl XXXIX.

Last season, his first on Ron Prince's Wildcat staff, Leonard developed and tutored the tight end position and helped propel Mike Pooschke to All-Big 12 honors as well as develop a large number of younger players.

In his short amount of time in Manhattan, Leonard has also proven to be a hot commodity on the recruiting trail as he has helped bring in talent from the southeast, including the states of Mississippi and Florida.

As a special assignment scout with the Pats from 2004-06, Leonard worked closely with the organization's personnel evaluation of both college and professional players and contributed to many of the team's player personnel decisions.

Prior to his tenure in New England, Leonard worked 10 seasons on the coaching staff at Richmond, serving as the Spiders' offensive line (1994, 1997-2003) and running backs coach (1995-96), as well as the program's recruiting coordinator (2003).

At Richmond, Leonard mentored a number of players who earned All-America honors, including offensive lineman Eric King (1998), who went on to play for the Kansas City Chiefs, and Eric Beatty (2000).

The Spiders also produced unprecedented success as a team during Leonard's tenure. In just his second season at Richmond, Leonard helped the Spiders to a 7-3-1 record and a No. 20 final ranking. The seven wins were the 10th most in school history and signaled that the program was on the rise.

Three years later, Leonard helped guide Richmond's 1998 squad to a 9-3 mark, the program's first Atlantic 10 title, a berth in the NCAA I-AA playoffs and a No. 5 final national ranking.

A second A-10 championship followed in 2000 as the Spiders rolled to a 10-3 record to rack up the most wins in school history. Led by Leonard's offensive line, Richmond rushed for a school-record 3,369 yards, reached the quarterfinals of the NCAA I-AA playoffs and ended the year with a No. 6 national ranking.

Before arriving at Richmond, Leonard spent four seasons as the outside linebackers coach at the University of Connecticut (1990-93), where he tutored a pair of All-Yankee Conference performers in Bruce Bourgoins and Paul Duckworth.

He also served six seasons as a defensive line coach and then offensive coordinator/offensive line coach at Western Connecticut (1982-84, 1987-89) and two seasons as the defensive line coach at Central Connecticut State (1985-86).

Leonard is a graduate of Central Connecticut State, where he earned bachelor's and master's degrees and played football for three seasons. He was also a free safety for the semi-pro New England Crusaders in 1981.

A native of Wethersfield, Conn., Leonard and his wife, Kathy, have two daughters, Maria and Sarah.







## RICKY RAHNE - RUNNING BACKS

**R**icky Rahne joined the Kansas State football program's full-time staff on January 29, 2007, and is in his second season as the Wildcats' running backs coach.

In his first season directing the Wildcat running backs, Rahne helped tutor All-Big 12 selection and current Cincinnati Bengal James Johnson, who became the fastest Wildcat to rush for 1,000 yards in a season in 2007. The Wildcat rushing attack averaged 4.5 yards a carry last season, including a 6.4-yard average by Johnson.

Rahne served as the program's offensive graduate assistant during the 2006 season and worked closely with all aspects of the Kansas State offense, and specifically the development of record-setting quarterback Josh Freeman, prior to his promotion.

Before joining Prince's staff at K-State, Rahne spent the 2005 season as the running backs coach at Cornell, where he mentored first team All-Ivy League selection Luke Siwula. During 2005, Siwula had six 100-yard rushing games. He ended the year with 1,086 yards on the ground for the 10th-best single-season rushing total in Cornell history.

During the 2004 campaign, Rahne was a member of the coaching staff at Holy Cross, where he served as an assistant defensive line coach. In his only season with the Crusaders, Rahne worked ex-

tensively with the program's defensive ends. He was also responsible for all video breakdowns of opponents' defense and special teams and assisted the defensive coordinator in developing game plans while coordinating scout teams.

A native of Morrison, Colo., and a 2002 Cornell graduate with a bachelor's degree in industrial and labor relations, Rahne served as an intern in the National Football League office during the summer before his senior year. Prior to his stint at Holy Cross, Rahne worked at the Cintas Corporation as a part of the company's management trainee program.

On the field, Rahne finished his career as Cornell's all-time leader in nearly every passing category and earned the team's MVP honors three times.

A three-year starter, he remains the program's career leader in completions (678), yards (7,710), touchdown passes (54) and 200-yard passing games (25). He took over the top spot for total offense with 7,994 yards (7,710 passing, 284 rushing) during his senior season and finished his career ranked No. 3 in the Ivy League in career passing yards with 7,710 yards.

Rahne is married to the former Jennifer Neuberger and the couple makes their home in Manhattan.



### THE RICKY RAHNE FILE

#### KANSAS STATE

Season

Third

Date Promoted to Running Backs Coach

January 29, 2007

#### PERSONAL

Birthdate

July 19, 1980

Hometown

Morrison, Colo.

Spouse

Jennifer

#### EDUCATION

Cornell (2002), B.S. Industrial and Labor Relations

#### PLAYING EXPERIENCE

Quarterback

Cornell, 1998-2001

#### COACHING EXPERIENCE

Holy Cross, 2004 - assistant coach (DL)

Cornell, 2005 - assistant coach (RB)

Kansas State, 2006 - graduate assistant (offense)

Kansas State, 2007-present - assistant coach (RB)

#### BOWL EXPERIENCE

Coach at Kansas State

2006 Texas Bowl







# JEFF RODGERS - SPECIAL TEAMS COORDINATOR



## THE JEFF RODGERS FILE

### KANSAS STATE

Season

First

Date Hired

March 10, 2008

### PERSONAL

Birthdate

January 12, 1978

Hometown

Austin, Texas

### EDUCATION

North Texas (2000), B.A. Business Administration

### PLAYING EXPERIENCE

Linebacker

North Texas (1996-2000)

### COACHING EXPERIENCE

Arizona, 2001-02 - graduate assistant

San Francisco 49ers, 2003-04 - special teams quality control coach

San Francisco 49ers, 2005-07 - assistant special teams coach

Kansas State, 2008 - special teams coordinator

### POSTSEASON EXPERIENCE

N/A

Kansas State's reputation on special teams helped lure one of the NFL's bright young coaches to Manhattan as Jeff Rodgers enters his first season on head coach Ron Prince's staff as the special teams coordinator.

Rodgers, who brings Texas recruiting ties to Kansas State, has spent the previous five seasons with the San Francisco 49ers, the past three as the assistant special teams coach where he helped the 49ers' unit rank among the league's best. Rodgers joined the 49ers' organization in 2003 and served two seasons as the special teams quality control coach before being named an assistant.

Last season under Rodgers, San Francisco led the NFC and was second in the NFL in net punting as NFC Pro Bowl honoree Andy Lee averaged 47.3 yards a kick and netted 41.0 for the year. The 49ers became just the second team in NFL history to net 40-plus yards a kick during a season, while Lee and the 49ers also set the NFL record with 42 kicks being downed inside the opponent's 20-yard line. Lee set career highs for the second straight season in punting average and net punting while also punting for more than 3,500 yards for the fourth time in his career. The 49ers also led the NFL in kickoff coverage, forcing opponents to an average starting field position at their own 24.9 yard line, and ranked 11th in the league and sixth in the NFC in kickoff returns with a 23.3 average.

In 2006, the 49ers special teams unit was led by kicker Joe Nedney, who led the team in points with 116, the second-highest total of his career. In the return game, Maurice Hicks surpassed the franchise record for total kickoff returns (57) and kickoff return yards (1,428) and also led the unit in tackles with 20. In 2005, Nedney connected on 26-of-28 field goals and was NFC Special Teams Player of Week after his five field goal performance against Tampa Bay. The 49ers special teams performed well as a unit, finishing third in the league in kick-off coverage in 2005, while long snapper Brian Jennings was named to the 2004 Pro Bowl. In Rodgers' first season in San Francisco, the 49ers led the NFL with five special teams take-aways.

Rodgers joined the 49ers staff from the University of Arizona, where he spent two seasons as a graduate assistant on defense, working with the secondary in 2001 and the flex linebackers in 2002. He played four seasons at linebacker for North Texas where he earned his degree in business, specializing in entrepreneurship and strategic management in 2000.

Rodgers prepped at Westlake High School in Austin, Texas, but was born in St. Paul, Minn.







# WARREN RUGGIERO - QUARTERBACKS

**W**arren Ruggiero, a 20-year coaching veteran with 19 years of experience working with quarterbacks, was hired by head coach Ron Prince this past spring as the Wildcats' quarterbacks coach and will look to continue his ultra-successful career tutoring Josh Freeman as well as lead the development of all Wildcat quarterbacks.

An accomplished offensive coach who has been labeled by his former players as a "football genius," Ruggiero has directed five offenses that have finished among the country's top 10 teams and also has coached a quarterback to All-America status at all five career stops. His quarterbacks have broken seven NCAA records and placed in the top 10 of 12 NCAA statistical categories.

Ruggiero spent the past two seasons as the offensive coordinator/quarterbacks coach at Elon, where he tutored quarterback Scott Riddle, who was dubbed the 2007 College Sporting News National Freshman of the Year after a monstrous rookie campaign.

Ruggiero helped develop Riddle into one of the top quarterbacks in the country last season at Elon as the freshman led the FCS in passing yards per game (347.0) and completions per game (31.5) and also ranked second nationally in total passing yards (3,817), third in both total offense (339.8 yards per game) and points responsible for (22.2 per game) and 16th in passing efficiency (146.3 rating).

Riddle finished his rookie campaign with a 68.1 completion percentage, connecting on 346 of his 508 passes for 3,817 yards and 31 touchdowns. He also ran for nine scores. Riddle established new Elon and SoCon single-season plateaus for completions, passing attempts, passing yards, touchdown passes, plays of total offense (622), yards of total offense (3,738) and touchdowns responsible for (40). He also ended up with NCAA freshman records for touchdown passes, total offense per game and net yards.

The Phoenix signal caller also notched SoCon single-season records for total offense average, games passing for 300 or more yards (nine), consecutive games passing for 300 or more yards (nine), consecutive games passing for a touchdown (11) and consecutive games passing for 200 or more yards (11).

Under Ruggiero's guidance in 2006, Elon's Wes Pope, who played tight end in 2005, established a then-program record by throwing for 2,572 yards, shattering the previous mark of 2,079 set in 1968.

Prior to his arrival at Elon, Ruggiero spent the previous six years at Hofstra, serving the first two seasons as the recruiting coordinator/quarterbacks coach and the last four (2002-05) as the offensive coordinator. At Hofstra, Ruggiero recruited and coached current New Orleans Saint standout Marques Colston.

While at Hofstra, the Pride led the Atlantic 10 and ranked among the nation's best in passing offense during the 2004 and 2005 seasons. The Pride also led the A-10 in passing with a 250.5 yards per game average in 2003. In 2001 the Hofstra passing attack, behind current CFL quarterback Rocky Butler, ranked fourth in I-AA, averaging 301 yards per game. In 2000 the Pride passing attack ranked 17th in I-AA, averaging 261.8 yards per game.

Previously, he coached the halfbacks and tight ends at The College of William and Mary during the 1999 campaign.

Prior to coming to William & Mary, Ruggiero was the head coach, offensive coordinator and quarterbacks coach at Glenville State College for two seasons (1997-98); the quarterbacks coach, running backs coach and offensive coordinator at Clarion University of Pennsylvania for three seasons (1994-96); the quarterbacks coach, running backs coach, offensive coordinator and recruiting coordinator at The Defiance College for five seasons (1989-1993) and a graduate assistant at the University of Delaware for the 1988 campaign.

Ruggiero worked with NCAA-IAA playoff teams at Hofstra in 2000 and 2001 as well as an NCAA-II playoff team at Glenville State in 1997. The Pioneers captured the West Virginia Intercollegiate Athletic Conference championship that season. During his time at Clarion, the squad made a national semi-finals appearance in 1996.

The Glen Rock, N.J., native earned a bachelor of science degree in physical education and philosophy in 1988 and a master of science degree in physical education and health in 1992 from Delaware. While there, Ruggiero played four years as a quarterback. He and his wife, Jennifer, have one child, Emma.



## THE WARREN RUGGIERO FILE

### KANSAS STATE

Season

First

Date Hired

March 10, 2008

### PERSONAL

Birthdate

April 2, 1966

Hometown

Glen Rock, N.J.

Spouse

Jennifer

Children

Emma

### EDUCATION

Delaware (1988), B.S. Physical Education/Philosophy

Delaware (1992), M.S. Physical Education and Health

### PLAYING EXPERIENCE

Quarterback

Delaware, 1985-88

### COACHING EXPERIENCE

Delaware, 1988 - graduate assistant

The Defiance College, 1989-93 - offensive coordinator

Clarion, 1994-96 - offensive coordinator

Glenville State, 1997-98 - head coach/offensive coordinator

William and Mary, 1999 - assistant coach

Hofstra, 2000-01 - assistant coach (QB)

Hofstra, 2002-05 - offensive coordinator

Elon, 2006-07 - offensive coordinator

Kansas State, 2008 - assistant coach (QB)

### POSTSEASON EXPERIENCE

Coach at Hofstra

2000, 2001 I-AA Playoffs

Coach at Glenville State

1997 Div. II Playoffs

Coach at Clarion

1996 Div. II Playoffs







## DEVIN FITZSIMMONS

**Offensive GA**  
**Second Season**  
**Bucknell '05**



**D**evin Fitzsimmons enters his second season on the Kansas State coaching staff as the Wildcats' offensive graduate assistant.

A quarterback and wide receiver during his playing days at Bucknell, Fitzsimmons came to Kansas State from his alma mater, where he served as the Bison's wide receivers coach during the 2006 season.

Fitzsimmons graduated from Bucknell with a degree in history in 2005 and later that year immediately jumped into the coaching ranks as the quarterbacks coach at Shaw University in Raleigh, N.C.

Fitzsimmons began his collegiate career as a quarterback but moved to wide receiver prior to his junior campaign. A career-ending knee injury suffered in spring practice leading up to his final season in 2004, however, sidelined him for the balance of his playing career.

Determined to contribute, Fitzsimmons remained in the program and worked with coach Tim Landis as a student assistant coach and earned a varsity letter as a senior following Bucknell's exciting 7-4 season. He also earned the program's Moxie Award in 2004, which is annually presented for special contributions to the Bison program.

A native of Folsom, La., Fitzsimmons prepped at Covington High School in Covington, La.

## KYLE WILLIAMS

**Defensive GA**  
**First Season**  
**Kansas State '06**



**F**ormer Wildcat safety Kyle Williams returns to Kansas State in 2008 as the defensive graduate assistant.

Williams was a two-year letterwinner for the Wildcats (2005-06) and earned honorable mention All-Big 12 honors in 2006. The Pine Bluff, Ark., native was third on the team in tackles with 61 in 2006 and ranked 18th in the Big 12 among defensive backs with 43 stops in conference play.

Williams signed a free-agent contract with the Tampa Bay Buccaneers in 2007 before returning to Manhattan to begin his coaching career.

Prior to playing at Kansas State, Williams was two-year letterwinner at Navarro (Texas) Junior College where he ranked as one of the top junior college safeties in the country. Williams prepped at Watson Chapel High School in Pine Bluff, Ark., where he was a three-year letterwinner and two-year starter. Williams graduated in 2006 from Kansas State.

## SEAN SNYDER

**Associate Athletics Director**  
**Dir. of Football Operations**  
**14th Season**  
**Kansas State '94**



**F**ormer All-America punter Sean Snyder is in his 14th year as a member of the Kansas State staff and his eighth as the program's Associate Athletics Director for Football Operations.

Snyder, 39, oversees the daily internal operational functions of the football program.

Snyder received his start as a part-time assistant coach with the Wildcats in 1994 and served in that capacity until 1996, when he began focusing his efforts on the administrative side of the program as the Director of Football Operations.

In 1999, Snyder was promoted to Assistant Athletics Director for Football Operations. He was named Associate Athletics Director in 2001.

A member of Kansas State's inaugural Ring of Honor Class in 2002, Snyder was one of the program's most prolific punters during his playing days at K-State from 1991-92.

As a senior, Snyder earned first team All-America honors from The Associated Press, Kodak and Athlon's after averaging a school-record 44.7 yards per punt. In 1991 he was tapped as the Big Eight Defensive Newcomer of the Year in 1991 after averaging 40.5 yards in his junior season.

A first team All-Big Eight selection in 1992 after earning honorable-mention honors in 1991, Snyder was also selected to play in the 1992 Blue-Gray Game.

K-State's Special Teams MVP in 1991 and 1992, Snyder held K-State's records for both punting average in a game (52.8 on 12 punts at Colorado) and in a career (43.0) before having his career punting mark broken by James Garcia in 1998.

Following his collegiate career, Snyder signed a free agent contract with the Phoenix Cardinals in 1993 and the following year with the San Diego Chargers.

The son of legendary K-State head coach Bill Snyder, Sean Snyder earned his bachelor's degree from K-State in money and banking in 1994. Married to the former Wanda Boyett, the couple has three children, daughter Katherine, and sons Tate and Matthew.

## AL CERBE

**Asst. Equipment Manager**  
**Second Season**



**A**l Cerbe joined the Kansas State athletics department in May of 2007 and is in his second season as the Wildcats' assistant equipment manager for football.

Cerbe assists with all aspects of equipment and apparel distribution and maintenance. He also helps oversee the operations of K-State's student equipment managers.

Cerbe came to K-State from the University of Memphis, where he served as a student equipment manager. In addition to his work at Memphis, Cerbe has also served equipment manager internships with the Baltimore Ravens, the Las Vegas Gladiators and the Memphis Xplorers.

A product of Horn Lake, Miss., Cerbe began his career in 2004 as the head equipment manager at Northeast Mississippi Community College.

## JERRY DUGAN

**Vanier Complex**  
**Facility Manager**  
**Seventh Season**



**J**erry Dugan is in his seventh season as a member of the Vanier Football Complex staff and his third as the facilities manager.

Responsible for virtually all interworkings of the complex, Dugan works closely with the coaching staff, academic staff, training staff, equipment staff and strength and conditioning staff to provide the best conditions possible for student-athletes and visitors alike.

Dugan and his wife, Debbie, have two children, Hillary and Kaleb.

## SCOTT EILERT

**Senior Video Coordinator**  
**17th Season**



**S**cott Eilert is in his 17th season overseeing the football program's state-of-the-art video editing system as Kansas State's senior video coordinator.

Eilert coordinates and implements the use of video technology for practices and games while preparing materials used to create game strategies.

A founding member of the Collegiate Sports Video Association (CSVA), Eilert has been named Big 12 Video Coordinator of the Year three times by the organization and in 1998 was selected as the CSVA National Video Coordinator of the Year. In 2001 and again in 2003, Eilert won Savvy Awards for best motivational video. More recently, his 2006 submission placed second.

A 1991 K-State graduate, Eilert spent three years as K-State's assistant video director while an undergraduate student. He also spent one year as a video assistant with the Kansas City Chiefs.

A native of Overland Park, Kan., Eilert is married to the former Meggan Luke. The couple has two daughters, MaKenna and Hailey.





## JOSIAH FEUERBACHER

Asst. Video Coordinator  
Third Season



Josiah Feuerbacher is in his seventh season with the Kansas State video staff and his third as the football program's assistant video coordinator.

Named to his current post in 2006, Feuerbacher assists with all aspects of K-State's coaching video acquisition, editing and distribution process and also helps oversee the department's student video staff.

Feuerbacher has also proven himself to be a valuable graphics designer during his stint as a full-time staffer and has produced many of the visual elements currently on display in the Vanier Football complex.

A 2006 K-State graduate with a bachelor's degree in mass communications, Feuerbacher spent four years as a student assistant on Scott Eilert's staff from 2002-05 before being named to his current full-time post.

A product of Oskaloosa, Kan., Feuerbacher's family includes his wife, Kendra.

## JOAN FRIEDERICH

Head Coaches' Secretary  
38th Season



Joan Friederich is in her 38th year with the Kansas State athletics department, including her 36th with the Wildcat football program. After working with the assistant coaches for more than eight years, she has been the secretary to the head football coach since 1980.

Following the 1998 football season, the Joan Friederich Award was begun to honor the individual who, through his unselfishness, leadership and commitment to K-State football, best represents the team concept.

Friederich was presented with the Admiral U.S. Grant Sharp Trophy at the 1999 Culligan Holiday Bowl for the person who best exemplifies the spirit of unselfish dedication and teamwork which resulted in little recognition or acclaim for him or herself, but contributed significantly to an outstanding season for the team.

A native of Leonardville, Kan., Friederich has three children - Rick, Nancy and Janet - and three grandchildren.

## RAGEAN HILL

Program Director for  
Football Academics  
Third Season



Former standout track & field athlete Ragean Hill returned to her alma mater in 2007 and is in her second stint with K-State's student services unit.

In her current role as the program director of football academics, Hill monitors student-athlete

course work, degree progression and eligibility. She is also responsible for study table supervision and tutorial development.

Hill earned her bachelor's degree in life science in 2002 and in 2003 began her career in academic services as a graduate assistant at K-State working with the football program.

After receiving her master's in adult occupational continuing education from K-State in 2004, Hill accepted an academic counselor position at the University of Nebraska, where she also served as the coordinator of multicultural programs. While at Nebraska, Hill was honored with the student-faculty recognition award for excellence. She was also named the 2006 National Association of Academic Advisors for Athletics (NAAAA) Professional Promise award winner.

In the fall of 2006, Hill served as an academic advisor and the director of diversity and inclusion at the University of Wisconsin before returning to K-State to assume her current position.

A product of Redlands, Calif., Hill ran track at Cal State Northridge from 1997-99 before transferring to Kansas State and helping the Wildcats win the 2001 Big 12 outdoor championship. While at CSUN, Hill was a two-time all-conference selection and in 1998 captured the Big Sky Conference 55-meter indoor title.

## MINDY HOFFMAN

Assistant Athletic Trainer  
Second Season



Mindy Hoffman is in her third year as assistant athletic trainer at Kansas State University and her second working with the football program. Hoffman serves as the assistant athletic trainer for Football and Men's and Women's Golf.

Prior to her arrival at K-State, Hoffman spent two years at the Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center where she received her master's of athletic training in May 2006. While at Tech, she worked primarily with the football team for two years and the women's basketball team for one season. She also spent time assisting an orthopedic surgeon while working on her master's degree.

Hoffman received her bachelor's degree in physical education from Purdue University in May 1999. She spent four years as a teacher and coach before pursuing a career in athletic training.

Hoffman, a native of Royal Center, Ind., is a certified athletic trainer, member of the National Athletic Trainers Association and resides in Manhattan.

## DARREN HONEYCUTT

Assistant Strength and  
Conditioning Coach  
Second Season



Darren Honeycutt is in his second season at K-State as the assistant strength coach for football and assists Mike Kent in all aspects of the team's strength and conditioning training.

Prior to arriving at K-State, Honeycutt served as the assistant strength coach under Kent at the University of Pittsburgh.

Honeycutt received his start as a strength and conditioning coach under Kent and worked as an assistant on the staff at Appalachian State from 1991-94. Honeycutt's background also includes plenty of Big 12 history. From 1994-96 he served as an assistant strength and conditioning coach at Texas Tech working with the Red Raiders' football program. Honeycutt also worked in a similar position at Baylor from 1996-2000 before eventually being reunited with Kent at Louisville, where he worked with the Cardinals from 2000-2003.

Honeycutt earned his bachelor's degree in exercise science from Lenoir-Rhyne College in 1991 and later added a master's degree from Appalachian State in 1994.

## RASHAD JACKSON

Director of Player  
Development  
Second Season



Rashad Jackson enters his second season on K-State's football staff as the director of player development.

In this role, Jackson is responsible for a variety of areas including football-related matters, handling special projects for the coaching staff and assisting with personnel development and recruiting. In addition, he is involved in monitoring student-athlete's academic development and their degree completion process. He is also influential in the Life Skills program and counseling student-athletes in career planning and goal setting.

Jackson joined the Kansas State staff after spending the last two seasons as an assistant coach at Reedley College in Reedley, Calif., for head coach Michael White. During his two-year stint, he helped the Tigers to an impressive 16-4 combined record, including a 10-0 regular season and Valley Conference title in 2005. He coached the team's running backs and tight ends during the 2005 championship season before moving to wide receiving corps in 2006.

In addition to his coaching duties, Jackson was the school's academic coordinator for the Student-Athlete Retention Program. In this role, he monitored academic performance levels for all 10 sports and served as a liaison for all head coaches and the academic counselor.

Prior to his stint at Reedley, Jackson spent three years as an assistant coach at his alma mater, East Central University in Ada, Okla., from 2002 to 2004. He coached the team's tight ends and wide receivers all three seasons and assisted with the offensive line during the 2004 season. His final season at ECU was spent working for Tim McCarty, the Wildcats' current assistant head coach and offensive line coach.

Jackson was a three-year letterman as a tight end and deep snapper at East Central from 1999 to 2001. As a senior, he named to the Lone Star Conference's North Division second team as a tight end. He transferred to ECU after lettering one year at Northeastern Oklahoma A&M in 1998.

A native of Pauls Valley, Okla., Jackson earned a bachelor's degree in exercise science from East Central in 2002 then received his Master's degree in Sports Administration from the university in 2004. Jackson and his wife, Amanda, have a daughter Alexa.





## INGE JORGENSEN

Research Assistant  
Second Season



Inge Jorgensen is in her second season as a research assistant at Kansas State and assists with much of the daily operations of the Wildcat football program. In addition to coordinating several special projects, Jorgensen also oversees K-State's Golden Cats alumni program.

A 2003 graduate of the University of Virginia with a bachelor's in sociology, Jorgensen added a master's in education to her academic resume from UVA in 2005. While at Virginia, Jorgensen was a three-time All-American and four-time ACC champion in the javelin. Away from the track, Jorgensen was active on the student-athlete advisory committee, as a student-athlete mentor and participated in numerous philanthropic and honor societies. She also served internships in the athletics department, football office and in the sports department with Charlottesville, Va., NBC affiliate WVIR.

After completing her master's, Jorgensen worked in real estate and software sales and also assisted as a volunteer track & field coach at Florida Atlantic University before joining the football staff at K-State last December.

## JAY KAISER

Recruiting Assistant  
Seventh Season



Jay Kaiser joined the Kansas State football staff in the spring of 2002 and is in his seventh season with the Wildcats.

In addition to assisting with the day-to-day operations of the program, Kaiser helps organize K-State's recruiting efforts.

Prior to his arrival at Kansas State, Kaiser served as a graduate assistant at Toledo, where he spent a year as the Rockets' assistant quarterbacks and receivers coach.

Kaiser also coached tight ends and special teams at Northern Iowa as an assistant coach in 1999 following a two-year stint as a graduate assistant at Northwest Missouri State. While on staff with the Bearcats, Kaiser helped the program win an NCAA Division II national title.

Kaiser received his coaching start as a student coach at Bethany College from 1993 through 1996. He earned a bachelor's degree from Bethany and later added a master's degree from Northwest Missouri State.

A native of Liberal, Kan., Kaiser is married to the former Camille Base. The couple has two children, Karson and Payton.

## MIKE KENT

Head Strength and  
Conditioning Coach  
Second Season



Mike Kent is entering his second season with the Kansas State football program as the Wildcats' head strength and conditioning coach.

A veteran strength coach with over 20 years of experience, Kent came to Kansas State from the University of Pittsburgh, where he served the previous three seasons in a similar capacity.

A dedicated and highly respected professional in the field of strength and conditioning, Kent's influential training methods received national attention in the summer of 2006, when *The Sporting News* featured him in a photo essay on the training regimen he developed for the Pitt football program.

Lauded by his former players for creating a contagious enthusiasm in the weight room, Kent has been instrumental in helping develop five NFL Draft picks in two seasons at K-State and three during his tenure with the Panthers, including tackles Rob Petitti (2005) and Charles Spencer (2006) and defensive back Josh Lay (2006).

Kent was named strength and conditioning coach at Pitt in 2004 following a successful stint at the University of Louisville, where he was a key contributor to the Cardinals' 36-15 four-year record and Conference USA championships in 2000 and 2001.

At Louisville, he oversaw the physical development of eight NFL Draft selections. Among his Louisville protégés was receiver Deion Branch, who went on to become the MVP of the 2005 Super Bowl for the New England Patriots after training under Kent in 2000 and 2001.

From 1999-2000, Kent served as the strength and conditioning coordinator at Eastern Kentucky, where he oversaw performance programs for the Colonels' 16 intercollegiate sports, following his ultra successful 10-year stay from 1990-99 at Appalachian State, where he trained Ron Prince.

During his time with the Mountaineers, Kent helped the football program earn five NCAA I-AA playoff berths. He also trained linebacker Dexter Coakley, who went on to earn multiple All-Pro honors with the Dallas Cowboys, and in 1995, Kent was named the Southern Conference Strength Coach of the Year.

Kent's collegiate coaching career began in 1985 at North Carolina State, where he served two years as a graduate assistant working with the defensive line and assisting with the strength program. He went on to serve as the assistant defensive line coach and strength and conditioning for football at Shepherd [W.Va.] College in 1987 before moving on to East Carolina in 1988 as an assistant strength coach.

Kent earned his bachelor's degree from Fairmont [W.Va.] State in 1982 and his master's from NC State in 1987. He is married to the former Deena England.

## MATT THOMASON

Head Athletic Trainer  
Seventh Season



Matt Thomason enters his seventh season working with the Kansas State football program and his fourth as K-State's head athletic trainer. Thomason works primarily with the Wildcat football team, but also oversees all administrative responsibilities of the sports medicine department.

Thomason, who received his master's in kinesiology at K-State, is a 2001 cum laude graduate of Texas Tech. While in Lubbock, he served as a student athletic trainer and worked closely with the Red Raider football, baseball, women's soccer and track and field teams.

A certified member of the National Athletic Trainers' Association, he is also licensed in the state of Kansas and Texas as an athletic trainer. Thomason is married to the former Kelly Kurtz. The couple has two children, Hayden and Reagan.

## ALBERT VEYTIA

Head Equipment Manager  
Second Season



Equipment manager Albert Veytia (pronounced VEY-tee-uh) is in his second season with the Kansas State football program.

In addition to overseeing the equipment needs of the K-State football program, Veytia manages all equipment room staff, oversees the inventory and purchasing of equipment and coordinates the transportation of all football and support equipment to road games and bowl trips.

A veteran with over 20 years of experience, Veytia has served at virtually every level of the game during his career, including stints with two NFL franchises. His most recent college assignment was at North Texas, where he served as the Mean Green's football equipment manager from 2001-2003.

Prior to that, Veytia worked as the head equipment manager with the Frankfurt Galaxy (2000-2001) and the Barcelona Dragons (1998-2000) in NFL Europe and also served as the head football equipment manager at the University of New Mexico (1999-2000).

Veytia's two NFL tours began with a three-year stint as an assistant equipment manager for the Kansas City Chiefs from 1989-92. After two years in private business and two years with the CFL's Birmingham Barracudas (1995-96), Veytia returned to the NFL as an assistant equipment manager with the Jacksonville Jaguars.

A native of El Paso, Texas, Veytia came to Kansas State from Con-Way Freight, where he served the previous four years as an account executive.





# THE 2008 WILDCATS



## COREY ADAMS

### LONG SNAPPER

6-4 • 242 • Sophomore-1L

Monument, Colo.

Lewis-Palmer HS

62

A special athlete who has Kansas State's long-snapping fortunes in good hands for years to come... Considered to be a strong blocker and an effective performer in coverage.

**2007:** Appeared in all 12 games as the Cats' long snapper... Helped K-State not have a single punt or field goal blocked during the entire season... Collected two tackles on punt coverage during the season.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Lettered and started three seasons at Lewis-Palmer High School... Earned second team All-Jeffco/Springs 5A conference accolades as both a junior and senior... Also picked up honorable mention all-area honors during his high school career... Anchored a special teams unit that did not allow a punt or kick block during 2005 and 2006... Also lettered three years in track & field... Twice qualified for the state 5A meet in the discus... Earned first team all-area honors in the discus in 2006 and second team accolades in 2005... Captured the 2006 Metro League shot put title... Also earned two letters in basketball... Football coach at Lewis-Palmer was Tony Ramunno... Also worked with long-snapping coach Chris Rubio of Chris Sailer Kicking.

**PERSONAL:** Corey Adams was born July 26, 1989, in Mountain View, Calif... Parents are James and Cynthia Adams... The youngest of three children... An open option major.



## ALESANA ALESANA

### OFFENSIVE LINEMAN

6-4 • 304 • Senior-1L

Malie, W. Samoa

San Francisco CC

78

A mammoth offensive lineman who will help anchor the line after a solid junior campaign and provide leadership and experience.

**2007:** Earned honorable mention All-Big 12 honors after starting all 12 games at left tackle... Had solid grades throughout the year protecting quarterback Josh Freeman's blind side... Helped the Wildcats to a No. 24 national ranking in fewest sacks allowed.

**JUNIOR COLLEGE:** A 2006 first team California all-state selection by the coaches association... Also earned first team All-America honors from JC Grid-Wire... Helped lead CCSF to an 18-3 record and a pair of Nor Cal championships during his two seasons with the Rams... Helped CCSF to a 10-2 mark in 2006 and a berth in the state title game... Key component of an offensive unit that gave up less than 2.5 sacks per game... Joined the CCSF program in 2004 as a grayshirt.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Attended Samoa College, a high school in Western Samoa... Graduated from high school in 1998... Grew up playing rugby.

**PERSONAL:** Alesana Alesana was born Dec. 10, 1979, in Western Samoa... Hails from the village of Malie, which is located on the outskirts of the nation's capital, Apia... Selected K-State over offers from Texas A&M, Texas Tech, Kentucky and Washington State.






**BRETT ALSTATT**  
**TIGHT END**  
 6-4 • 230 • Senior-3L  
**Hays, Kan.**  
 Hays HS  
**80**

Hard-working tight end and proven special teams performer... Is a big-time performer on kick and punt return coverage teams.

**2007:** Saw action in all 12 games on special teams coverage and at tight end... Recorded 13 tackles on special teams on the season, including three each against San Jose State and Missouri State... Forced a fumble against Missouri State... Also recorded two stops in wins against Colorado and at Texas... Lone reception of the seasons was a 1-yard touchdown catch from Josh Freeman at Nebraska.

**2006:** Saw action in 11-of-13 games at tight end and on special teams... Credited with four tackles, one solo and three assisted, on special teams... Did not record any offensive statistics.

**2005:** Appeared in all 11 games, primarily on special teams and in two-tight sets... Recorded lone catch of the season for 23 yards against North Texas... Credited with seven total tackles on special teams, including five solo stops.

**2004:** Redshirted.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Lettered and started three years at Hays High School, where he was a two-way performer (RB/LB)... A first team 5A all-state and all-conference performer as a senior at linebacker by the *Topeka Capital-Journal* and *Wichita Eagle*... Also tapped as an honorable mention all-state running back by the *Wichita Eagle*... Set Hays High School records for single-season rushing yards (1,061), single-season points (96), career tackles (282), most touchdowns in a game (5) and longest kickoff return (97 yards)... Selected to play in the 2004 Kansas Shrine Bowl... Coached by Kent Teeter... Also lettered three years in basketball and four years in track and field... Placed second in the high hurdles at the 2004 state 5A meet with a time of 14.68 and was second at the 2003 state meet... Cleared 6-04 to tie for first in the high jump at the 2004 5A state meet.

**PERSONAL:** Brett Wesley Alstatt was born May 15, 1986, in Hays, Kan... Son of Wes and Trudy Alstatt... Father played college football at Fort Hays State and with the Miami Dolphins... Sister, Kristin, is a former member of the K-State crew team... Enjoys outdoor activities, golf and skiing... Major is business administration.

#### ALSTATT'S CAREER STATISTICS

Receiving	G	Rec	Yds	TD	Lg	Rec/G	Avg/C	Avg/G
2005	11	1	23	0	23	0.1	23.0	2.1
2006	11	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
2007	12	1	1	1	1	0.1	1.0	0.1
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>0.7</b>



**CLYDE AUFNER**  
**OFFENSIVE LINEMAN**  
 6-6 • 288 • Freshman-RS  
**Raymore, Mo.**  
 Raymore-Peculiar HS  
**75**

Offensive tackle who benefited from a redshirt season... A strong pass blocker with a large wingspan... Will look to continue improvement throughout the fall.

**2007:** Redshirted.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Prepped at Raymore-Peculiar High School, perhaps the top high school program in the state of Missouri... Helped lead Ray-Pec to Class 5 state titles in 2004, 2005 and 2006... A first team all-state selection as both a junior and senior by the Missouri Coaches Association, the Missouri Sportswriters and Sportscasters Association and the *Kansas City Star*... Also earned All-Metro honors from the *Kansas City Star* as a junior and senior and was a three-time all-conference and all-district performer (2004-05-06)... Served as a captain for the Panthers during his senior season... Anchored an offense that averaged 365 yards and 41 points per game during the past three seasons... Blocked for current Wildcat quarterback Carson Coffman during the 2004 and 2005 seasons at Ray-Pec... Coached by Tom Kruse... Also lettered twice in basketball and once in track & field.

**PERSONAL:** Clyde Aufner was born July 23, 1988, in Kansas City, Mo... Parents are Clyde Aufner and Tina Alyea... Has one sister... Majoring in engineering... Earned the nickname "The Diesel" as a prep for the way he mowed down opponents... Selected K-State over interest from Michigan State, Kansas, Missouri and Colorado State.



**BRANDON BALKCOM**  
**DEFENSIVE LINEMAN**  
 6-1 • 292 • Senior-2L  
**Hazel Crest, Ill.**  
 NE Oklahoma A&M  
**92**

Solidly-built defensive tackle who will battle for a starting spot in the trenches during senior campaign... Coming off a very impressive spring.

**2007:** Played in all 12 games, starting two of the final three... Had three tackles, including a career-high 1.5 TFLs and one sack, against Missouri... Earned first-career start at Nebraska, totaling four tackles... Carded three stops at Oklahoma State and at Iowa State... Collected a season-high four tackles against Missouri State... Made one stop in a reserve role at Auburn and against Kansas.

**2006:** Appeared in 12-of-13 games both as a defensive lineman and on some special teams... Collected eight tackles on the year... Also had one tackle for a loss of one yard... Totaled a career-high four tackles against Florida Atlantic, including a tackle for loss... Had two assisted tackles in the win over Texas.

**JUNIOR COLLEGE:** Played just one season at NEO... Earned honorable mention All-Southwest Junior College Football Conference honors as a redshirt freshman in 2005... Helped lead the Golden Norsemen to a 9-3 record and a victory over Mississippi Gulf Coast in the Dalton Defenders Bowl and a No. 6 final national rank... Ranked fifth in the SWJCFC with 103 tackles, including eight sacks, which tied for third in the league... Also had an interception... Redshirted as a freshman in 2004... Coached by Rob Green.



**HIGH SCHOOL:** Prepped at Homewood-Flossmoor Community High School in Flossmoor, Ill.

**PERSONAL:** Brandon Balkcom was born Sept. 19, 1985... Received recruiting interest from New Mexico, North Texas, Oklahoma State and UCF.

**BALKCOM'S CAREER STATISTICS**

Tackles	G	UA	A	Total	TFL	Yds	PD	FF	FR
2006	12	2	6	8	1.0	1	0	0	0
2007	12	10	13	23	1.5	7	0	0	0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

**CAREER HIGHS - Tackles:** 4, three times; **Solos:** 2, three times; **TFL:** 1, two times; **Sacks:** 1, vs. Missouri (11/17/07).



**JORDAN BEDORE**

**OFFENSIVE LINEMAN**  
6-3 • 310 • Senior-3L

**Goodland, Kan.**  
Goodland HS

**79**

K-State's most experienced center... Named to the 2008 Rimington Trophy watch list... Has the potential to be an all-conference candidate... Is very explosive off the ball and plays with excellent leverage and quickness... Named a team captain for the 2008 campaign.

**2007:** Made five starts at center to open the season before missing the final seven due to injury... Was one of the Wildcats' top performers on the line before suffering a hand injury... Helped the Cats average 385 yards of total offense during the first five games of the season.

**2006:** Made nine starts at center, despite struggling with injuries... Opened the season with three straight starts before suffering a setback vs. Marshall... Returned to start in game five at Baylor before going down again and missing the next three games... Started the final five games and closed out the year as one of the Wildcats' top performers on the offensive line... Had solid grades throughout the year, but played particularly well at the end of the regular season, when K-State averaged over 150 yards rushing per game.

**2005:** Opened camp at defensive tackle before being moved to center... Pressed into action midway through the North Texas game (game No. 3)... Made his first career start a week later before 84,000 at Oklahoma... Ended the season with eight straight starts at center... Earned a spot on *The Sporting News* Freshman All-Big 12 Team.

**2004:** Redshirted.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Lettered all four years at Goodland High School... A two-way performer who played fullback and linebacker as a prep... Earned first team all-state honors at linebacker in Class 4A from both the *Topeka Capital-Journal* and *Wichita Eagle* as a senior... An honorable mention all-state choice at running back by the *Wichita Eagle*... Also earned first team All-Northwest League accolades at both fullback and linebacker as a senior... Named to the *Salina Journal* top 11 for all classes as a senior... Rushed for nearly 2,800 yards as a prep and collected 145 tackles in 11 games on defense as senior... Selected to play in the 2004 Kansas Shrine Bowl... Coached by Tony Diehl... Also lettered four years in wrestling and three years in track and field... Two-time Class 4A state wrestling champion... Placed second in freestyle and third in Greco-Roman at the 2002 wrestling nationals... Set the school record in the discus (165-2) and was the 4A state champion in the discus as a sophomore and junior.

**PERSONAL:** Jordan C. Bedore was born Jan. 31, 1986... Son of Dustin and Barb Bedore... Father played college baseball, while mother was a collegiate volleyball player... Cousin, Jesse Woodard, lettered as a tight end at K-State in 1996-97... Major is undeclared.



**DEE BELL**

**RUNNING BACK**  
5-8 • 170 • Freshman-RS

**Olathe, Kan.**  
Olathe East HS

**34**

Speedy back who has been timed at 10.5 in the 100-meters... Should battle for playing time after redshirting during the 2007 season.

**2007:** Redshirted.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Started three seasons at running back at Olathe East... Totaled 3,731 rushing yards and scored 45 touchdowns during his prep career... Earned All-Metro honors from the *Kansas City Star* as well as honorable mention all-state accolades from both the *Topeka Capital-Journal* and *Wichita Eagle* as a junior and senior... Also named first team All-Johnson County and All-Sunflower League in both 2005 and 2006... Rushed for 1,640 yards on 269 (6.10 YPC) carries with 18 touchdowns during 2006... Served as the Hawks' team captain during 2006, helping lead East to an 8-3 record and a berth in the sectionals of the Kansas 6A playoffs... Totaled 1,821 yards and 23 TDs while leading East to the 6A state title game in 2005... Holds Olathe East's school record for career rushing yards... Selected to represent the East squad in the 2007 Kansas Shrine Bowl... Coached by Jeff Meyers... Also lettered three years in track & field and was the 2006 6A state champion in the 200 meters.

**PERSONAL:** Demetrius Bell was born July 23, 1989, in Norman, Okla... Son of Kevin Shepard and Angela Bell... Father lettered as a running back at SMU, while grandfather, Woodie Shepard, lettered as a running back at Oklahoma... Majoring in history... Would like to teach history and coach track & field and football... Selected K-State over offers from Northwest-ern, Vanderbilt, Colorado State and SMU.



**LAMARK BROWN**

**WIDE RECEIVER**  
6-3 • 225 • Sophomore-1L

**Hazelwood, Mo.**  
Hazelwood West HS

**7**

Big-time athlete who gained valuable experience at wide receiver and on special teams as a true freshman... Is poised to have a big impact on the offensive side of the ball.

**2007:** Saw action in eight games as a true freshman and made one start at wide receiver at Oklahoma State... Totaled three catches for 33 yards on the season... Saw his first-career action at home against San Jose State and caught his first career pass for eight yards the following week against Missouri State... Grabbed two receptions for 25 yards and made three special teams tackles against Colorado... Had eight special teams tackles on the season.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Started all four years at Hazelwood West and was a two-time consensus Class 6 all-state performer by the Missouri Coaches Association, the Missouri Sportswriters and Sportscasters Association and the *Kansas City Star*... Also named to the *St. Louis Post-Dispatch* All-Metro team in both 2005 and 2006... A standout performer at wide receiver and running back as well as defensive back... Ended his senior season with 584 yards on 92 carries (6.35 avg.)... Scored 13 of the West's 20 touchdowns... Also caught three passes for 51 yards (17.0 avg.) and accounted for 44 percent of Hazelwood's total yards (800 of 1,814) during his senior season... Returned five kickoffs for 165 yards (33.0 avg.)... Totaled 42 total tackles on defense, with 36 unassisted stops, three blocked field goals,





two blocked punts and a fumble recovery... Played in the prestigious East Meets West All-American Bowl in Orlando, Fla., following his senior season... Rushed for 1,249 yards and 21 TDs during his junior campaign, while hauling in six receptions for 103 yards... Recorded 55 tackles three interceptions and a fumble recovery in 2005... Coached by Keith Her-ring... Also lettered in track & field and qualified for the 2006 Missouri State Track Meet in the long jump, 4x100, and 4x200.

**PERSONAL:** Lamark Brown II was born July 5, 1989, in Anchorage, Alaska... Son of Lamark and Angela Brown... Sister, Lakrisha, played basketball at Morehead State.



## IAN CAMPBELL

### DEFENSIVE END

6-5 • 255 • Senior-3L

Cimarron, Kan.

Cimarron HS

98

One of the nation's premiere pass rushers... An All-America, national award (Bednarik, Hendricks, Lombardi, Nagurski) and Big 12 Defensive Player of the Year candidate... Named the fifth-best defensive end in the nation by *Athlon*... A two-time team captain who possesses outstanding speed and plays with tremendous determination.

**2007:** Named a first team All-Big 12 linebacker by the league's coaches and second team All-Big 12 linebacker by the Associated Press, the *Kansas City Star* and the *Waco Tribune-Herald*... Currently ranks sixth all-time at K-State with 16 career sacks... Tied for third in school history with seven fumble recoveries... Started all 12 games at either end or linebacker... Recorded 45 tackles, including a team-best 11 tackles for loss... Led the Big 12 with four fumble recoveries, which also was one shy of the school record... Recorded a season-high eight tackles at Fresno State... Registered three tackles, including one sack, against Missouri... Had three tackles, including two for losses, at Nebraska... Made six stops, including 0.5 for loss and one fumble recovery, against Colorado... Collected five tackles, three for losses, one sack and one pass break up against Kansas... Had two tackles and sparked the Wildcats at Texas as he took a second-quarter interception 41 yards for a touchdown... It was K-State's first interception return for a touchdown in almost a year... Collected two tackles and recovered his fourth-career fumble against Missouri State... Collected six tackles against San Jose State and recorded one sack for a loss of 12 yards... Recorded four tackles, including 2.5 for loss and 0.5 sacks in his first action at linebacker against Auburn.

**2006:** One of five Wildcats to start all 13 games... Earned consensus first team All-Big 12 honors from the league's coaches, The Associated Press, *Kansas City Star*, *Dallas Morning News*, *Fort Worth Star-Telegram*, *Houston Chronicle* and *San Antonio Express-News*... Named Big 12 Defensive Player of the Year by the *Houston Chronicle*... Semi-finalist for the Hendricks Award... Honorable mention All-American by CNN/SI.com... Finished third on the team in total tackles with 67 and led the Wildcats in both tackles for losses (17.5) and sacks (11.5)... Tackle total ranked No. 1 among all Big 12 defensive linemen... Led the Big 12 and ranked 18th nationally in tackles for losses... Sack total tied the K-State single-season record, while ranking No. 2 in the Big 12 and 10th nationally... Also ranked third in the Big 12 with three fumble recoveries in conference games... Collected at least one sack in 9-of-13 games... Totaled five or more tackles eight times... Had a tremendous opener against Illinois State with eight tackles, five for losses of 21 yards, and a career-high three sacks to earn Big 12 Defensive Player of the Week honors... Collected a career-high nine tackles (seven solo), including a 6-yard sack, and recovered a fumble at Missouri... Made eight tackles, two for losses with a sack, against Nebraska... Credited with two sacks and seven tackles vs. Louisville... Also had seven tackles and a TFL in the Texas Bowl vs. Rutgers... Totaled six tackles with a sack against Oklahoma State... Had six stops, three for losses, and one sack against Marshall... Credited for only five tackles in

win over Texas, but also had an 11-yard sack and recovered two fumbles... Earned a scholarship following spring drills.

**2005:** Appeared in 10-of-11 games... Totaled seven tackles... Recorded two stops vs. both North Texas and Colorado... Blocked a punt vs. Missouri that was returned for a score... Earned team's Purple Pride award as the top walk-on, displaying quality play, leadership and work ethic.

**2004:** Redshirted.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Prepped at Cimarron High School... Earned All-Hi Plains league, all-area, Hutchinson all-area 3A top 11 and 3A all-state honorable mention honors as a junior linebacker... Received all-league, all-area, Hutchinson all-area 3A Top 11 and honorable mention all-state honors at linebacker as a senior... Set the career tackle record for Cimarron with 324 tackles... Also lettered three years in basketball.

**PERSONAL:** Ian Cade Campbell was born May 15, 1985, in Garden City, Kan... Son of Curtis and Audrey Campbell... Brother, Jared Jarragin, was a two-year starter at Wyoming... Has five siblings... Enjoys lifting weights and riding motorcycles... Social science major.

### CAMPBELL'S CAREER STATISTICS

Tackles	G	UA	A	Total	TFL	Yds	PD	FF	FR
2005	10	1	6	7	1.0	1	0	0	0
2006	13	41	26	67	17.5	81	4	1	3
2007	12	21	24	45	11.0	56	3	1	4
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>18.5</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>

**CAREER HIGHS - Tackles:** 9 at Missouri (10/21/06); **Solos:** 8 vs. Illinois State (9/2/06); **TFL:** 5 vs. Illinois State (9/2/06); **Sacks:** 3 vs. Illinois State (9/2/06).







## CHRIS CARNEY

### DEFENSIVE BACK

6-1 • 190 • Junior-2L

Denver, Colo.

Mullen HS

30

Safety who had a breakout season in 2007... Preseason All-Big 12 candidate by numerous publications... A heady player who possesses good speed and a great attitude... Perhaps the most consistent player on the defensive side of the ball a year ago... Voted a team captain for 2008.

**2007:** Appeared in all 12 games, starting nine at safety... Was fifth on the team in tackles with 64 total... Recorded three or more tackles in 10 games... Tied for eighth in the Big 12 and was 60th nationally with four interceptions... Three of his four interceptions came within a two-game span... Collected 13 tackles at Nebraska and Fresno State... Picked off his fourth pass of the season against Baylor... Carded a career-best seven stops at Oklahoma State... Had one pick against Colorado... Recorded the first two interceptions of his career against Kansas... Recorded five tackles against Texas... Had two of his 3.5 tackles for loss against San Jose State... Honorable mention All-Big 12 selection.

**2006:** Earned playing time in the final three games of the season and played extensively in the regular-season finale at Kansas... Collected five total tackles... Also had a pass break-up.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Started three seasons Mullen High School... Two-time All-Centennial League selection... Received first team Class 5A all-state honors from both the *Rocky Mountain News* and the *Denver Post* as a senior... Was also a 2005 all-Colorado (all divisions) selection by the Post... Tapped as Rival's No. 48 cornerback prospect nationally... Also Rivals' No. 13 overall prospect in the state of Colorado... Collected 136 tackles and six interceptions as a senior, helping Mullen to an 11-3 record and a berth in the 5A state title game... Totaled 110 tackles and four interception as a junior and helped lead Mullen to the Colorado 5A state championship... Had 99 stops and three picks as a sophomore... Coached by Dave Logan... Also competed in track & field as a prep.

**PERSONAL:** Christopher Kelly Carney was born Nov. 7, 1987, in Denver, Colo... Parents are April and Ruben Williams... Has two brothers and two sisters... Cousin of former Wildcat great Dyshod Carter.

#### CARNEY'S CAREER STATISTICS

TACKLES	G	UA	A	TOTAL	TFL	YDS	PD	FF	FR
2006	3	2	3	5	0.0	0	1	0	0
2007	12	37	27	64	3.5	3	6	0	0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

**CAREER HIGHS - Tackles:** 13, two times; **Solos:** 7, at Fresno State (11/24/07); **TFL:** 2, vs. San Jose State (9/8/07); **Int:** 2, vs. Kansas (10/6/07).



## GARY CHANDLER

### DEFENSIVE BACK

5-11 • 190 • Senior-1L

Wichita, Kan.

Coffeyville CC

21

Extremely athletic defensive back who returns for senior season looking to build on a successful junior campaign... Could contend for all-conference honors with another great season.

**2007:** Earned Big 12 Defensive Newcomer of the Year honors from the league's coaches... Appeared in all 12 games, making seven starts at safety... Finished the season seventh on the team in tackles with 54 stops, including 4.5 behind the line... Made first career start against Auburn, registering five tackles and one pass breakup... Recorded two tackles and one breakup against San Jose State... Had another five tackles against Texas and Kansas... Carded three tackles and a tackle for loss at Oklahoma State... Collected six tackles, including one for a loss, against Baylor... Had five tackles against Missouri... Recorded a career-high 14 stops in the finale at Fresno State.

**JUNIOR COLLEGE:** A 2006 first team NJCAA All-American and two-time first team All-Jayhawk Conference defensive back... Also earned honorable mention All-America accolades from JC Grid-Wire... Helped Coffeyville to a No. 13 final ranking, a 7-4 record and a berth in the Top of the Mountain Bowl... Recorded 70 total tackles during the regular season, including 29 unassisted stops, while forcing three fumbles... Part of a defensive





unit that finished 2006 ranked 12th nationally in pass defense (103.3 ypg) and 16th in total defense (227.2 ypg)... The Red Ravens defense also finished first in the NJCAA Region VI rankings in scoring defense, allowing just 12.6 points per game... Helped lead Coffeyville to a No. 9 national ranking, a 9-3 record, a NJCAA Region VI title and a berth in the Sea Island Bowl as a freshman in 2005... Collected 64 tackles, including two for losses, three interceptions and forced a fumble.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Led Wichita Heights to a 10-1 record in 2004, its best ever... Rushed for 1,905 yards on 260 carries (7.3 ypc), with 28 touchdowns at running back... Gained over 200 yards in four straight games, with five 200-plus outings... May have had best offensive game of the season against Emporia with six touchdowns... Recorded 98 tackles, including 57 solo stops, with nine tackles for losses on defense... Named Class 6A all-state by the *Wichita Eagle* and *Topeka Capital-Journal* as a defensive back... Was also a member of both papers' 2004 top-11 all-class teams... Participated in the 2005 East-West Shrine game... Began his prep career at Wichita East before transferring to Heights after his junior season... Rushed for 1,600 yards as a junior in 2003 at East... Earned all-league honors as a defensive back and was an honorable mention all-state selection... Coached by Rick Wheeler at Heights... Also lettered in basketball and played for East's state title team.

**PERSONAL:** Gary Jermaine Chandler was born Oct. 31, 1986, in Wichita, Kan... Parents are Gary Chandler and Kathy Delt... Has two brothers, Brian (26) and Chris (12)... Father, Gary, played at Tulsa, uncle, Vic, lettered as a defensive end at K-State from 1974-76 and uncle, Dewayne, was an All-Big Eight tight end at Kansas in 1992... Originally signed with K-State out of high school in 2005.

## CHANDLER'S CAREER STATISTICS

Tackles	G	UA	A	Total	TFL	Yds	PD	FF	FR
2007	12	31	23	54	4.5	11	2	0	0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

**CAREER HIGHS - Tackles:** 14, at Fresno State (11/24/07); **Solos:** 9, at Fresno State (11/24/07); **TFL:** 1, four times.



## RAY CHEATHAM

### DEFENSIVE BACK

5-11 • 193 • Senior-2L

El Dorado, Ark.

Independence CC

23

Physical cornerback who possesses excellent size and speed... Will look to make a push for a starting position heading into senior season.

**2007:** Appeared in 10 games on the season... Finished the season with 31 total tackles, 1.5 for loss, with one sack and three passes defended... Made first career start at Auburn... Carded a then-career-high six tackles at Nebraska, including his first career sack... Wrapped up a career high eight tackles against Missouri... Started five games on the season, including three of the final four.

**2006:** Appeared in 12-of-13 games on special teams and as a reserve defensive back... Totaled seven tackles (five solo)... Had season-high two stops at Kansas in the regular season finale.

**JUNIOR COLLEGE:** Played just one season at Independence... Named first team All-KJCCC as well as Indy's team MVP as a redshirt freshman in 2005... Rated as the No. 42 junior college prospect in the country by Rivals.com and the No. 76 overall junior college player in the nation by *SuperPrep*... Recorded 35 tackles, including 29 solo stops, and a sack from his cornerback spot... Also had three interceptions and helped Independence finish the regular season as the league's top-ranked unit in both total defense (263.4 ypg) and passing defense (140.6 ypg)... Redshirted during 2004... Coached by David Ward.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Lettered three years and started two at El Dorado High School... Earned all-area and All-5A South Conference honors as a senior in 2003... Was also tapped to the Golden Triangle team... Coached by Jeff Williams... Also lettered twice in basketball and track & field... Leaped 23 feet to win the conference long jump title in 2003.

**PERSONAL:** Ray Charles Cheatham was born Aug. 6, 1986, in El Dorado, Ark... Parents are Rev. Charlie Ray Cheatham and Felicia Cheatham... Has two brothers and a sister... Future plans include coaching football.

## CHEATHAM'S CAREER STATISTICS

Tackles	G	UA	A	Total	TFL	Yds	PD	FF	FR
2006	12	5	2	7	0.0	0	0	0	0
2007	10	22	9	31	1.5	3	3	0	0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

**CAREER HIGHS - Tackles:** 8, vs. Missouri (11/17/07); **Solos:** 6, vs. Missouri (11/17/07); **TFL:** 1, at Nebraska (11/10/07).







## JOSH CHERRY

**PLACE KICKER**  
6-1 • 183 • Sophomore-1L

**McCook, Neb.**  
McCook HS

19

Kicker who will continue to battle for kickoff duties after seeing time as a true freshman.

**2007:** Appeared in four games and kicked off 19 times as a true freshman... Totaled 1,135 yards on 19 kickoffs and also collected four tackles, two solo, on kickoff coverage.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** McCook's primary place-kicker and punter for three seasons... Also started at quarterback and defensive back as a senior in 2006, leading the Bison to a state semifinal appearance and an 11-1 record... Good on 15-of-22 career field goals, with a long of 52 yards... Connected on 129-of-135 (95.6 percent) PATs during his career and averaged of 41.61 yards per punt... Recorded touchbacks on 107-of-218 of kickoffs... Passed for 1,017 yards during 2006, his only year at quarterback, connecting on 47-of-81 attempts with 12 touchdowns... Also rushed for 596 yards and nine TDs... Recorded 63 tackles and three interceptions as a defensive back in 2006... Selected as the 2006 Nebraska Class B Player of the Year by the *Omaha World-Herald* and was a first team Super State selection at punter by the *Lincoln Journal-Star*... Also earned a spot on the *Lincoln Journal-Star* (kicker), *Omaha World-Herald* (punter and defensive back) and Associated Press (defensive back) 2006 Class B all-state teams and was named the *McCook Daily Gazette* Class B player of the year... Picked up first team Class B all-state honors as a junior from both the *Lincoln Journal-Star* and *Omaha World-Herald* as a kicker... Started at kicker for the West squad in the 2007 U.S. All-American Bowl Classic in Shreveport, La... Helped guide McCook to Class B state championship game appearances as both a sophomore and junior when he was a teammate of current Wildcat Tony Purvis... Also lettered in basketball and track & field... Helped lead McCook to the 2006 state track & field title, capturing the 800 in a time of 1:55.378 that broke a 32-year-old school record.

**PERSONAL:** Joshua Cherry was born Dec. 23, 1988, in Kearney, Neb... Parents are Pat and Melanie Cherry... Has a younger brother, Austin... Plans on pursuing a degree in the medical field.



## ERIC CHILDS

**DEFENSIVE END**  
6-3 • 238 • Junior-2L

**Arlington, Texas**  
MacArthur HS

90

Speed rusher who will line up at right end in K-State's multiple-front defense... Poised for a big junior campaign after developing as a redshirt freshman and sophomore.

**2007:** Appeared in all 12 games, making nine starts and totaling 36 tackles... Earned first career start as a linebacker at Auburn, finishing with three tackles... Brought down four ball carriers against San Jose State... Tallied three tackles, including two for losses and one sack against Missouri State... Also had three tackles against Texas and four against Kansas and Colorado... Carded three tackles, including one for a loss and a forced fumble against Baylor... Registered a career-high six tackles at Iowa State, followed by four stops at Nebraska.

**2006:** Played in all 13 games at defensive end, with one start... Made his first career start against Oklahoma State... Tallied 17 tackles, including a

pair of sacks... Collected at least one tackle in each of the first 10 games of the year... Had a career-high four tackles against OSU and matched that total against Nebraska... Also credited with a tackle for loss against the Huskers... Collected his first career sack against Florida Atlantic and added another at Baylor... Made one tackle against Illinois State in his K-State debut.

**2005:** Redshirted.. Won the team's Red Raider Award for outstanding contributions as a member of the scout squad.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** A two-year starter at MacArthur High School... Helped the Cardinals to a 10-1 record, the 2004 District 6-5A championship and a No. 8 ranking in the final regular-season Texas class 5A poll as a senior... Finished 2004 with 68 total tackles... Collected 11 tackles for losses, with four sacks, two pass break-ups and a fumble recovery... Earned second team All-Texas 5A honors from 5ATexasfootball.com and was named to the District 6-5A first team... Earned all-city honors and was named the team's defensive lineman of the year... Played in the Coca-Cola High School All-Star Football Game... Totaled 46 tackles with five sacks as a junior in 2003... Earned honorable mention All-District 8-5A honors... An All-Midlands selection by *PrepStar*... Rated the No. 39 prospect in the Metro area by the *Dallas Morning News* and the number No. 88 rated prospect in the Texas Top 100... Also pegged among the top 100 players in the state of Texas by the *Houston Chronicle* and *Fort Worth Star-Telegram*... Rated the No. 59 "athlete" nationally by *Rivals*... Coached by David Beaty... Also ran track as a prep.

**PERSONAL:** Eric Michael Childs was born April 29, 1987, in Fort Knox, Ky... Son of Ulyses and Judith Childs... An art major.

#### CHILDS' CAREER STATISTICS

Tackles	G	UA	A	Total	TFL	Yds	PD	FF	FR
2006	13	10	7	17	3.0	15	0	0	1
2007	12	21	15	36	4.0	10	0	2	0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>

**CAREER HIGHS - Tackles:** 6, at Iowa State (11/3/07); **Solos:** 4, at Iowa State (11/3/07); **TFL:** 2, vs. Missouri State (9/15/07); **Sacks:** 1, three times.







## CARSON COFFMAN

### QUARTERBACK

6-3 • 208 • Sophomore-1L

Peculiar, Mo.

Raymore-Peculiar HS

# 14

Young, strong-armed quarterback who enters the fall at No. 2 on the depth chart... Has shown continual improvement and growth in two seasons.

**2007:** Appeared in four games on the season in a reserve role... Was 3-for-5 passing for 22 yards on the season with a long of 12 yards... Completed his first career pass against Missouri State... His eight-yard completion to Jordy Nelson against Baylor gave the wide receiver the K-State record for catches in a season.

**2006:** Redshirted.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Prepped at Raymore-Peculiar High School, where he was a two-year starter at quarterback... Threw for 3,196 yards, 42 touchdowns and just eight interceptions as a prep... Quarterbacked Ray-Pec to Missouri Class 5 state championships in 2004 and 2005... Picked up all-conference and all-state honors as both a junior and senior... Named the Missouri Class 5 Offensive Player of the Year in 2005... Coached by Tom Kruse.

**PERSONAL:** Carson Thomas Carson was born April 29, 1988... Son of Paul and Amy Coffman... Father, Paul, played tight end at K-State for three seasons (1975-77), followed by an 11-year career in the NFL... Brother, Chase, is a standout tight end at Missouri.



## GABRIEL CREWS

### DEFENSIVE BACK

6-1 • 310 • Sophomore-1L

Jonesboro, Ga.

Lovejoy HS

# 93

Stout interior lineman who continues to push for playing time in K-State's rotation at defensive tackle.

**2007:** Appeared in nine games as a reshirt freshman... Collected five tackles on the season, including one for a loss... All five tackles came in the final three games of the season, including two each in games against Missouri and Fresno State.

**2006:** Redshirted.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Three-year starter at Lovejoy High School... Two-time All-Region 5A-4 selection... Also a two-time All-Henry/Clayton County pick... Totaled 189 tackles, including 46 tackles for loss (20 sacks) during his prep career... Finished senior season with 69 tackles, 18 behind the line of scrimmage, and 6.5 sacks... Recorded 42 tackles and six sacks from his interior line position as a junior... Coached by Al Hughes... Also lettered in track & field as a prep.

**PERSONAL:** Gabriel D'Angelo Crews was born Sept. 6, 1987, in Griffin, Ga... Parents are Charles Crews and Wonda Tatum... Cousin, Jada Brown, plays defensive tackle at Memphis... Major is undeclared.



## JAYSON CUBA

### TIGHT END

6-2 • 240 • Freshman-HS

Newton, Kan.

Newton HS

# 41

Talented athlete who enrolled in January and will look to add depth at the tight end position, after moving to the position last spring.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** A four-year letterman and three-year starter for the Railers under coach Brent Glann... A 2006 All-State honorable mention running back by the Wichita Eagle... Named a 2005 first-team and 2006 second-team All-League performer at running back... Rushed for 520 yards on 94 carries (5.53 YPC) as a senior... Racked up 132 yards on 15 carries with 2 TDs vs. Wichita West in 2006... Had a 134-yard game against Valley Center his senior year, finding the endzone three times... Added 405 yards on the ground his junior season... Totaled 59 tackles his junior season and 28 tackles in 2006, only playing defense in five games... A three-year letterman in track, qualifying for the state meet from 2004-06... Track team earned a conference championship in 2006.

**PERSONAL:** Jayson Lynn Cuba was born March 1, 1989, in Salina, Kan... Parents are Melissa and Josh McCabe and Michael Cuba... Majoring in sociology with an emphasis criminology.



## KALEB DRINKGERN

### OFFENSIVE LINEMAN

6-6 • 270 • Freshman-RS

Bremen, Kan.

Marysville High School

# 72

A tall and mobile offensive lineman who used a redshirt season to get stronger... Will continue to develop and begin to push for playing time.


**2007:** Redshirted.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Two-year starter and three-year letterwinner at Marysville High School... Coached by Brad Hammett... A two-time all-league and two-time all-state selection as an offensive lineman... A two-year letterwinner in basketball... Also lettered four years in track & field, claiming third in the shot put as a senior at the state meet.

**PERSONAL:** Kaleb Henry Drinkgern was born January 12, 1989, in Beatrice, Neb... Son of Warren and Mary Lee Drinkgern... Majoring in business administration.







## ANDREW ERKER

**DEFENSIVE BACK**  
6-1 • 195 • Senior-2L

Olathe, Kan.  
St. Thomas Aquinas HS

**36**

Former walk-on safety who has emerged as a viable option in the secondary... A very heady player who is expected to once again battle for a spot on the depth chart and contribute on special teams.

**2007:** Appeared in 11 total games and collected 15 tackles on the season, including 10 solo... Tied for team-high honors against Missouri State with six total tackles... Had two tackles in road games against Texas and Oklahoma State.

**2006:** Earned significant playing time at safety... Appeared in 10-of-13 games with seven starts... Ranked seventh on the team and third among defensive backs with 36 total tackles (23 solo)... Also had two break-ups and a forced fumble... Recorded at least one tackle in all 10 games played and collected four or more tackles in four games... Made his first career start and was credited with seven tackles and a break-up in the season opener vs. Illinois State... Collected six tackles and forced a key fumble that led to a touchdown against Texas... Also had six stops to go with a break-up at Colorado... Tallied four tackles at Missouri and in the Texas Bowl vs. Rutgers... Earned a scholarship prior to training camp.

**2005:** Did not see any playing time as a member of the squad.

**2004:** Redshirted.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Two year starter at defensive back at St. Thomas Aquinas High School... Earned scholar-athlete honors during his junior and senior years... Selected second team All-Eastern Kansas League as a junior... Named first team all-league as a senior... Voted as the most inspirational player and Defensive Player of the Year by teammates... Played in the Missouri/Kansas All-Star Game.

**PERSONAL:** Andrew Elliott Erker was born in Shawnee Mission, Kan. on May 1, 1986... Son of Thomas and Barbara Erker... Has five siblings... Enjoys boating... Milling science and management major.

#### ERKER'S CAREER STATISTICS

Tackles	G	UA	A	Total	TFL	Yds	PD	FF	FR
2005	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
2006	10	18	18	36	0.5	2	2	1	0
2007	11	10	5	15	0.0	0	0	0	0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>

**CAREER HIGHS - Tackles:** 7 vs. Illinois State (9/2/06); **Solos:** 4, vs. Missouri State (9/15/07); **TFL:** 0.5 vs. Rutgers (12/28/06). **Interceptions:** none.



## VLAD FAUSTIN

**DEFENSIVE LINEMAN**  
6-2 • 253 • Senior-2L

Miami, Fla.  
Pace HS

**55**

Provides quality depth at the defensive end spot... Will look to push for more playing time following a strong spring.

**2007:** Appeared in eight total games on special teams and on the defensive line... Did not register a tackle.

**2006:** Earned playing time in five games... Totaled three tackles... Collected his first career sack against Florida Atlantic and totaled two tackles and a pass break-up vs. the Owls in his most extensive action of the season.

**2005:** Appeared in just one game as a reserve defensive end, collecting an assisted tackle vs. North Texas.

**2004:** Redshirted.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Three-year starter at Pace High School... Prepped at the same high school as teammate Byron Garvin... First team Class 3A all-state selection as a senior by the Florida Sports Writers Association... Considered one of the top 50 prospects in Miami-Dade County's class of 2004 by the *Miami Herald*... Helped lead Pace to a 12-3 record during 2003 and a Florida Class 3A state title... Recorded 112 total tackles, including 16 sacks, as a senior... Finished with 82 total tackles and four sacks as a junior, helping the Spartans to a 12-1 record and a berth in the third round of the state playoffs... Coached by Joe Zaccheo... Position coach was former Wildcat Mario Smith... Also competed in track & field, twice qualifying for the state meet in the discus and earning all-state accolades.

**PERSONAL:** Vladimir Faustin was born July 2, 1986, in Brussels, Belgium... Parents are Miriette Dorval-Larsen and Robert Larsen... Has two sisters... A second-degree black belt in karate... Enjoys training, conditioning and reading philosophy in his spare time... Relative of Nadine Faustin, who represented Haiti in the 100-meter hurdles at the 2000 Sydney Olympics and the 2004 games in Athens... A kinesiology major.

#### FAUSTIN'S CAREER STATISTICS

Tackles	G	UA	A	Total	TFL	Yds	PD	FF	FR
2005	1	0	1	1	0.0	0	0	0	0
2006	5	2	1	3	1.0	2	1	0	0
2007	8	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>





## JOSH FREEMAN

### QUARTERBACK

6-6 • 250 • Junior-2L

Kansas City, Mo.

Grandview HS

1

Two-year starter at quarterback and one of the country's top signal-callers... Expected to contend for All-Big 12 honors after a record-setting sophomore season... Outstanding leader who possesses a strong, accurate arm to go along with his unbelievable frame... Possesses the strongest arm in the Big 12 Conference according to *Lindy's*.

**2007:** Earned honorable mention All-Big 12 accolades from the league's coaches... Strong-armed quarterback who started all 12 games at quarterback... Set five school passing records for most completions in a game and season, most attempts in a season, most passing yards in a season and most 300-yard passing games in a season... Threw for a K-State record 3,353 yards on 316-of-499 passing... Completed 63.3 percent of his passes and added 18 touchdowns... Completed at least 20 passes in 11 of 12 games... Finished season third on the K-State career attempts list, second on the career completions list and fourth in career passing yards... Ranked ninth in the country and third in the Big 12 with 26.33 completions per game... Was 15th nationally and third in the Big 12 with 279.4 passing yards per game... Hit career highs in yardage on three occasions... Was 27-of-41 for 256 yards at two touchdowns in the season finale against Fresno State... Went 26-for-41 for 256 yards and two scores against Missouri... Had another 26 completions for 320 yards with two touchdowns at Nebraska... Completed 28-of-44 passes for 347 yards and a touchdown against Iowa State... Hit 22-of-33 passes for 247 yards and three touchdowns against Baylor... Also had two rushing touchdowns against the Bears, a career high... Completed 36-of-51 passes for 404 yards with three touchdowns and no interceptions against Oklahoma State... His 36 completions against the Cowboys broke the single-game school record, while his 404-yard performance was a career high and the fourth most in a single game in school history... Threw for 214 yards, one touchdown and no interceptions against Colorado on 15-of-27 passing... Reset his previous career high with 305 yards against Kansas on 31-of-48 passing... Went 106 pass attempts between throwing interceptions against San Jose State and Kansas... Was efficient in the short passing game against No. 7 Texas, completing 22 for 177 yards and one touchdown... Completed 32-of-57 passes for 268 yards to open the season at Auburn.

**2006:** Appeared in 11-of-13 games, including starts in the final eight contests of the season... Took over at quarterback during the second half of game No. 5 at Baylor and directed the K-State offense the rest of the season... Earned honorable mention freshman All-America honors from *The Sporting News*... Was the lone true freshman quarterback in the country to lead his team to a bowl game during 2006... Threw for a K-State freshman record 1,780 yards on 140-of-270 passing (52 percent)... Passed for 244 yards or more in four of his eight starting assignments... Finished the regular season with 764 passing yards in the final three games, the most at K-State over a three-game stretch since 1998... Also had consecutive 250-plus yard passing games against Colorado and Texas, marking the first time a K-State quarterback had done so since 1998... Averaged 204.1 yards passing in conference games to rank sixth in the league... Threw for 691 yards on 55-for-77 passing (71.4-percent) during K-State's late season three-game winning streak... Twice earned Big 12 Player-of-the-Week accolades after wins at Colorado and vs. Texas... Became the first Wildcat since 2001 to earn Big 12 player-of-the-week honors in consecutive weeks... Was one of two Big 12 players to earn the league's weekly top performance honor in back-to-back weeks (Oklahoma RB Adrian Peterson was the other)... Also earned three national player-of-the-week honors after the win over Texas, including Cingular All-America Player of the Week, the Walter Camp Foundation Offensive Player of the Week and the Master Coaches Survey Player of the Week... Was 19-of-31 for 269 yards and a career-high four TD's (three passing and one rushing) in the win over No. 4 Texas... Had a near-perfect outing at Colorado, finishing

22-of-26 for 251 yards and a career-high two touchdowns... His 84.6 percent completion ratio against the Buffaloes was the highest in the Big 12 during 2006 and the second best in K-State history... Was 14-of-20 for 161 yards, including his first career touchdown, in a win over Iowa State... Attempted a K-State freshman-record 47 passes against Nebraska, completing 23, for 272 yards... Earned his first career start against Oklahoma State and led the Wildcats to a comeback win... Finished the game 10-for-15 passing for 177 yards and ran for a game-winning 21-yard touchdown with 1:11 to go in the game... Became the first K-State quarterback since 1976 to start as a true freshman... Saw his first career playing time against Florida Atlantic... Graduated high school early and participated in spring practice.





**HIGH SCHOOL:** Passed for over 7,000 yards as a prep at Grandview High School... A four-star rated prospect by both Rivals.com and Scout.com... The No. 4 pro-style rated quarterback in the country by Rivals... Also ranked as the No. 92 overall prospect in the nation by Rivals and the top player in the state of Missouri... A top 100 Dream Team selection by *PrepStar* and the magazine's No. 9 quarterback nationally... A 2005 EA Sports Elite 11 participant and one of just six quarterbacks selected to play in the prestigious U.S. Army High School All-America game... The No. 6 player in the Midlands region and No. 8 quarterback nationally by *SuperPrep*... Led Grandview to a 7-4 record, a district title and a berth in the sectional round of the Missouri state playoffs as a senior... Completed 151-of-286 passes (53 percent) for 2,622 yards and 33 touchdowns in 2005... Also rushed for five scores... Earned first team Class 4 all-state honors from the Missouri Sportswriters and Sportscasters Association... Selected to the *Kansas City Star* All-Metro team and was the 2005 Tony Simone Award winner as the top player in the Kansas City metro area... Topped 2,400 yards through the air with 23 touchdowns as a junior... Had 1,946 passing yards and 24 passing TDs as a sophomore, leading Grandview to a 9-3 record and a spot in the quarterfinals of the Class 4 playoffs... Set 10 school records during his career at Grandview, including career passing yards (7,175), passing touchdowns (78), attempts (809), completions (385), yards passing in a game (403) and touchdowns in a game (6)... Coached by Jason Godfrey.

**PERSONAL:** Josh Tyler Freeman was born Jan. 13, 1988... Parents are Ron and Teresa Freeman... Father, Ron, played professionally in the USFL and serves as Grandview High's defensive coordinator... Major is business administration.

#### FREEMAN'S CAREER STATISTICS

PASSING	G	ATT	CMP	INT	YDS	TD	LG	PCT	AVG/P	AVG/G	EFFIC
2006	11	270	140	15	1780	6	74	51.9	6.6	161.8	103.5
2007	12	499	316	11	3353	18	68	63.3	6.7	279.4	127.26
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>769</b>	<b>456</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>5133</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>59.3</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>223.2</b>	<b>118.9</b>

**CAREER HIGHS - Attempts:** 57, at Auburn (9/1/07); **Completions:** 36, at Oklahoma State (10/20/07); **Yards:** 404, at Oklahoma State (10/20/07); **Touchdowns:** 3, three times; **Long pass:** 74t, at Colorado (11/4/06).



## COLTEN FREEZE

**OFFENSIVE LINEMAN**  
6-5 • 287 • Freshman-RS

**Liberty, Mo.**  
Liberty HS

# 77

Athletic offensive lineman who possesses excellent mobility for his size... Will look to break into playing rotation after redshirting in 2007.

**2007:** Redshirted.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** A three-year letterwinner and two-year starter at Liberty High School... Saw action at both right guard and right tackle through his career... Key component of a Liberty offense that produced 1,658 yards on the ground and 1,636 yards through the air in 2006... Anchored a Bluejay offensive line that only allowed 13 sacks... Named to the 2006 *Kansas City Star* Missouri Class 6 all-state first team... An honorable mention all-state selection by the Missouri Coaches Association... Also earned first team all-district honors and second team Suburban Big 7 accolades as a senior... Helped the Liberty offense generate over 2,100 rushing yards and 1,500 passing yards as a junior... Coached by Pat Hansen... Also lettered in track & field.

**PERSONAL:** Colten Freeze was born August 4, 1988, in Springfield, Mo... Parents are Mark and Vernada Freeze... A national honor society member... Cousin, Joe Brown, played football at Central Missouri State, while uncle, Kevin Freeze, played basketball at Pittsburg State... Majoring in art.



## RAPHAEL GUIDRY

**DEFENSIVE LINEMAN**  
6-4 • 240 • Freshman-RS

**Texas City, Texas**  
La Marque HS

# 94

An explosive defensive end who redshirted last season... Will look to make a push on the defensive line after a solid spring.

**2007:** Redshirted.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** A key member of La Marque's 2006 Class 4A Division II state championship team... Helped guide La Marque to a 27-2 record during his junior and senior seasons, including a stellar 15-1 mark in 2006... Named TexasHSFootball.com's Class 4A first team all-state and to the overall statewide second team (all classes)... A first team Class 4A Region III selection as well as a unanimous first team all-district 23-4A pick... Named to the 2006 All-Greater Houston Area 4A second team... Racked up 86 tackles, five sacks and forced five fumbles for a defense that yielded just 208.1 total yards and 11.8 points per game... Helped lead La Marque to a 12-1 record and a berth in the 4A Division II state semifinals as a junior... Finished with 70 tackles, 10 for losses, six sacks and three interceptions... Coached by Bryan Erwin... Also lettered in baseball.

**PERSONAL:** Raphael Guidry was born Jan. 16, 1989, in Galveston, Texas... Son of Lee Ann and Avery (deceased) Guidry... Has an older brother, Avery, Jr... Is undecided on a major... Would like to coach high school football in the future.



## OLU HALL

**LINEBACKER**  
6-3 • 230 • Junior-TR

**Fairfax, Va.**  
University of Virginia

# 56

An explosive rush linebacker who was dominant at times on scout team last season... Sat out the 2007 season due to NCAA transfer rules.

**2007:** Sat out after transferring from Virginia.

**2006:** Did not play while sitting out the season to concentrate on academics.

**2005:** Rush linebacker who saw limited action in the first eight games of the season... Made his only tackle against North Carolina... His playing time decreased with the return of Ahmad Brooks and Jermaine Dias from injuries.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Prepped at Hargrave Military Academy in 2004, where he played linebacker for coach Robert Prunty... Four star player by Rivals.com and Scout.com... Ranked the sixth-best Prep School player by Rivals.com... The No. 39 linebacker in the country by Scout.com... Was one of the top defensive players in the nation as a senior in 2003 for coach Mark Bendorf at Robinson HS... SuperPrep All-American... PrepStar Dream Team... PrepStar All-American... Four stars by Rivals.com and TheInsiders.com... No. 5 rush defensive end on Max Emfinger's Super 7 list... No. 6 defensive end according to Collegefootballnews.com ... No. 7 weakside defensive end by Rivals.com... No. 7 defensive end by Max Emfinger, No. 9 by TheInsiders.com, and No. 16 by SuperPrep and Tom Lemming... Ranked as the top player in Virginia by Rivals.com, the Roanoke Times, and the Charlottesville Daily Progress "Gold List" ... No. 2 player in the state by SuperPrep... No. 8 on the Atlantic Hot 100 list by TheInsiders.com and No. 12 Atlantic East Amazing 80 by Rivals.com...



All-South by the Orlando Sentinel... First-team all-state during his senior season... Made 93 tackles and had 11 quarterback sacks ... First-team Washington Post All-Met as a senior... All-region and all-district as a junior... Had 58 tackles in 2002, 13 tackles for loss and three sacks... His team won the state title his sophomore season.

**PERSONAL:** Olu Cassian Hall was born December 4, 1984 in Cleveland, Ohio... Son of Bonnie Hall... Has two brothers, Jose and Malcolm, as well as two sisters, Laquetta and Chanahvia.



## TYSYN HARTMAN

**QUARTERBACK**  
6-3 • 204 • Freshman-RS

Wichita, Kan.  
Kapaun Mt. Carmel HS

2

Extremely intelligent player who redshirted this past season... Will look to battle for the backup quarterback position this fall.

**2007:** Redshirted.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** A three-year starter at both quarterback and defensive back at Kapaun Mt. Carmel High School... Led the Crusaders to a 5-5 record, a district title and a berth in the Kansas 5A playoffs in 2006... Amassed 1,652 yards of total offense as a senior... Threw for 978 yards and 11 touchdowns on 78-for-146 passing, while rushing for 674 yards and six scores on 74 attempts... Earned first team 5A all-state honors at defensive back from the *Topeka Capital-Journal*, *Wichita Eagle* and the Kansas Football Coaches Association... Named second team all-city and honorable mention all-state as a quarterback... Completed 104-of-193 passes for 1,420 yards and 13 touchdowns as a junior... Also rushed for 382 yards and 11 TDs on 60 attempts during the 2005 season... Named honorable mention all-state and all-city as a junior quarterback... Coached by Dan Adelhardt.

**PERSONAL:** Tysyn Hartman was born August 9, 1989, in Hays, Kan... An open option major... Parents are Frank Delavue and Karin Delavue... Has a younger brother, Frank... Father, Kerry Henderson, played running back at Texas Southern and briefly with the N.Y. Jets



## COURTNEY HERNDON

**DEFENSIVE BACK**  
6-0 • 211 • Junior-2L

Dallas, Texas  
Lincoln HS

20

Physical defensive back who also can play at the rush linebacker position... Coming off a solid campaign in 2007 and should continue to push for playing time.. Also figures to be a key contributor on special teams.

**2007:** Appeared in 11 total games and recorded 22 tackles on the season with one sack, one interception, one forced fumble and one blocked kick... Blocked a punt against Missouri and also returned a blocked punt for a touchdown against Colorado... Collected four tackles at Iowa State... Had a career day against Baylor, recording three tackles, 2.5 of which went for 17 yards of losses, one sack and a fumble recovery... Had a breakout game against No. 7 Texas, wrapping up four Longhorn runners and registering his first-career interception.

**2006:** Appeared in seven games of the year before suffering a season-ending injury... Made his first career start against Iowa State... Totaled seven tackles... Collected two tackles each against Baylor and Iowa State.

**2005:** Redshirted.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Started three years at Lincoln High School... Helped lead the Tigers to a 13-2 record in 2004 and a berth in the Class 4A Division II state title game... Registered 110 tackles, 23 tackles for loss, six sacks, five blocked kicks, three interceptions and a touchdown as a senior... Named first team Class 4A all-state by TexasPrepXtra.com... Received honorable mention all-state honors from The Associated Press... First team all-district 10-4A by the coaches and all-area by the *Dallas Morning News*... Collected 94 tackles, nine interceptions and nine pass break-ups as a junior for 10-2 Lincoln... Considered the No. 39 safety in the nation by Rivals and the No. 85 player from Texas... Rated as the No. 32 prospect by the *Dallas Morning News*... Coached by Reginald Samples.

**PERSONAL:** Courtney Herndon was born Feb. 3, 1987, in Dallas, Texas... Son of Sam and Angela Herndon... Major is undeclared.

### HERNDON'S CAREER STATISTICS

Tackles	G	UA	A	Total	TFL	Yds	PD	FF	FR
2006	7	3	4	7	0.0	0	0	0	0
2007	11	17	5	22	3.5	20	2	1	0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>

**CAREER-HIGHS - Tackles:** 4, two times; **TFL:** 2.5, vs. Baylor (10/27/07); **Sacks:** 1.0, vs. Baylor (10/27/07); **Interceptions:** 1, at Texas (9/29/07).



## ADRIAN HILBURN

**WIDE RECEIVER**  
6-1 • 195 • Junior-JC

New Braunfels, Texas  
City College of San Francisco

82

Comes to K-State after a successful junior-college career... Enrolled in December and participated in spring drills... Will push for a starting receiver spot after a solid spring.

**SAN FRANCISCO CC:** A three-star prospect by Rivals and the No. 43 junior college prospect in the nation... The fifth-best junior college receiver prospect according to Rivals... Caught 40 passes for 516 yards and three touchdowns last season at City College... Helped lead San Francisco to a 10-1 record, a NorCal Conference title and the California Community College Athletic Association football championship... Caught 27 passes for 366 yards and six touchdowns as a freshman... Attended same junior college as current Wildcat Alesana Alesana and former Wildcats Brett Jones and Maurice Porter... Played for head coach George Rush.

**CANYON HS:** All-district wide receiver after leading Cougars in receptions... Served as a kickoff return man and played some defensively... Helped lead the team into state quarterfinals during senior campaign... Was a three-year letterwinner and also ran track and participated in powerlifting... Coached by Les Davis.

**PERSONAL:** Adrian Hilburn was born May 6, 1987... Son of Herbert Hilburn and Annette Crespo... Has five older siblings... Cousin, Eric Mitchum, is a professional track and field athlete... Plans on majoring in business management.





**JOHN HOULIK**

**LINEBACKER**  
5-11 • 219 • Junior-2L

Wichita, Kan.  
Collegiate HS

**39**

Hard-hitting and fearless linebacker who had a breakthrough season in 2007... Will continue to push for a starting spot heading into the fall.

**2007:** Appeared in all 12 games, starting five... Finished 2007 third on the team with 68 tackles... Had multiple stops in all 12 games and collected five or more tackles in nine games... Had three sacks and four tackles for loss on the year... Brought down eight ball carriers, including one for a loss, against San Jose State, matching his total from all of 2006... Had four total tackles and recorded a sack against Missouri State... Had four take-downs against Texas... Made seven stops against Colorado and Oklahoma State, followed by five tackles against Baylor and Iowa State... Turned in eight stops at Fresno State.

**2006:** Earned playing time in nine games at linebacker and on special teams... Totaled eight tackles, four solo and four assisted... Credited with two tackles against Florida Atlantic, Colorado and Texas... Also had a tackle for loss in the Texas Bowl vs. Rutgers.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** A four-year letterwinner and three-year starter at Wichita Collegiate... Played both running back and linebacker for the Spartans... Earned first team Class 4A all-state honors from both the *Wichita Eagle* and *Topeka Capital-Journal* in 2005... Also a three-time All-Mid-Central Activities Association first team selection and two-time All-Metro pick... Selected to play in the 2006 Kansas Shrine Bowl.

**PERSONAL:** John Houlik was born Feb. 13, 1987, in Wichita Kan... Parents are Jeff and Charia Houlik... Grandson of Wichita State hall of fame running back Anton Houlik... Grandfather, Jack Ging, lettered at Oklahoma... A construction science major... Last name is pronounced "WHO-lick".

**HOULIK'S CAREER STATISTICS**

Tackles	G	UA	A	Total	TFL	Yds	PD	FF	FR
2006	9	4	4	8	0.5	0	0	0	0
2007	12	41	27	68	4.0	17	0	0	1
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>

**CAREER-HIGHS - Tackles:** 8, two games; **TFL:** 1, four times; **Sacks:** 1, two times




**BLAIR IRVIN**

**DEFENSIVE BACK**  
6-0 • 180 • Junior-JC

Patterson, La.  
Coffeyville CC

**6**

A mature player who will content for starting duties in the defensive backfield... Can also return kicks... Joined the program in December and participated in spring practices... A former minor league baseball player.

**COFFEYVILLE CC:** Earned second team all-conference honors at defensive back this past season at Coffeyville... Totaled 24 tackles and one interception in 2007... Also averaged 16.5 yards on 29 punt returns this past season... Rated the No. 50 junior college prospect in the nation by Rivals... A three-star prospect by Rivals.com.

**MINOR LEAGUE BASEBALL:** A 12th-round draft choice of the Tampa Bay Devil Rays in 2002... Played minor league baseball for four seasons before deciding to come back to football in 2006... Played in 91 games for the club's Rookie Level Princeton Rays and posted a career batting average of .229... Was successful in 20 of 25 stolen base attempts and hit .307 in 34 games in 2003.

**PATTERSON HS:** Earned first team All-District honors as a wide receiver during junior and senior seasons for the Lumberjacks... Named honorable mention all-state after senior campaign... Won the Class 3A state championship in the long jump and was on the state runner-up 4x100 relay team... Was an all-state selection in football, baseball and track and field... Originally signed with LSU in the class of 2002 out of Patterson, La... Coached by Tommy Minton.

**PERSONAL:** Blair Irvin was born on May 16, 1983... Son of Blair Irvin, Sr. and Jacqueline Woods... Also is married to the former Amy Hammone... The couple has one son, Blair III, who was born on June 4, 2007... Plans on majoring in physical education.






**OTIS JOHNSON**  
**DEFENSIVE BACK**  
 5-10 • 175 • Junior-2L  
 Houston, Texas  
 Eisenhower HS

29

Athletic and versatile defensive back who can play either corner or safety... Will look to compete for a spot on the depth chart... May also be a contributor on special teams.

**2007:** Appeared in five games, mainly on special teams and some in the secondary... Made three tackles on the season, two of which came against San Jose State.

**2006:** Appeared in three games, mostly on special teams... Saw playing time against Baylor, Oklahoma State and Missouri... Totaled two tackles, with both coming on special teams at Baylor.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** A three-year starter in the defensive backfield at Eisenhower High School... Started at free safety as a sophomore and junior before moving to cornerback as a senior... Earned second team All-District 18-5A honors in 2005... Totaled 52 tackles, including 37 unassisted stops, with five pass break-ups during his prep career... Coached by Derrell Phipps... Also ran track at Eisenhower and was a member of the school's nationally-ranked 4X100 relay team... Clocked a 4.41 in the 40.

**PERSONAL:** Otis Eugene Johnson was born Sept. 27, 1987, in Houston, Texas... Son of Otis E. Johnson and Pamela Stewart... Cousin, Gerald Green, plays for the NBA's Boston Celtics... Majoring in business.



**ZACH KENDALL**  
**OFFENSIVE LINEMAN**  
 6-3 • 287 • Sophomore-SQ  
 Peculiar, Mo.  
 Harrisonville HS

59

Physically gifted player with excellent work habits... Moved from the defensive line to center in 2007 and will continue to grow into the position and provide depth.

**2007:** Did not see any game action as a member of the squad.

**2006:** Redshirted.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Helped lead Harrisonville High School to three straight Class 3 state title game appearances, including state championships in both 2003 and 2005... Overall, Harrisonville posted a combined 39-3 record during his sophomore, junior and senior seasons... Selected as the 2005 Missouri Class 3 Defensive Player of the Year by the Missouri Football Coaches Association... Also a Class 3A all-state first teamer as a senior by the *Kansas City Star* and the Missouri Sportswriters and Sportscasters Association... Collected 74 tackles, including nine sacks and two fumble recoveries en route to all-state accolades as a junior... Had 46 stops with seven sacks as a sophomore... Coached by Fred Bouchard... Also lettered in basketball and track & field as a prep.

**PERSONAL:** Zach Kendall was born April 25, 1988... Son of Curtis and Sandra Kendall... Has a sister, Brooke... Participated in a show choir in high school... An education major.



**PAYTON KIRK**  
**DEFENSIVE LINEMAN**  
 6-6 • 245 • Freshman-RS  
 Liberty, Mo.  
 Liberty HS

96

Big, tough defensive end who excels in stopping the run... Possesses an unbelievable motor... Will provide depth at the defensive end spot and also look to contribute on special teams.

**2007:** Redshirted.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Earned three letters and was a two-year starter at Liberty High School... Started at both defensive tackle and defensive end and also played on the offensive line during his prep career... A 2006 second team Class 6A all-state selection by the Missouri Football Coaches Association... Named to the 2006 *Kansas City Star* Class 6A All-District team... Also earned first-team Suburban Big 7 honors at defensive line, and second-team Suburban Big 7 honors at offensive line as a senior... Recorded 50 tackles (36 solo), while tallying eight tackles for losses and four sacks in 2006... Had 37 tackles and two sacks, earning all-area honors as a junior... Served as a team captain... Coached by Pat Hansen... Earned two letters in track & field, competing in the discus and 400 meters.

**PERSONAL:** Payton Kirk was born Dec. 11, 1988, in Tulsa, Okla... Parents are Brian and Terri Kirk... Has a younger sister, Piper... Majoring in secondary education... Career plans include either coaching or athletic training... Cousin, Andy Thorn, played tight end for the Dallas Cowboys... Cousin, Justin Kirk, played linebacker at Northern Iowa.



**PENISINI LIU**  
**OFFENSIVE LINEMAN**  
 6-6 • 282 • Senior-1L  
 Sacramento, Calif.  
 Sacramento CC

63

Massive offensive lineman who came on strong during the second half of the season... Will help anchor an offensive line that returns four of five starters.

**2007:** Started 10 of 12 games at right tackle... Graded out as one of the top linemen on the team in 2007... Helped the Wildcats set numerous school records for passing and was a key part in K-State's No. 24 national ranking in fewest sacks given up.

**JUNIOR COLLEGE:** Started two seasons at Sacramento City College... Earned first team All-Mid-Empire Conference honors as a sophomore in 2006... Helped lead Sac City to a 7-4 record (4-1 MEC), a victory over Feather River in the Capital Shrine Bowl and a No. 16 ranking in the final 2006 Northern California Community College poll... Anchored an offensive line that gave up just 21 sacks in 11 games (1.9 avg.)... Helped the Panthers average 358.3 yards of total offense per game in 2005... Coached by 2006 Mid-Empire Conference coach of the year Mike Clemons.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Started all for years at Luther Burbank High School... Played both defensive end and offensive line and earned all-league honors... Coached by John Heffernan.

**PERSONAL:** Penisini "Ben" Liu was born August 19, 1985, in Sacramento, Calif... Parents are Seluini Liu and Mele Liu... Father was a professional wrestler in the early 1980s... The youngest of five children... Has two children of his own, Villiami and Isea... Plans to major in social science.





## JEREMY MACK

### TIGHT END

6-4 • 230 • Freshman-RS

Blue Springs, Mo.  
Blue Springs South HS

49

Rugged tight end who will look to break into the playing rotation after redshirting during the 2007 season.

2007: Redshirted.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** A two-year, two way starter and three-year letterwinner at Blue Springs South High School... Helped lead Blue Springs South to a perfect 13-0 record in 2006 and the Missouri Class 6A state title... Recorded 79 total tackles (38 solo, 41 assisted) six interceptions and a fumble recovery as a senior defensive back... Hauled in 27 passes for 448 yards (16.6 avg.) in 2006, with 10 touchdowns... Also punted 33 times for an average of 34.7 yards, while dropping six inside the 20-yard-line... A first team Class 6A all-state selection by the Missouri Football Coaches Association, The Associated Press and the *Kansas City Star* as a defensive back... Also named to the *KC Star* Class 6A all-district team at receiver... Earned first team All-Metro honors from MetroSports at defensive back and honorable mention All-Metro accolades as a receiver... Named first team All-Suburban Big Seven Conference at both receiver and defensive back... Helped the Jaguars to a 3-3 start in 2005 before suffering a season-ending injury... Still managed register 24 receptions for 477 yards and 10 touchdowns and earn second team All-Suburban Big Seven Conference honors... Coached by Greg Oder... Also lettered three years in basketball and four years in track & field.

**PERSONAL:** Jeremy Mack was born April 27, 1989, in Safford, Ariz... Parents are Bill and Diane Mack... The youngest of seven children in his family... Participated in his high school student senate and choir.



## JERON MASTRUD

### TIGHT END

6-6 • 253 • Junior-2L

Beaverton, Ore.  
Southridge HS

85

Rangy, versatile and athletic tight end with solid blocking skills and great hands... Could contend for all-conference honors after a solid 2007 and spring... Will figure prominently once again in K-State's offense.

**2007:** Saw action in all 12 games with nine starts... Has started 19 of 24 games in his career... Has recorded at least one reception in 14 of the last 17 games... Finished season as team's fourth-leading receiver with 30 catches for 316 yards... Grabbed four balls for 43 yards at Auburn... Caught four passes for a season-high 67 yards at Oklahoma State... Caught three passes for 38 yards against Kansas... Grabbed five balls for 49 yards against San Jose State... Started sophomore campaign by catching four passes for 45 yards at Auburn... Earned First Team Academic All-Big 12 honors.

**2006:** Saw action in 12 games with eight starts as one of the top true freshmen tight ends in the nation... One of nine true freshmen to play and one of four to start a game during 2006 for the Wildcats... Finished fifth on the team with 17 receptions for 235 yards... Caught at least one pass in nine games, including multiple grabs in four games... Chalked up two receptions of 20-plus yards... Best game of the year came at Kansas, where he had five catches for 103 yards, both career-highs... His career-long 66-yard reception at Kansas on the first offensive play of the game was the fourth-longest play from scrimmage during the season for K-State and

the third-longest pass completion... Had two catches for 37 yards in the win over No. 4 Texas, including an acrobatic 20-yard grab at the 1-yard line that set up a touchdown... Snagged three balls for 31 yards against Iowa State and had two catches for 25 yards vs. Louisville.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Played quarterback, tight end and defensive end during his career at Southridge High School... Helped lead his team to a 9-2 record, the program's first-ever Metro League championship and a berth in the second round of the Oregon 4A playoffs in 2005... Named third-team all-state at defensive end by the *Portland Oregonian*... Also earned first team All-Portland Metro League honors as a defensive end and second team all-league accolades at tight end... Completed 49-of-82 attempts for 731 yards and 10 touchdowns during his senior season as a part-time quarterback... Coached by Brad Mastrud.

**PERSONAL:** Jeron Scott Mastrud was born Dec. 17, 1987... Parents are Brad and Dede Mastrud... Father is the head football coach at Southridge High School... Majoring in business administration.

### MASTRUD'S CAREER STATISTICS

Receiving	G	Rec	Yds	TD	Lg	Rec/G	Avg/C	Avg/G
2006	12	17	235	0	66	1.4	13.8	19.6
2007	12	30	316	0	29	2.5	10.5	26.3
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>551</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>11.7</b>	<b>23.0</b>

**CAREER HIGHS - Catches:** 5, two times; **Yards:** 103, at Kansas (11/18/06); **Long:** 66, at Kansas (11/18/06).








**KENDRICK MATTHEWS**

**DEFENSIVE BACK**  
5-9 • 166 • Sophomore-1L

**Fresno, Texas**  
Marshall HS

**22**

A speed-merchant who plays very physical for his size... Saw playing time at both defensive back and on special teams as a true freshman... Should battle for playing time at one of the corners.

**2007:** Appeared in four total games, making four tackles on the season... Made his first career stop against Missouri State before tallying a career-best three tackles at Fresno State.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** A three-year letterwinner and two-year starter at Marshall High School... Helped the Buffaloes to an 8-4 record, a District 23-5A co-championship and a berth in the area finals of the 5A state playoffs in 2006... Earned District 23-5A second team honors as a senior... Coached by Dennis Brantley... Also lettered three years in track & field, competing in the 4x100, 4x400 and 200 meters.

**PERSONAL:** Kendrick Matthews was born Sept. 19, 1988, in Houston, Texas... Guardians are William and Norma Smith... Is related to Jafus White, a 1980 draft pick of the Green Bay Packers, and former Texas wide receiver Billy Pittman.



**KENNETH MAYFIELD**

**OFFENSIVE LINEMAN**  
6-4 • 311 • Sophomore-SQ

**Randallstown, Md.**  
Randallstown HS

**67**


Big, powerful offensive lineman who will look to get in the mix on K-State's offensive line... Possesses solid speed, agility and versatility... Continues to upgrade his conditioning and technique.

**2007:** Did not see any playing time as a member of the squad.

**2006:** Redshirted.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** A two-way player during his career at Randallstown High School... Recorded 77 pancake blocks and was a dominant offensive lineman as a senior... Also collected 78 total tackles as a defensive lineman in 2005... Named to the *Baltimore Sun* 2005 All-Baltimore County first team offense... Also a second team All-Baltimore Metro pick by the Sun... Earned all-division honors as a junior offensive lineman.

**PERSONAL:** Kenneth Arthur Mayfield was born Nov. 22, 1988, in Baltimore, Md... Parents are Kenneth and Gail Mayfield... Father is a doctor, while mother is a teacher... Aunt, by marriage, is Lisa Leslie... Major is undeclared.



**BILLY McCLELLAN**

**DEFENSIVE BACK**  
5-8 • 164 • Junior-JC

**Torrance, Calif.**  
Harbor CC

**3**

A very solid cover corner who was on campus for spring practice... Will battle for playing time at corner as well as on special teams.

**HARBOR CC:** A three-star prospect by Rivals.com and Scout.com... Also named a PrepStar JUCO All-American... Tied for 15th in the Western State Conference with three interceptions in 2007... Had 29 tackles, three of which went for losses, and three pass breakups... Named honorable mention all-conference after collecting 45 tackles, two interceptions and seven pass breakups as a freshman... Played for head coach Andrew Alvarar.

**NORTH TORRANCE HS:** Named CIF All-Division defensive back in 2005... Earned First Team All-Pioneer League honors during junior and senior seasons... Had a school record three interceptions in a playoff game during senior season... Led team in catches with 26 for 441 yards and three touchdowns as a wide receiver... Competed in the 100-meter, long jump, triple jump and 4x100... Went to same high school as actor and martial artist Chuck Norris.

**PERSONAL:** Billy McClellan was born Feb. 26, 1988... Parents are Tammy Johnson and Richard Blackwell.



**ANTWON MOORE**

**LINEBACKER**  
5-11 • 221 • Senior-2L

**Ponca City, Okla.**  
NE Oklahoma A&M

**43**

Was a standout rush linebacker in first two games of 2007 before suffering a season-ending injury... Has a tremendous combination of speed and power... Will look to help anchor the Wildcat defense.

**2007:** Appeared in the first two games of the season before going down with a season-ending injury... Tallied four tackles, two sacks and two quarterback hurries in just two games... Collected one sack at Auburn and just missed a second for a safety, while also tallying a sack against San Jose State before being injured.

**2006:** Played in all 13 games and evolved into a third-down specialist... Finished with 26 tackles... Totaled 4.5 tackles for losses, including two sacks... Also forced two fumbles, recovered a third and blocked a punt... Had a big game against Iowa State with a season-high eight tackles and a forced fumble... Collected four tackles, one for a loss, and forced and recovered a fumble at Kansas... Blocked his first career punt against Marshall that led to an early touchdown... Had two tackles, including a sack, against Florida Atlantic... Also had two stops against Louisville and two tackles, including one for a loss, in the Texas Bowl vs. Rutgers.

**JUNIOR COLLEGE:** Earned honorable mention All-Southwest Junior College Football Conference honors as a redshirt freshman in 2005... Helped lead the Golden Norseman to a 9-3 record... Named NEO's MVP in victory over Mississippi Gulf Coast in the Dalton Defenders Bowl... Ranked 13th in the SWJFCF in tackles with 86... Also had three interceptions and led the conference in kickoff returns, averaging 38.3 yards on 13 returns, including an 80-yard touchdown... Redshirted during the 2004 season... Coached by Rob Green.



**HIGH SCHOOL:** A 2003 first team all-district pick and an honorable mention all-state selection by the *Daily Oklahoman* as a senior at Ponca City High School... Was also a standout on the hardwood and the track as a prep... Named to the league's all-freshman team in basketball.

**PERSONAL:** Antwon Moore was born July 12, 1985 ... Son of Danny and Scherry Moore... Social science major.

**A. MOORE'S CAREER STATISTICS**

Tackles	G	UA	A	Total	TFL	Yds	PD	FF	FR
2006	13	17	9	26	4.5	9	0	2	1
2007	2	4	1	5	2.0	16	0	0	0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>

**CAREER HIGHS - Tackles:** 8, vs. Iowa State (10/28/06); **Solos:** 6, vs. Iowa State (10/28/06); **Sacks:** 1, four times; **TFL:** 1.5, vs. Florida Atlantic (9/9/06).



**JOSHUA MOORE**

**DEFENSIVE BACK**  
5-11 • 184 • Sophomore-1L

**Pompano Beach, Fla.**  
Blanche Ely HS

**4**

One of the top young cornerbacks in the league... Possesses blazing speed and proved to be K-State's top cover corner down the stretch in 2006... Could contend for All-Big 12 honors in 2008.

**2007:** Redshirted.

**2006:** Played in all 13 games with starts in each of the last five games of the season... Earned freshman All-Big 12 and honorable mention All-America accolades from *The Sporting News*... Finished 10th on the team with 35 total tackles, including 2.5 tackles for losses... Also had an interception and tied for second on the squad in pass break-ups with five... Made career start vs. Iowa State... Had a huge game in the Texas Bowl vs. Rutgers with a season-high seven tackles (six solo) and two break-ups in the end zone... Collected five stops and his first career interception at Kansas... Credited with four tackles at Colorado... Made four stops at Missouri and had a solid game at Baylor, finishing with two tackles and a pass break-up... Had a break-out game vs. Florida Atlantic with six tackles, including two for losses.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Anchored a talented Ely defense as a junior and senior... Named first team all Broward County by the *Miami Herald* as a senior... Helped Ely to an 8-3 record and a berth in the quarterfinals of the state 6A playoffs... Also earned all-area honors as a junior and was named team most valuable player in 2004... Collected 60 tackles and 10 interceptions as a junior, the second most in Broward County... Helped Ely to a berth in the 2004 semifinals of the 6A state playoffs... Coached by coach Greg McGirt.

**PERSONAL:** Joshua J. Moore was born Aug. 20, 1988, in Ft. Lauderdale, Fla... Parents are Jeff and Clarletha Moore... Selected K-State over offers from Florida State, Akron and Louisiana-Lafayette... Also received recruiting interest from Florida and Miami (FL).

**J. MOORE'S CAREER STATISTICS**

Tackles	G	UA	A	Total	TFL	Yds	PD	FF	FR
2006	13	17	18	35	2.5	8	6	0	0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

**CAREER HIGHS - Tackles:** 7, vs. Rutgers (12/28/06); **Solos:** 4, vs. Florida Atlantic (9/9/06); **TFL:** 2.0, vs. Florida Atlantic (9/9/06); **Interceptions:** 1, at Kansas (11/18/06).





**DEON MURPHY**

**WIDE RECEIVER**  
5-10 • 170 • Senior-1L

**Houston, Texas**  
Coffeyville CC

**87**

A speedy receiver who is also regarded as one of the top return specialists in the country... Was among the nation's top punt returners a year ago and will look to contend for postseason honors again at receiver and as a return specialist... Helped the Wildcats to a No. 1 national ranking in punt returns a year ago... Preseason All-American by several outlets.

**2007:** Named the Big 12 Offensive Newcomer of the Year and earned honorable mention accolades as a receiver and punt returner from the league's coaches... Also earned first team honors as a punt returner from Rivals.com and the *Waco Tribune-Herald*... Was an honorable mention All-American return specialist by SI.com and a third team selection by CFN.com... Earned second team All-Big 12 honors as a punt returner by Phil Steele... Ranked first in the Big 12 and third nationally with a punt return average of 17.5 yards... Started first-career game at Auburn, grabbing five receptions for 39 yards... Had six receptions for 72 yards and a touchdown, returned three punts for 81 yards - including a long of 56 - and took a reverse 21 yards for a touchdown against San Jose State... Collected his first-career punt return for a touchdown against Missouri State, taking the fourth-quarter punt back 80 yards... The return was the 10th longest in school history... Also had a receiving touchdown against the Bears, a 21-yarder from fellow WR Jordy Nelson... Had two receptions for 17 yards at Texas... Grabbed eight passes for 60 yards and one touchdown against Kansas... His five-yard touchdown reception was on a half-back pass from Leon Patton... Had 37 yards on three rushing attempts and one touchdown to go along with four receptions for 47 and a score against Colorado... Caught six passes for 51 yards and also had one rush for eight yards at Oklahoma State... Caught a 22-yard touchdown pass against Baylor... Had five catches for 56 yards at Iowa State and returned a third-quarter punt 36 yards to set up a touchdown... Hauled in five receptions for a career-high 106 yards at Nebraska, followed by five catches for 46 yards against Missouri... Grabbed five receptions for 37 yards at Fresno State.





**JUNIOR COLLEGE:** A standout performer Coffeyville College... Helped the Red Ravens to a No. 13 national ranking, a 7-4 record and a berth in the Top of the Mountain Bowl in 2006... Earned first team All-Jayhawk Conference honors at both wide receiver and as a return specialist... Also named honorable mention All-American as an all-purpose performer by JCFootball.com... Part of a Coffeyville offensive squad that finished second in the Region VI rankings in scoring offense (27.1 ppg)... Racked up 535 receiving yards on 36 catches... Averaged 48.6 yards per game receiving while tacking on eight touchdowns... Also proved to be a special teams threat, averaging 12.1 yards per punt return and 22.2 yards per kickoff return... Ended the 2006 season ranked seventh in the NJCAA Region VI standings in all-purpose yards (95.5 ypg) and accounted for nearly 25 percent of the Red Ravens' total yards... Coached by Jeff Leiker... Also competed in the 200 meters and the 4x100 relay on the Coffeyville track team.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Started three seasons at Klein Forest High School... Earned second team All-District 14-5A honors in 2004 and was regarded among the top 50 receivers in the state of Texas... Hauled in 43 receptions for 583 yards and eight touchdowns as a senior... Totaled 522 yards on 36 catches with six TDs and helped Klein Forest to a 12-1 record as a junior in 2003... Coached by Gene Johnson.

**PERSONAL:** Deon Murphy was born April 15, 1986, in Houston, Texas... Parents are Daryl and Gwen Murphy... Enjoys acting... Plans to major in communications and pursue a career in broadcasting.

## MURPHY'S CAREER STATISTICS

Receiving	G	Rec	Yds	TD	Lg	Rec/G	Avg/G	Avg/G
2007	12	57	605	5	66	4.8	10.6	50.4
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>605</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>10.6</b>	<b>50.4</b>

**CAREER HIGHS - Catches:** 8, vs. Kansas (10/6/07); **Yards:** 106, at Nebraska (11/10/07); **Touchdowns:** 1, five times; **Long Catch:** 66, at Nebraska (11/10/07).

## MURPHY'S CAREER STATISTICS

Punt Returns	G	Ret	Yds	Avg.	TD	Long
2007	12	26	454	17.5	1	80
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>17.5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>80</b>

**CAREER HIGHS - Returns:** 5, vs. Missouri State (9/15/07); **Yards:** 99, vs. Missouri State (9/15/07); **Touchdowns:** 1, vs. Missouri State (9/15/07); **Long Return:** 80, vs. Missouri State (9/15/07).



## JARED PARKER

### PLACE KICKER

5-11 • 211 • Senior-2L

Ankeny, Iowa

Ankeny HS

18

An outstanding kickoff man who will look to battle for placements in 2008... Could also provide depth at punter.

**2007:** Handled K-State's kickoff duties in seven games... Kicked off 39 times for 2,331 yards (59.8 avg.) with five touchbacks... Also recorded two tackles in kickoff coverage.

**2006:** Handled K-State's kickoff duties in nine games... Kicked off 32 times for 1,812 yards (56.6 avg.) with 10 touchbacks... The only kicker in the Big 12 to pull off two on-side kicks, including recovering his own try against Colorado.

**2005:** Appeared in one game... Averaged 63.5 yards on two kickoffs vs. North Texas, with a touchback... Also recorded a tackle vs. UNT.

**2004:** Redshirted.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** A two-year starter at Ankeny High School... Rated as the No. 11 place-kicker in the country by Rivals.com... A second-team Class 4A all-state selection by the *Des Moines Register*... Earned first team all-conference accolades as both a junior and senior... Connected on 7-of-9 field goals, with a long of 49 yards, and 39-of-40 PATs during the 2003 regular season... Helped Ankeny to an 11-1 overall record and a berth in the Class 4A state semifinals... Was good on seven attempts, including a 54 yarder, and 32-of-33 PATs as a junior... Coached by Jerry Pizzetti.

**PERSONAL:** Jared Blake Parker was born June 3, 1986, in Des Moines, Iowa... Son of Randy and Chris Parker... Major is kinesiology... Plans on pursuing a career in physical therapy or orthopaedic medicine.



## CHRIS PATTERSON

### LINEBACKER

6-1 • 203 • Senior-1L

Chicago, Ill.

Joliet JC

10

A fast and physical linebacker with off-the-chart athletic ability... Has been clocked at 4.5 in the 40 and will look for a breakout senior season.

**2007:** Appeared in 12 total games and collected 18 tackles... Made three starts, including his first at Texas... Made his K-State debut against Auburn, carding one tackle.. Wrapped up two ball carriers against San Jose State... Topped that with a five-tackle effort against Missouri State... Carded three tackles against Kansas... Had two tackles against Baylor, including one in the Bears' backfield

**JUNIOR COLLEGE (JOLIET):** Started in his only season with the Wolves... Helped lead Joliet Junior College to a 7-4 record in 2006, a Midwest Football Conference East Division regular season title and a berth in the Graphic Edge Bowl... Closed out the regular season with 34 total tackles, including two sacks... Also had three interceptions and a forced fumble... Named second team All-NJCAA Region IV and second team All-Midwest Conference... Coached by Tom Minnick.

**JUNIOR COLLEGE (NEO):** Rated as a four-star prospect and the No. 22 junior college player in the nation by Rivals.com in the class of 2006... Started all 11 games during 2005 and helped lead the Golden Norseman to a 9-3





record and a victory over Mississippi Golf Coast in the Dalton Defenders Bowl... Led the Southwest Junior College Football Conference with three blocked punts... Finished fourth in the conference with 105 tackles, including 54 unassisted stops... Also collected 12 tackles for losses, seven pass breakups, three interceptions and one fumble recovery... Earned first team NJCAA All-America honors and first team all-conference accolades... Coached by Rob Green.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Started all four years at Hubbard High School.... Ranked as a five-star prospect and the nation's No. 15 overall player by Rivals.com as a high school senior... Received four stars and was rated as the country's No. 7 linebacker by Scout.com... Considered to be the nation's No. 3 outside linebacker prospect by Rivals at the time... Played in 2004 U.S. Army High School All-American game... Named second team All-American in 2003 by *USA Today*... Earned first team all-state, all-area and all-city honors (all classes) from both the *Chicago Sun-Times* and the *Chicago Tribune* as a junior and senior... Started at defensive end as a freshman and sophomore before moving to middle linebacker position for his final two seasons... Led the Greyhounds to a 10-3 record in 2003... Totaled 106 tackles, 13 sacks and two interceptions as a junior in 2002... Helped Hubbard to an 11-1 record and a state quarterfinal appearance as a sophomore in 2002... Team advanced to the state semifinals and ended the 2001 season with a 10-2 mark... Coached by Elton Harris... Originally signed with Oklahoma in the class of 2004... Also wrestled as a prep.

**PERSONAL:** Chris Patterson was born July 1, 1985, in Chicago, Ill... Son of Christine Patterson.



## LEON PATTON

**RUNNING BACK**  
5-7 • 197 • Junior-2L

**Dallas, Texas**  
W.T. White HS

9

Lightning-quick running back who plays much bigger than his size... Expected to take over the bulk of K-State's carries heading into the fall... Big-time play-maker who is a threat to go the distance at any moment... Possesses excellent vision and instincts... Is also an outstanding kickoff returner.

**2007:** Saw action in all 12 games with one start... Second-leading rusher with 390 yards on 83 attempts and four touchdowns... Averaged 4.7 yards a carry on 83 touches... Also caught 15 passes for 62 yards and a touchdown... Returned 20 kickoffs for a 22.2-yard average... Recorded his first-career touchdown reception against Auburn on a 21-yard wide receiver pass from Jordy Nelson... Rushed for 21 yards and a touchdown against Missouri State... Ran for 16 yards and a touchdown against Kansas... Also threw a five-yard touchdown to receiver Deon Murphy against the Jayhawks, the second in his career in as many attempts... Had 40 yards on 12 attempts against Colorado... Had 56 yards on nine carries and a touchdown at Oklahoma State... Carded a season-high 113 yards on 17 carries against Baylor... Rushed for 52 yards on three carries, including a career-long 45-yard touchdown at Fresno State.

**2006:** Saw action in 12 games with three starts... Earned honorable mention All-Big 12 honors from the coaches as a punt/kick returner... Received freshman All-Big 12 and honorable mention All-America accolades at running back from *The Sporting News*... K-State's leading rusher with 609 yards on 108 carries (5.6 avg.)... Set the K-State freshman record for rushing yards in a season and a game... Led the Wildcats in rushing touchdowns with six and tied for second on the team in scoring with 42 points... Also tossed a touchdown pass on his only attempt of the season and return a kickoff for a score... Ended the year ranked seventh in the Big 12 in all-purpose yardage (88.0 ypg)... Ranked fourth in the league in all-purpose yards during conference play (114.9 ypg), ninth in rushing (68.1 ypg) and fifth in scoring (7 TDs)... Scored a touchdown in each of the last five games of the regular season... Ripped off seven

runs of 20 yards or more during the season, five of which went for 30-plus yards... Ran for 102 yards and a score at Kansas, giving him three 100-yard games this season... Just missed a fourth 100-yard game with 96 yards and a touchdown at Colorado... Ran for a score and also threw his first career touchdown pass in win over No. 4 Texas... Rushed for 112 yards and totaled 274 all-purpose yards at Missouri... His 274 all-purpose yards against the Tigers ranks 10th all-time in school history... Rushed for 151 yards on 21 carries in his first career start against Oklahoma State, the most ever by a true freshman... Also returned a kickoff 95 yards for a score vs. the Cowboys and totaled 301 all-purpose yards, the most ever by a K-State freshman, en route to Big 12 Special Teams Player of the Week honors... His 301 yards against OSU were also the most in the Big 12 this season and the fifth most in school history... Rushed for 22 yards on seven carries in his first career game vs. Illinois State... Became the first true freshman running back to play for the Wildcats since Darren Sproles in 2001... Also has 10 catches for 125 yards out of the backfield.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** A 2005 District 9-5A first team selection... Rushed for 1,309 yards on 169 carries (7.7 ypc) and scored 11 touchdowns as a senior... Rushing total ranked 11th in all of class 5A... Also had 20 catches for 359 yards and three scores... Earned second team all-district honors as a junior... Totaled 738 yards and eight touchdowns on 70 attempts (10.5 ypc) in 2004... Coached by Mike Zoffuto... Also lettered in basketball and track as a prep.

**PERSONAL:** Leon DeMarcus Patton was born Feb. 8, 1988, in Dallas, Texas... Parents are Vincent Nelson and Teresa Patton... Has a younger brother and sister... Cousin, Jason Smith, is a tight end at Baylor... Plans to major in engineering... Enjoys drawing and design... Selected K-State over offers from Baylor, Colorado State and Kansas.

#### PATTON'S CAREER STATISTICS

Rushing	G	Att	Yds	TD	Lg	Avg/C	Avg/G
2006	12	108	609	6	44	5.6	50.8
2007	12	83	390	4	45	4.7	32.5
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>999</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>41.6</b>

**CAREER HIGHS - Rushes:** 21 vs. Oklahoma State (10/7/06); **Yards:** 151, vs. Oklahoma State (10/7/06); **TD:** 1, 10 times; **Long rush:** 45, at Fresno State (11/24/07).







## ERNIE PIERCE

**WIDE RECEIVER**

6-4 • 209 • Senior-1L

**National City, Calif.**

Santa Barbara CC

5

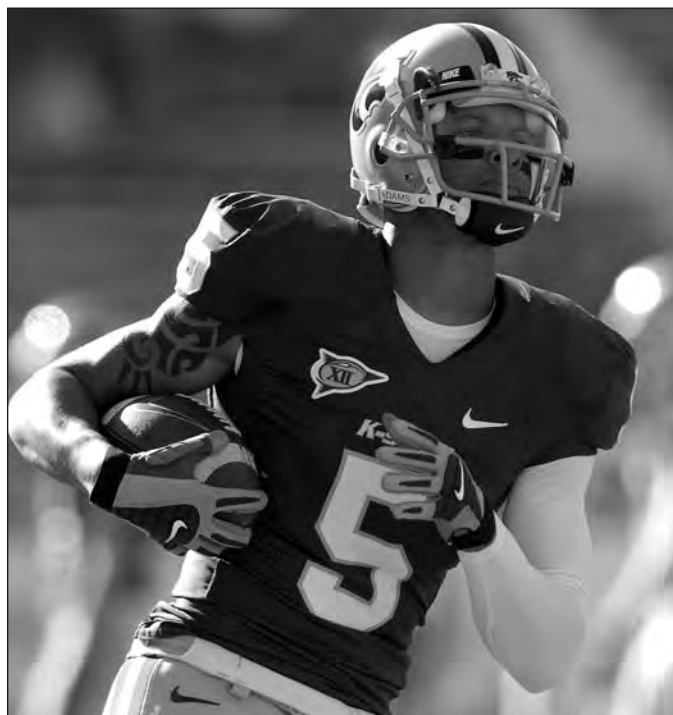
Wide receiver who possesses excellent size to go along with 4.5 speed... Will look to step up and provide senior leadership and experience at the wide receiving position.

**2007:** Appeared in eight games at wide receiver and on special teams, starting one game at Nebraska... Caught six passes for 59 yards and two touchdowns on the year... Saw the first action of his career against San Jose State and hauled in first career receptions against Missouri State, catching two balls for 19 yards... Hauled in touchdown receptions in each of the final two games, including a 20-yarder against Missouri and a nine-yarder at Fresno State... Also scored on a blocked punt against Missouri as he rumbled five yards after scooping up the loose ball... Caught a season and career-high three passes for 20 yards at Fresno State.

**JUNIOR COLLEGE:** Two-time second team All-Western States Conference pick despite play for a Santa Barbara City team than went a combined 7-13 in 2005 and 2006... Totaled 66 receptions for 1,153 yards (17.5 ypc) and 13 touchdowns during his two seasons with the Vaqueros... Hauled in 36 receptions for 620 yards and four touchdowns as a sophomore... Ranked 11th in the Western State Conference in 2006 with 62.0 receiving yards per game... Also averaged 28.2 yards on six punt returns and scored TDs on punt returns of 55 and 85 yards against East L.A. College... Finished 2005 ranked No. 16 in the WSC with 53.3 receiving yards per game... Had 30 receptions on the year, with nine (30 percent) going for touchdowns... Coached by Reggie Bolton.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Sweetwater High School Offensive MVP 2003 and 2004 ... Caught 42 passes for 825 yards and eight touchdowns as a senior... Earned first team All-Metro League honors in 2004 and a second team all-league accolades in 2003... Also lettered in basketball, track and golf.

**PERSONAL:** Ernie Pierce was born Nov. 3, 1987, in San Diego, Calif... Son of April Pierce... Future career plans include opening a marketing firm.



## ULLA POMELE

**LINEBACKER**

6-1 • 228 • Junior-JC

**Santa Rosa, Calif.**

Santa Rosa JC

51

A physical player who enrolled in December and participated in spring drills... Will battle for a starting linebacker spot after a strong spring.

**SANTA ROSA JC:** A four-star prospect by Rivals.com and the No. 38 junior college prospect in the nation... Also a three-star prospect by Scout.com... Recorded 64 total tackles (32 solo), including 11.0 tackles for loss and five sacks... Recorded team season highs in tackles (15 against Reedley) and tackles for loss (3.0 against Feather River)... Earned All-Big 8 Conference honors... Played for head coach Keith Simons.

**ELSIE ALLEN HS:** Was named the team's defensive MVP during his sophomore season, which was his first to play football... Team MVP as a senior as both a quarterback and linebacker... Participated in the California North vs. South All-Star game... Also played rugby and basketball.

**PERSONAL:** Ulla Pomele was born Sept. 25, 1986... Son of Ula and Alofasau Pomele... Married to the former Elizabeth Leigh Robbins... Majoring in social sciences.



## TONY PURVIS

**WIDE RECEIVER**

5-11 • 170 • Junior-2L

**McCook, Neb.**

McCook HS

31

Versatile player who found a home at wide receiver after coming to K-State as a defensive back... Expected to battle for a spot in K-State's wide receiver rotation and contribute on special teams.

**2007:** Appeared in just one game and caught one pass for six yards at Nebraska.

**2006:** Appeared in five games as a true freshman, but did not record any offensive statistics... Made a tackle on special teams vs. Nebraska.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** A three-year starter at cornerback and a two-year starter at quarterback who was considered one of the top athletes in Nebraska as a prep... Led McCook High School to back-to-back Class B championship game appearances as the Bisons' quarterback in 2004 and 2005... McCook went 12-1 both seasons... Was a defensive starter during the school's undefeated (13-0) state championship season in 2003... Helped lead McCook to a combined 37-2 record during his three seasons as a starter... Rushed for 1,145 yards and scored 16 touchdowns and passed for another 845 yards as a senior in 2005... Intercepted three passes on defense... Named to the Omaha World Herald's 2005 Super State (all classes) second team at quarterback... A 2005 first team Class B all-state selection at defensive back by both the *Omaha World Herald* and *Lincoln Journal Star*... Named the "Gazetteland Super 45" 2005 Player of the Year by the *McCook Daily Gazette*... Rushed for 706 yards and scored nine TDs, while passing for 879 yards as a junior in 2004.

**PERSONAL:** Anthony Keith Purvis was born March 10, 1988... Son of Mark and Kathleen Eiler and the late Chris Purvis... A merit honor roll student... Major is business administration.





**KEVIN ROHLEDER**

**LINEBACKER**  
6-0 • 217 • Sophomore-1L

**Wichita, Kan.**  
Bishop Carroll HS

**45**

Rugged play-making linebacker who reads offenses well and plays fast... Will look to break into playing rotation and continue to contribute on special teams.

**2007:** Appeared in five games as a reserve linebacker and on special teams... Totaled seven tackles on the season, including four solo... Had two solo stops against Missouri State... Collected a season-high three tackles at Fresno State.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** A three-year starter at Bishop Carroll High School... Helped the Eagles to a 28-5 record during his three years in the program... Led the Eagles to a 10-2 record, a second-place finish in the Wichita City League and the 2006 5A state semifinals... Recorded 105 tackles, including 30 tackles for losses, four interceptions and one fumble recovery as a senior... Also blocked a PAT... Earned first team 5A all-state honors from both the *Topeka Capital-Journal* and *Wichita Eagle*... Was also an All-City League first teamer and an All-Metro pick... Recorded 60 tackles during his junior season, despite missing four games due to injury... An All-City honorable mention pick as a sophomore... Selected to represent the West squad in the 2007 Kansas Shrine Bowl... Coached by Alan Schuckman... Also wrestled as a freshman and earned three letters in track & field as a sprinter... Helped lead Carroll to the 2005 5A state championship in track & field.

**PERSONAL:** Kevin Rohleder was born Nov. 20, 1988, in Wichita, Kan... Son of Al and Maureen Rohleder... Majoring in business.



**BRAD ROOKER**

**OFFENSIVE LINEMAN**  
6-6 • 295 • Senior-3L

**Omaha, Neb.**  
Millard North HS

**68**

Versatile offensive lineman who continues to sharpen his skills... Coming off another productive season and is expected to battle for a spot on the depth chart... Two-time second team Academic All-Big 12 pick.

**2007:** Appeared in two games as a reserve offensive lineman... Has played tackle, guard and center during his career.

**2006:** Appeared in five games with three starts at center... Earned second team Academic All-Big 12 honors... One of the Wildcats' most improved offensive linemen... Moved from tackle to center during the season... Earned first career start at center against Oklahoma State... Also logged starts vs. Nebraska and Missouri.

**2005:** A second team Academic All-Big 12 selection... Appeared in nine games at tackle... Also saw plenty of action as a blocker on special teams... Ended the season No. 2 on the depth chart at right tackle.

**2004:** Redshirted.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** A three-year starter at Millard North High School... Played tight end and defensive end as a prep... Named to the 2003 *Lincoln Journal-Star* Super State (all classes) second team as a defensive lineman... Was also on the *Lincoln Journal-Star's* Class A first team defense... Earned all-metro (Omaha) and all-district honors... Was considered the top tight

end prospect in the state of Nebraska heading into the 2003 season... Helped Millard North to the 2003 Nebraska Class A state championship and a perfect 13-0 record... Played along side fellow K-State teammate John McCardle in 2002, helping block for McCardle's Class A record 2,300 yards rushing... Coached by Fred Petito... Earned four letters and 2003 honorable mention all-state accolades.

**PERSONAL:** Bradley David Rooker was born May 20, 1985, in Omaha, Neb... Son of Dave and Shirley Rooker... Marketing major.



**BROOKS ROSSMAN**

**PLACE KICKER**  
6-0 • 182 • Senior-1L

**San Diego, Calif.**  
Ohio University

**16**

One of the top kickers in the Big 12 and the nation last season... An All-Big 12 and Lou Groza Award candidate.

**2007:** Received first team All-Big 12 honors from Rivals.com, second team All-Big 12 accolades from the Associated Press, the *Kansas City Star* and the *Waco Tribune-Herald* and honorable mention from the league's coaches... First in the Big 12 and tied for fifth nationally in field goals per game (1.83)... First in the conference and fifth in school history with a 78.6 field goal percentage... Fourth in the conference and tied for 16th nationally in scoring with 9.17 points per game... A Lou Groza Award candidate... Finished the season tied for first on the school's single-season field goals list with 22... Finished his junior year eighth in career field goals... Was 2-for-2 against Nebraska... Hit 2-of-3 field goals at Iowa State... Went three-of-five against Baylor... Was true on his only attempt at Oklahoma State, a 23-yarder... Nailed 4-of-5 field goals against Colorado, including a career-long 52 yarder... Became the first Wildcat since Joe Rheem in 2004 to convert on four or more field goals in a single game... Made 2-of-3 field goals at Texas... Hit two 24-yard field goals against Missouri State... Made his Wildcat debut at Auburn, hitting both field goal attempts - from 20 and 40 yards - and his only extra point try... Earned Second Team Academic All-Big 12 accolades.

**2006:** Sat out due to NCAA transfer rules.

**2004-05:** Lettered two years at Ohio University under coaches Brian Knorr and Frank Solich... Played in seven games as a sophomore, connected on a perfect 10-of-10 extra points, and 1-of-5 on field goals... Hit a key 37-yard field goal in an overtime win over Pittsburgh... Was the starting kicker as a true freshman, connecting on 7-of-14 field goals.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Lettered and started one year for the Griffins under coach John Barnes... Tabbed as the 28th-best kicker in the nation by rivals.com and a three-star prospect by scout.com... First-team All-California Interscholastic Federation selection, as well as a second-team all-state pick... In 2003, won the Chris Sailor National Kicking Competition, the Purdue Kickoff Competition, and the University of Washington's Field Goal Competition... Connected on 11-of-14 field goals and 56-of-56 extra points as a senior... Also competed in baseball and soccer.

**PERSONAL:** Born Aug. 10, 1985... Son of Stan and Diane Rossman... Has one brother, Grant... Lists beating Pittsburg in overtime on ESPN2 as his greatest sports thrill... Major is marketing.

#### ROSSMAN'S CAREER STATS

Kicking	FGM-A	Pct.	1-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50+
2004*	7-14	50.0	0-0	4-5	1-4	2-5	0-0
2005*	1-5	20.0	0-0	1-2	0-2	0-1	0-0
2007	22-28	78.6	1-1	8-8	9-10	3-7	1-2
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>30-47</b>	<b>63.8</b>	<b>1-1</b>	<b>13-15</b>	<b>10-16</b>	<b>5-13</b>	<b>1-2</b>

**CAREER HIGHS - Long:** 52, vs. Colorado (10/13/07); **FG Made:** 4, vs. Colorado (10/13/07); \* at Ohio.







**DARRIN SEIWERT**

**TIGHT END**  
5-11 • 223 • Senior-1L

**Conway Springs, Kan.**  
Butler County CC

**48**

Strong tight end who also will contribute on special teams... Will look to break into playing rotation heading into senior season.

**2007:** Appeared in five total games on special teams and as a reserve tight end... Did not register any statistics on the season

**JUNIOR COLLEGE:** Helped lead Butler County to conference championships in 2005 and 2006... Compiled a 20-3 record at Butler... A Jayhawk Conference Honorable Mention selection in 2006... Coached by Troy Morell.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** A key member of the Conway Springs state championship teams from 2001-04...Helped guide the Cardinals to a 55-0 record during his High School career...Named All-League and All-State Running Back 2002-04...Finished career with 100 career touchdowns, and 6,497 rushing yards...Named 2004 Kansas Gatorade Player of the Year...Selected to 2005 Shrine Bowl... Coached by Greg Rosenhagan.

**PERSONAL:** Darrin Seiwert was born on January 18, 1987, in Wellington, Kan... Son of David and Mary Seiwert... A National Honor Society Student in High School... An Agronomy major.



**HANSEN SEKONA**

**LINEBACKER**  
6-0 • 230 • Junior-JC

**San Mateo, Calif.**  
College of San Mateo

**50**

A physical linebacker who will look to battle for a starting spot after a very productive spring.

**SAN MATEO CC:** A three-star prospect and the 78th-best junior college player in the nation by Rivals.com... A three-star prospect by Scout.com... Named first team All-NorCal Conference after tallying a team-leading 71 tackles, 10 of which were for losses, and two sacks in 10 games played... Team captain and defensive MVP who helped lead San Mateo to an 8-3 record as a sophomore...Totaled 23 tackles, three for losses, two sacks and one interception as a freshman... Played for head coach Larry Owens.

**ARAGON HS:** Was an All-County selection at linebacker for head coach Steve Sell.

**PERSONAL:** Hansen Sekona was born July 6, 1987... Son of Ed and Topov Sekona... Youngest of 10 children... Undecided on major.



**GERARD SPEXARTH**

**OFFENSIVE LINEMAN**  
6-6 • 284 • Senior-3L

**Colwich, Kan.**  
Andale HS

**73**

Experienced offensive lineman with good size... Will look to anchor the offensive line after starting all 12 games last season.

**2007:** Started all 12 games at right guard... Blocked for running back James Johnson, who became the fastest Wildcat in school history to rush for 1,000 yards in a season... Helped the Wildcats to a No. 24 national ranking in fewest sacks allowed... Graded out as one of the top performers on the line.

**2006:** Made a solid transition from tackle to guard prior to the 2006 season... Had a strong camp and opened the season at right guard... Ended up appearing in four games, with three starts... Earned starting nods against Illinois State, Florida Atlantic and Baylor.

**2005:** Named to the Academic All-Big 12 second team... Appeared in three games as a reserve offensive tackle.

**2004:** Redshirted.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** A three-year starter at Andale High School... Considered the No. 42 offensive tackle in the nation and the No. 7 prospect in Kansas by Rivals.com... Earned All-Midlands region honors from *Prepstar*... Selected Kansas Class 4A all-state first team by the *Topeka Capital-Journal* and the *Wichita Eagle* as a senior... Earned first team All-Chisholm Trail League honors as both a junior and senior... Selected to play in the 2004 Kansas Shrine Bowl... Also played tight end... Coached by former Wildcat Gary O'Hair... Earned all-state honors in hoops and was one of the country's top prep hammer throwers, ranking No. 29 in the nation as a junior.

**PERSONAL:** Gerard Spexarth was born Nov. 14, 1985... Son of Fred and Barbara Spexarth... Married Carolyn McCullough, a former member of the KSU women's basketball team, this past summer... A mechanical engineering major.






**XZAVIER STEWART**

**DEFENSIVE LINEMAN**  
6-1 • 316 • Sophomore-1L

**Chicago, Ill.**  
Morgan Park HS

**52**

An explosive defensive tackle who came on strong the final few games as a true freshman... Expected to be a big part of the Wildcat defensive front in 2008.

**2007:** Appeared in two games, making his first career start in the season finale at Fresno State... Saw his first career action against Missouri, finishing with one tackle... Closed the season with three tackles at Fresno State.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Had a breakout senior season at Morgan Park High School in 2006 after sitting out his junior campaign... Helped the Mustangs to an 8-5 record and a berth in the Illinois Class 7A semifinals... Collected 110 tackles and 11 sacks to spearhead a defense that allowed just 14.8 points per game... Coached by Lexie Spurlock.

**PERSONAL:** Xzavier Stewart was born March 24, 1989... Son of Debra Shelby... Selected K-State over offers from Minnesota and Northern Illinois... Also received interest from Cincinnati, Illinois, Iowa, Michigan and Central Michigan during the recruiting process.



**NICK STRINGER**

**OFFENSIVE LINEMAN**  
6-6 • 271 • Junior-2L

**Topeka, Kan.**  
Hayden HS

**64**

Has the potential to be a dominating player... Former high school tight end who possesses excellent mobility and speed for his size.

**2007:** Saw action in eight games at tackle, including two starts... Opened the season with two starts against Auburn and San Jose State... Battled through injury and appeared in six more games as a reserve.

**2006:** Saw action in 11 games at tackle, including nine starts, despite battling an injury for most of the season... Made his first career start vs. Illinois State... Graded out among K-State's top offensive linemen.

**2005:** Redshirted.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** A three-year letterwinner and two-year starter at Hayden High School... Rated as the top offensive lineman in Kansas... Helped lead the Wildcats to the 2004 Class 4A state title... Played both ways, primarily at tight end on offense and defensive end on defense... Hauled in 22 passes for 348 yards and five touchdowns during 2004... Collected 104 tackles, three sacks and 16 tackles for loss... Also helped lead Hayden to the 2003 state title game... Played offensive tackle and defensive end as a junior... Named to the *Topeka Capital-Journal* and *Wichita Eagle* top 11 all-class teams as well as the Kansas Coaches' Association's top 11 squad... A Class 4A first team all-state selection as a defensive lineman by both the *Topeka Capital-Journal* and *Wichita Eagle*... Selected to play in the 2005 Kansas Shrine Bowl all-star game... All-Midlands selection by *PrepStar*... Rivals' No. 2 overall player in Kansas and No. 45 offensive tackle nationally... Coached by father, Tom Stringer... Also lettered three years in basketball.

**PERSONAL:** Nick Stringer was born June 7, 1987... Parents are Tom and Jeanette Stringer... Father was an All-American lineman at Pittsburg State... Major is social science.



**DAHRNAZ TIGNER**

**DEFENSIVE BACK**  
6-2 • 223 • Sophomore-1L

**Pompano Beach, Fla.**  
Ely HS

**24**

Big, physical safety who can flat-out run... Sees the field well and makes good decisions... Appeared in just one game as a true freshman and should continue to develop and push for more playing time.

**2007:** Appeared in just one game, at Oklahoma State, but did not register any statistics as a true freshman.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Had an outstanding senior season at Ely High School, his first as a starter for the Tigers... Helped Ely to a 7-4 record and a berth in the 2006 Class 5A playoffs... Totaled 110 tackles, 11 tackles for losses, five interceptions, five fumble recoveries and two forced fumbles... An honorable mention selection to the *South Florida Sun-Sentinel* Class 6A-5A-4A team... Also picked up honorable mention honors on the *Miami Herald* All-Broward 6A-4A team... Represented Team USA at the 2007 Global Junior Football Championship as a free safety... Coached by Greg McGirt... Also lettered in basketball and track & field at Ely... Placed seventh in the triple jump (41-08.75) and 10th in the long jump (20-05.00) at the Broward County Track Championships as a junior.

**PERSONAL:** Dahrnaz (DAR-naz) Tigner (TIG-ner) was born July 11, 1989, in Ft. Lauderdale, Fla... Parents are Curtis Tigner and Ernestine Price... The eldest of six children... Plans to major in business... An honor roll student who worked with robotics and was on with the student council.



**BROCK UNRUH**

**OFFENSIVE LINEMAN**  
6-6 • 288 • Junior-2L

**Corpus Christi, Texas**  
Calallen HS

**76**

Lineman who continues to mature and evolve on the collegiate level... Is expected to battle for a starting position at one of the guard spots.

**2007:** Made five starts to open the season and appeared in 11 of 12 games... Earned starts at Auburn and Texas as well as in home games against San Jose State, Missouri State and Kansas.

**2006:** Made four starts at guard and saw playing time in 10 games overall... Earned starts against Oklahoma State, Nebraska, Missouri and Iowa State.

**2005:** Redshirted.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** A two-year starter at Calallen High School... Helped Calallen reach the third round of the Texas 4A state playoffs and post a 9-4 record in 2004... Named second team Class 4A all-state... Earned a first-team spot on *Dave Campbell's Texas Football Magazine* 2004 Super Team... Also received first team All-Bay Area 4A and All-District 31-4A honors... Helped Calallen to a 13-1 record in 2003, earning All-District 30-4A accolades... Coached by Phil Danaher.

**PERSONAL:** Brock Unruh was born Sept. 6, 1986, in McPherson, Kan... Parents are David Unruh and Marnie Hoeme... Father played offensive line at Wichita State... Political science major who intends to attend law school.





## KEITHEN VALENTINE

**RUNNING BACK**  
5-8 • 197 • Junior-TR

**Baton Rouge, La.**  
Mississippi Delta CC

# 25

Walk-on running back who emerged after a tremendous spring... Ran for 104 yards in the 2008 spring game and should battle for playing time in 2008.

**MISSISSIPPI DELTA CC:** Played two seasons for head coach Jay Miller... Was a two-year starter who earned MVP honors at the 2007 MACJC All-Star game.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** A three-year starter at Scotlandville High School... Was a two-time all-district selection and three-time team MVP at Scotlandville...

**PERSONAL:** Keithen Valentine was born September 8, 1987, in Baton Rouge, La... Parents are Warren Valentine and Deana McClain... Majoring in human nutrition.



## TREVOR VIERS

**OFFENSIVE LINEMAN**  
6-4 • 284 • Junior-1L

**Windom, Kan.**  
Little River HS

# 54

Versatile performer who moves very well for his size and plays with tremendous energy... Started seven games at center a year ago and will once again battle for the starting spot at center.

**2007:** Replaced an injured Jordan Bedore and made starts in the final seven games of the season at center... Stepped in and performed at a high level... Lead a Wildcat line that was 24th nationally in sacks surrendered and also blocked for an offense that broke 11 school season records... Named Second Team Academic All-Big 12.

**2006:** Came off the bench to record a solo tackle as a defensive end vs. Florida Atlantic in his only action of the season... Also drilled as an offensive tackle to provide depth up front.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** A four-year starter at Little River High School... Played 8-man football as a prep... Named first team all-state by the *Topeka-Capital Journal* and *Wichita Eagle* as a senior... Earned All-Heart of America Conference honors all four seasons... Was an honorable mention all-state selection by the *Topeka Capital-Journal* and *Wichita Eagle* as a sophomore and junior... Coached by Shane Cordell... Also lettered in basketball and track & field... Won the 2005 state Class 1A shot put title.

**PERSONAL:** Trevor Rollyn Viers was born Aug. 17, 1987, in McPherson, Kan... Parents are Marvin and Tane Viers... Mother is an alumnus of Kansas State... An honor roll student who competed in forensics in high school... Uncle, Perry Viers, lettered at Kansas State from 1974-76 as a defensive end... Cousin, Boyd Viers, played linebacker at Iowa State from 2001-2004... Selected as the 2005 Little River homecoming king... Majoring in business administration.



## REGGIE WALKER

**LINEBACKER**  
6-1 • 247 • Senior-3L

**Sacramento, Calif.**  
Grant HS

# 53

Physical linebacker who will look to assume a leadership role in K-State's defense... Proven tackler who also runs well in pass coverage... Could be poised for a big senior season.

**2007:** Saw action in all 12 games with seven starts... Was fourth on the team with 65 stops... Garnered honorable mention All-Big 12 honors from the coaches... Recorded five tackles against Missouri and Fresno State... Had seven tackles against both Nebraska and Iowa State... Recorded six tackles, including 2.0 for losses, a sack and one forced fumble against Baylor... Tied for the team lead with seven stops at Oklahoma State... Had six stops against Colorado... Recorded four tackles, one sack and forced a fumble against Kansas... Had a career-high nine tackles against Texas... Picked off first-career interception and recorded first sack of career against Auburn... Had six total tackles against the Tigers.

**2006:** Saw action in all 13 games with nine starts... Tied for seventh on the team with 36 total tackles, including a tackle for loss... Registered three or more tackles in nine different games... Made four stops in his first career start against Illinois State... Had a solid outing in the Texas Bowl vs. Rutgers with four solo tackles... Also came up with four stops against Louisville, Nebraska and Colorado and three vs. FAU and Iowa State.

**2005:** Earned playing time in nine games... Recorded 16 tackles with 4.5 tackles for losses... Totaled five tackles (four solos) at Nebraska, including two for losses on consecutive plays, with the last one resulting in a safety when he ran down Husker running back Cory Ross on a swing pass in the end zone... Also had five tackles (four solos) with a TFL and a forced fumble vs. Missouri.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Started three years at Grant High School and was one of the top linebackers in the state of California... Helped lead the Pacers to a 9-2 record and a Metro Conference title in 2004... Finished senior season with 113 tackles, 21 for loss... Forced six fumbles and recovered four... Earned first team Division I All-CIF Sac-Joaquin Section honors... Named first team All-Metro by the *Sacramento Bee*... Also a first team All-Metro Conference selection and the league's defensive MVP... Helped Grant to a 12-2 mark and the CIF Sac-Joaquin Section Division I title in 2003... Collected 144 tackles, seven sacks, and four forced fumbles as junior... Returned two fumbles for TDs... Named first team All-Metro Conference... Coached by Mike Alberghini... Was also an all-conference selection in rugby.

**PERSONAL:** Reggie Walker was born Dec. 15, 1986, in Fairbanks, Alaska... Parents are Reggie Sr. and Myra Walker... A family studies major... Involved with the math honors club at Grant... Grew up in Missouri before moving to Sacramento just prior to starting high school.

### WALKER'S CAREER STATISTICS

Tackles	G	UA	A	Total	TFL	Yds	PD	FF	FR
2005	9	9	7	16	4.5	5	1	1	0
2006	13	17	19	36	1.0	3	1	0	0
2007	12	28	37	65	5.0	28	3	2	0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>

**CAREER HIGHS - Tackles:** 9, at Texas (9/29/07); **TFL:** 2.0, two times; **Sacks:** 1.0, three times; **Interceptions:** 1, at Auburn (9/1/07).







**WADE WEIBERT**

**OFFENSIVE LINEMAN**  
6-4 • 287 • Junior-JC

**Hillsboro, Kan.**  
Butler County CC

**74**

The top offensive lineman on one of the best junior college programs in the country... Enrolled at K-State in December in time to participate in spring drills... Will compete for a starting spot on the line.

**BUTLER COUNTY CC:** A three-star prospect by Rivals.com and the No. 48 junior college prospect in the nation... A four-star prospect by Scout.com... Helped lead Butler County to the 2007 NJCAA National Football Championship and a perfect 12-0 record... A First Team All-Jayhawk Conference, All-Region VI and NJCAA All-America selection... Helped lead Butler County to a 23-1 record in two seasons... Played for head coach Troy Morrell.

**HILLSBORO HS:** An all-conference and all-state selection as both an offensive and defensive lineman... Three-year starter for head coach Len Coryea... Also lettered in basketball.

**PERSONAL:** Wade Weibert was born August 31, 1987... Son of Dave Weibert and Brenda Brown... Majoring in business.



**CEDRIC WILSON**

**WIDE RECEIVER**  
6-1 • 195 • Senior-2L

**Fort Pierce, Fla.**  
Garden City CC

**88**

Athletic wide receiver who continues to evolve at the position... Will look to become a regular part of K-State's receiving rotation in 2008.

**2007:** Appeared in 12 games at wide receiver and on special teams... Caught five passes for 46 yards on the season... Also collected eight tackles on kickoff and punt coverage teams... Caught a season-high two passes for 24 yards at Oklahoma State.

**2006:** Earned playing time in all 13 games as a reserve receiver and on special teams... Made his Wildcat debut against Illinois State after signing with the Cats in 2004... Caught 11 passes for 120 yard and one touchdown... Hauled in his first career TD pass, an 18-yarder from Leon Patton, against Texas on a halfback pass... Recorded a career-high four catches for 47 yards against Nebraska... Caught two passes, including the first of his career, for 22 yards at Baylor.

**JUNIOR COLLEGE:** Appeared in all 11 games at cornerback as a redshirt freshman in 2005 at Garden City Community College... Helped the Bronxbusters to a 7-4 record and a berth in the Dixie Rotary Bowl... Finished the season with 54 tackles, including 32 solo stops... Ranked fourth in the Jayhawk Conference with five interceptions... Also had four sacks and four tackles for loss... Redshirted during the 2004 season... Coached by J.J. Eckert.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** A four-year starter at wide receiver and free safety at Carrol High School... Considered the No. 37 athlete in the country by Rivals.com... Named to the 2003 Class 2B all-state second team by the Florida Sports Writers Association... In 2002, he was selected to the Class 2A second team after leading the conference in both receiving yards (708) and touchdowns (10)... Had an area-leading 653 yards receiving during regular season and finished senior campaign with 43 catches for 851 yards and six touchdowns... Also had 49 tackles as a defensive back in 2003... Helped guide the 11-2 Golden Rams to district and regional titles en route to their first state semifinal appearance since 1970... Set the school and county record for most career receiving yards... Finished high school career with 116 receptions for 2,293 yards and 21 touchdowns... Served as team captain as both a junior and senior... Selected to play in the 2003 Outback Steakhouse All-Star Game... Coached by Lenny Jankowski... Also lettered in baseball and track & field... Earned all-area recognition as a sophomore and junior as an outfielder... Competed in the 100, 200 and 400 meters as well as the long jump and triple jump... Placed second in both the long jump (23-6) and triple jump (47-0) at the 2003 Florida Class 2A high school meet.

**PERSONAL:** Cedric L. Wilson was born April 21, 1985, in Fort Pierce, Fla... Son of Johnny and Angela Wilson... A social science major.

#### WILSON'S CAREER STATISTICS

Receiving	G	Rec	Yds	TD	Lg	Rec/G	Avg/C	Avg/G
2006	13	11	120	1	20	0.8	10.9	9.2
2007	12	5	46	0	14	0.5	9.2	3.8
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>6.6</b>

**CAREER HIGHS - Catches:** 4 vs. Nebraska (10/14/06); **Yards:** 47 vs. Nebraska (10/14/06); **TD:** 1 vs. Texas (11/11/06); **Long:** 20 vs. Nebraska (10/14/06).







## JUSTIN WOODS

**RUNNING BACK**  
5-8 • 166 • Freshman-RS

Shawnee, Kan.  
Mill Valley HS



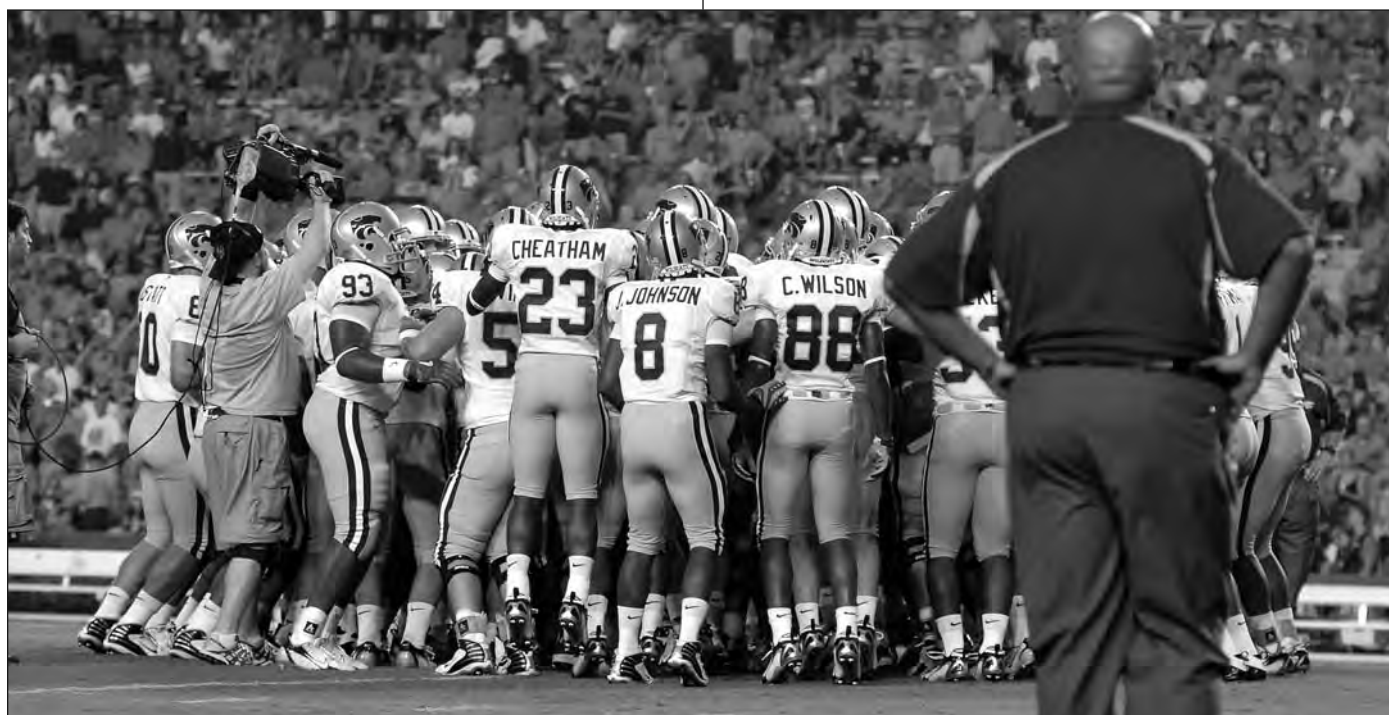
# 35

Versatile play-maker who possesses an exceptional work ethic... Will look to break into playing rotation at running back and could also be a threat as a return man.

2007: Redshirted.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** A four-year letterwinner and three-year starter Mill Valley High School... Totaled 3,003 yards rushing on 402 attempts with 33 touchdowns during his prep career... Also had 17 receptions for 393 yards... Led Mill Valley to a 6-3 record and a second-place finish in the Kaw Valley League... Rushed for 1,344 yards on 137 carries (9.81 avg.) and added 15 touchdowns on the ground during his senior campaign... Caught seven passes for 203 yards (29 avg.) and two TDs... Recorded three interceptions and one fumble recovery on defense... Set the single-game school rushing record with 304 yards on 14 carries in his last high school game... Named to both the *Topeka Capital-Journal* and *Wichita Eagle* 5A first team all-state squads... Also a first team All-Kaw Valley League and All-Johnson County selection... Chosen to represent the East squad for the 2007 Kansas Shrine Bowl... Rushed for 1,066 yards on 169 carries (6.31 avg.) with six touchdowns and caught eight passes for 175 yards (21.88 avg.) to earn all-league honors as a junior... Also returned five kickoffs for TDs in 2005... Served as the Jaguars' team captain during both the 2005 and 2006 seasons and was twice voted as Mill Valley's MVP... Coached by George Radell... Also lettered in track & field... Set the school record in the 100 meters (10.4) and tied the state record in the 200 meters (21.44) as a junior... The 2005 Class 5A state champion in both the 100 and 200 meters.

**PERSONAL:** Justin Woods was born July 18, 1988, in Lawrence, Kan... Parents are Maxwell and Portia Woods... Father ran track at Langston University... One of four children in the Woods family... Is undecided on a major, but would like to pursue a career in sports medicine... Selected K-State very early in the recruiting process over Colorado, Kansas and Missouri.







## BRANDON BANKS

83

### WIDE RECEIVER

5-7 • 142 • Junior-JC

Garner, N.C.

Bakersfield College

**BAKERSFIELD COLLEGE:** Speedy wide receiver is a three-star prospect and the No. 62 junior college player in the country by Rivals.com... Earned First Team All-America honors from JC Gridwire as an all-purpose player/wide receiver... Also named a PrepStar JUCO All-American... Helped lead Bakersfield to a No. 1 national ranking, a 12-1 record on the season and a berth in the Southern California championship game... Set two of BC's single-season receiving records in catches and receiving yards with 93 receptions for 1,397 yards... His 15 touchdowns also set a school record... With 107 catches over his two-year career, Banks is also the all-time leader at BC in pass receptions... Also known as a dangerous kick returner, Banks returned 16 punts for 177 yards, an average of 11.1 per return, and nine kickoffs for an average of 19 yards a return... Caught six passes for 198 yards and four touchdowns against Mount San Antonio in the state championship game.

**GARNER HS:** A four-year starter and two-time all-conference selection for head coach Nelson Smith... Greater Neuse River Conference Offensive Player of the Year and Garner Trojan team MVP as a senior... Helped the Trojans to three consecutive conferences championships and a 33-5 record over his final three seasons... Named to the 2006 USA TODAY All-USA high school track and field team after posting a 10.42 in the 100-meter dash and a 21.44 in the 200... Competed at the 2006 Nike Indoor Championships where he finished third in the 60 (6.81 seconds), fifth in the 200 (22.28 seconds) and seventh in the long jump (22 feet, 4.25 inches)... Was a two-event individual champion in the 2006 North Carolina 4A State Championships (200, long jump)... Ran the fastest 200m time in North Carolina in 2006 (21.42).

**PERSONAL:** Brandon Banks was born Dec. 21, 1987... Parents are Daryle and Monique McNair... Half-sister Gabby Mayo was the 2006 High School Track Athlete of the Year and signed with Texas A&M... Attended the same high school as current NBA star and former NCAA Player of the Year David West.

## JOSH BERARD

46

### LINEBACKER

6-2 • 220 • Junior-JC

Redondo Beach, Calif.

El Camino CC

**EL CAMINO CC:** A three-star prospect, the No. 68 junior college player in the country by Rivals.com and a two-time All-Mission Conference selection... Also named a PrepStar JUCO All-American... Collected 54 tackles this past season, 18 of which were for losses, with 10.5 sacks, one interception and one forced fumble from his rush end position... Led the Mission Conference in sacks with 1.05 per game and was third in the conference in tackles for loss... Was a unanimous first team Mission Conference American Division selection... Collected 68 total tackles, seven for losses, four sacks and 19 quarterback hurries as a freshman in 2006... Helped lead the Warriors to the 2006 California State Championship with a 12-2 record... Played for head coach John Featherstone.

**REDONDO UNION HS:** Played running back and defensive end for the Sea Hawks... Was a three-year starter and an all-league and all-area defensive end selection... Played for head coach Gene Simon.

**PERSONAL:** Josh Berard was born December 25, 1987... Parents are Felicia and Victor Davis.

## KWAMAIN BROWN

### RUNNING BACK

5-8 • 185 • Freshman-HS

Seminole, Fla.

Osceola HS

**OSCEOLA HS:** A three-star prospect and the No. 30 running back in the nation by Rivals... Ranked 43rd on the FlaVarsity.com Top 100 list... Ran a 4.46 40-yard dash at the 2007 Tallahassee NIKE Training Camp... Named first team all-state and the Florida 5A Player of the Year after a monster senior season... Also named the Florida Player of the Year by FlaVarsity.com... Ran for 2,229 yards and 44 touchdowns this past season for the Kowboys... Set a state single-season record with 278 points and tied the record for touchdowns with 44 this past season... Also finished second in the voting for the 2007 Florida Dairy Farmers Mr. Football Award... Rushed for 1,150 yards and 10 touchdowns in just seven games as a junior... Team rose to No. 1 in the 5A state rankings before losing the 2007 state title game to Fort Lauderdale St. Thomas Aquinas at the Citrus Bowl to finish 14-1... Played for head coach Jeff Rolson.





## DANIEL CALVIN

77

### DEFENSIVE LINEMAN

6-3 • 310 • Junior-JC

#### Bakersfield, Calif.

Bakersfield College

**BAKERSFIELD COLLEGE:** A four-star prospect by Rivals.com and the No. 14 junior college prospect in the nation... Also named a PrepStar JUCO All-American... A three-star prospect by Scout.com... Recorded 75 tackles and 12 sacks last season for Bakersfield College... Last season, Calvin was The Californian's All-Area Defensive Player of the Year... Teammate of fellow Wildcat signees Brandon Banks, Attrail Snipes and Dustin Bell... Helped lead Bakersfield to a No. 1 national ranking, a 12-1 record on the season and a berth in the Southern California championship game.

**BAKERSFIELD HS:** Played a key defensive role for the 2005 Div.1 Valley Champions... Also lettered in basketball and track.

**PERSONAL:** Daniel Calvin was born February 25, 1988... Parents are Trudy and Manuel Calvin... Parents both starred at Bakersfield College as athletes.

## JARELL CHILDS

26

### RUNNING BACK

6-1 • 217 • Freshman-HS

#### Kansas City, Mo.

Oak Park HS

**OAK PARK HS:** Ranked as the No. 15 prospect in the state of Missouri by Rivals and 11th in the state by Scout.com... First team all-district by the Kansas City Star at defensive back... Named second team all-state at defensive back by the Missouri Football Coaches Association... Also named to the PrepStar All-Region team... Rushed for 1,580 yards and 21 touchdowns as a senior... Selected to play in the Missouri vs. Kansas All-Star game... Was a standout performer at the 2007 Kansas City Nike Combine, finishing first among running backs and 10th overall in the bench press (26 reps)... Also finished third among running backs at the combine in the vertical leap (34)... One of the leading rushers in Kansas City in 2006, Childs had 1,333 yards and also had 38 tackles on defense... Played for head coach Keith Ross... Also lettered in track and basketball.

**PERSONAL:** Jarell Childs was born January 4, 1990... Parents are Angela Childs and Vernon Baston... Brother, Jaron Baston, plays football at Missouri.

## LOGAN DOLD

28

### RUNNING BACK

6-0 • 195 • Freshman-HS

#### Garden Plain, Kan.

Garden Plain HS

**GARDEN PLAIN HS:** A three-star prospect by Rivals, the No. 8 player in the state of Kansas and is ranked as the 50th-best safety in the nation... Scout.com ranked Dold as the No. 9 player in the state and the 33rd-best safety in the nation... Named to the KFBFA Kansas Top 11 and was a first team all-state selection at running back after a stellar senior season... Also named to the PrepStar All-Region team... A two-way player that led Garden Plain to its first-ever state title in 2007 and a perfect 14-0 record... Rushed for 2,388 yards and 49 total touchdowns and added 787 passing yards and seven touchdowns in his final prep season... In the state title game, Dold finished with 289 yards rushing and five touchdowns and completed 6-of-7 passes for 112 yards and a touchdown... Played running back, quarterback and defensive back during high school career... Named the 11-man Offensive Player of the Year in 2007 by the Hutchinson News... Ran for 7,144 yards for his high school career, which ranks second all-time in the state of Kansas for all classes... Also totaled 109 touchdowns for his career... Rushed for 1,859 yards in 2005 and then had 1,538 yards in 2006... Played for head coach Todd Puetz... Also was a standout in track where he won the class 2A state championship in the long jump with a leap of 22.05 feet and also has a personal best in the 100 meters of 10.9 seconds.

**PERSONAL:** Logan Dold was born June 23, 1989... Parents are Joyce Bilson and Kurt Dold.

## ETHAN DOUGLAS

71

### OFFENSIVE LINEMAN

6-6 • 308 • Freshman-HS

#### Basehor, Kan.

Basehor Linwood HS

**BASEHOR LINWOOD HS:** Ranked as the No. 14 prospect in the state of Kansas by Rivals... A Class 4A first team all-state selection by the KFBFA... An honorable mention All-Metro selection by the Kansas City Star... Also named to the PrepStar All-Region team... Earned second-team all-Kaw Valley honors in 2006 after playing both left tackle and defensive tackle... Played for head coach Steve Hopkins... Also lettered in track and wrestling.

**PERSONAL:** Ethan Douglas was born November 27, 1989... Parents are Ingrid and Kenny Douglas.





## ANTONIO FELDER

40

### LINEBACKER

6-2 • 253 • Junior-JC

Warner Robins, Ga.

Butler Count CC

**BUTLER COUNTY CC:** Sat out the 2007 season with a knee injury and will have three seasons of eligibility remaining... A three-star prospect and the No. 84 junior college player in the nation by Rivals who boasts tremendous speed on the edge... Also a three-star prospect by Scout.com... A 2007 preseason All-America selection... Collected 32 tackles, five sacks and 50 pressures as a freshman... Also collected three quarterback knockdowns, 10 tipped passes and recovered one fumble... Was a key part of Butler County's 23-1 record over the past two seasons... Played for head coach Troy Morrell.

**WARNER ROBINS HS:** Played for head coach Bryan Way at Warner Robins (Ga.) High School... Helped lead the Demons to an undefeated record and a 4A state title in 2004 as a junior... Totaled 54 tackles and seven sacks as a junior... Also lettered in basketball and track.

**PERSONAL:** Antonio Felder was born July 26, 1988... Parents are Eddie Mae and Terry Felder.

## BRANDON HAROLD

95

### DEFENSIVE END

6-6 • 264 • Freshman-HS

East St. Louis, Ill.

East St. Louis HS

**EAST ST. LOUIS HS:** A three-star prospect by Rivals.com and the No. 39 prospect in the nation at defensive end... Received all-conference and all-state honors at defensive lineman... Named the St. Louis Area Defensive Player of the Year... Collected 91 tackles with eight sacks as junior and 82 tackles with five sacks and three forced fumbles as a senior... Helped lead the Flyers to a 22-3 record over the past two seasons... Also a two-year starter on the basketball team.

**PERSONAL:** Brandon Harold was born February 24, 1990... Parents are Chanda and Marvin Haynes.

## JACK HAYES

91

### DEFENSIVE END

6-4 • 270 • Junior-JC

Columbia, Miss.

Gulf Coast CC

**GULF COAST CC:** Led the Gulf Coast defensive line with 49 tackles this past season... Also recorded five quarterback sacks on the season... Helped lead the Bulldogs to the 2007 NJCAA National Title (Co-Champs with Butler County)... Gulf Coast ended the season with a 12-0 record after they pounded then 15th-ranked Kilgore (Texas) College 62-28 in the C.H.A.M.P.S. Heart of Texas Bowl... The Bulldogs also won their first Mississippi Association of Community & Junior Colleges title since 1986 when they defeated Jones County (Miss.) Junior College 20-17... Played for head coach Steven Campbell.

**SIMPSON ACADEMY:** Recorded 68 tackles, including 35 for loss, during his senior season for coach Billy Wayne Hankins... Was named to the Mississippi Private School Association North-South All-Star team... Was named District MVP... Was a two-time team defensive MVP... Was named first team all-state on defense and second team all-state on offense... Helped team to back-to-back 14-0 records and consecutive state titles.

**PERSONAL:** Jack Hayes was born February 4, 1987... Parents are Bill and Myra Hayes.





## JOSEPH KASSANAVOID

**10**

### QUARTERBACK

6-4 • 226 • Freshman-HS

#### Lawson, Mo.

Lawson HS

**LAWSON HS:** A three-star prospect by Scout.com... Rated the No. 53 quarterback in the country and the 17th-best prospect in the state of Missouri by Scout... A three-sport star at Lawson in football, baseball and basketball... Was 91-of-157 for 1,464 yards and 10 touchdowns this past season as a senior... Also rushed for 352 yards on 73 carries and 11 touchdowns... First Team All-Conference linebacker, punter and second team quarterback... First team all-district as a linebacker, quarterback and punter... First team all-state quarterback by the Missouri Coaches Association... Also named the Missouri Player of the Year by the coaches... First team AP all-state quarterback... Named to the KMZU and KKWK radio All-Star teams... First team All-Kansas City Metro team... Also named to the PrepStar All-Region team... Finished his career 260-of-478 for 4,125 yards and 33 touchdowns... Collected 16 career rushing touchdowns... Played for head coach Todd Dunn... Also a first team all-district and all-conference selection in both basketball and baseball... Considered by many to also be a pro pitching prospect.

**PERSONAL:** Joseph Kassanavoid was born August 14, 1989... Parents are Janet and Ron Kassanavoid.

## COLLIN KLEIN

**12**

### QUARTERBACK

6-5 • 211 • Freshman-HS

#### Loveland, Colo.

Loveland HS

**LOVELAND HS:** A three-star rated prospect by Rivals.com... Also tabbed as the seventh-best prospect in the state of Colorado by Scout.com... Earned first team honors in the Northern Conference this past season after completing 116-of-176 passes (65.9 percent) for 1,398 yards and 12 touchdowns... Also named to the PrepStar All-Region team... Rushed for 745 yards and 10 touchdowns... Had 1,457 passing yards with 15 touchdowns in 2006... Also contributed 403 yards rushing and five scores... Holds school records for completion percentage (66-percent) and all-purpose yards... Named to the Reporter-Herald All-Area basketball team and garnered all-Front Range League honors after scoring 16.9 points and 6.6 rebounds per game as a junior.

**PERSONAL:** Collin Klein was born Sept. 19, 1989... Parents are Kelly and Doug Klein... Hobbies include playing the piano, violin and mandolin.

## GEORGE PIERSON

**17**

### PUNTER

6-0 • 201 • Junior-JC

#### Arlington, Va.

Tyler JC

**TYLER JC:** A three-star prospect by Scout.com... Averaged 43.2 yards on 42 punts this past season at Tyler Junior College... Garnered All-America honors in 2007... Had a career-long 75-yarder last season... Named to the All-Southwest Junior College Football Conference First Team as a punter.

**YORKTOWN HS:** Attended Hargrave Military Academy in 2005... Ranked as the No. 7 punter in the nation by Scout.com in 2005.

**PERSONAL:** George Pierson was born January 12, 1987 in Pretoria, South Africa... Parents are Lloyd and Elida Pierson.

## EDWARD PRINCE

**61**

### OFFENSIVE LINEMAN

6-5 • 289 • Junior-JC

#### Starkville, Miss.

Copiah-Lincoln CC

**COPIAH-LINCOLN CC:** A three-star prospect by Scout.com... Rated as the No. 24 JUCO prospect in the state of Mississippi by the Sun Herald... Two-year starter at left tackle for the Wolves... Earned second team all-conference honors after his freshman season... Named a preseason All-American in 2007.

**EAST OKTIBBEHA HS:** Lettered and starred at East Oktibbeha High School.

**PERSONAL:** Edward Prince was born April 17, 1988... Parents are Carl and Debra Prince.





## AUBREY QUARLES

89

### WIDE RECEIVER

5-11 • 195 • Junior-JC

**Aurora, Colo.**

Santa Rosa JC

**SANTA ROSA JC:** A four-star prospect by Rivals.com and Scout.com and the No. 20 junior college prospect in the nation... Earned pre-season All-American honors... Also named a PrepStar JUCO All-American... Played wide receiver and returned kicks for the Bear Cubs... Had 28 receptions for 363 yards and a state-leading eight touchdowns through four games before breaking his collar bone and missing the rest of his sophomore season... Also averaged 38.8 yards on five kick-off returns, including two for touchdowns... Named first team All-NorCal Conference wide receiver in 2006 after catching 67 passes for 1,054 yards and 12 touchdowns... Also tabbed a First Team JC Grid-wire All-American in 2006.

**GRANDVIEW HS:** A two-time All-Colorado wide receiver for head coach Rocky Whitworth... The No. 5 overall prospect in the state of Colorado, the same list that current Wildcat Chris Carney was rated as the No. 13 prospect... Accounted for 906 yards of total offense in seven games as a senior, after missing the first six games of the season... Caught 30 passes for 572 yards and five scores as a junior... Also returned three kicks and three punts for a touchdown, and had two more called back from penalties... Was named first-team all-state after catching 61 passes for 1,041 yards and five touchdowns as a sophomore.

**PERSONAL:** Aubrey Quarles was born Feb. 8, 1988... Son of Aubrey Quarles, Sr. and Antwoinette Waiters... Brother, Clyde Surrell, played football at Colorado... Also has a younger brother, Austin.

## ATTRAIL SNIPES

81

### WIDE RECEIVER

6-1 • 180 • Junior-JC

**Seattle-Rainier Beach, Wash.**

Bakersfield College

**BAKERSFIELD CC:** A three-star prospect by Rivals.com and a four-star prospect by Scout.com... Tallied 807 yards and 12 touchdowns on 60 receptions this past season... Returned one kick for 33 yards during his freshman season... Teammates of fellow Wildcat signees Daniel Calvin, Brandon Banks and Dustin Bell... Helped lead Bakersfield to a No. 1 national ranking, a 12-1 record on the season and a berth in the Southern California championship game... Also caught 35 passes for 564 and seven touchdowns in 2006.

**SEATTLE-RAINIER HS:** Had 24 catches for 640 yards and 14 touchdowns as a junior... In 2006, he pulled off one of the toughest triples at the 3A state track meet, winning the 100, 200 and 400 sprints... His time of 10.71 in the 100 was the fastest in the state, and he clocked the fastest 3A times in the 200 (21.98) and 400 (48.83)... Also was the 400 meter dash champion at class 3A state track competition in 2005.

**PERSONAL:** Attrail Snipes was born July 30, 1986... Parents are Arthur Snipes and Desiree Nickelberry... Attended same high school as former Wildcat basketball player Tim Ellis... Teams went 54-9 during high school and junior college career combined.





## CATS GET OFFENSIVE IN 2007



Jordy Nelson

The 2007 season was a tale of two halves for the Kansas State Wildcats. After opening the season 4-2 and then 5-3, which included its first-ever road win against a top 10 team, the Wildcats dropped each of the final four games of the season after battling through late-season injuries, especially on the defensive side of the ball.

But, the 2007 season was chalked full of positives for second-year head coach Ron Prince as the Wildcats set 28 offensive school records, finished first in the nation in punt returns and were led by senior wide receiver Jordy Nelson, who became just the ninth player in school history to be named a Consensus All-American after his record-setting season. Nelson set 11 school receiving records on the year after catching 122 passes for 1,606 yards and was a finalist for the Biletnikoff Award, given annually to the nation's top collegiate wide receiver.

And that's just the beginning. Sophomore Josh Freeman is well on his way to becoming one of the top quarterbacks to ever wear a Wildcat uniform after setting single-season school records for passing yards (3,353), attempts (499) and completions (316) in a season. Senior running back James Johnson became the fastest Wildcat in school history to hit the 1,000-yard rushing mark in a season after needing just 159 attempts to hit the mark. Johnson, an All-Big 12 performer, finished the year with 1,106 yards on the ground. With the success of Nelson, Freeman and Johnson during the 2007 season, K-State was one of four teams nationally last season have a 3,000-yard passer, a 1,000-yard receiver and a 1,000-yard rusher.

Punter Tim Reyer capped a tremendous career at Kansas State by being a unanimous selection as the first team All-Big 12 punter while also being tabbed a semi-finalist for the Ray Guy Award.

The Wildcats opened the 2007 season with a marquee matchup at No. 14 Auburn in a nationally-televised game. K-State gave the Tigers, who went on to finish 9-4 on the year, all they could handle and actually held a 13-9 fourth-quarter lead before the Tigers pulled out the 23-13 win. Kansas State then returned home for two straight non-conference games against San Jose State and Missouri State. Josh Freeman threw for 272 yards, while James Johnson ran for 111 more in a 34-14 win over the Spartans.

In the final non-conference tune-up before Big 12 play, Nelson began to hit his stride as he caught 15 passes for 209 yards, both of which were school records at the time, en route to a 61-10 dismantling of the Bears. The 61 points were the most for a Prince-led K-State team and gave the Wildcats the confidence they needed heading to Big 12 play.

The Big 12 portion of the schedule began at No. 7 Texas for the Cats as they were looking to win their second straight over the Longhorns and pick up their first road win against a top 10 team. And, that is exactly what they did. The Wildcats went to Austin, Texas, and hit on all cylinders in a nationally-televised game as Nelson and an opportunistic defense led to a 41-21 domination of the seventh-ranked Horns.

In-state rival and undefeated Kansas was next up for K-State at sold-out Bill Snyder Family Stadium. The fans in attendance were treated to a competitive game as Kansas State took a 24-21 lead with seven minutes to go, but Kansas rallied for nine unanswered points to take a 30-24 win.

The following week, K-State hosted Colorado in a late-evening nationally-televised North matchup. Johnson ran for 159 yards and two scores while Deon Murphy scored on a reverse and a pass reception as the Wildcats moved to 4-2 on the season with a 47-20 win.

Freeman and Nelson then put on an offensive show in Stillwater in a game that essentially changed the course of the season for the Cats. Freeman threw for a career-high 404 yards and three touchdowns, while Nelson caught 12 passes for 176 yards and a school-record three touchdowns. After K-State went for the go-ahead two-point conversion with 1:10 left to take a 39-38 lead, Oklahoma State drove down the field and kicked the game-winning field goal with 0:02 left to hand the Wildcats' their toughest loss of the 2007 season.

The Wildcats rebounded at home the following week against Baylor with a dominating second half as Kansas State sent the homecoming crowd pleased with a 51-13 thrashing of the Bears at Bill Snyder Family Stadium.





At 5-3 overall, the Wildcats were still in solid position to end the season strong, but three straight tough losses to Iowa State (31-20), Nebraska (73-31) and No. 6 Missouri (45-29) set the stage for one last game at Fresno State with bowl eligibility on the line.

Johnson opened the scoring against Fresno State with a 67-yard touchdown run and Leon Patton's 45-yard scamper later in the first put the Wildcats ahead, 14-3. But, Fresno State quarterback Tom Brandstater had a tremendous day through the air, finishing 23-of-29 for 313 yards, as the Bulldogs stormed back to take a 45-29 win.

Eighteen different Wildcats were honored on at least one All-Big 12 team in 2007, led by Nelson, Reyer, Deon Murphy and Ian Campbell. In fact, Kansas State swept the Big 12 Conference Newcomer of the Year awards as Murphy was tabbed the offensive newcomer of the year, while safety Gary Chandler earned defensive honors. Murphy was also cited as a third team and honorable mention selection as a punt returner by two publications after finishing third in the country in punt return average.

The continued improvement and development of quarterback Josh Freeman, an improved offensive line, a defense that continually played hard and fought through injuries and the always-dangerous special teams units were all bright spots in 2007, but Nelson's end to a remarkable career will forever be remembered as the capstone of 2007 Wildcat football.

#### SCHOOL RECORDS SET IN 2007

##### TEAM

Most punt returns for touchdowns in a season (5)  
 Most passing attempts in a season (510)  
 Most pass completions in a season (322)  
 Most pass completions in a game (36) at Oklahoma State  
 Most passing yards a game (285.4 ypg average)  
 Most passing yards in a season (3,425)  
 Highest punting average in a season (44.5)  
 Highest 12-game punt return average (22.5)

##### INDIVIDUAL

James Johnson - Fastest player to rush for 1,000 yards (159 attempts)  
 Jordy Nelson - Most catches in a game (15)  
 Jordy Nelson - Most catches in a season (122)  
 Jordy Nelson - Most yards receiving in a game (214)  
 Jordy Nelson - Most receiving yards in a season (1,606)  
 Jordy Nelson - Most touchdown catches in a game (3) at Oklahoma State  
 Jordy Nelson - Most 100-yard receiving games in a season (7)  
 Jordy Nelson - Most 100-yard receiving games in a career (10)  
 Jordy Nelson - Most 200-yard receiving games in a season (2)  
 Jordy Nelson - Receptions per game average for a season (10.2)  
 Jordy Nelson - Receptions per game average for a career (5.7)  
 Jordy Nelson - Receiving yards a game average (133.8)  
 Jordy Nelson - Most consecutive 100-yard receiving games (4)  
 Josh Freeman - Consecutive games with a touchdown pass (11)  
 Josh Freeman - Most pass completions in a game (36) at Oklahoma State  
 Josh Freeman - Most pass attempts in a season (499)  
 Josh Freeman - Most pass completions in a season (316)  
 Josh Freeman - Most passing yards in a season (3,353)  
 Josh Freeman - Most passing yards a game (279.4)  
 Josh Freeman - Most 300-yard passing games in a season (4)  
 Brooks Rossman - Tied for most field goals in a season vs. Missouri (23)



Josh Freeman





## RESULTS 5-7 [3-5, 4TH BIG 12 NORTH]

DATE	OPPONENT	RESULT	SCORE	TV	ATTEND
Sept. 1	at (14) Auburn	L	13-23	ESPN	86,439
Sept. 8	SAN JOSE STATE	W	34-14	-	45,545
Sept. 15	MISSOURI STATE	W	61-10	-	46,825
Sept. 29	at (7) Texas*	W	41-21	ABC	84,864
Oct. 6	KANSAS	L	24-30	FSN	50,924
Oct. 13	COLORADO	W	47-20	ESPN2	46,637
Oct. 20	at Oklahoma State	L	39-41	-	41,725
Oct. 27	BAYLOR	W	51-14	-	45,959
Nov. 3	at Iowa State	L	20-31	Versus	45,551
Nov. 10	at Nebraska	L	31-73	Versus	84,665
Nov. 17	(6) MISSOURI	L	32-49	FSN	48,406
Nov. 24	at Fresno State	L	29-45	ESPN2	34,671

\* Big 12 Conference Game

## TEAM STATISTICS

	KANSAS STATE		OPPONENTS		
SCORING		422		370	
Points Per Game		35.2		30.8	
FIRST DOWNS		267		263	
Rushing		86		97	
Passing		167		138	
Penalty		14		28	
RUSHING YARDAGE		1593		1699	
Yards gained rushing		1893		2021	
Yards lost rushing		300		322	
Rushing Attempts		351		464	
Average Per Rush		4.5		3.7	
Average Per Game		132.8		141.6	
TDs Rushing		23		16	
PASSING YARDAGE		3425		3108	
Att-Comp-Int	510-322-12		413-248-17		
Average Per Pass		6.7		7.5	
Average Per Catch		10.6		12.5	
Average Per Game		285.4		259.0	
TDs Passing		21		27	
TOTAL OFFENSE		5018		4807	
Total Plays		861		877	
Average Per Play		5.8		5.5	
Average Per Game		418.2		400.6	
KICK RETURNS: #-Yards	52-1026		74-1588		
PUNT RETURNS: #-Yards	34-766		30-208		
INT RETURNS: #-Yards	17-103		12-164		
KICK RETURN AVERAGE	19.7		21.5		
PUNT RETURN AVERAGE	22.5		6.9		
FUMBLES-LOST	24-10		18-9		
PENALTIES-Yards	98-903		80-694		
Average Per Game	75.2		57.8		
PUNTS-Yards	58-2583		63-2277		
Average Per Punt	44.5		36.1		
Net punt average	38.9		23.7		
TIME OF POSSESSION/Game	27:55		32:05		
3RD-DOWN Conversions	72/179		61/169		
4TH-DOWN Conversions	6/14		13/24		
SACKS BY-Yards	30-188		17-154		
TOUCHDOWNS SCORED	51		48		
FIELD GOALS-ATTEMPTS	22-28		12-14		
ON-SIDE KICKS	1-2		0-0		
RED-ZONE SCORES	49-54 91%		39-47 83%		
RED-ZONE TOUCHDOWNS	31-54 57%		29-47 62%		
PAT-ATTEMPTS	46-49 94%		46-47 98%		
ATTENDANCE	284296		377915		
Games/Avg Per Game	6/47383		6/62986		
SCORE BY QUARTERS	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	Total
Kansas State	122	82	112	106	422
Opponents	69	126	83	92	370

## RUSHING

PLAYER	GP	ATT.	GAIN	LOSS	NET	AVG.	TD	LONG	YPG
Johnson, James	12	174	1164	58	1106	6.4	12	68	92.2
Patton, Leon	12	83	409	19	390	4.7	4	45	32.5
Murphy, Deon	12	15	103	20	83	5.5	2	21	6.9
Petrie, Terry	5	12	66	0	66	5.5	1	17	13.2
Reed, Jeremy	2	5	25	0	25	5.0	0	9	12.5
Coffman, Carson	4	2	0	3	-3	-1.5	0	0	-0.8
Nelson, Jordy	12	3	2	9	-7	-2.3	0	1	-0.6
TEAM	5	4	0	27	-27	-6.8	0	0	-5.4
Freeman, Josh	12	53	124	164	-40	-0.8	4	15	-3.3
Total.....	12	351	1893	300	1593	4.5	23	68	132.8
Opponents.....	12	464	2021	322	1699	3.7	16	45	141.6

## PASSING

PLAYER	G	EFFIC.	CMP-ATT-INT	PCT.	YARDS	TD	LONG	AVG/G
Freeman, Josh	12	127.26	316-499-11	63.3	3353	18	68	279.4
Coffman, Carson	4	96.96	3-5-0	60.0	22	0	12	5.5
Nelson, Jordy	12	309.50	2-4-0	50.0	45	2	24	3.8
Patton, Leon	12	472.00	1-1-0	100.0	5	1	5	0.4
Watts, Marcus	11	-200.00	0-1-1	0.0	0	0	0	0.0
Total.....	12	128.43	322-510-12	63.1	3425	21	68	285.4
Opponents.....	12	136.60	248-413-17	60.0	3108	27	55	259.0

## RECEIVING

PLAYER	G	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG	AVG/G
Nelson, Jordy	12	122	1606	13.2	11	68	133.8
Murphy, Deon	12	57	605	10.6	5	66	50.4
Johnson, James	12	34	220	6.5	0	19	18.3
Mastrud, Jeron	12	30	316	10.5	0	29	26.3
Gonzalez, Daniel	12	26	307	11.8	1	40	25.6
Pooschke, Mike	12	21	160	7.6	0	22	13.3
Patton, Leon	12	15	62	4.1	1	21	5.2
Pierce, Ernie	8	6	59	9.8	2	20	7.4
Wilson, Cedric	12	5	46	9.2	0	14	3.8
Brown, Lamark	8	3	33	11.0	0	13	4.1
Purvis, Tony	1	1	6	6.0	0	6	6.0
Petrie, Terry	5	1	4	4.0	0	4	0.8
Alstatt, Brett	12	1	1	1.0	1	1	0.1
Total.....	12	322	3425	10.6	21	68	285.4
Opponents.....	12	248	3108	12.5	27	55	259.0

## TOTAL OFFENSE

PLAYER	G	PLAYS	RUSH	PASS	TOTAL	AVG/G
Freeman, Josh	12	552	-40	3353	3313	276.1
Johnson, James	12	174	1106	0	1106	92.2
Patton, Leon	12	84	390	5	395	32.9
Murphy, Deon	12	15	83	0	83	6.9
Petrie, Terry	5	12	66	0	66	13.2
Nelson, Jordy	12	7	-7	45	38	3.2
Reed, Jeremy	2	5	25	0	25	12.5
Coffman, Carson	4	7	-3	22	19	4.8
TEAM	5	4	-27	0	-27	-5.4
Total.....	12	861	1593	3425	5018	418.2
Opponents.....	12	877	1699	3108	4807	400.6





## SCORING

PLAYER	TD	FGS	PATs					SAF	PTS
			KICK	RUSH	RCV	PASS	DXP		
Rossmann, Brooks	0	22-28	44-46	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	110
Nelson, Jordy	13	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0-0	0	0	80
Johnson, James	13	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	78
Murphy, Deon	8	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	48
Patton, Leon	5	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	30
Freeman, Josh	4	0-0	0-0	1-1	0	1-1	0	0	26
Pierce, Ernie	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	18
Gonzalez, Daniel	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Herndon, Courtney	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Campbell, Ian	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Alstatt, Brett	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Petrie, Terry	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Cherry, Josh	0	0-0	2-2	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	2
Schwerdt, Tim	0	0-0	0-1	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	0
Total.....	51	22-28	46-49	1-1	1	1-1	0	0	422
Opponents.....	48	12-14	46-47	0-0	0	0-1	0	0	370

## PUNT RETURNS

PLAYER	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG
Murphy, Deon	26	454	17.5	1	80
Nelson, Jordy	5	264	52.8	2	92
TEAM	1	1	1.0	0	1
Gonzalez, Daniel	1	9	9.0	0	0
Herndon, Courtney	1	33	33.0	1	6
Pierce, Ernie	0	5	0.0	1	5
Total.....	34	766	22.5	5	92
Opponents.....	30	208	6.9	0	57

## KICKOFF RETURNS

PLAYER	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG
Patton, Leon	20	444	22.2	0	36
Johnson, James	16	388	24.2	1	85
McKinney, Justin	8	148	18.5	0	30
Murphy, Deon	3	41	13.7	0	21
Wilson, Cedric	2	8	4.0	0	8
McCardle, John	2	29	14.5	0	14
TEAM	1	-32	-32.0	0	0
Total.....	52	1026	19.7	1	85
Opponents.....	74	1588	21.5	3	99

## INTERCEPTIONS

PLAYER	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG
Carney, Chris	4	14	3.5	0	14
McKinney, Justin	3	32	10.7	0	32
Garvin, Byron	2	5	2.5	0	5
Baldwin, Bryan	2	4	2.0	0	4
Watts, Marcus	1	0	0.0	0	0
Cline, Steven	1	8	8.0	0	8
Herndon, Courtney	1	7	7.0	0	7
Roland, Justin	1	0	0.0	0	0
Campbell, Ian	1	41	41.0	1	41
Walker, Reggie	1	-8	-8.0	0	0
Total.....	17	103	6.1	1	41
Opponents.....	12	164	13.7	1	49

## FUMBLE RETURNS

PLAYER	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG
Total.....	0	0	0.0	0	0
Opponents.....	2	32	16.0	1	34

## ALL-PURPOSE YARDAGE

PLAYER	G	RUSH	REC	PR	KOR	IR	TOT	AVG/G
Nelson, Jordy	12	-7	1606	264	0	0	1863	155.2
Johnson, James	12	1106	220	0	388	0	1714	142.8
Murphy, Deon	12	83	605	454	41	0	1183	98.6
Patton, Leon	12	390	62	0	444	0	896	74.7
Mastrud, Jeron	12	0	316	0	0	0	316	26.3
Gonzalez, Daniel	12	0	307	9	0	0	316	26.3
McKinney, Justin	12	0	0	0	148	32	180	15.0
Pooschke, Mike	12	0	160	0	0	0	160	13.3
Petrie, Terry	5	66	4	0	0	0	70	14.0
Pierce, Ernie	8	0	59	5	0	0	64	8.0
Wilson, Cedric	12	0	46	0	8	0	54	4.5
Campbell, Ian	12	0	0	0	0	41	41	3.4
Herndon, Courtney	11	0	0	33	0	7	40	3.6
Brown, Lamark	8	0	33	0	0	0	33	4.1
McCardle, John	10	0	0	0	29	0	29	2.9
Reed, Jeremy	2	25	0	0	0	0	25	12.5
Carney, Chris	12	0	0	0	0	14	14	1.2
Cline, Steven	10	0	0	0	0	8	8	0.8
Purvis, Tony	1	0	6	0	0	0	6	6.0
Garvin, Byron	9	0	0	0	0	5	5	0.6
Baldwin, Bryan	8	0	0	0	0	4	4	0.5
Alstatt, Brett	12	0	1	0	0	0	1	0.1
Coffman, Carson	4	-3	0	0	0	0	-3	-0.8
Walker, Reggie	12	0	0	0	0	-8	-8	-0.7
Freeman, Josh	12	-40	0	0	0	0	-40	-3.3
Total.....	12	1593	3425	766	1026	103	6913	576.1
Opponents.....	12	1699	3108	208	1588	164	6767	563.9

## PUNTING

PLAYER	NO	YDS	AVG	LONG	TB	FC	I20	BLKD
Reyer, Tim	58	2583	44.5	61	6	13	22	0
Total.....	58	2583	44.5	61	6	13	22	0
Opponents.....	63	2277	36.1	56	1	12	11	3

## FIELD GOALS

PLAYER	FGM-FGA	PCT	01-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50+	LG	BLK
Rossmann, Brooks	22-28	78.6	1-1	8-8	9-10	3-7	1-2	52	0

## FIELD GOAL SEQUENCE

GAME	KANSAS STATE	OPPONENTS
Auburn	(20),(40)	(20),(39),(31),47
San Jose State	(26),(43)	-
Missouri State	(24),(24)	(29)
Texas	(33),51,(44)	-
Kansas	44,(32)	(24)
Colorado	(20),(36),(52),(39),46	(50),(24)
Oklahoma State	(23)	(25),(26)
Baylor	45,(34),(34),33,(33)	35
Iowa State	(28),(35),45	(25)
Nebraska	(31)	(27)
Missouri	(18),(22)	-
Fresno State	-	(46)

## KICKOFFS

PLAYER	NO	YDS	AVG	TB	OB	RETN	NET	YDLN
Parker, Jared	39	2331	59.8	5	1			
Rossmann, Brooks	24	1437	59.9	1	0			
Cherry, Josh	19	1135	59.7	0	0			
Total.....	82	4903	59.8	6	1	1588	39.0	31
Opponents.....	72	4433	61.6	16	3	1026	42.9	27





## GAME-BY-GAME PASSING

JOSH FREEMAN	Att	Comp	Int	Pct	Yards	TD	Long	Sack	Yds	Effic.
at Auburn	57	32	2	56.1	268	0	26	2	18	86.62
San Jose State	36	25	2	69.4	272	1	27	0	0	130.97
Missouri State	39	26	0	66.7	287	1	61	0	0	136.94
at Texas	38	22	0	57.9	177	1	20	1	9	105.71
Kansas	48	31	3	64.6	305	1	68	1	3	112.33
Colorado	27	15	0	55.5	214	1	43	0	0	134.34
at Oklahoma State	51	36	0	70.5	404	3	46	1	5	156.60
Baylor	33	22	1	66.7	247	3	40	1	5	153.48
at Iowa State	44	28	2	63.6	347	1	58	2	20	128.29
at Nebraska	44	26	0	59.1	320	2	66	4	40	135.18
Missouri	41	26	1	63.4	256	2	20	4	35	124.08
at Fresno State	41	27	0	65.9	256	2	21	1	16	134.40
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>499</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>63.3</b>	<b>3353</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>127.26</b>



CARSON COFFMAN	Att	Comp	Int	Pct	Yards	TD	Long	Sack	Yds	Effic.
at Auburn	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
San Jose State	0	0	0	00.0	0	0	0	0	0	N/A
Missouri State	2	2	0	100.0	14	0	12	0	0	158.8
at Texas	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
Kansas	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
Colorado	0	0	0	00.0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
at Oklahoma State	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
Baylor	3	1	0	33.4	8	0	8	0	0	55.7
at Iowa State	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
at Nebraska	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
Missouri	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
at Fresno State	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>60.0</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>96.96</b>



## GAME-BY-GAME RUSHING (NO-YDS/TDs)

PLAYER	NO-YDS/TD	AU	SJ	MS	UT	KU	CU	OS	BU	IS	NU	MU	FS
Johnson, James	174-1106/12	7-14/0	15-111/1	16-114/3	19-77/1	11-20/0	20-159/2	9-56/1	16-78/0	14-95/1	16-129/1	22-172/1	9-71/1
Patton, Leon	83-390/4	3-2/0	6-19/0	6-21/1	9-19/0	5-16/1	12-40/0	9-62/1	17-113/0	6-23/0	3-15/0	4-8/0	3-52/1
Murphy, Deon	15-83/2	2-13/0	1-21/1	0-0/0	1-1/0	1-5/5	3-37/1	1-8/0	2-2/0	0-0/0	2-4/0	0-0/0	1-0/0
Petrie, Terry	12-66/1	DNP	1-2/0	10-61/1	1-3/0	0-0/0	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
Reed, Jeremy	5-25/0	DNP	2-6/0	3/19/0	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
Coffman, Carson	2-3/0	DNP	0-0/0	1-3/0	DNP	DNP	0-0/0	DNP	1-0/0	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
Nelson, Jordy	3-7/0	1-1/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	1-1/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	1-9/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0
Freeman, Josh	53-40/4	3-3/0	2-6/1	2-9/0	3-3/0	4-2/0	4-13/0	4-1/0	10-19/2	5-18/0	6-25/1	6-30/0	4-3/0

## GAME-BY-GAME RECEIVING (NO-YDS/TDs)

PLAYER	NO-YDS/TD	AU	SJ	MS	UT	KU	CU	OS	BU	IS	NU	MU	FS
Nelson, Jordy	122-1606/11	9-90/0	6-82/0	15-209/1	12-116/1	10-137/1	4-93/0	12-176/3	8-105/1	14-214/1	9-125/1	8-94/1	15-165/1
Murphy, Deon	57-605/5	5-39/0	6-72/1	4-52/1	2-17/0	8-60/1	4-47/1	6-51/0	1-22/1	5-56/0	5-106/0	6-46/0	5-37/0
Johnson, James	34-220/0	7-40/0	2-11/0	5-24/0	2-9/0	4-28/0	1-9/0	4-32/0	1-9/0	1-1/0	3-38/0	3-21/0	1-2/0
Mastrud, Jeron	30-316/0	4-45/0	5-49/0	0-0/0	1-7/0	3-38/0	2-22/0	4-67/0	0-0/0	2-11/0	3-13/0	4-43/0	2-21/0
Gonzalez, Daniel	26-307/1	4-44/0	1-21/0	0-0/0	1-11/0	4-39/0	0-0/0	4-40/0	7-104/1	3-23/0	2-25/0	0-0/0	0-0/0
Pooschke, Mike	21-160/0	2-14/0	4-26/0	1-2/0	3-13/0	1-4/0	1-6/0	3-12/0	0-0/0	2-41/0	0-0/0	3-27/0	1-15/0
Patton, Leon	15-62/1	2-17/1	0-0/0	1-11/0	0-0/0	2-4/0	1-12/0	1-2/0	5-9/0	1-1/0	1-1/0	1-5/0	0-0/0
Pierce, Ernie	6-59/2	DNP	0-0/0	2-19/0	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	1-20/1	3-20/1
Wilson, Cedric	5-46/0	0-0/0	1-11/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	2-24/0	1-6/0	0-0/0	1-5/0	0-0/0	0-0/0
Brown, Lamark	3-33/0	DNP	0-0/0	1-8/0	DNP	0-0/0	2-25/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	DNP	DNP
Purvis, Tony	1-6/0	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	1-6/0	DNP	DNP
Petrie, Terry	1-4/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	1-4/0	0-0/0	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
Alstatt, Brett	1-1/1	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	1-1/1	0-0/0	0-0/0





CHRIS CARNEY



JUSTIN MCKINNEY



JOHN HOULIK



ROB JACKSON



STEVE CLINE

## DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

PLAYER	GP	SOLO	AST	TOTAL	TFL/YDS	SACKS	INT-YDS	PBU	QBH	FR	FF	BLK	SAF
McKinney, Justin	12	51	23	74	1.0-3	.	3-32	9	.	.	1	1	.
Roland, Justin	12	38	32	70	6.5-21	1.0-5	1-0	2	2	1-0	.	.	.
Houlik, John	12	41	27	68	4.0-17	3.0-13	.	.	1	1-0	.	.	.
Walker, Reggie	12	28	37	65	5.0-28	3.0-25	1-8	2	4	.	2	.	.
Carney, Chris	12	37	27	64	3.5-3	.	4-14	2	.	.	.	.	.
Watts, Marcus	11	41	22	63	3.0-7	.	1-0	3	.	.	.	.	.
Chandler, Gary	12	31	23	54	4.5-11	.	.	2	1	.	.	.	.
Campbell, Ian	12	21	24	45	11.0-56	4.5-34	1-41	2	3	4-0	1	.	.
Garvin, Byron	9	27	15	42	4.0-6	1.5-3	2-5	5	.	.	1	.	.
Childs, Eric	12	21	15	36	4.0-10	1.0-3	.	.	.	.	2	.	.
Manu, Moses	12	18	16	34	5.5-27	2.0-19	.	3	2	.	1	.	.
Cheatham, Ray	10	22	9	31	1.5-3	1.0-2	.	3	1	.	.	.	.
Jackson, Rob	12	13	12	25	4.5-23	2.0-11	.	1	2	.	.	.	.
Cline, Steven	10	13	11	24	5.0-17	2.5-15	1-8	2	1	.	.	.	.
Balkcom, Brandon	12	10	13	23	1.5-7	1.0-5	.	.	1	.	.	.	.
Herndon, Court.	11	17	5	22	3.5-20	1.0-12	1-7	1	.	.	1	1	.
Baldwin, Bryan	8	15	4	19	.	.	2-4	3	.	.	1	.	.
Perry, Marcus	9	14	4	18	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Patterson, Chris	12	14	4	18	1.0-1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Cox, Clayton	9	12	4	16	4.0-17	2.0-15	.	.	1	1-0	1	.	.
Erker, Andrew	11	10	5	15	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Alstatt, Brett	12	7	6	13	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.
Diehl, Ross	11	6	4	10	2.5-10	2.5-10	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Abana, Michael	12	3	5	8	1.0-1	.	.	.	.	1-0	.	.	.
Brown, Lamar	8	3	5	8	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Wilson, Cedric	12	4	4	8	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Rohleder, Kevin	5	4	3	7	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
McCardle, John	10	3	2	5	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Crews, Gabriel	9	2	3	5	0.5-1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Moore, Antwon	2	4	1	5	2.0-16	2.0-16	.	.	2	.	.	.	.
McGhee, Davyon	3	4	.	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Stewart, Xzavier	2	1	3	4	1.0-7	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Matthews, Kendrick	4	2	2	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Gonzalez, Daniel	12	3	1	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.
Cherry, Josh	4	2	2	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Nelson, Jordy	12	3	1	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Johnson, Otis	5	1	2	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Freeman, Josh	12	2	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Murphy, Deon	12	2	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Parker, Jared	7	2	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Adams, Corey	12	1	1	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Liu, Ben	12	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Stringer, Nick	8	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Bamberger, Chris	10	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Petrie, Terry	5	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Total.....	12	556	378	934	80-312	30-188	17-103	40	21	8-0	12	3	.
Opponents.....	12	519	308	827	55.0-288	17-154	12-164	49	44	10-32	12	2	.





## GAME-BY-GAME TACKLES (UT-AT)

PLAYER	UT-AT-TT	AU	SJS	MSU	UT	KU	CU	OSU	BU	ISU	NU	MU	FS
McKinney, Justin	51-23-74	7-2	5-4	0-4	3-2	4-1	10-2	4-0	3-0	5-2	4-3	4-0	2-3
Roland, Justin	38-32-70	1-1	5-4	0-5	5-4	6-1	2-6	7-0	1-2	4-1	3-3	0-2	4-3
Houlik, John	41-27-68	2-1	7-1	2-2	3-1	4-1	3-4	6-1	3-2	2-3	4-2	3-3	2-6
Walker, Reggie	28-37-65	3-3	1-1	0-1	5-4	3-1	1-5	5-2	2-4	3-4	3-4	0-5	2-3
Carney, Chris	37-27-64	0-0	3-0	1-2	2-3	0-1	3-1	6-1	2-1	1-5	6-7	6-0	7-6
Watts, Marcus	41-22-63	5-2	2-1	2-3	DNP	3-2	2-6	4-1	5-0	6-2	4-3	5-0	3-2
Chandler, Gary	31-23-54	3-2	1-1	2-0	5-0	2-3	1-1	3-0	2-4	1-2	2-0	0-5	9-5
Campbell, Ian	21-24-45	2-2	4-2	0-2	1-1	4-1	2-4	1-1	0-2	1-1	2-1	2-1	2-6
Garvin, Byron	27-15-42	3-3	3-3	2-2	3-0	3-1	4-2	4-1	DNP	DNP	DNP	5-3	0-0
Childs, Eric	21-15-36	2-1	3-1	3-0	1-2	2-2	2-2	DNP	2-1	4-2	0-4	0-0	2-0
Manu, Moses	18-16-34	0-2	1-0	1-0	0-2	3-2	2-2	3-0	2-1	2-1	1-2	3-1	0-2
Cheatham, Ray	22-9-31	1-1	1-0	DNP	0-0	DNP	1-0	4-0	1-0	2-1	4-2	6-2	2-3
Jackson, Rob	13-12-25	2-0	2-0	2-2	2-1	DNP	0-2	1-0	1-0	1-1	0-1	2-1	0-4
Cline, Steven	13-11-24	2-2	0-0	2-2	3-0	2-0	1-2	2-1	0-4	1-0	DNP	0-0	DNP
Balkcom, Brandon	10-13-23	1-0	0-0	1-3	0-0	0-1	0-0	2-1	1-1	1-2	2-2	2-1	0-2
Herndon, Courtney	17-5-22	DNP	1-1	0-0	4-0	2-0	2-1	2-0	2-1	3-1	0-1	1-0	0-0
Baldwin, Bryan	15-4-19	0-0	DNP	DNP	1-0	DNP	1-0	2-1	1-1	3-1	3-0	4-1	DNP
Perry, Marcus	14-4-18	4-1	1-0	0-0	4-0	1-1	DNP	DNP	0-0	0-0	4-2	0-0	0-0
Patterson, Chris	14-4-18	1-0	1-1	4-1	0-0	2-1	1-0	2-0	2-0	0-0	0-0	1-0	0-1
Cox, Clayton	12-4-16	DNP	0-0	3-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	2-0	6-2	1-0	DNP	0-1	DNP
Erker, Andrew	10-5-15	0-1	1-0	4-2	2-0	0-1	0-0	2-0	0-0	1-0	DNP	0-1	0-0

## GAME-BY-GAME TACKLES FOR LOSS (TFL-YDS)

PLAYER	TFL-YDS	AU	SJS	MSU	UT	KU	CU	OSU	BU	ISU	NU	MU	FS
Campbell, Ian	11.0-56	2.5-5	1.0-12	0.0-0	0.0-0	3.0-13	0.5-3	0.0-0	0.5-1	0.0-0	2.0-20	1.5-2	0.0-0
Roland, Justin	6.5-21	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.5-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	1.0-5	0.0-0	1.5-3	1.0-3	0.0-0	0.5-1	2.0-9
Manu, Moses	5.5-27	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	1.0-7	1.0-1	1.0-12	1.0-1	0.0-0	1.5-6	0.0-0
Cline, Steven	5.0-17	1.5-2	0.0-0	1.0-10	1.0-4	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	1.0-1	DNP	0.0-0	DNP
Walker, Reggie	5.0-28	1.0-8	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	1.0-7	0.0-0	0.0-0	2.0-12	1.0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0
Chandler, Gary	4.5-11	0.5-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	1.0-3	1.0-3	1.0-2	0.0-0	1.0-1	0.0-0
Jackson, Rob	4.5-23	2.0-11	1.0-3	1.0-5	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.5-4	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0
Cox, Clayton	4.0-17	DNP	0.0-0	1.0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	1.0-1	2.0-15	0.0-0	DNP	0.0-0	DNP
Garvin, Byron	4.0-6	0.5-1	0.5-1	1.0-1	1.0-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	DNP	DNP	DNP	1.0-1	0.0-0
Houlik, John	4.0-17	0.0-0	1.0-4	1.0-6	0.0-0	1.0-4	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	1.0-3	0.0-0	0.0-0
Childs, Eric	4.0-10	0.0-0	0.0-0	2.0-6	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	1.0-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	1.0-2
Herndon, Courtney	3.5-20	DNP	1.0-3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	2.5-17	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0
Carney, Chris	3.5-3	0.0-0	2.0-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	1.0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.5-0
Watts, Marcus	3.0-7	0.5-1	0.0-0	0.5-1	DNP	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	2.0-5	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0
Diehl, Ross	2.5-10	0.0-0	0.0-0	2.0-9	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	DNP	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0
Moore, Antwon	2.0-16	1.0-7	1.0-9	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
Balkcom, Brandon	1.5-7	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	1.5-7	0.0-0
Cheatham, Ray	1.5-3	0.5-1	0.0-0	DNP	0.0-0	DNP	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	1.0-2	0.0-0	0.0-0
Abana, Michael	1.0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	1.0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	DNP	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0
McKinney, Justin	1.0-3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	1.0-3	0.0-0
Patterson, Chris	1.0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	1.0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0
Stewart, Xzavier	1.0-7	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	1.0-7	0.0-0

## GAME-BY-GAME SACKS (SACKS-YDS)

PLAYER	SKS-YDS	AU	SJS	MSU	UT	KU	CU	OSU	BU	ISU	NU	MU	FS
Campbell, Ian	4.5-34	0.5-2	1.0-12	0.0-0	0.0-0	1.0-8	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	1.0-10	1.0-2	0.0-0
Walker, Reggie	3.0-25	1.0-8	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	1.0-7	0.0-0	0.0-0	1.0-10	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0
Houlik, John	3.0-13	0.0-0	0.0-0	1.0-6	0.0-0	1.0-4	0.0-0	0.0-0	DNP	DNP	1.0-3	0.0-0	0.0-0
Cline, Steven	2.5-15	0.5-1	0.0-0	1.0-10	1.0-4	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	DNP	0.0-0	DNP
Diehl, Ross	2.5-10	0.0-0	0.5-1	2.0-9	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	DNP	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0
Cox, Clayton	2.0-15	DNP	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	2.0-15	0.0-0	DNP	0.0-0	DNP
Jackson, Rob	2.0-11	2.0-11	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0
Manu, Moses	2.0-19	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	1.0-7	0.0-0	1.0-12	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0
Garvin, Byron	1.5-3	0.0-0	0.5-1	0.0-0	1.0-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	DNP	DNP	DNP	0.0-0	0.0-0
Childs, Eric	1.0-3	0.0-0	0.0-0	1.0-3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0
Herndon, Courtney	1.0-12	DNP	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	1.0-12	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0
Balkcom, Brandon	1.0-5	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	1.0-5	0.0-0
Cheatham, Ray	1.0-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	1.0-2	0.0-0	0.0-0
Roland, Justin	1.0-5	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	1.0-5	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0





## GAME-BY-GAME SUMMARIES

	Final	Score By Quarter				First Downs				Rushing				Passing			Total Offense		Punting	Fumbles	Penalty	Third	Total
GAME	Score	1	2	3	4	Ru	Pa	Pn	Tot	Att	Yds	TD	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Att	Yds	No-Avg	No-Lost	No-Yds	Downs	Top	
K-State	13	3	0	10	0	2	14	0	16	16	27	0	58-33-2	289	1	74	316	9-44.7	4-1	16-141	5-18	27:44	
Auburn	23	0	6	3	14	2	10	5	17	37	62	0	30-17-2	229	1	67	291	6-42.7	2-0	8-71	3-15	32:16	
K-State	34	10	7	0	17	9	16	0	25	27	153	3	36-25-2	272	1	63	425	3-44.0	0-0	9-96	5-10	24:51	
SJSU	14	0	7	0	7	4	11	5	20	31	73	0	41-28-0	220	2	72	293	7-34.4	0-0	10-53	6-15	33:09	
K-State	61	21	6	20	14	12	15	3	30	38	224	3	42-29-0	325	2	80	546	2-45.0	1-1	16-162	7-13	28:22	
MSU	10	0	7	3	0	3	6	5	14	40	107	1	23-12-0	122	0	63	191	8-38.6	2-1	10-92	4-16	31:38	
K-State	41	7	17	10	7	9	10	0	19	35	95	1	38-22-0	177	1	73	272	5-46.4	0-0	3-23	7-16	31:32	
Texas	21	7	7	7	0	7	10	1	18	32	113	2	43-20-4	217	1	75	330	5-35.0	0-0	1-5	6-16	28:28	
K-State	24	7	7	3	7	5	11	1	17	21	53	1	49-32-3	310	2	70	363	6-47.2	0-0	4-45	4-16	30:40	
Kansas	30	0	14	7	9	10	14	0	24	39	170	1	36-22-3	267	3	75	437	5-33.0	1-0	3-34	6-14	29:20	
K-State	47	17	6	17	7	7	11	2	20	39	249	3	28-15-0	214	1	67	463	6-42.0	1-0	7-62	4-15	30:41	
Colorado	20	3	10	7	0	11	9	2	22	36	188	1	41-19-3	223	1	77	411	5-27.8	2-1	10-91	1-12	29:19	
K-State	39	14	7	7	11	7	22	1	30	23	125	2	51-26-0	404	3	74	529	4-47.0	6-3	5-37	7-13	26:10	
Okla. St.	41	7	10	7	17	19	8	1	28	59	329	1	26-11-1	181	3	85	510	5-37.4	1-0	6-60	10-18	33:50	
K-State	51	10	6	21	14	12	10	1	23	46	208	2	36-23-1	255	3	82	463	4-43.2	3-1	8-80	5-17	34:21	
Baylor	13	0	6	0	7	2	12	1	15	26	13	0	35-20-3	305	2	61	318	7-40.3	4-4	9-103	2-12	25:39	
K-State	20	0	10	10	0	4	18	1	22	29	78	1	45-28-2	347	1	74	425	4-36.2	1-1	5-40	7-16	26:18	
Iowa St.	31	14	7	7	3	5	8	1	14	40	120	2	26-17-1	228	1	66	348	8-38.1	0-0	5-47	7-16	33:42	
K-State	31	10	0	7	14	8	14	2	24	28	108	2	44-26-0	320	2	72	428	6-42.0	3-0	7-40	6-14	25:49	
Nebraska	73	14	24	14	21	11	23	1	35	37	183	2	43-31-0	519	7	80	702	1-36.0	1-0	6-71	5-11	34:11	
K-State	32	9	9	7	7	6	13	1	20	32	150	1	41-26-1	256	2	73	406	5-48.4	2-2	9-83	9-18	30:00	
Missouri	49	14	7	14	14	10	14	3	27	36	143	2	41-28-0	284	4	77	427	5-29.4	1-0	3-20	4-11	30:00	
K-State	29	14	7	0	8	5	14	2	21	17	126	2	42-27-1	256	2	59	382	4-48.0	1-1	9-94	6-13	18:28	
Fresno St.	45	10	21	14	0	13	13	3	29	51	236	4	29-23-0	313	2	80	549	1-35.0	4-3	9-80	7-13	41:32	

## AVERAGE STARTING FIELD POSITION

	Total Drives	Total Yd. Line	Average Field Pos.	Started in Opp.	Total Scores	TD	FG	MFG	Punts	Downs	To	Clock	Total Points
Total	149	5236	KS 35	27	69	47	22	7	57	4	21	9	422
Opponents	159	4618	Own 29	16	57	45	12	2	64	9	24	14	370

## GAME-BY-GAME OFFENSIVE STARTERS

OPPONENT	WR	LT	LG	C	RG	RT	TE	QB	WR	TB	WR
at Auburn	Nelson	Alesana	Unruh	Bedore	Spexarth	Stringer	Mastrud	Freeman	Gonzalez	Johnson	Murphy
San Jose State	Nelson	Alesana	Unruh	Bedore	Spexarth	Stringer	Mastrud	Freeman	Pooschke (te)	Johnson	Murphy
Missouri State	Nelson	Alesana	Unruh	Bedore	Spexarth	Liu	Mastrud	Freeman	Pooschke (te)	Johnson	Murphy
at Texas	Nelson	Alesana	Unruh	Bedore	Spexarth	Liu	Mastrud	Freeman	Pooschke (te)	Johnson	Murphy
Kansas	Nelson	Alesana	Unruh	Bedore	Spexarth	Liu	Patton (rb)	Freeman	Gonzalez	Johnson	Murphy
Colorado	Nelson	Alesana	Robinson	Viers	Spexarth	Liu	Mastrud	Freeman	Pooschke (te)	Johnson	Murphy
at Oklahoma State	Nelson	Alesana	Robinson	Viers	Spexarth	Liu	Brown (wr)	Freeman	Wilson	Johnson	Murphy
Baylor	Nelson	Alesana	Robinson	Viers	Spexarth	Liu	Mastrud	Freeman	Gonzalez	Patton	Murphy
at Iowa State	Nelson	Alesana	Robinson	Viers	Spexarth	Liu	Mastrud	Freeman	Gonzalez	Johnson	Murphy
at Nebraska	Nelson	Alesana	Robinson	Viers	Spexarth	Liu	Pierce (wr)	Freeman	Wilson	Johnson	Murphy
Missouri	Nelson	Alesana	Robinson	Viers	Spexarth	Liu	Mastrud	Freeman	Gonzalez	Johnson	Murphy
at Fresno State	Nelson	Alesana	Robinson	Viers	Spexarth	Liu	Mastrud	Freeman	Pooschke (te)	Johnson	Alstatt (te)

## GAME-BY-GAME DEFENSIVE STARTERS

OPPONENT	RE	NT	LE	SLB	MLB	MLB	WLB	CB	FS	SS	CB
at Auburn	Jackson	Cline	Manu	Campbell	Roland	Walker	Childs	McKinney	Carney	Chandler	Cheatham
San Jose State	Jackson	Cline	Manu	Campbell	Roland	Walker	Childs	McKinney	Watts	Chandler	Cheatham
Missouri State	Jackson	Cline	Manu	Campbell	Roland	Walker	Childs	McKinney	Watts	Chandler	Garvin
at Texas	Jackson	Cline	Campbell	Patterson	Roland	Walker	Childs	McKinney	Carney	Chandler	Garvin
Kansas	Jackson	Cline	Campbell	Patterson	Roland	Walker	Childs	McKinney	Watts	Chandler	Garvin
Colorado	Jackson	Cline	Manu	Campbell	Roland	Walker	Childs	McKinney	Watts	Carney	Garvin
at Oklahoma State	Jackson	Cline	Manu	Campbell	Roland	Houlik	Patterson	McKinney	Watts	Carney	Garvin
Baylor	Manu	Cline	Campbell	Diehl	Roland	Houlik	Herndon	McKinney	Watts	Carney	Cheatham
at Iowa State	Jackson	Cline	Campbell	Herndon	Roland	Houlik	Childs	McKinney	Watts	Carney	Baldwin
at Nebraska	Jackson	Balkcom	Manu	Campbell	Roland	Walker	Childs	McKinney	Watts	Carney	Cheatham
Missouri	Manu	Balkcom	Campbell	Abana (dt)	Roland	Houlik	Chandler (s)	McKinney	Watts	Carney	Cheatham
at Fresno State	Abana	Stewart	Jackson	Campbell	Roland	Houlik	Childs	McKinney	Chandler	Carney	Cheatham





## KANSAS STATE SCORING DRIVES

OPPONENT	No. of Plays	Total Yards	Drive Time	Type of Score	Score Time/Qtr	Drive Start	Scoring Play
Auburn	13	61	4:29	FG	1st/10:31	KS 37	Rossman 20 field goal
Auburn	6	69	1:41	TD	3rd/13:06	KS 31	Patton 21 rec
Auburn	11	52	4:23	FG	3rd/7:31	KS 26	Rossman 40 field goal
San Jose St.	13	66	4:20	FG	1st/10:40	KS 26	Rossman 26 field goal
San Jose St.	7	90	1:58	TD	1st/5:02	KS 10	Murphy 15 rec
San Jose St.	10	74	4:20	TD	2nd/1:26	KS 26	Freeman 1 run
San Jose St.	7	54	2:30	TD	4th/14:23	KS 46	Johnson 4 run
San Jose St.	4	-12	1:11	FG	4th/11:32	SJ 13	Rossman 43 field goal
San Jose St.	5	44	2:19	TD	4th/7:31	SJ 44	Murphy 21 run
Missouri State	5	55	0:35	TD	1st/11:55	KS 45	Murphy 24 rec
Missouri State	5	31	1:38	TD	1st/8:36	MS 31	Johnson 11 run
Missouri State	4	60	2:46	TD	1st/3:08	KS 40	Patton 4 run
Missouri State	10	94	2:17	FG	2nd 7:19	KS 01	Rossman 24 field goal
Missouri State	5	13	0:57	FG	2nd/0:05	MS 19	Rossman 24 field goal
Missouri State	12	59	4:18	TD	3rd/10:42	KS 41	Johnson 11 run
Missouri State	9	42	3:05	TD	3rd/7:22	MS 42	Johnson 1 run
Missouri State	3	26	0:22	TD	3rd/1:55	MS 26	Nelson 18 rec
Missouri State	--	--	--	TD	4th/14:37	--	Murphy 80 punt return
Missouri State	11	74	5:46	TD	4th/1:55	KS 26	Petrie 3 run
Texas	11	80	4:31	TD	1st/10:29	KS 20	Nelson 4 rec
Texas	--	--	--	TD	2nd/3:53	--	Campbell 41 int return
Texas	--	--	--	TD	2nd/2:24	--	Johnson 85 kickoff ret
Texas	7	39	1:21	FG	2nd/4:45	KS 46	Rossman 33 field goal
Texas	6	13	0:33	FG	3rd/3:52	TX 39	Rossman 44 field goal
Texas	--	--	--	TD	3rd/1:55	--	Nelson 89 punt return
Texas	8	30	4:21	TD	4th/12:23	TX 30	Johnson 2 run
Kansas	1	68	0:09	TD	1st/8:48	KS 32	Nelson 68 rec
Kansas	11	80	5:19	TD	2nd/3:52	KS 20	Patton 7 run
Kansas	13	61	6:08	FG	3rd/0:51	KS 25	Rossman 32 field goal
Kansas	4	16	1:20	TD	4th/1:20	KU 16	Murphy 5 rec
Colorado	4	69	1:28	TD	1st/7:29	KS 31	Johnson 5 run
Colorado	8	28	3:02	FG	1st/4:06	CU 30	Rossman 20 field goal
Colorado	3	61	1:19	TD	1st/0:25	KS 39	Murphy 20 run
Colorado	11	41	4:15	FG	2nd/7:57	KS 41	Rossman 36 field goal
Colorado	4	20	0:00	FG	2nd/0:00	KS 46	Rossman 52 field goal
Colorado	5	53	2:14	TD	3rd/6:19	KS 47	Murphy 28 rec
Colorado	8	56	2:23	FG	3rd/2:11	KS 23	Rossman 39 field goal
Colorado	--	--	--	TD	3rd/0:29	--	Herdon 6 punt block ret
Colorado	1	63	0:12	TD	4th/3:58	KS 37	Johnson 68 run
Oklahoma State	9	54	3:37	TD	1st/8:25	KS 46	Johnson 5 run
Oklahoma State	3	25	0:54	TD	1st/6:27	OS 25	Nelson 17 rec
Oklahoma State	4	88	1:43	TD	2nd/14:01	KS 12	Nelson 46 rec
Oklahoma State	9	86	3:07	TD	3rd/6:34	KS 14	Nelson 11 rec
Oklahoma State	12	75	5:44	FG	4th/8:01	KS 20	Rossman 23 field goal
Oklahoma State	11	80	2:59	TD	4th/1:10	KS 20	Patton 11 run
Baylor	9	62	2:54	TD	1st/7:14	KS 38	Freeman 1 run
Baylor	4	6	1:31	FG	1st/5:31	BU 22	Rossman 34 field goal
Baylor	4	8	2:11	FG	2nd/10:42	BU 24	Rossman 34 field goal
Baylor	4	-1	1:53	FG	2nd/4:12	BU 44	Rossman 33 field goal
Baylor	1	22	0:06	TD	3rd/13:00	BU 22	Murphy 22 rec
Baylor	6	80	2:46	TD	3rd/5:44	KS 20	Gonzalez 40 rec
Baylor	2	11	0:16	TD	3rd/5:14	BU 11	Nelson 6 rec
Baylor	10	88	3:20	TD	4th/9:08	KS 12	Freeman 1 run
Baylor	--	--	--	TD	4th/0:31	--	Nelson 92 punt ret.
Iowa State	7	67	2:53	FG	1st/12:41	KS 23	Rossman 28 field goal
Iowa State	11	69	5:12	TD	2nd/2:42	KS 31	Nelson 13 rec
Iowa State	10	59	1:20	FG	3rd/5:08	KS 24	Rossman 35 field goal
Iowa State	4	18	1:46	TD	3rd/1:34	IS 18	Johnson 5 run
Nebraska	10	72	3:31	TD	1st/8:55	KS 28	Nelson 21 rec
Nebraska	10	62	4:02	FG	1st/4:34	KS 38	Rossman 31 field goal
Nebraska	9	80	3:28	TD	3rd/2:48	KS 20	Freeman 4 run
Nebraska	4	80	0:56	TD	4th/10:02	KS 20	Alstatt 1 rec
Nebraska	5	80	1:45	TD	4th/2:19	KS 20	Johnson 53 run
Missouri	12	55	6:13	FG	1st/7:40	KS 44	Rossman 18 field goal
Missouri	2	69	0:37	TD	1st/0:16	KS 31	Johnson 66 run
Missouri	--	--	--	TD	2nd/14:16	--	Pierce 5 punt block ret
Missouri	15	88	6:27	FG	2nd/0:38	KS 07	Rossman 22 field goal
Missouri	3	13	1:24	TD	3rd/2:23	MU 13	Pierce 20 rec
Missouri	13	78	4:21	TD	4th/2:04	KS 22	Nelson 13 rec
Fresno State	5	80	2:03	TD	1st/12:57	KS 20	Johnson 67 run
Fresno State	2	58	0:34	TD	1st/4:57	KS 42	Patton 45 run
Fresno State	7	80	1:06	TD	2nd/0:02	KS 20	Nelson 3 rec
Fresno State	8	50	1:35	TD	4th/2:55	KS 50	Pierce 9 rec

## OPPONENTS SCORING DRIVES

OPPONENT	No. of Plays	Total Yards	Drive Time	Type of Score	Score Time/Qtr	Drive Start	Scoring Play
Auburn	9	69	4:27	FG	2nd/14:07	AU 27	Byrum 20 field goal
Auburn	11	44	6:22	FG	2nd/6:29	AU 33	Byrum 39 field goal
Auburn	4	1	1:34	FG	3rd/1:46	KS 15	Byrum 31 field goal
Auburn	6	57	2:25	TD	4th/2:01	AU 43	McKenzie 3 rec
Auburn	--	--	--	TD	4th/1:11	--	Colman 34 fum ret
San Jose St.	10	63	4:40	TD	2nd/5:46	SJ 37	Beauchman 20 rec
San Jose St.	8	65	3:00	TD	4th/4:31	SJ 35	French 21 rec
Missouri State	6	63	2:43	TD	2nd/4:36	MS 37	Washington 9 run
Missouri State	11	58	5:05	FG	3rd/2:17	MS 30	Stokes 29 field goal
Texas	15	68	6:39	TD	1st/3:50	TX 32	McGee 1 run
Texas	8	84	1:19	TD	2nd/2:34	TX 16	Cosby 26 rec
Texas	10	80	3:40	TD	3rd/8:07	TX 20	Charles 6 run
Kansas	10	86	4:30	TD	2nd/9:11	KU 14	Sharp 20 run
Kansas	6	44	1:16	TD	2nd/0:11	KS 44	Talib 5 rec
Kansas	8	80	3:35	TD	3rd/6:59	KU 20	Briscoe 28 rec
Kansas	5	62	1:05	TD	4th/6:27	KU 38	Fields 30 rec
Kansas	6	19	2:42	FG	4th/2:21	KS 26	Webb 24 field goal
Colorado	7	29	2:22	FG	1st/1:44	CU 38	Eberhart 50 field goal
Colorado	7	78	3:13	TD	2nd/12:12	CU 22	Behrens 1 rec
Colorado	9	70	3:20	FG	2nd/4:37	CU 23	Eberhart 24 field goal
Colorado	5	76	1:45	TD	3rd/4:34	CU 24	Charles 1 run
Oklahoma State	6	55	2:54	TD	1st/0:41	OS 45	Bryant 24 rec
Oklahoma State	--	--	--	TD	2nd/13:43	--	Cox 98 kickoff ret
Oklahoma State	8	60	1:33	FG	2nd/0:26	OS 32	Ricks 25 field goal
Oklahoma State	14	80	5:19	TD	3rd/9:41	OS 20	Savage 7 run
Oklahoma State	9	57	3:16	TD	4th/13:45	OS 43	Bryant 10 rec
Oklahoma State	10	83	3:52	TD	4th/4:09	OS 17	Pettigrew 39 rec
Oklahoma State	6	49	1:08	FG	4th/0:02	OS 42	Ricks 26 field goal
Baylor	4	77	1:38	TD	2nd/2:34	BU 23	White 52 rec
Baylor	1	37	0:08	TD	4th/12:28	KS 37	White 37 rec
Iowa State	7	32	3:52	TD	1st/11:08	KS 32	Catlett 1 rec
Iowa State	8	90	4:27	TD	1st/0:41	IS 10	Robinson 3 run
Iowa State	10	68	4:35	TD	2nd/7:59	IS 32	Robinson 2 run
Iowa State	--	--	--	TD	3rd/6:28	--	Singleton 21 int ret
Iowa State	8	64	3:58	FG	4th/8:12	IS 28	Culbertson 25 field goal
Nebraska	--	--	--	TD	1st/8:42	--	Grixby 94 kickoff ret
Nebraska	8	76	3:54	TD	1st/0:32	NU 24	Lucky 26 rec
Nebraska	1	36	0:06	TD	2nd/13:09	KS 36	Hardy 36 rec
Nebraska	10	80	5:24	FG	2nd/6:39	NU 20	Jenery 27 field goal
Nebraska	8	73	3:41	TD	2nd/2:05	NU 27	Lucky 5 run
Nebraska	3	54	0:14	TD	2nd/0:08	NU 46	Ganz 23 rec
Nebraska	10	80	3:00	TD	3rd/12:00	NU 20	Hardy 8 rec
Nebraska	8	91	3:38	TD	3rd/6:16	NU 9	Hardy 39 rec
Nebraska	12	74	3:25	TD	4th/14:17	NU 26	Nunn 7 rec
Nebraska	4	62	1:09	TD	4th/10:58	NU 38	Peterson 11 rec
Nebraska	11	74	5:53	TD	4th/4:04	NU 26	Lucky 3 run
Missouri	2	15	0:10	TD	1st/13:52	KS 15	Maclin 8 rec
Missouri	--	--	--	TD	1st/7:25	--	Maclin 99 kickoff ret
Missouri	9	81	3:23	TD	2nd/10:53	MU 19	Rucker 8 rec
Missouri	6	77	0:59	TD	3rd/14:01	MU 23	Temple 2 run
Missouri	8	93	2:58	TD	3rd/9:20	MU 07	Maclin 44 rec
Missouri	10	49	4:00	TD	4th/9:34	KS 49	Rucker 1 rec
Missouri	5	43	2:08	TD	4th/6:25	KS 43	Temple 1 run
Fresno State	9	23	4:15	FG	1st/5:40	FS 48	Stitzer 46 FG
Fresno State	3	65	1:13	TD	1st/3:38	FS 35	Moore 34 rec
Fresno State	8	87	4:29	TD	2nd/11:19	FS 13	Brandstater 1 run
Fresno State	2	6	0:47	TD	2nd/9:43	KS 6	Matthews 2 run
Fresno State	13	86	6:42	TD	2nd/1:08	FS 14	Moore 5 rec
Fresno State	12	91	4:55	TD	3rd/10:00	FS 9	Miller 4 run
Fresno State	11	71	5:12	TD	3rd/2:36	FS 29	Harding 8 run





## RED ZONE (INSIDE THE 20)

Opponent	Score	# of Times Inside Opp. 20	Times Scored	Total Pts	Total TDs	Rush TDs	Pass TDs	FGs Made	FGA	<----- Failed to score inside opp. 20 ----->					Half	Game
										Downs	Int	Fumb				
at Auburn	13-23	1	1	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
San Jose State	34-14	5	5	27	3	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Missouri State	61-10	9	8	47	6	5	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	
at Texas	41-21	3	3	17	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Kansas	24-30	3	3	17	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Colorado	47-20	5	4	20	2	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
at Oklahoma State	39-41	6	5	32	4	2	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	
Baylor	51-13	7	6	30	3	2	1	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
at Iowa State	20-31	5	4	20	2	1	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	
at Nebraska	31-73	4	4	24	3	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Missouri	32-49	4	4	20	2	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
at Fresno State																
Totals	393-325	52	47	257	29	17	12	18	1	1	0	2	1	0		
Opponents	325-393	41	35	204	25	12	13	10	1	3	1	0	1	0		

Season Percentage - Overall: 47 of 52 (90.4%)

Season Percentage - Touchdowns: 29 of 52 (55.8%)

Season Percentage - Field Goals: 18 of 52 (34.6%)

Season Percentage - Failed to Score: 5 of 52 (9.6%)

## DRIVES SUPERLATIVES

	KANSAS STATE	OPPONENT
Most Plays/Result	15/FG vs. Missouri	15/TD by Texas
Most Yards/Result	94/FG vs. Missouri State	93/TD by Missouri
Most Time/Result	6:27/FG vs. Missouri	7:17/Downs by OSU

## DRIVE CHART (NO. OF DRIVES/TD/FG)

Drive Start	1-9	10-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50+
Result	NO/TD/FG	NO/TD/FG	NO/TD/FG	NO/TD/FG	NO/TD/FG	NO/TD/FG
at Auburn	0/0/0	2/0/0	3/0/1	6/1/1	2/0/0	1/0/0
San Jose State	0/0/0	2/1/0	4/1/1	1/0/0	1/1/0	3/1/1
Missouri State	1/0/1	0/0/0	3/1/0	0/0/0	3/0/3	5/3/1
at Texas	1/0/0	1/0/0	3/1/0	1/0/0	3/0/1	3/1/1
Kansas	0/0/0	1/0/0	6/1/1	3/1/0	3/0/0	2/1/0
Colorado	1/0/0	1/0/0	4/0/1	4/3/1	4/1/2	2/0/1
at Oklahoma State	2/0/0	3/0/0	3/1/1	3/0/0	2/1/0	2/1/0
Baylor	0/0/0	1/1/0	5/1/0	4/1/0	0/0/0	6/2/3
at Iowa State	1/0/0	3/0/0	4/0/2	3/1/0	0/0/0	3/1/0
at Nebraska	0/0/0	3/0/0	7/4/1	3/0/0	0/0/0	0/0/0
Missouri	1/0/1	0/0/0	4/1/0	6/1/0	1/0/0	1/1/0
at Fresno State	2/0/0	1/0/0	4/2/0	2/0/0	1/1/0	1/1/0

## THREE-AND-OUT

	Kansas State Drives/3-and-out	Opponent Drives/3-and-out
at Auburn	15/4	14/2
San Jose State	11/2	12/2
Missouri State	12/0	14/5
at Texas	12/3	15/3
Kansas	15/4	16/3
Colorado	16/5	16/4
at Oklahoma State	15/2	13/5
Baylor	17/1	20/5
at Iowa State	14/3	13/5
at Nebraska	13/3	12/1
Missouri	13/3	14/3
at Fresno State	11/2	11/1

## SCORING DRIVE ANALYSIS

Yardage	KANSAS STATE		OPPONENTS	
	TD	FG	TD	FG
No Drive	7	0	5	0
Minus Yds.	0	2	0	0
0-9	0	2	1	1
10-19	4	2	1	1
20-29	2	3	0	2
30-39	2	1	3	0
40-49	1	2	3	2
50-59	6	5	4	1
60-69	9	5	8	3
70-79	4	1	9	1
80-89	12	1	10	1
90-99	1	1	4	0

## GAME-OPENING DRIVES

Opponent	KANSAS STATE			OPPONENTS		
	Pts.	1st Dns.	Yds.	Pts.	1st Dns.	Yds.
at Auburn	3	3	61	0	0	5
San Jose St.	3	4	66	0	2	30
Missouri St.	7	3	55	0	0	-9
at Texas	7	7	80	7	6	68
Kansas	0	0	0	0	0	0
Colorado	0	1	23	0	1	26
at Okla. St.	0	1	17	0	0	4
Baylor	0	0	-1	0	0	2
at Iowa St.	0	2	24	7	2	32
at Nebraska	0	0	5	3	0	1
Missouri	0	0	6	7	1	15
at Fresno St.	7	2	80	0	2	60

## SECOND HALF-OPENING DRIVES

Opponent	KANSAS STATE			OPPONENTS		
	Pts.	1st Dns.	Yds.	Pts.	1st Dns.	Yds.
at Auburn	7	4	69	0	0	15
San Jose St.	0	2	39	0	3	27
Missouri St.	7	4	59	0	0	-2
at Texas	0	0	-10	0	0	6
Kansas	0	0	5	0	1	7
Colorado	0	0	-5	0	2	31
at Okla. St.	7	6	80	7	6	86
Baylor	7	1	22	0	0	2
at Iowa St.	0	0	9	0	1	14
at Nebraska	0	1	28	7	4	80
Missouri	0	2	24	7	4	77
at Fresno St.	0	0	5	7	6	91





## KANSAS STATE LONG PLAYS (20+ YARDS)

Yards	Opponent	Play/Situation/Result
68	Kansas	Nelson 68 pass from Freeman (TD)
68	Colorado	Johnson 68 run (TD)
67	Fresno State	Johnson 67 run (TD)
66	Nebraska	Murphy 66 pass from Freeman (1st and G at NU 1)
66	Missouri	Johnson 66 run (TD)
61	Missouri State	Nelson 61 pass from Freeman (1st and 10 at MS 9)
58	Iowa State	Nelson 58 pass from Freeman (1st and 10 at IS 12)
53	Nebraska	Johnson 53 run (TD)
45	Fresno State	Patton 45 run (TD)
43	Colorado	Nelson 43 pass from Freeman (1st and 10 at CU 19)
40	Colorado	Johnson 40 run (1st and 10 at CU 33)
40	Baylor	Gonzalez 40 pass from Freeman (TD)
32	Colorado	Nelson 32 pass from Freeman (1st and 10 at CU 29)
31	Baylor	Nelson 31 pass from Freeman (1st and 10 at BU 46)
30	Missouri State	Nelson 30 pass from Freeman (1st and 10 at MS 25)
30	Baylor	Nelson 30 pass from Freeman (1st and 10 at BU 35)
28	Colorado	Murphy 28 pass from Freeman (TD)
27	San Jose State	Nelson 27 pass from Freeman (1st and 10 at SJS 33)
27	Iowa State	Nelson 27 pass from Freeman (1st and 10 at IS 24)
26	Auburn	Nelson 26 pass from Freeman (1st and 10 at AU 46)
25	Colorado	Patton 25 run (1st and 10 at CU 24)
24	Missouri State	Murphy 24 pass from Nelson (TD)
24	Kansas	Mastrud 24 pass from Freeman (1st and 10 at KU 25)
23	Oklahoma State	Nelson 23 pass from Freeman (1st and 10 at KS 37)
22	Baylor	Murphy 22 pass from Freeman (TD)
22	Iowa State	Pooschke 22 pass from Freeman (1st and 10 at IS 14)
21	Auburn	Patton 21 pass from Nelson (TD)
21	San Jose State	Gonzalez 21 pass from Freeman (1st and Goal at SJS 1)
21	San Jose State	Murphy 21 run (TD)
21	Baylor	Johnson 21 run (2nd and 9 at BU 42)
21	Nebraska	Nelson 21 pass from Freeman (TD)
21	Fresno State	Nelson 21 pass from Freeman (1st and 10 at FS 16)
20	Auburn	Murphy 20 pass from Freeman (1st and 10 at AU 25)
20	Texas	Nelson 20 pass from Freeman (1st and 10 at TX 33)
20	Colorado	Murphy 20 run (TD)
20	Oklahoma State	Mastrud 20 pass from Freeman (1st and 10 at 50)
20	Iowa State	Nelson 20 pass from Freeman (4th and 4 at IS 36)
20	Baylor	Patton 20 run (1st and 10 at KS 32)
20	Missouri	Nelson 20 pass from Freeman (1st and 10 at KS 43)
20	Missouri	Pierce 20 pass from Freeman (TD)
20	Fresno State	Nelson 20 pass from Freeman (1st and 10 at FS 34)

**No. of plays from scrimmage, 20+ yards:** 41 (11 run/30 pass)

**No. of plays from scrimmage, 40+ yards:** 12 (6 run/6 pass)

Returns	Opponent	Player
Kickoff	Texas	Johnson 85
Punt	Baylor	Nelson 92 yards
Interception	Texas	Campbell 41 yards
Fumble	Colorado	Campbell 0 yards

**No. of returns 20+ yards:** 36 (25 KR/10 PR/1 Int/0 Fum)

**No. of returns 40+ yards:** 8 (2 KR/4 PR/1 Int/0 Fum)

## OPPONENT LONG PLAYS (20+ YARDS)

Yards	Opponent	Play/Situation/Result
55	Auburn	Smith 55 pass from Cox (1st and 10 at KS 18)
52	Baylor	White pass from Szymanski (TD)
51	Iowa State	Blythe 51 pass from Arnaud (1st and 10 at KS 11)
45	Fresno State	Miller 45 run (1st and 10 at KS 21)
44	Missouri	Maclin 44 pass from Daniel (TD)
40	Colorado	Smith 40 pass from Hawkins (1st and 10 at KS 25)
40	Colorado	McKnight 40 pass from Hawkins (1st and 10 at KS 15)
40	Iowa State	Blythe 40 pass from Meyer (1st and 10 at KS 2*)
39	Oklahoma State	Pettigrew 39 pass from Robinson (TD)
39	Nebraska	Hardy 39 pass from Ganz (TD)
37	Missouri State	Harbor 37 pass from Krapfl (1st and 10 at KS 37)
37	Colorado	Charles 37 run (1st and 10 at KS 38)
37	Baylor	Taylor 37 pass from Machen (1st and 10 at KS 11)
37	Baylor	White 37 pass from Szymanski (TD)
36	Nebraska	Hardy 36 pass from Ganz (TD)
36	Missouri	Maclin 36 pass from Daniel (1st and 10 at KS 2)
35	Iowa State	Robinson 35 pass from Arnaud (1st and 10 at KS 29)
35	Nebraska	Holt 35 pass from Ganz (1st and 10 at KS 22)
34	Fresno State	Moore 34 pass from Brandstater (TD)
32	Texas	Shipley 32 pass from McCoy (1st and 10 at KS 48)
31	Nebraska	Peterson 31 pass from Ganz (1st and 10 at KS 23)
30	Kansas	Fields 30 pass from Reesing (TD)
30	Colorado	Smith 30 pass from Hawkins (1st and 10 at 50)
29	Texas	Finley 29 pass from McCoy (1st and 10 at KS 6)
29	Nebraska	Lucky 29 run (1st and G at KS 8)
29	Fresno State	Moore 29 pass from Brandstater (1st and G at KS 9)
28	San Jose State	Richmond 28 pass from Tafrales (1st and 10 at KS 28)
28	Kansas	Briscoe 28 pass from Reesing (TD)
28	Nebraska	Purify 28 pass from Ganz (1st and 10 at KS 48)
28	Nebraska	Swift 28 pass from Ganz (1st and 10 at KS 36)
28	Fresno State	Hamler 28 pass from Brandstater (1st and 10 at KS 37)
27	Oklahoma State	Bowman 27 pass from Robinson (1st and 10 KS 29)
26	Missouri State	Sargent 26 pass from Spavital (1st and Goal at KS 1)
26	Texas	Cosby 26 pass from McCoy (TD)
26	Colorado	DeVree 26 pass from Hawkins (1st and 10 at KS 14)
26	Nebraska	Lucky 26 pass from Ganz (TD)
26	Nebraska	Purify 26 pass from Ganz (1st and 10 at KS 19)
25	Iowa State	Hamilton 25 pass from Arnaud (1st and Goal at KS 4)
24	Colorado	Charles 24 run (1st and 10 at CU 40)
24	Colorado	Charles 24 run (1st and Goal at KS 1)
24	Oklahoma State	Bryant 24 pass from Robinson (TD)
24	Oklahoma State	Savage 24 pass from Robinson (1st and 10 at KS 18)
23	Kansas	McAnderson 23 pass from Reesing (1st and Goal at KS 9)
23	Kansas	Fields 23 pass from Reesing (1st and 10 at KS 39)
23	Colorado	Behrens 23 run (1st and 10 at CU 44)
23	Baylor	Smith 23 pass from Machen (1st and 10 at KS 40)
23	Nebraska	Peterson 23 pass from Ganz (TD)
23	Nebraska	Ganz 23 run (1st and 10 at KS 23)
23	Missouri	Maclin 23 pass from Daniel (1st and Goal at KS 8)
22	Auburn	Tate 22 pass from Cox (1st and 10 at KS 28)
22	Auburn	Tate 22 run (1st and 10 at AU 42)
22	Colorado	Charles 22 run (1st and 10 at KS 40)
22	Missouri	Temple 22 run (1st and 10 at KS 14)
21	San Jose State	French 20 pass from La Secla (TD)
21	Missouri State	Washington 21 run (1st and 10 at KS 29)
21	Baylor	White 21 pass from Machen (1st and 10 at BU 37)
21	Nebraska	Castille 21 run (1st and 10 at NU 48)
21	Nebraska	Purify 21 pass from Ganz (1st and 10 at NU 43)
21	Fresno State	Seyi 21 pass from Brandstater (1st and 10 at KS 39)
20	Auburn	MacKenzie 20 pass from Cox (1st and 10 at KS 35)
20	San Jose State	Beauchman 20 pass from Tafrales (TD)
20	Kansas	Sharp 20 run (TD)
20	Nebraska	Lucky 20 pass from Ganz (1st and 10 at KS 12)
20	Nebraska	Peterson 20 pass from Ganz (TD)
20	Fresno State	Kinter 20 pass from Brandstater (1st and 10 at KS 38)
20	Fresno State	Crawley 20 pass from Brandstater (1st and 10 at KS 15)

**No. of plays from scrimmage, 20+ yards:** 66 (13 run/53 pass)

**No. of plays from scrimmage, 40+ yards:** 8 (1 run/7 pass)

Returns	Opponent	Player
Kickoff	Missouri	Maclin 99 yards
Punt	Auburn	Dunn 57 yards
Interception	Auburn	Blackmon 49 yards
Fumble	Auburn	Coleman 34 yards

**No. of returns 20+ yards:** 33 (26 KOR/3 PR/3 Int/1 Fum)

**No. of returns 40+ yards:** 9 (5 KOR/3 PR/1 Int/0 Fum)





KANSAS STATE SUPERLATIVES

INDIVIDUAL

<b>Longest Rush:</b> 68, James Johnson vs. Colorado
<b>Longest Touchdown Run:</b> 68, James Johnson vs. Colorado
<b>Longest Pass:</b> 68, Josh Freeman vs. Kansas
<b>Longest TD Pass:</b> 68, Josh Freeman vs. Kansas
<b>Longest Punt Return:</b> 92, Jordy Nelson vs. Baylor
<b>Longest Kickoff Return:</b> 85, James Johnson at Texas
<b>Longest Interception:</b> 41, Ian Campbell at Texas
<b>Most Punts:</b> 9, Tim Reyer at Auburn
<b>Longest Punt:</b> 61, Tim Reyer vs. Kansas
<b>Highest Punt Average:</b> 48.4, Tim Reyer vs. Missouri
<b>Longest Field Goal:</b> 52, Brooks Rossman vs. Colorado
<b>Most Field Goals:</b> 4, Brooks Rossman vs. Colorado
<b>Most TDs Rushing:</b> 3, James Johnson vs. Missouri State
<b>Most TDs Receiving:</b> 3, Jordy Nelson at Oklahoma State
<b>Most TDs Passing:</b> 3, Josh Freeman at Oklahoma State; vs. Baylor
<b>Most Rushing Attempts:</b> 22, James Johnson vs. Missouri
<b>Most Yards Rushing:</b> 172, James Johnson vs. Missouri
<b>Most Pass Attempts:</b> 57, Josh Freeman at Auburn
<b>Most Pass Completions:</b> 36, Josh Freeman at Oklahoma State*
<b>Most Yards Passing:</b> 404, Josh Freeman at Oklahoma State
<b>Most Receptions:</b> 15, Jordy Nelson vs. Missouri State and Fresno State*
<b>Most Yards Receiving:</b> 214, Jordy Nelson at Iowa State*
<b>Most Total Offense:</b> 403, Josh Freeman at Oklahoma State
<b>Most All-Purpose Yards:</b> 291, Jordy Nelson vs. Missouri State
<b>Most Interceptions:</b> 2, Chris Carney vs. Kansas
<b>Most Tackles:</b> 13, Chris Carney at Nebraska
<b>Most Solo Tackles:</b> 10, Justin McKinney vs. Colorado
<b>Most Quarterback Sacks:</b> 2, (Three times)
<b>Most Tackles for Loss:</b> 3.0, Ian Campbell vs. Kansas
<b>Most Passes Broken Up:</b> 2, (Five times)

\* *School Record*

TEAM

	High	Low
Rushes	46 (Baylor)	16 (Auburn)
Yards Rushing	249 (Colorado)	27 (Auburn)
TD Rushes	5 (Missouri State)	0 (Auburn)
Pass Attempts	58 (Auburn)	28 (Colorado)
Pass Completions	36 (Oklahoma State)	15 (Colorado)
Yards Passing	404 (Oklahoma State)	177 (Texas)
TD Passes	3 (Oklahoma State, Baylor)	1 Five Times
Total Plays	82 (Baylor)	59 (Fresno State)
Total Offense	546 (Missouri State)	272 (Texas)
Points	61 (Missouri State)	13 (Auburn)
Sacks By	5 (AU, MSU, BU)	0 (Fresno State)
First Downs	30 (Missouri State, Oklahoma St.)	16 (Auburn)
Penalties	16 (Auburn, Missouri State)	3 (Texas)
Penalty Yards	162 (Missouri State)	23 (Texas)
Turnovers	3 (AU, KU, OSU, ISU, MU)	0 (UT, CU, NU)
Interceptions By	4 (Texas)	0 (Five times)

OPPONENT SUPERLATIVES

INDIVIDUAL

<b>Longest Rush:</b> 45, Lonyae Miller, Fresno State
<b>Longest Touchdown Run:</b> 20, Jake Sharp, Kansas
<b>Longest Pass:</b> 55, Brandon Cox, Auburn
<b>Longest TD Pass:</b> 39, Zac Robinson, Oklahoma State; Joe Ganz, Nebraska
<b>Longest Punt Return:</b> 57, Robert Dunn, Auburn
<b>Longest Kickoff Return:</b> 99, Jeremy Maclin, Missouri
<b>Longest Interception:</b> 49, Tray Blackmon, Auburn
<b>Most Punts:</b> 8, Nathan Stokes, Missouri State; Mike Brandtner, Iowa State
<b>Longest Punt:</b> 56, Mike Brandtner, Iowa State
<b>Highest Punt Average:</b> 48.0, Justin Moore, Texas
<b>Longest Field Goal:</b> 50, Kevin Eberhart, Colorado
<b>Most Field Goals:</b> 3, Wes Byrum, Auburn
<b>Most TDs Rushing:</b> 2, Alexander Robinson, ISU; Marlon Lucky, NU; Tony Temple, MU
<b>Most TDs Receiving:</b> 3, Frantz Hardy, Nebraska
<b>Most TDs Passing:</b> 7, Joe Ganz, Nebraska
<b>Most Rushing Attempts:</b> 28, Dantrell Savage, Oklahoma State
<b>Most Yards Rushing:</b> 171, Hugh Charles, Colorado
<b>Most Pass Attempts:</b> 41, Cody Hawkins, Colorado; Chase Daniel, Missouri
<b>Most Pass Completions:</b> 30, Joe Ganz, Nebraska
<b>Most Yards Passing:</b> 510, Joe Ganz, Nebraska
<b>Most Receptions:</b> 10, Kevin Jurovich, San Jose State
<b>Most Yards Receiving:</b> 143, Jeremy Maclin, Missouri
<b>Most Total Offense:</b> 528, Joe Ganz, Nebraska
<b>Most All-Purpose Yards:</b> 360, Jeremy Maclin, Missouri
<b>Most Interceptions:</b> 2, Chris Singleton, Iowa State
<b>Most Tackles:</b> 13, Jordan Lake, Baylor
<b>Most Solo Tackles:</b> 10, Marcus Colbert, Missouri State
<b>Most Quarterback Sacks:</b> 2, Quentin Groves, AU; Kurtis Taylor, ISU; Weatherspoon, MU
<b>Most Tackles for Loss:</b> 3, Quentin Groves, Auburn; Steve Octavien, Nebraska
<b>Most Passes Broken Up:</b> 2, Six Players

\* *School Record*

TEAM

	High	Low
Rushes	59 (Oklahoma State)	26 (Baylor)
Yards Rushing	329 (Oklahoma State)	13 (Baylor)
TD Rushes	4 (Fresno State)	0 (Three times)
Pass Attempts	43 (Texas, Nebraska)	23 (Missouri State)
Pass Completions	31 (Nebraska)	11 (Oklahoma State)
Yards Passing	519 (Nebraska)	122 (Missouri State)
TD Passes	7 (Nebraska)	0 (Missouri State)
Total Plays	85 (Oklahoma State)	61 (Baylor)
Total Offense	702 (Nebraska)	191 (Missouri State)
Points	73 (Nebraska)	10 (Missouri State)
Sacks By	4 (Nebraska, Missouri)	0 (Three times)
First Downs	35 (Nebraska)	14 (MSU, ISU)
Penalties	10 (SJSU, MU, CU)	3 (Kansas, Missouri)
Penalty Yards	103 (Baylor)	20 (Missouri)
Turnovers	7 (Baylor)	0 (SJSU, NU)
Interceptions By	3 (Kansas; Colorado)	0 (Five times)

TURNOVERS

<b>Takeaways (Fum/Int):</b> 26 (9/17)
<b>Giveaways (Fum/Int):</b> 22 (10/12)
<b>Difference:</b> +4 (.33 per game)
<b>Points Off Turnovers</b>
Kansas State 67
Opponents 80
<b>Points Off Turnovers Per Game</b>
Kansas State 5.6
Opponents 6.7

KICKOFFS

<b>Kickoffs:</b> 82
<b>Touchbacks (pct.):</b> 6 (07.3)
<b>Fair Catches:</b> 1
<b>Downed Kicks:</b> 0
<b>Out of Bounds:</b> 1
<b>On-Side Kicks (No./Recovered by KS):</b> 4/1
<b>Opponent Returns (No.-Yds./Avg):</b> 74-1588/21.5
<b>Opponent Touchdowns:</b> 3

KICKOFF RETURNS

<b>Kickoffs:</b> 76
<b>Touchbacks (pct.):</b> 16 (21.1)
<b>Fair Catches:</b> 0
<b>Downed Kicks:</b> 0
<b>Out of Bounds:</b> 3
<b>On-Side Kicks (No./Recovered by Opp):</b> 1/0
<b>K-State Returns (No.-Yds./Avg):</b> 52-1026/19.7
<b>K-State Touchdowns:</b> 1





KANSAS STATE

RUSHING/PASSING/RECEIVING

Two 100-yd rushers	James Johnson (127) and Leon Patton (112) at Missouri, 10/21/06
Two 100-yard receivers	Jordy Nelson (125) & Deon Murphy (106) at Nebraska, 11/10/07
Two 100-yard rushers & 100-yard receiver	Ell Roberson (145 rush)/Darren Sproles (175 rush) & James Terry (116 rec) vs. California, 8/23/03
100-yard rusher & Two 100-yard receivers	James Johnson (129) & Jordy Nelson (125)/Deon Murphy (406) at Nebraska, 11/10/07
100-yard rusher,	James Johnson (129 rush),
100-yard receiver & 300-yard passer	Jordy Nelson (125 rec)/Deon Murphy (106 rec) & Josh Freeman (320 pass) at Nebraska, 11/10/07
300 yards passing & 100 yards rushing	Michael Bishop (341 pass, 101 rush) vs Texas A&M, 12/5/98
QB with 100+ yds passing/rushing	Allen Webb (103 rush/140 pass) at Colorado, 11/13/04

RUSHING

25+ rushing attempts	30, Allan Evridge at Nebraska, 11/12/05
30+ rushing attempts	30, Allan Evridge at Nebraska, 11/12/05
40+ rushing attempts	42, Darren Sproles vs. Western Kentucky, 9/4/04
100+ yards rushing	172, James Johnson vs. Missouri, 11/17/07
150+ yards rushing	172, James Johnson vs. Missouri, 10/17/07
200+ yards rushing	292, Darren Sproles vs. Louisiana-Lafayette, 9/18/04
Consec. 100-yard games	2, James Johnson, two times 129, at Nebraska, 11/10/07; 172 vs. Missouri 11/17/07
Consec. 150-yard games	2, Thomas Clayton 177, vs. Florida International, 9/3/05; 152, at Marshall, 9/10/05
Consec. 175-yard games	2, Darren Sproles 273, vs. Missouri, 11/22/2003; 235, vs. Oklahoma, 12/6/03
Consecutive 200-yard games	2, Darren Sproles 273, vs. Missouri, 11/22/2003; 235, vs. Oklahoma, 12/6/03
Consecutive 225-yard games	2, Darren Sproles 273, vs. Missouri, 11/22/2003; 235, vs. Oklahoma, 12/6/03
50-yard+ run	66t, James Johnson vs. Missouri, 11/17/07
70-yard+ run	80t, Thomas Clayton vs. Florida International, 9/3/05
80-yard+ run	80t, Thomas Clayton vs. Florida International, 9/3/05
90-yard+ run	91t, Ell Roberson vs. Nebraska, 11/16/02
3+ rushing TDs	3, James Johnson vs. Missouri State, 9/15/07
4+ rushing TDs	4, Allen Webb vs. Nebraska, 10/23/04
5+ rushing TDs	5, Jonathan Beasley vs. North Texas, 9/23/00

PASSING

30+ attempts	41, Josh Freeman vs. Missouri, 11/17/07
40+ attempts	41, Josh Freeman vs. Missouri, 11/17/07
50+ attempts	51, Josh Freeman at Oklahoma State, 10/20/07
20+ completions	26, Josh Freeman vs. Missouri, 11/17/07
25+ completions	26, Josh Freeman vs. Missouri, 11/17/07
30+ completions	36, Josh Freeman at Oklahoma State, 10/20/07
3+ TD passes	3, Josh Freeman at Oklahoma State, 11/20/07 and vs. Baylor, 10/27/07
4+ TD passes	4, Ell Roberson vs. Oklahoma, 12/6/03
300+ yards passing	320, Josh Freeman at Nebraska, 11/10/07
400+ yards passing	404, Josh Freeman at Oklahoma State, 10/20/07
Consecutive 250-yard+ games	3, Josh Freeman 347, at Iowa State, 11/3/07; 320, at Nebraska, 11/10/07; 256, vs. Missouri, 11/17/07
Consecutive 300-yard games	2, Josh Freeman 347, at Iowa State, 11/3/07; 320, at Nebraska, 11/10/07
50-yard+ completion	66, Josh Freeman to Deon Murphy at Nebraska, 11/10/07
70-yard+ completion	74, Josh Freeman to Jordy Nelson (TD) at Colorado, 11/4/06
80-yard+ completion	80t, A. Evridge to J. Nelson at Texas Tech, 10/15/05
90-yard+ completion	97t, M. Bishop to A. Lockett vs. La-Monroe, 9/26/98

RECEIVING

10+ receptions	14, Jordy Nelson at Iowa State, 11/3/07
3+ TD receptions	3, Jordy Nelson at Oklahoma State, 10/20/07
100+ receiving yards	125, Jordy Nelson at Nebraska, 11/3/07
125+ receiving yards	125, Jordy Nelson at Nebraska, 11/3/07
150+ receiving yards	214, Jordy Nelson at Iowa State, 11/3/07
175+ receiving yards	214, Jordy Nelson at Iowa State, 11/3/07
200+ receiving yards	214, Jordy Nelson at Iowa State, 11/3/07
Consecutive 100-yard games	4, Jordy Nelson 176 at OSU, 10/20/07; 105 vs. BU, 10/27/07; 214 at ISU (11/3/07); 125 at NU, 11/10/07
3+ Consecutive 100-yard games	4, Jordy Nelson 176 at OSU, 10/20/07; 105 vs. BU, 10/27/07; 214 at ISU (11/3/07); 125 at NU, 11/10/07

TEAM

300+ yards rushing	305, vs. North Texas, 9/24/05
400+ yards rushing	415, vs. Nebraska, 11/16/02
Less than 10 yards net rushing	1, vs. Oklahoma, 11/16/04
Negative net rushing	(-12), vs. Texas Tech, 8/31/96
400+ yards passing	404, at Oklahoma State, 10/20/07
500+ yards total offense	529, at Oklahoma State, 10/20/07

600+ yards total offense	658, vs. North Texas, 9/24/05
Consec. gms, 500+ total yards	502, at Iowa State, 11/8/03 561, at Nebraska, 11/15/03
4 consec. gms, 500+ total yards	573, vs. ISU, 10/24/98; 566, at KU, 10/31/98 518, at Baylor, 11/7/98; 512, vs. Nebraska, 11/14/98
<200 yards total offense	182, vs. Kansas, 10/9/05
<100 yards total offense	86, vs. Nebraska 10/5/96
30+ first downs	30, at Oklahoma State, 10/20/07
35+ first downs	37, vs. Iowa State, 10/24/98
<10 first downs	8, vs. Nebraska, 10/5/96
40+ points	51, vs. Baylor, 10/27/07
50+ points	51, vs. Baylor, 10/27/07
60+ points	61, vs. Missouri State, 9/15/07
70+ points	76, vs. Ball State, 9/16/00
100+ yards in penalties	162 (16 pen.) vs. Missouri State, 9/15/07
5+ fumbles lost	5, vs. Southern California, 9/21/02
Scored a safety	vs. Missouri, 11/19/05
Scored two safeties	at Nebraska, 11/12/05
Scored two safeties in a quarter	at Nebraska (third quarter), 11/12/05
Allowed a safety	vs. Texas A&M (punt), 10/22/05
Forced five or more turnovers	7, vs. Baylor, 10/27/07
Forced three or more fumbles	4, vs. Baylor, 10/27/07
Committed five turnovers	5, at Baylor, 9/30/06
Committed six turnovers	6, at Kansas, 11/18/06
Recovered an on-side kick	Jared Parker at Colorado, 11/4/06
Shutout	vs. Florida Atlantic (45-0), 9/9/06
Shutout on road	at Iowa State (45-0), 11/8/03
Shutout vs. conference opponent	at Iowa State (45-0), 11/8/03
Shutout by, first half	vs. Nebraska, 10/14/06
Shutout by, second half	at Baylor, 9/30/06
Shutout by, game	at Colorado (12-0), 11/19/96
Overtime game	vs. Texas A&M, 12/5/98 (L, 33-36 - 2ot)
Come-from-behind win	vs. Oklahoma State, 10/7/06 (17-27, fourth quarter)







## MISCELLANEOUS

300+ yds individual total offense	329, Josh Freeman (347 pass, -18 rush) at Iowa State, 11/3/07
400+ yds individual total offense	404, Josh Freeman (404 pass, -1 rush) at Oklahoma State, 10/20/07
300+ all-purpose yards	301, Leon Patton, vs. Oklahoma State, 10/7/06 (151 rush, 33 receiving, 117 kickoff return)
6+ TDs responsible for	6, Jonathan Beasley (4 pass, 2 rush) at Oklahoma State, 10/23/99
4+ TDs scored	4, Allen Webb (4 rush) vs. Nebraska, 10/23/04
3+ field goals	3, Brooks Rossman vs. Baylor, 10/27/07
4+ field goals	4, Brooks Rossman vs. Colorado, 10/13/07
5+ field goals	5, Jamie Rheem vs. Texas, 10/2/99
7+ PATs	7, Joe Rheem vs. McNeese State, 9/6/03
8+ PATs	8, Joe Rheem at Kansas, 11/2/02
9+ PATs	9, Jamie Rheem vs. Missouri, 11/20/99
50-yd+ FG	52, Brooks Rossman vs. Colorado, 10/13/07
60-yd+ FG	65, Martin Gramatica vs. N. Illinois, 9/26/98
15+ tackles	15, Ted Sims at Texas, 10/4/03
5+ tackles for loss	5, Ian Campbell vs. Illinois State, 9/2/06
3+ sacks	3, Ian Campbell vs. Illinois State, 9/2/06
2+ interceptions	2, Chris Carney vs. Kansas, 10/6/07
TD on an INT return	Ian Campbell (41 yards) at Texas, 9/29/07
TD on fumble return (def)	Zach Diles (43 yards) at Missouri, 10/21/06
TD on fumble return (special teams)	Byron Garvin (9 yards) vs. Illinois State, 9/2/06
TD on fumble return (off)	Tony Madison (0 yards) vs. Fresno State, 9/11/04
TD on punt return	Ernie Pierce (5 yards) vs. Misosuri, 11/17/07
Consecutive games w/punt return TD	2, Aaron Lockett vs. Louisiana Tech (69 yards), 9/2/2000; vs. Ball State (84 yards), 9/16/00
3 Consec. gms w/punt return TD	3, David Allen vs. Indiana State (63 yards), 9/5/98 vs. Northern Illinois (69 yards), 9/12/98; vs. Texas (93 yards), 9/19/98
TD on kickoff return	James Johnson (85 yards) at Texas, 9/29/07
TD on KO return to start game	Justin McKinney (88 yards) vs. Florida Atlantic, 9/9/06
2-point conversion	Josh Freeman to Jordy Nelson, at Oklahoma State, 10/20/07
Blocked field goal	Derek Marso, vs. Kansas, 10/9/05
TD on blocked field goal	Randy Jordan (93 yards) at Baylor, 11/16/02
Blocked punt	Courtney Herndon, vs. Missouri, 11/17/07
TD on blocked punt	Ernie Pierce (5 yards) vs. Missouri, 11/17/07
Blocked extra point	Henry Bryant vs. Southern California, 9/21/02
Defensive extra point	Terence Newman (90-yd DXP kick return) vs. Southern California, 9/21/02
2+ blocked kicks, game	2, Rashad Washington vs. Colorado, 2 punts, 10/18/03
Largest deficit overcome	21 points (school record - 3 times) vs. Iowa State (7-28, 3rd qtr), 9/25/99; vs. Oklahoma State (0-21, 2nd qtr), 10/23/99, at Missouri (0-21, 2nd qtr), 11/06/04

## OPPONENTS

## RUSHING

30+ rushing attempts	36, Adrian Peterson (Oklahoma), 10/16/04
100+ yards rushing	103, Marlon Lucky (Nebraska), 11/10/07
150+ yards rushing	171, Hugh Charles (Colorado), 10/13/07
200+ yards rushing	201, Jon Cornish (Kansas), 11/18/06
300+ yards rushing	320, Barry Sanders (Oklahoma State), 10/29/88
Two 100-yard rushers	Dantrell Savage (124) / Zac Robinson (109) (Okla. State), 10/20/07
60-yard+ run	62t, Bernard Jackson (Colorado), 11/06/04
70-yard+ run	80t, Jerry Babb (Louisiana-Lafayette), 9/18/04
80-yard+ run	80t, Jerry Babb (Louisiana-Lafayette), 9/18/04
85-yard+ run	85t, Chris Brown (Colorado), 10/5/02
90-yard+ run	91, David Thompson (Okla. State), 11/18/95
3+ rushing TDs	3, James Mungro (Syracuse), 12/29/01

## PASSING

40+ attempts	41, Chase Daniel (Missouri), 11/17/07
60+ attempts	65, Cody Hodges (Texas Tech), 10/15/05
20+ completions	28, Chase Daniel (Missouri), 11/17/07
25+ completions	28, Chase Daniel (Missouri), 11/17/07
30+ completions	30, Joe Ganz (Nebraska), 11/10/07
40+ completions	44, Cody Hodges (Texas Tech), 10/15/05
3+ TD passes	4, Chase Daniel (Missouri), 11/17/07
4+ TD passes	4, Chase Daniel (Missouri), 11/17/07
250+ yards passing	284, Chase Daniel (Missouri), 11/17/07
300+ yards passing	510, Joe Ganz (Nebraska), 11/10/07
350+ yards passing	510, Joe Ganz (Nebraska), 11/10/07

## RECEIVING

10+ receptions	10, Kevin Jurovich, San Jose State, 9/8/07
100+ receiving yards	143, Jeremy Maclin (Missouri), 11/17/07
125+ receiving yards	143, Jeremy Maclin (Missouri), 11/17/07
150+ receiving yards	255, Joel Filani (Texas Tech), 10/15/05

Brooks Rossman



200+ receiving yards	255, Joel Filani (Texas Tech), 10/15/05
60-yard+ reception	75t, Shawn Bell to Trent Shelton (Baylor), 9/30/06
70-yard+ reception	75t, Shawn Bell to Trent Shelton (Baylor), 9/30/06
90-yard+ reception	94t, Jeremy Bloom from Robert Hodge (Colorado), 10/5/02
2+ TD catches	2, Jeremy Maclin and Martin Rucker (Missouri), 11/17/07

## TEAM

<10 yards net rushing	minus 37, Baylor, 10/26/02
<20 yards net rushing	13, Baylor, 10/27/06
<50 yards net rushing	13, Baylor, 10/27/07
300+ yards rushing	329, Oklahoma State, 10/20/07
400+ yards rushing	518, Colorado, 11/18/89
500+ yards rushing	518, Colorado, 11/18/89
700+ yards rushing	768, Oklahoma, 10/15/88
<10 yards net passing	5, Ball State, 9/16/00
300+ yards passing	519, Nebraska, 11/10/07
350+ yards passing	519, Nebraska, 11/10/07
500+ yards total offense	702, Nebraska (519 pass, 183 run), 10/15/07
400+ yards total offense	427, Missouri (284 pass, 143 run), 10/17/07
<200 yards total offense	191, Missouri State (69 rush, 1224 pass), 9/15/07
<150 yards total offense	142, Marshall (50 rush, 92 pass), 9/16/06
<100 yards total offense	53, Ball State (46 rush, 5 pass), 9/16/00
30+ first downs	35, Nebraska, 11/10/07
<10 first downs	8, Marshall, 9/16/06
<5 first downs	4, North Texas (3r, Op, 1pn), 9/23/00
40+ points	49, Missouri, 11/17/07
50+ points	73, Nebraska, 11/10/07
60+ points	73, Nebraska, 11/10/07
70+ points	73, Nebraska, 11/10/07
100 yards in penalties	103, Baylor, 10/27/07
Blocked punt	Texas, 11/11/06
Blocked extra point	Missouri, 11/17/07
Blocked field goal	Louisville, 9/23/06
TD on interception return	Anthony Webb (Kansas), 42 yds, 11/18/06
TD on punt return	Danny Amendola (Texas Tech), 90 yds, 10/30/04
TD on kickoff return	Jeremy Maclin, Missouri, 99 yds, 11/17/07
TD on fumble return	Antonio Coleman (Auburn), 34 yds, 9/1/07
TD on blocked punt	James Johnson (Marshall), 17 yds, 9/16/06
2-point conversion	Dahrran Diedrick run (Nebraska), 11/10/01
Defensive extra-point	Darrent Williams (85-yd DXP kick return), Okla. State, 10/12/02





## 2007 GAME SUMMARIES

### (18) AUBURN 23, KANSAS STATE 13

SEPTEMBER 1, 2007 • AUBURN, ALA. • JORDAN HARE STADIUM

Attendance: 86,439

#### SCORING SUMMARY

	1	2	3	4		FINAL
KANSAS STATE (0-1)	3	0	10	0	—	13
Auburn (1-0)	0	6	3	14	—	23

#### SCORING SUMMARY

##### FIRST QUARTER

KS - FG Rossman 20 yd, 10:31

##### SECOND QUARTER

AU - FG Byrum 20 yd, 14:07

AU - FG Byrum 39 yd, 6:29

##### THIRD QUARTER

KS - Patton 21 yd pass from Nelson (Rossman kick), 13:06

KS - FG Rossman 40 yd, 7:31

AU - FG Byrum 31 yd, 1:46

##### FOURTH QUARTER

AU - McKenzie 3 yd pass from Cox (Byrum kick), 2:01

AU - Coleman 34 yd fumble return (Byrum kick), 1:11

WEATHER: 73 degrees, cloudy, wind E at 9 mph • KICKOFF: 6:49 p.m.

#### TEAM STATISTICS

	KS	AU
FIRST DOWNS .....	16	17
Rushing .....	2	2
Passing .....	14	10
Penalty .....	0	5
Rushing Attempts .....	16	37
Yds Gained Rushing .....	51	107
Yds Lost Rushing .....	24	45
NET YDS RUSHING .....	27	62
NET YDS PASSING .....	289	229
Attempted .....	58	30
Completed .....	33	17
Intercepted .....	2	2
TOTAL PLAYS .....	74	67
TOTAL NET YDS .....	316	291
Avg. Per Play .....	4.3	4.3
Fumbles: No.-Lost .....	4-1	2-0
Penalties: No.-Yds. ....	16-141	8-71
Punts-Yds .....	9-402	6-256
Avg. Per Punt .....	44.7	42.7
Punt Ret: No.-Yds.-TD .....	2-21-0	6-74-0
Kickoff Ret: No.-Yds.-TD .....	6-124-0	4-78-0
Interception: No.-Yds.-TD .....	2-8-0	2-68-0
Possession Time .....	27:44	32:16
Third Down Conv .....	5-18	3-15
Fourth Down Conv .....	1-2	1-1
Sacks By: No.-Yds. ....	5-29	2-18
Field Goals .....	2-2	3-4

#### LEADING TACKLERS

##### Kansas State

Justin McKinney 7-2—9; Marcus Watts 5-2—7; Byron Garvin 3-3—6.

##### Auburn

Zac Etheridge 6-2—8; Patrick Lee 3-3—6; Zach Gilbert 5-0—5.

#### INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING				
Kansas State .....	ATT	YDS	TD	
James Johnson .....	7	14	0	
Deon Murphy .....	2	13	0	
Leon Patton .....	3	2	0	
Jordy Nelson .....	1	1	0	
Josh Freeman .....	3	-3	0	
Auburn .....	ATT	YDS	TD	
Ben Tate .....	23	82	0	
Carl Stewart .....	5	7	0	
TEAM .....	1	-7	0	
Brandon Cox .....	8	-20	0	
PASSING				
Kansas State .....	A-C-I	YDS	TD	
Josh Freeman .....	57-32-2	268	0	
Jordy Nelson .....	1-1-0	21	1	
Auburn .....	A-C-I	YDS	TD	
Brandon Cox .....	30-17-2	229	1	
RECEIVING				
Kansas State .....	REC	YDS	TD	
Jordy Nelson .....	9	90	0	
James Johnson .....	7	40	0	
Deon Murphy .....	5	39	0	
Jeron Mastrud .....	4	45	0	
Daniel Gonzalez .....	4	44	0	
Leon Patton .....	2	17	1	
Michael Pooschke .....	2	14	0	
Auburn .....	REC	YDS	TD	
Prechae Rodriguez .....	6	73	0	
Gabe McKenzie .....	4	42	1	
Ben Tate .....	2	23	0	
Roderiquis Smith .....	1	55	0	
James Swinton .....	1	16	0	
Carl Stewart .....	1	8	0	
Tommy Trott .....	1	6	0	
Robert Dunn .....	1	6	0	

### KANSAS STATE 34, SAN JOSE STATE 14

SEPTEMBER 8, 2007 • MANHATTAN, KAN. • BILL SNYDER FAMILY STADIUM

Attendance: 45,545

#### SCORING SUMMARY

	1	2	3	4		FINAL
San Jose State (0-2)	0	7	0	7	—	14
KANSAS STATE (1-1)	10	7	0	17	—	34

#### SCORING SUMMARY

##### FIRST QUARTER

KS - FG Rossman 26 yd, 10:40

KS - Murphy 15 yd pass from Freeman (Rossman kick), 5:02

##### SECOND QUARTER

SJ - Beauchman 20 yd pass from Tafralis (Strubeck kick), 5:46

KS - Freeman 1 yd run (Rossman kick), 1:26

##### FOURTH QUARTER

KS - Johnson 4 yd run (Rossman kick), 14:23

KS - FG Rossman 43 yd, 11:32

KS - Murphy 21 yd run (Rossman kick), 7:31

SJ - French 21 yd pass from La Secla (Strubeck kick), 4:31

WEATHER: 86 degrees, sunny, wind E at 6 mph • KICKOFF: 6:05 p.m.

#### TEAM STATISTICS

	SJS	KS
FIRST DOWNS .....	20	25
Rushing .....	4	9
Passing .....	11	16
Penalty .....	5	0
Rushing Attempts .....	31	27
Yds Gained Rushing .....	105	162
Yds Lost Rushing .....	32	9
NET YDS RUSHING .....	73	153
NET YDS PASSING .....	220	272
Attempted .....	41	36
Completed .....	28	25
Intercepted .....	0	2
TOTAL PLAYS .....	67	54
TOTAL NET YDS .....	293	425
Avg. Per Play .....	4.1	6.7
Fumbles: No.-Lost .....	0-0	2-0
Penalties: No.-Yds. ....	10-53	9-96
Punts-Yds .....	7-241	3-132
Avg. Per Punt .....	34.4	44.0
Punt Ret: No.-Yds.-TD .....	1-6-0	3-81-0
Kickoff Ret: No.-Yds.-TD .....	5-96-0	3-62-0
Interception: No.-Yds.-TD .....	2-0-0	0-0-0
Possession Time .....	33:09	24:51
Third Down Conv .....	6-15	5-10
Fourth Down Conv .....	1-2	0-0
Sacks By: No.-Yds. ....	0-0	3-23
Field Goals .....	0-0	2-2

#### LEADING TACKLERS

##### Kansas State

Justin McKinney 5-4—9; Justin Roland 5-4—9; John Houlik 7-1—8

##### San Jose State

Demetrius Jones 9-3—12; Matt Castelo 5-4—9; Jonathan Harris 5-2—7

#### INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING				
Kansas State .....	ATT	YDS	TD	
James Johnson .....	15	111	1	
Deon Murphy .....	1	21	1	
Leon Patton .....	6	19	0	
Jeremy Reed .....	2	6	0	
Terry Petrie .....	1	2	0	
Josh Freeman .....	2	-6	1	
San Jose State .....	ATT	YDS	TD	
Myles Eden .....	7	33	0	
Adam Tafralis .....	8	20	0	
Kevin Jurovich .....	2	13	0	
Jordan LaSecla .....	2	5	0	
Jacob French .....	5	3	0	
Cameron Island .....	1	2	0	
Sean Flynn .....	5	0	0	
PASSING				
Kansas State .....	A-C-I	YDS	TD	
Josh Freeman .....	36-25-2	272	1	
San Jose State .....	A-C-I	YDS	TD	
Adam Tafralis .....	20-16-0	134	1	
Myles Eden .....	13-6-0	26	0	
Sean Flynn .....	5-4-0	31	0	
Jordan LaSecla .....	3-2-0	29	1	
RECEIVING				
Kansas State .....	REC	YDS	TD	
Jordy Nelson .....	6	82	0	
Deon Murphy .....	6	72	1	
Jeron Mastrud .....	5	49	0	
Michael Pooschke .....	4	26	0	
James Johnson .....	2	11	0	
Daniel Gonzalez .....	1	21	0	
Cedric Wilson .....	1	11	0	
San Jose State .....	REC	YDS	TD	
Kevin Jurovich .....	10	82	0	
Jalal Beauchman .....	5	40	1	
Adam Tafralis .....	3	25	0	
Brian Elledge .....	3	7	0	
Jacob French .....	2	18	1	
Terran Williams .....	2	15	0	
David Richmond .....	1	28	0	
Mohamed Marah .....	1	5	0	





# KANSAS STATE 61, MISSOURI STATE 10

SEPTEMBER 15, 2007 • MANHATTAN, KAN. • BILL SNYDER FAMILY STADIUM

Attendance: 46,825

## SCORING SUMMARY

	1	2	3	4		FINAL
Missouri State (2-1)	0	7	3	0	—	10
KANSAS STATE (2-1)	21	6	20	14	—	61

### SCORING SUMMARY

#### FIRST QUARTER

KS - Murphy 24 yd pass from Nelson (Rossman kick), 11:55  
 KS - Johnson 11 yd run (Rossman kick), 8:36  
 KS - Patton 4 yd run (Rossman kick), 3:08

#### SECOND QUARTER

KS - FG Rossman 24 yd, 7:19  
 MS - Washington 9 yd run (Stokes kick), 4:36  
 KS - FG Rossman 24 yd, 0:05

#### THIRD QUARTER

KS - Johnson 11 yd run (Rossman kick), 10:42  
 KS - Johnson 1 yd run (Rossman kick), 7:22  
 MS - FG Stokes 29 yd, 2:17  
 KS - Nelson 18 yd pass from Freeman (Rossman kick), 1:55

#### FOURTH QUARTER

KS - Murphy 80 yd punt return (Rossman kick), 14:37  
 KS - Petrie 3 yd run (Rossman kick), 1:55

WEATHER: 54 degrees, Cloudy, wind SE at 8 mph • KICKOFF: 6:05 p.m.

## TEAM STATISTICS

	MS	KS
<b>FIRST DOWNS</b> .....	<b>14</b>	<b>30</b>
Rushing .....	3	12
Passing .....	6	15
Penalty .....	5	3
Rushing Attempts .....	40	38
Yds Gained Rushing .....	107	224
Yds Lost Rushing .....	38	3
<b>NET YDS RUSHING</b> .....	<b>69</b>	<b>221</b>
<b>NET YDS PASSING</b> .....	<b>122</b>	<b>325</b>
Attempted .....	23	42
Completed .....	12	29
Intercepted .....	0	0
<b>TOTAL PLAYS</b> .....	<b>63</b>	<b>80</b>
<b>TOTAL NET YDS</b> .....	<b>191</b>	<b>546</b>
Avg. Per Play .....	3.0	6.8
Fumbles: No.-Lost .....	2-1	1-1
Penalties: No.-Yds. ....	10-92	16-162
Punts-Yds .....	8-309	2-90
Avg. Per Punt .....	38.6	45.0
Punt Ret: No.-Yds.-TD .....	1-11-0	7-181-1
Kickoff Ret: No.-Yds.-TD .....	11-206-0	3-62-0
Interception: No.-Yds.-TD .....	0-0-0	0-0-0
Possession Time .....	31:38	28:22
Third Down Conv .....	4-16	7-13
Fourth Down Conv .....	1-2	2-2
Sacks By: No.-Yds. ....	0-0	5-28
Field Goals .....	1-1	2-2

### LEADING TACKLERS

**Kansas State**  
 Andrew Erker 4-2—6; Ross Diehl 4-2—6; Chris Patterson 4-1—5.

### Missouri State

Marcus Colbert 10-2—12; Sam Block 3-6—9; Chris Farrar 6-2—8.

## INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING		
	ATT	YDS TD
<b>Kansas State</b> .....	<b>ATT</b>	<b>YDS TD</b>
James Johnson .....	16	114 3
Terry Petrie .....	10	61 1
Leon Patton .....	6	21 1
Jeremy Reed .....	3	19 0
Josh Freeman .....	2	9 0
<b>Missouri State</b> .....	<b>ATT</b>	<b>YDS TD</b>
Kingjack Washington .....	10	45 1
Gerald Davis .....	11	28 0
Stephen Johnston .....	4	6 0
Jonathan Davis .....	2	1 0
Cody Kirby .....	9	0 0
Eric Davis .....	1	-2 0
Matt Krapfl .....	3	-9 0

### PASSING

	A-C-I	YDS TD
<b>Kansas State</b> .....	<b>A-C-I</b>	<b>YDS TD</b>
Josh Freeman .....	39-26-0	287 1
Carson Coffman .....	2-2-0	14 0
Jordy Nelson .....	1-1-0	24 1

	A-C-I	YDS TD
<b>Missouri State</b> .....	<b>A-C-I</b>	<b>YDS TD</b>
Cody Kirby .....	17-9-0	62 0
Matt Krapfl .....	5-2-0	34 0
Jacob Spavital .....	1-1-0	26 0

### RECEIVING

	REC	YDS TD
<b>Kansas State</b> .....	<b>REC</b>	<b>YDS TD</b>
Jordy Nelson .....	15	209 1
James Johnson .....	5	24 0
Deon Murphy .....	4	52 1
Ernie Pierce .....	2	19 0
Leon Patton .....	1	11 0
Lamark Brown .....	1	8 0
Michael Pooschke .....	1	2 0

	REC	YDS TD
<b>Missouri State</b> .....	<b>REC</b>	<b>YDS TD</b>
Clay Harbor .....	4	53 0
Eric Davis .....	3	17 0
Kingjack Washington .....	2	4 0
Jeff Sargent .....	1	26 0
Jared Emery .....	1	14 0

# KANSAS STATE 41, (7) TEXAS 21

SEPTEMBER 29, 2007 • AUSTIN, TEXAS • ROYAL-TEXAS MEMORIAL STADIUM

Attendance: 84,864

## SCORING SUMMARY

	1	2	3	4		FINAL
KANSAS STATE (3-1)	7	17	10	7	—	41
Texas (4-1)	7	7	7	0	—	21

### SCORING SUMMARY

#### FIRST QUARTER

KS - Nelson 4 yd pass from Freeman (Rossman kick), 10:29  
 UT - McGee 1 yd run (Bailey kick), 3:50

#### SECOND QUARTER

KS - Campbell 41 yd interception return (Rossman kick), 3:53  
 UT - Cosby 26 yd pass from McCoy (Bailey kick), 2:34  
 KS - Johnson 85 yd kick return (Rossman kick), 2:24  
 KS - FG Rossman 33 yd, 00:45

#### THIRD QUARTER

UT - Charles 6 yd run (Bailey kick), 8:07  
 KS - FG Rossman 44 yd, 3:52  
 KS - Nelson 89 yd punt return (Rossman kick), 1:55

#### FOURTH QUARTER

KS - Johnson 2 yd run (Rossman kick), 12:23

WEATHER: 90 degrees, Partly Cloudy, wind E at 10 mph • KICKOFF: 2:37 p.m.

## TEAM STATISTICS

	KS	UT
<b>FIRST DOWNS</b> .....	<b>19</b>	<b>18</b>
Rushing .....	9	7
Passing .....	10	10
Penalty .....	0	1
Rushing Attempts .....	35	32
Yds Gained Rushing .....	120	119
Yds Lost Rushing .....	25	6
<b>NET YDS RUSHING</b> .....	<b>95</b>	<b>113</b>
<b>NET YDS PASSING</b> .....	<b>177</b>	<b>217</b>
Attempted .....	38	43
Completed .....	22	20
Intercepted .....	0	4
<b>TOTAL PLAYS</b> .....	<b>73</b>	<b>75</b>
<b>TOTAL NET YDS</b> .....	<b>272</b>	<b>330</b>
Avg. Per Play .....	3.7	4.4
Fumbles: No.-Lost .....	0-0	0-0
Penalties: No.-Yds. ....	3-23	1-5
Punts-Yds .....	5-232	5-175
Avg. Per Punt .....	46.4	35.0
Punt Ret: No.-Yds.-TD .....	2-98-1	3-29-0
Kickoff Ret: No.-Yds.-TD .....	2-94-1	7-150-0
Interception: No.-Yds.-TD .....	4-48-1	0-0-0
Possession Time .....	31:32	28:28
Third Down Conv .....	7-16	6-16
Fourth Down Conv .....	0-1	1-3
Sacks By: No.-Yds. ....	2-6	1-9
Field Goals .....	2-3	0-0

### LEADING TACKLERS

**Kansas State**  
 Reggie Walker 5-4—9; Justin Roland 5-4—9; Gary Chandler 5-0—5.

### Texas

Erick Jackson 7-1—8; Rashad Bobino 6-2—8; Rodd Muckelroy 4-3—7.

## INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING		
	ATT	YDS TD
<b>Kansas State</b> .....	<b>ATT</b>	<b>YDS TD</b>
James Johnson .....	19	77 1
Leon Patton .....	9	19 0
Terry Petrie .....	1	3 0
Deon Murphy .....	1	1 0
Jordy Nelson .....	1	1 0
Josh Freeman .....	3	-3 0
TEAM .....	1	-3 0

	ATT	YDS TD
<b>Texas</b> .....	<b>ATT</b>	<b>YDS TD</b>
Jamaal Charles .....	17	72 1
John Chiles .....	7	26 0
Colt McCoy .....	5	13 0
Vondrell McGee .....	3	2 1

### PASSING

	A-C-I	YDS TD
<b>Kansas State</b> .....	<b>A-C-I</b>	<b>YDS TD</b>
Josh Freeman .....	38-22-0	177 1

### Texas

	YDS TD
Colt McCoy .....	39-19-4 200 1
John Chiles .....	4-1-0 17 0

### RECEIVING

	REC	YDS TD
<b>Kansas State</b> .....	<b>REC</b>	<b>YDS TD</b>
Jordy Nelson .....	12	116 1
Michael Pooschke .....	3	13 0
Deon Murphy .....	2	17 0
James Johnson .....	2	9 0
Daniel Gonzalez .....	1	11 0
Jeron Mastrud .....	1	7 0
Terry Petrie .....	1	4 0

### Texas

	YDS TD
Jermichael Finley .....	4 51 0
Nate Jones .....	4 38 0
Jordan Shipley .....	2 41 0
Quan Cosby .....	2 33 1
Jamaal Charles .....	2 22 0
Limas Sweed .....	2 14 0
Billy Pittman .....	2 8 0
John Chiles .....	1 9 0
Chris Ogbonnaya .....	1 1 0





## KANSAS 30, (24) KANSAS STATE 24

OCTOBER 6, 2007 • MANHATTAN, KAN. • BILL SNYDER FAMILY STADIUM

Attendance: 50,924

## SCORING SUMMARY

	1	2	3	4		FINAL
Kansas (5-0)	0	14	7	9	—	30
KANSAS STATE (3-2)	7	7	3	7	—	24

## SCORING SUMMARY

## FIRST QUARTER

KS - Nelson 68 yd pass from Freeman (Rossman kick), 8:48

## SECOND QUARTER

KU - Sharp 20 yd run (Webb kick), 9:11

KS - Patton 7 yd run (Rossman kick), 3:52

KU - Talib 5 yd pass from Reesing (Webb kick) 0:11

## THIRD QUARTER

KU - Briscoe 28 yd pass from Reesing (Webb kick), 6:59

KS - FG Rossman 32 yd. 0:51

## FOURTH QUARTER

KS - Murphy 5 yd pass from Patton (Rossman kick), 7:32

KU - Fields 30 yd pass from Reesing, 6:27

KU - FG Webb 24 yd, 2:21

WEATHER: 79 degrees, Party Cloudy, wind SSW at 18 mph • KICKOFF: 11:08 a.m.

## TEAM STATISTICS

	KU	KS
FIRST DOWNS .....	24	17
Rushing .....	10	5
Passing .....	14	11
Penalty .....	0	1
Rushing Attempts .....	39	21
Yds Gained Rushing .....	194	70
Yds Lost Rushing .....	24	17
NET YDS RUSHING .....	170	53
NET YDS PASSING .....	267	310
Attempted .....	36	49
Completed .....	22	32
Intercepted .....	3	3
TOTAL PLAYS .....	75	70
TOTAL NET YDS .....	437	363
Avg. Per Play .....	5.8	5.2
Fumbles: No.-Lost .....	1-0	0-0
Penalties: No.-Yds. ....	3-34	4-45
Punts-Yds .....	5-165	6-283
Avg. Per Punt .....	33.0	47.2
Punt Ret: No.-Yds.-TD .....	0-0-0	1-10
Kickoff Ret: No.-Yds.-TD .....	4-62-0	2-39-0
Interception: No.-Yds.-TD .....	3-3-0	3-5-0
Possession Time .....	29:20	30:40
Third Down Conv .....	6-14	4-16
Fourth Down Conv .....	0-1	0-1
Sacks By: No.-Yds. ....	1-6	3-19
Field Goals .....	1-1	1-2

## LEADING TACKLERS

## Kansas State

Justin Roland 6-1—7; Ian Campbell 4-1—5; John Houlik 4-1—5.

## Kansas

Joe Mortensen 4-7—11; Chris Harris 7-0—7; James McClinton 3-3—6.

## INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING			
Kansas State .....	ATT	YDS	TD
James Johnson .....	11	30	0
Leon Patton .....	5	16	1
Deon Murphy .....	1	5	0
Josh Freeman .....	4	2	0
Kansas			
Jake Sharp .....	16	81	1
Brandon McAnderson .....	12	81	0
Todd Reesing .....	8	12	0

## PASSING

Kansas State .....	A-C-I	YDS	TD
Josh Freeman .....	48-31-3	305	1
Leon Patton .....	1-1-0	5	1

## Kansas

Todd Reesing .....	35-22-3	267	3
Scott Webb .....	1-0-0	0	0

## RECEIVING

Kansas State .....	REC	YDS	TD
Jordy Nelson .....	10	137	1
Deon Murphy .....	8	60	1
Daniel Gonzalez .....	4	39	0
James Johnson .....	4	28	0
Jeron Mastrud .....	3	38	0
Leon Patton .....	2	4	0
Michael Pooschke .....	1	4	0

## Kansas

Dexton Fields .....	6	78	1
Dezmon Briscoe .....	4	67	1
Derek Fine .....	4	38	0
Brandon McAnderson .....	3	30	0
Marcus Henry .....	2	24	0
Kerry Meier .....	1	16	0
Jake Sharp .....	1	9	0
Aqib Talib .....	1	5	1

## KANSAS STATE 47, COLORADO 20

OCTOBER 13, 2007 • MANHATTAN, KAN. • BILL SNYDER FAMILY STADIUM

Attendance: 46,637

## SCORING SUMMARY

	1	2	3	4		FINAL
Colorado (4-3)	3	10	7	0	—	20
KANSAS STATE (4-2)	17	6	17	7	—	47

## SCORING SUMMARY

## FIRST QUARTER

KS - Johnson 5 yd run (Rossman kick), 7:29

KS - FG Rossman 20 yd, 4:06

CU - FG Eberhart 50 yd, 1:44

KS - Murphy 20 yd run (Rossman kick), 0:25

## SECOND QUARTER

CU - Behrens 1 yd pass from Hawkins (Eberhart kick), 12:12

KS - FG Rossman 36 yd, 7:57

CU - FG Eberhart 24 yd, 4:37

KS - FG Rossman 52 yd, 0:00

## THIRD QUARTER

KS - Murphy 28 yd pass from Freeman (Rossman kick), 6:19

CU - Charles 1 yd run (Eberhart kick), 4:34

KS - FG Rossman 39 yd. 2:11

KS - Herndon 6 yd punt block return (Rossman kick), 0:29

## FOURTH QUARTER

KS - Johnson 68 yd run (Rossman kick), 3:58

WEATHER: 63 degrees, sunny, wind E at 10 mph • KICKOFF: 8:26 p.m.

## TEAM STATISTICS

	CU	KS
FIRST DOWNS .....	22	20
Rushing .....	11	7
Passing .....	9	11
Penalty .....	2	2
Rushing Attempts .....	36	39
Yds Gained Rushing .....	233	276
Yds Lost Rushing .....	45	27
NET YDS RUSHING .....	188	249
NET YDS PASSING .....	223	276
Attempted .....	41	28
Completed .....	19	15
Intercepted .....	3	0
TOTAL PLAYS .....	77	67
TOTAL NET YDS .....	411	463
Avg. Per Play .....	5.3	6.9
Fumbles: No.-Lost .....	2-1	1-0
Penalties: No.-Yds. ....	10-91	7-62
Punts-Yds .....	5-139	6-252
Avg. Per Punt .....	27.8	42.0
Punt Ret: No.-Yds.-TD .....	5-12-0	3-13-1
Kickoff Ret: No.-Yds.-TD .....	9-165-0	5-96-0
Interception: No.-Yds.-TD .....	0-0-0	3-36-0
Possession Time .....	29:19	30:41
Third Down Conv .....	1-12	4-15
Fourth Down Conv .....	1-4	0-0
Sacks By: No.-Yds. ....	0-0	2-12
Field Goals .....	2-2	4-5

## LEADING TACKLERS

## Kansas State

Justin McKinney 10-2—12; Justin Roland 2-6—8; Marcus Watts 2-6—8.

## Colorado

Jordan Dizon 7-4—11; Benjamin Burney 4-3—7; Daniel Dykes 4-2—6.

## INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING			
Kansas State .....	ATT	YDS	TD
James Johnson .....	20	159	2
Leon Patton .....	12	40	0
Deon Murphy .....	3	37	1
Josh Freeman .....	4	13	0

## Colorado

	ATT	YDS	TD
Hugh Charles .....	22	171	1
Jake Behrens .....	3	29	0
Byron Ellis .....	1	14	0
Demetrius Sumler .....	3	5	0
Brian Lookridge .....	3	0	0
Cody Hawkins .....	3	-5	0
TEAM .....	1	-26	0

## PASSING

Kansas State .....	A-C-I	YDS	TD
Josh Freeman .....	27-15-0	214	1
Jordy Nelson .....	1-0-0	0	0

## Colorado

	A-C-I	YDS	TD
Cody Hawkins .....	41-19-3	223	1

## RECEIVING

Kansas State .....	REC	YDS	TD
Jordy Nelson .....	4	93	0
Deon Murphy .....	4	47	1
Lamarck Brown .....	2	25	0
Jeron Mastrud .....	2	22	0
Leon Patton .....	1	12	0
James Johnson .....	1	9	0
Michael Pooschke .....	1	6	0

## Colorado

	REC	YDS	TD
Scotty McKnight .....	6	63	0
Tyson DeVree .....	3	40	0
Dusty Sprague .....	3	14	0
Josh Smith .....	2	70	0
Patrick Williams .....	1	13	0
Hugh Charles .....	1	9	0
Byron Ellis .....	1	7	0
Cody Crawford .....	1	6	0
Jake Behrens .....	1	1	1





# OKLAHOMA STATE 41, KANSAS STATE 39

OCTOBER 20, 2007 • STILLWATER, OKLA. • BOONE PICKENS STADIUM

Attendance: 41,725

## SCORING SUMMARY

	1	2	3	4	FINAL
KANSAS STATE (4-3)	14	7	7	11	39
OKLAHOMA STATE (4-3)	7	10	7	17	41

### SCORING SUMMARY

#### FIRST QUARTER

KS - Johnson 5 yd run (Rossman kick), 8:25  
 KS - Nelson 17 yd pass from Freeman (Rossman kick), 6:27  
 OS - Bryant 24 yd pass from Robinson (Ricks kick), 0:41

#### SECOND QUARTER

KS - Nelson 46 yd pass from Freeman (Rossman kick), 14:01  
 OS - Cox 98 yd kickoff return (Ricks kick), 13:43  
 OS - Ricks 25 yd field goal, 0:26

#### THIRD QUARTER

OS - Savage 7 yd run (Ricks kick), 9:41  
 KS - Nelson 11 yd pass from Freeman (Rossman kick), 6:34

#### FOURTH QUARTER

OS - Bryant 10 yd pass from Robinson (Ricks kick), 13:45  
 KS - Rossman 23 yd field goal, 8:01  
 OS - Pettigrew 39 yd pass from Robinson (Ricks kick), 4:09  
 KS - Patton 11 yd run (Nelson pass from Freeman), 1:10  
 OS - Ricks 26 yd field goal, 0:02

WEATHER: 86 degrees; Partly Cloudy, wind S at 21 mph • KICKOFF: 6:05 p.m.

## TEAM STATISTICS

	KS	OS
<b>FIRST DOWNS</b> .....	<b>30</b>	<b>28</b>
Rushing .....	7	19
Passing .....	22	8
Penalty .....	1	1
Rushing Attempts .....	23	59
Yds Gained Rushing .....	131	337
Yds Lost Rushing .....	6	5
<b>NET YDS RUSHING</b> .....	<b>125</b>	<b>329</b>
<b>NET YDS PASSING</b> .....	<b>404</b>	<b>181</b>
Attempted .....	51	26
Completed .....	36	11
Intercepted .....	0	1
<b>TOTAL PLAYS</b> .....	<b>74</b>	<b>85</b>
<b>TOTAL NET YDS</b> .....	<b>529</b>	<b>510</b>
Avg. Per Play .....	7.1	6.0
Fumbles: No.-Lost .....	6-3	1-0
Penalties: No.-Yds. ....	5-37	6-60
Punts-Yds .....	4-188	5-187
Avg. Per Punt .....	47.0	37.4
Punt Ret: No.-Yds.-TD .....	4-59-0	4-1-0
Kickoff Ret: No.-Yds.-TD .....	5-50-0	5-181-1
Interception: No.-Yds.-TD .....	1-0-0	0-0-0
Possession Time .....	26:10	33:50
Third Down Conv .....	7-13	10-18
Fourth Down Conv .....	0-0	1-2
Sacks By: No.-Yds. ....	0-0	1-5
Field Goals .....	1-1	2-2

### LEADING TACKLERS

#### Kansas State

Justin Roland 7-0—7; John Houlik 6-1—7; Chris Carney 6-1—7.

#### Oklahoma State

Terrance Anderson 7-1—8; Donovan Woods 7-0—7; Perrish Cox 5-1—6.

## INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

<b>RUSHING</b>					
<b>Kansas State</b> .....	<b>ATT</b>	<b>YDS</b>	<b>TD</b>		
Leon Patton .....	9	62	1		
James Johnson .....	9	56	1		
Deon Murphy .....	1	8	0		
Josh Freeman .....	4	-1	0		
<b>Oklahoma State</b> .....	<b>ATT</b>	<b>YDS</b>	<b>TD</b>		
Dantrell Savage .....	28	124	1		
Zac Robinson .....	16	109	0		
Kendall Hunter .....	9	65	0		
Keith Toston .....	1	13	0		
Julius Crosslin .....	5	12	0		
Adarius Bowman .....	0	6	0		
<b>PASSING</b>					
<b>Kansas State</b> .....	<b>A-C-I</b>	<b>YDS</b>	<b>TD</b>		
Josh Freeman .....	51-36-0	404	3		
<b>Oklahoma State</b> .....	<b>A-C-I</b>	<b>YDS</b>	<b>TD</b>		
Zac Robinson .....	25-11-1	181	3		
Seth Newton .....	1-0-0	0	0		
<b>RECEIVING</b>					
<b>Kansas State</b> .....	<b>REC</b>	<b>YDS</b>	<b>TD</b>		
Jordy Nelson .....	12	176	3		
Deon Murphy .....	6	51	0		
Jeron Mastrud .....	4	67	0		
Daniel Gonzalez .....	4	40	0		
James Johnson .....	4	32	0		
Michael Pooschke .....	3	12	0		
Cedric Wilson .....	2	24	0		
Leon Patton .....	1	2	0		
<b>Oklahoma State</b> .....	<b>REC</b>	<b>YDS</b>	<b>TD</b>		
Adarius Bowman .....	6	81	0		
Dez Byrant .....	3	37	2		
Brandon Pettigrew .....	1	39	1		
Dantrell Savage .....	1	24	0		

# KANSAS STATE 51, BAYLOR 13

OCTOBER 27, 2007 • MANHATTAN, KAN. • BILL SNYDER FAMILY STADIUM

Attendance: 45,959

## SCORING SUMMARY

	1	2	3	4	FINAL
Baylor (3-6)	0	6	0	7	13
KANSAS STATE (5-3)	10	6	21	14	51

### SCORING SUMMARY

#### FIRST QUARTER

KS - Freeman 1 yd run (Rossman kick), 7:14  
 KS - FG Rossman 34 yd, 5:31

#### SECOND QUARTER

KS - FG Rossman 34 yd, 10:42  
 KS - FG Rossman 33 yd, 4:12  
 BU - White 52 yd pass from Szymanski (kick failed), 2:34

#### THIRD QUARTER

KS - Murphy 22 yd pass from Freeman (Rossman kick), 13:00  
 KS - Gonzalez 40 yd pass from Freeman (Rossman kick), 5:44  
 KS - Nelson 6 yd pass from Freeman (Rossman kick), 5:14

#### FOURTH QUARTER

BU - White 37 yd pass from Szymanski (Allen kick), 12:28  
 KS - Freeman 1 yd run (Rossman kick), 9:08  
 KS - Nelson 92 yd punt return (Rossman kick), 0:31

WEATHER: 57 degrees; sunny, wind NNE at 9 mph • KICKOFF: 2:35 p.m.

## TEAM STATISTICS

	BU	KS
<b>FIRST DOWNS</b> .....	<b>15</b>	<b>23</b>
Rushing .....	2	12
Passing .....	12	10
Penalty .....	1	1
Rushing Attempts .....	26	46
Yds Gained Rushing .....	76	223
Yds Lost Rushing .....	63	15
<b>NET YDS RUSHING</b> .....	<b>13</b>	<b>208</b>
<b>NET YDS PASSING</b> .....	<b>305</b>	<b>255</b>
Attempted .....	35	36
Completed .....	20	23
Intercepted .....	3	1
<b>TOTAL PLAYS</b> .....	<b>61</b>	<b>82</b>
<b>TOTAL NET YDS</b> .....	<b>318</b>	<b>463</b>
Avg. Per Play .....	5.2	5.6
Fumbles: No.-Lost .....	4-4	3-1
Penalties: No.-Yds. ....	9-103	8-80
Punts-Yds .....	7-282	4-173
Avg. Per Punt .....	40.3	43.2
Punt Ret: No.-Yds.-TD .....	2-4-0	5-170-1
Kickoff Ret: No.-Yds.-TD .....	9-189-0	4-63
Interception: No.-Yds.-TD .....	1-32-0	3-22-0
Possession Time .....	25:39	34:21
Third Down Conv .....	2-12	5-17
Fourth Down Conv .....	0-1	1-2
Sacks By: No.-Yds. ....	1-5	5-49
Field Goals .....	0-1	3-5

### LEADING TACKLERS

#### Kansas State

Clayton Cox 6-2—8; Reggie Walker 2-4—6; Gary Chandler 2-4—6.

#### Baylor

Jordan Lake 9-4—13; Joe Pawelek 9-3—12; Jason Lamb 2-5—7.

## INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

<b>RUSHING</b>					
<b>Kansas State</b> .....	<b>ATT</b>	<b>YDS</b>	<b>TD</b>		
Leon Patton .....	17	113	0		
James Johnson .....	16	78	0		
Josh Freeman .....	10	19	2		
Carson Coffman .....	1	0	0		
Deon Murphy .....	2	-2	0		
<b>Baylor</b> .....	<b>ATT</b>	<b>YDS</b>	<b>TD</b>		
Jacoby Jones .....	6	28	0		
Jay Finley .....	2	7	0		
Brandon Whitaker .....	5	4	0		
John Weed .....	3	4	0		
Blake Szymanski .....	7	-3	0		
Michael Machen .....	3	-27	0		
<b>PASSING</b>					
<b>Kansas State</b> .....	<b>A-C-I</b>	<b>YDS</b>	<b>TD</b>		
Josh Freeman .....	33-22-1	247	3		
Carson Coffman .....	3-1-0	8	0		
<b>Baylor</b> .....	<b>A-C-I</b>	<b>YDS</b>	<b>TD</b>		
Blake Szymanski .....	21-15-1	213	2		
Michael Machen .....	14-5-2	92	0		
<b>RECEIVING</b>					
<b>Kansas State</b> .....	<b>REC</b>	<b>YDS</b>	<b>TD</b>		
Jordy Nelson .....	8	105	1		
Daniel Gonzalez .....	7	104	1		
Leon Patton .....	5	9	0		
Deon Murphy .....	1	22	1		
James Johnson .....	1	9	0		
Cedric Wilson .....	1	6	0		
<b>Baylor</b> .....	<b>REC</b>	<b>YDS</b>	<b>TD</b>		
Thomas White .....	4	118	2		
Brad Taylor .....	4	71	0		
Krys Buerck .....	3	41	0		
Jay Finley .....	2	31	0		
Ernest Smith .....	2	25	0		
Jacoby Jones .....	2	5	0		
David Gettis .....	1	12	0		
Brandon Whitaker .....	1	3	0		
Justin Akers .....	1	-1	0		





## 2007 GAME SUMMARIES

### IOWA STATE 31, KANSAS STATE 20

NOVEMBER 3, 2007 • AMES, IOWA • JACK TRICE STADIUM

Attendance: 45,551

#### SCORING SUMMARY

	1	2	3	4		FINAL
KANSAS STATE (5-4)	0	10	10	0	—	20
Iowa State (4-3)	14	7	7	3	—	31

#### SCORING SUMMARY

##### FIRST QUARTER

IS - Catlett 1 yd pass from Meyer (Culbertson kick), 11:08

IS - Robinson 3 yd run (Culbertson kick), 0:41

##### SECOND QUARTER

KS - FG Rossman 28 yd, 12:41

IS - Robinson 2 yd run (Culbertson kick), 7:59

KS - Nelson 13 yd pass from Freeman (Rossman kick), 2:42

##### THIRD QUARTER

IS - Singleton 21 yd interception return (Culbertson kick), 6:28

KS - FG Rossman 35 yd, 5:08

KS - Johnson 5 yd run (Rossman kick), 1:34

##### FOURTH QUARTER

IS - FG Culbertson 25 yd, 8:12

WEATHER: 45 degrees; clear, wind W at 5-10 mph • KICKOFF: 11:38 p.m.

#### TEAM STATISTICS

	KS	IS
<b>FIRST DOWNS</b> .....	<b>22</b>	<b>14</b>
Rushing .....	4	5
Passing .....	17	8
Penalty .....	1	1
Rushing Attempts .....	29	40
Yds Gained Rushing .....	121	133
Yds Lost Rushing .....	43	13
<b>NET YDS RUSHING</b> .....	<b>78</b>	<b>120</b>
<b>NET YDS PASSING</b> .....	<b>347</b>	<b>228</b>
Attempted .....	45	26
Completed .....	28	17
Intercepted .....	2	1
<b>TOTAL PLAYS</b> .....	<b>74</b>	<b>66</b>
<b>TOTAL NET YDS</b> .....	<b>425</b>	<b>348</b>
Avg. Per Play .....	5.7	5.3
Fumbles: No.-Lost .....	1-1	0-0
Penalties: No.-Yds. ....	5-40	5-47
Punts-Yds .....	4-145	8-305
Avg. Per Punt .....	36.2	38.1
Punt Ret: No.-Yds.-TD .....	4-60-0	0-0-0
Kickoff Ret: No.-Yds.-TD .....	6-141-0	5-59-0
Interception: No.-Yds.-TD .....	1-0-0	2-37-1
Possession Time .....	26:18	33:42
Third Down Conv .....	7-16	7-16
Fourth Down Conv .....	1-2	0-0
Sacks By: No.-Yds. ....	0-0	2-20
Field Goals .....	2-3	1-1

#### LEADING TACKLERS

##### Kansas State

Marcus Watts 6-2—8; Justin McKinney 5-2—7; Reggie Walker 3-4—7.

##### Iowa State

Alvin Bowen 7-4—11; Jon Banks 5-4—9; Jesse Smith 4-4—8.

#### INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

<b>RUSHING</b>				
<b>Kansas State</b> .....	<b>ATT</b>	<b>YDS</b>	<b>TD</b>	
James Johnson .....	14	95	1	
Leon Patton .....	6	23	0	
Deon Murphy .....	1	-4	0	
Jordy Nelson .....	1	-9	0	
<b>TEAM</b> .....	<b>2</b>	<b>-9</b>	<b>0</b>	
Josh Freeman .....	5	-18	0	

<b>Iowa State</b> .....	<b>ATT</b>	<b>YDS</b>	<b>TD</b>	
Alexander Robinson .....	25	61	2	
Brett Meyer .....	7	41	0	
Austen Arnaud .....	6	19	0	
J.J. Bass .....	2	-1	0	

<b>PASSING</b>				
<b>Kansas State</b> .....	<b>A-C-I</b>	<b>YDS</b>	<b>TD</b>	
Josh Freeman .....	44-2-2	347	1	
Jordy Nelson .....	1-0-0	0	0	

<b>Iowa State</b> .....	<b>A-C-I</b>	<b>YDS</b>	<b>TD</b>	
Bret Meyer .....	19-12-1	98	1	
Austen Arnaud .....	7-5-0	130	0	

<b>RECEIVING</b>				
<b>Kansas State</b> .....	<b>REC</b>	<b>YDS</b>	<b>TD</b>	
Jordy Nelson .....	14	214	1	
Deon Murphy .....	5	56	0	
Daniel Gonzalez .....	3	23	0	
Michael Pooschke .....	2	41	0	
Jeron Mastrud .....	2	11	0	
Leon Patton .....	1	1	0	
James Johnson .....	1	1	0	

<b>Iowa State</b> .....	<b>REC</b>	<b>YDS</b>	<b>TD</b>	
Alexander Robinson .....	5	75	0	
Marquis Hamilton .....	3	39	0	
R.J. Sumrall .....	3	9	0	
Todd Blythe .....	2	91	0	
Ben Barkema .....	2	9	0	
J.J. Bass .....	1	4	0	
Derrick Catlett .....	1	1	1	

### NEBRASKA 73, KANSAS STATE 31

NOVEMBER 10, 2007 • LINCOLN, NEB. • MEMORIAL STADIUM

Attendance: 84,665

#### SCORING SUMMARY

	1	2	3	4		FINAL
KANSAS STATE (5-5)	10	0	7	14	—	31
Nebraska (5-6)	14	24	14	21	—	73

#### SCORING SUMMARY

##### FIRST QUARTER

KS - Nelson 21 yd pass from Freeman (Rossman kick), 8:55

NU - Grixby 94 yd kickoff return (Henery kick), 8:42

KS - FG Rossman 31 yd, 4:34

NU - Lucky 26 yd pass from Ganz, 0:32

##### SECOND QUARTER

NU - Hardy 36 yd pass from Ganz, 13:09

NU - FG Henery 27 yd, 6:39

NU - Lucky 5yd run (Henery kick), 2:05

NU - Peterson 23 yd pass from Ganz, 0:08

##### THIRD QUARTER

NU - Hardy 8 yd pass from Ganz (Henery kick), 12:00

NU - Hardy 39 yd pass from Ganz (Henery kick), 6:16

KS - Freeman 4 yd run (Rossman kick), 2:48

##### FOURTH QUARTER

NU - Nunn 7 yd pass from Ganz (Henery kick), 14:17

NU - Peterson 11 yd pass from Ganz (Henery kick), 10:58

KS - Alstatt 1 pass from Freeman (Rossman kick), 10:02

NU - Lucky 3 yd run (Henery kick), 4:04

KS - Johnson 53 yd run (Rossman kick), 2:19

#### TEAM STATISTICS

	KS	NU
<b>FIRST DOWNS</b> .....	<b>24</b>	<b>35</b>
Rushing .....	8	11
Passing .....	14	23
Penalty .....	2	1
Rushing Attempts .....	28	37
Yds Gained Rushing .....	176	199
Yds Lost Rushing .....	68	16
<b>NET YDS RUSHING</b> .....	<b>108</b>	<b>183</b>
<b>NET YDS PASSING</b> .....	<b>320</b>	<b>519</b>
Attempted .....	44	43
Completed .....	26	31
Intercepted .....	0	0
<b>TOTAL PLAYS</b> .....	<b>72</b>	<b>80</b>
<b>TOTAL NET YDS</b> .....	<b>428</b>	<b>702</b>
Avg. Per Play .....	5.9	8.8
Fumbles: No.-Lost .....	3-0	1-0
Penalties: No.-Yds. ....	7-40	6-71
Punts-Yds .....	6-252	1-36
Avg. Per Punt .....	42.0	36.0
Punt Ret: No.-Yds.-TD .....	0-0-0	3-48-0
Kickoff Ret: No.-Yds.-TD .....	7-92-0	5-154-1
Interception: No.-Yds.-TD .....	0-0-0	0-0-0
Possession Time .....	25:49	34:11
Third Down Conv .....	6-14	5-11
Fourth Down Conv .....	0-1	3-3
Sacks By: No.-Yds. ....	3-15	4-40
Field Goals .....	1-1	1-1

#### LEADING TACKLERS

##### Kansas State

Chris Carney 6-7—13; Marcus Watts 4-3—7; Justin McKinney 4-3—7.

##### Nebraska

Steve Octavien 4-5—9; Larry Asante 5-1—6; Armando Murrilo 2-4—6.

#### INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

<b>RUSHING</b>				
<b>Kansas State</b> .....	<b>ATT</b>	<b>YDS</b>	<b>TD</b>	
James Johnson .....	16	129	1	
Leon Patton .....	3	15	0	
Deon Murphy .....	2	4	0	

<b>Nebraska</b> .....	<b>ATT</b>	<b>YDS</b>	<b>TD</b>	
Marlon Lucky .....	16	103	2	
Quentin Castille .....	11	50	0	
Joe Ganz .....	6	18	0	
Maurice Purify .....	1	7	0	
Roy Helu .....	2	6	0	

<b>PASSING</b>				
<b>Kansas State</b> .....	<b>A-C-I</b>	<b>YDS</b>	<b>TD</b>	
Josh Freeman .....	44-26-0	320	2	

<b>Nebraska</b> .....	<b>A-C-I</b>	<b>YDS</b>	<b>TD</b>	
Joe Ganz .....	40-30-0	510	7	
Marlon Lucky .....	1-0-0	0	0	
Beau Davis .....	1-1-0	9	0	

##### RECEIVING

<b>Kansas State</b> .....	<b>REC</b>	<b>YDS</b>	<b>TD</b>	
Jordy Nelson .....	9	125	1	
Deon Murphy .....	5	106	0	
James Johnson .....	3	38	0	
Jeron Mastrud .....	3	13	0	
Daniel Gonzalez .....	2	25	0	
Tony Purvis .....	1	6	0	
Cedric Wilson .....	1	5	0	
Leon Patton .....	1	1	0	
Brett Alstatt .....	1	1	1	

<b>Nebraska</b> .....	<b>REC</b>	<b>YDS</b>	<b>TD</b>	
Maurice Purify .....	6	108	0	
Marlon Lucky .....	6	78	1	
Terrence Nunn .....	5	56	1	
Todd Peterson .....	4	85	2	
Frantz Hardy .....	3	83	3	
Dan Erickson .....	3	25	0	
Nate Swift .....	2	38	0	
Menelik Holt .....	1	35	0	
Quentin Castille .....	1	11	0	





## (6) MISSOURI 49, KANSAS STATE 32

NOVEMBER 17, 2007 • MANHATTAN, KAN. • BILL SNYDER FAMILY STADIUM

Attendance: 48,406

### SCORING SUMMARY

	1	2	3	4		FINAL
Missouri (10-1)	14	7	14	14	—	49
KANSAS STATE (5-6)	9	9	7	7	—	32

#### SCORING SUMMARY

##### FIRST QUARTER

MU - Maclin 9 yd pass from Daniel (Wolfert kick), 13:53  
 KS - FG Rossman 18 yd, 7:40  
 MU - Maclin 99 yd kickoff return (Wolfert kick), 7:25  
 KS - Johnson 66 yd run (Kick failed (Blocked PAT), 0:16

##### SECOND QUARTER

KS - Pierce 5 yd blocked punt return (Blocked PAT), 14:16  
 MU - Rucker 8 yd pass from Daniel (Wolfert kick), 10:53  
 KS - FG Rossman 22 yd, 0:38

##### THIRD QUARTER

MU - Temple 2 yd run (Wolfert kick), 14:01  
 MU - Maclin 44 yd pass from Daniel (Wolfert kick), 9:20  
 KS - Pierce 20 yd pass from Freeman (Rossman kick), 2:23

##### FOURTH QUARTER

MU - Rucker 1 yd pass from Daniel (Wolfert kick), 9:34  
 MU - Temple 1 yd run (Wolfert kick), 6:25  
 KS - Nelson 13 yd pass from Freeman (Rossman kick), 2:04

WEATHER: 57 degrees; sunny, wind ENE at 1 mph • KICKOFF: 11:40 a.m.

### TEAM STATISTICS

	MU	KS
<b>FIRST DOWNS</b> .....	<b>27</b>	<b>20</b>
Rushing .....	10	5
Passing .....	14	13
Penalty .....	3	1
Rushing Attempts .....	36	32
Yds Gained Rushing .....	169	190
Yds Lost Rushing .....	26	40
<b>NET YDS RUSHING</b> .....	<b>143</b>	<b>150</b>
<b>NET YDS PASSING</b> .....	<b>284</b>	<b>256</b>
Attempted .....	41	41
Completed .....	28	26
Intercepted .....	0	1
<b>TOTAL PLAYS</b> .....	<b>77</b>	<b>73</b>
<b>TOTAL NET YDS</b> .....	<b>427</b>	<b>406</b>
Avg. Per Play .....	5.5	5.6
Fumbles: No.-Lost .....	1-0	2-2
Penalties: No.-Yds. ....	3-20	9-83
Punts-Yds .....	5-147	5-242
Avg. Per Punt .....	29.4	48.4
Punt Ret: No.-Yds.-TD .....	2-15-0	2-59-1
Kickoff Ret: No.-Yds.-TD .....	6-198-1	7-145-0
Interception: No.-Yds.-TD .....	1-22-0	0-0-0
Possession Time .....	30:00	30:00
Third Down Conv .....	4-11	9-18
Fourth Down Conv .....	1-2	9-18
Sacks By: No.-Yds. ....	4-35	2-7
Field Goals .....	0-0	2-2

#### LEADING TACKLERS

##### Kansas State

Zach Diles 5-7—12; Brandon Archer 4-6—10; Kyle Williams 4-2—6.

##### Missouri

Sean Weatherspoon 11-1—12; Darnell Terrell 7-1—8; William Moore 6-2—8.

### INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

	KS	FS
<b>FIRST DOWNS</b> .....	<b>21</b>	<b>29</b>
Rushing .....	5	13
Passing .....	14	13
Penalty .....	2	3
Rushing Attempts .....	17	51
Yds Gained Rushing .....	149	245
Yds Lost Rushing .....	23	9
<b>NET YDS RUSHING</b> .....	<b>126</b>	<b>236</b>
<b>NET YDS PASSING</b> .....	<b>256</b>	<b>313</b>
Attempted .....	42	29
Completed .....	27	23
Intercepted .....	1	0
<b>TOTAL PLAYS</b> .....	<b>59</b>	<b>80</b>
<b>TOTAL NET YDS</b> .....	<b>382</b>	<b>549</b>
Avg. Per Play .....	6.5	6.9
Fumbles: No.-Lost .....	1-1	4-3
Penalties: No.-Yds. ....	9-94	9-80
Punts-Yds .....	4-192	1-35
Avg. Per Punt .....	48.0	35.0
Punt Ret: No.-Yds.-TD .....	1-23-0	3-20-0
Kickoff Ret: No.-Yds.-TD .....	3-78-0	4-50-0
Interception: No.-Yds.-TD .....	0-0-0	1-2-0
Possession Time .....	18:28	41:32
Third Down Conv .....	6-13	7-13
Fourth Down Conv .....	1-3	3-3
Sacks By: No.-Yds. ....	0-0	1-16
Field Goals .....	0-0	1-1

	KS	FS
<b>PASSING</b>		
<b>Kansas State</b> .....	<b>A-C-I</b>	<b>YDS</b> <b>TD</b>
Josh Freeman .....	41-26-1	256 2
<b>Missouri</b> .....	<b>A-C-I</b>	<b>YDS</b> <b>TD</b>
Chase Daniel .....	41-25-0	284 4

	KS	FS
<b>RECEIVING</b>		
<b>Kansas State</b> .....	<b>REC</b>	<b>YDS</b> <b>TD</b>
Jordy Nelson .....	8	94 1
Deon Murphy .....	6	46 0
Jeron Mastrud .....	4	43 0
Michael Pooschke .....	3	27 0
James Johnson .....	3	21 0
Ernie Pierce .....	1	20 1
Leon Patton .....	1	5 0

	KS	FS
<b>MISSOURI</b> .....	<b>REC</b>	<b>YDS</b> <b>TD</b>
Jeremy Maclin .....	9	143 2
Tommy Saunders .....	5	44 0
Martin Rucker .....	4	28 2
Danario Alexander .....	3	12 0
Chase Coffman .....	2	18 0
Jason Ray .....	2	18 0
Will Franklin .....	1	9 0
Jared Perry .....	1	9 0
Derrick Washington .....	1	3 0

## FRESNO STATE 45, KANSAS STATE 29

NOVEMBER 24, 2007 • FRESNO, CALIF. • BULLDOG STADIUM

Attendance: 64,671

### SCORING SUMMARY

	1	2	3	4		FINAL
KANSAS STATE (5-7)	14	7	0	8	—	29
Fresno State (7-4)	10	21	14	0	—	45

#### SCORING SUMMARY

##### FIRST QUARTER

KS - Johnson 67 yd run (Rossman kick), 12:57  
 FS - FG Stitser 46 yd, 5:40  
 KS - Patton 45 yd run (Rossman kick), 4:57  
 FS - Moore 66 yd pass from Brandstater (Stitser kick), 3:38

##### SECOND QUARTER

FS - Brandstater 1 yd run (Stitser kick), 11:19  
 FS - Matthews 2 yd run (Stitser kick), 9:43  
 FS - Moore 5 yd pass from Brandstater (Stitser kick), 1:08  
 KS - Nelson 3 yd pass from Freeman (Cherry kick), 0:02

##### THIRD QUARTER

FS - Miller 4 yd run (Stitser kick), 10:00  
 FS - Harding 8 yd run (Stitser kick), 2:36

##### FOURTH QUARTER

KS - Pierce 9 yd pass from Freeman (Freeman run), 2:25

WEATHER: 60 degrees, mostly sunny, wind: calm • KICKOFF: 12:38 p.m.

### TEAM STATISTICS

	KS	FS
<b>FIRST DOWNS</b> .....	<b>21</b>	<b>29</b>
Rushing .....	5	13
Passing .....	14	13
Penalty .....	2	3
Rushing Attempts .....	17	51
Yds Gained Rushing .....	149	245
Yds Lost Rushing .....	23	9
<b>NET YDS RUSHING</b> .....	<b>126</b>	<b>236</b>
<b>NET YDS PASSING</b> .....	<b>256</b>	<b>313</b>
Attempted .....	42	29
Completed .....	27	23
Intercepted .....	1	0
<b>TOTAL PLAYS</b> .....	<b>59</b>	<b>80</b>
<b>TOTAL NET YDS</b> .....	<b>382</b>	<b>549</b>
Avg. Per Play .....	6.5	6.9
Fumbles: No.-Lost .....	1-1	4-3
Penalties: No.-Yds. ....	9-94	9-80
Punts-Yds .....	4-192	1-35
Avg. Per Punt .....	48.0	35.0
Punt Ret: No.-Yds.-TD .....	1-23-0	3-20-0
Kickoff Ret: No.-Yds.-TD .....	3-78-0	4-50-0
Interception: No.-Yds.-TD .....	0-0-0	1-2-0
Possession Time .....	18:28	41:32
Third Down Conv .....	6-13	7-13
Fourth Down Conv .....	1-3	3-3
Sacks By: No.-Yds. ....	0-0	1-16
Field Goals .....	0-0	1-1

#### LEADING TACKLERS

##### Kansas State

Gary Chandler 9-5—14; Chris Carney 7-6—13; Ian Campbell 2-6—8.

##### Fresno State

Damion Owens 6-2—8; Damion Jenkins 5-2—7; Marcus Riley 2-5—7.

### INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

	KS	FS
<b>FIRST DOWNS</b> .....	<b>21</b>	<b>29</b>
Rushing .....	5	13
Passing .....	14	13
Penalty .....	2	3
Rushing Attempts .....	17	51
Yds Gained Rushing .....	149	245
Yds Lost Rushing .....	23	9
<b>NET YDS RUSHING</b> .....	<b>126</b>	<b>236</b>
<b>NET YDS PASSING</b> .....	<b>256</b>	<b>313</b>
Attempted .....	42	29
Completed .....	27	23
Intercepted .....	1	0
<b>TOTAL PLAYS</b> .....	<b>59</b>	<b>80</b>
<b>TOTAL NET YDS</b> .....	<b>382</b>	<b>549</b>
Avg. Per Play .....	6.5	6.9
Fumbles: No.-Lost .....	1-1	4-3
Penalties: No.-Yds. ....	9-94	9-80
Punts-Yds .....	4-192	1-35
Avg. Per Punt .....	48.0	35.0
Punt Ret: No.-Yds.-TD .....	1-23-0	3-20-0
Kickoff Ret: No.-Yds.-TD .....	3-78-0	4-50-0
Interception: No.-Yds.-TD .....	0-0-0	1-2-0
Possession Time .....	18:28	41:32
Third Down Conv .....	6-13	7-13
Fourth Down Conv .....	1-3	3-3
Sacks By: No.-Yds. ....	0-0	1-16
Field Goals .....	0-0	1-1

	KS	FS
<b>PASSING</b>		
<b>Kansas State</b> .....	<b>A-C-I</b>	<b>YDS</b> <b>TD</b>
Josh Freeman .....	41-27-0	256 2
Marcus Watts .....	1-0-0	0 0

	KS	FS
<b>Fresno State</b> .....	<b>A-C-I</b>	<b>YDS</b> <b>TD</b>
Tom Brandstater .....	29-23-0	313 2

##### RECEIVING

	KS	FS
<b>Kansas State</b> .....	<b>REC</b>	<b>YDS</b> <b>TD</b>
Jordy Nelson .....	15	165 1
Deon Murphy .....	5	37 0
Ernie Pierce .....	3	20 1
Jeron Mastrud .....	2	21 0
Michael Pooschke .....	1	15 0
James Johnson .....	1	-2 0

	KS	FS
<b>Fresno State</b> .....	<b>REC</b>	<b>YDS</b> <b>TD</b>
Marlon Moore .....	9	134 2
Seyi Ajirrotutu .....	5	76 0
Isaac Kinter .....	4	38 0
Jamel Hamler .....	2	39 0
Jason Crawley .....	2	33 0
Clifton Smith .....	1	-7 0





James Johnson



Justin McKinney



Tim Reyer



## 2007 KANSAS STATE FOOTBALL HONOR ROLL

### ALESANA ALESANA

Honorable Mention All-Big 12 (Coaches)

### IAN CAMPBELL

Second Team All-Big 12 (Associated Press)  
First Team All-Big 12 (Coaches)  
Second Team All-Big 12 (Kansas City Star)  
Second Team All-Big 12 (Waco-Tribune Herald)

### CHRIS CARNEY

Honorable Mention All-Big 12 (Coaches)

### GARY CHANDLER

Defensive Newcomer of the Year (Coaches)

### JOSH FREEMAN

Honorable Mention All-Big 12 (Coaches)

### ROB JACKSON

Honorable Mention All-Big 12 (Coaches)

### JAMES JOHNSON

Second Team All-Big 12 (Associated Press)  
Honorable Mention All-Big 12 (Coaches)  
Second Team All-Big 12 (Rivals.com)  
Second Team All-Big 12 (Waco-Tribune Herald)

### JORDY NELSON

First Team All-American (AFCA)  
First Team All-American (Rivals.com)  
First Team All-American (Walter Camp)  
First Team All-American (FWAA)  
First Team All-American (CBS Sports)  
First Team All-American (CNNSI.com)  
First Team All-American (Phil Steele)  
First Team All-American (SI.com)  
First Team All-American (ESPN.com)  
First Team All-Big 12 (Associated Press)  
First Team All-Big 12 (Coaches) - WR  
Honorable Mention All-Big 12 (Coaches) - KR/PR  
First Team All-Big 12 (Rivals.com)  
First Team All-Big 12 (Kansas City Star)  
First Team All-Big 12 (Waco-Tribune Herald)

### JUSTIN MCKINNEY

Honorable Mention All-Big 12 (Associated Press)  
Second Team All-Big 12 (Coaches)

### DEON MURPHY

SI.com Honorable Mention All-American (Punt Returner)  
CFN Third Team All-American (Punt Returner)  
Offensive Newcomer of the Year (Coaches)  
Honorable Mention All-Big 12 (Coaches) - WR  
First Team All-Big 12 (Rivals.com) - PR  
First Team All-Big 12 (Waco-Tribune Herald) - PR

### MICHAEL POOSCHKE

Honorable Mention All-Big 12 (Coaches)

### LOGAN ROBINSON

Honorable Mention All-Big 12 (Coaches)

### TIM REYER

First Team All-Big 12 (Associated Press)  
First Team All-Big 12 (Coaches)  
First Team All-Big 12 (Kansas City Star)  
First Team All-Big 12 (Waco-Tribune Herald)

### BROOKS ROSSMAN

Second Team All-Big 12 (Associated Press)  
Honorable Mention All-Big 12 (Coaches)  
First Team All-Big 12 (Rivals.com)  
Second Team All-Big 12 (Kansas City Star)  
Second Team All-Big 12 (Waco-Tribune Herald)

### REGGIE WALKER

Honorable Mention All-Big 12 (Coaches)





## NORTH DIVISION

	BIG 12 CONFERENCE				OVERALL				BOWL GAME (OPPONENT)
	W-L	PCT	PF	PA	W-L	PCT	PF	PA	
Missouri*	7-1	.875	335	181	12-2	.857	558	326	Cotton Bowl (Arkansas)
Kansas	7-1	.875	318	169	12-1	.923	556	213	Orange Bowl (Virginia Tech)
Colorado	4-4	.500	238	276	6-7	.462	355	383	Independence Bowl (Alabama)
Kansas State	3-5	.375	285	278	5-7	.417	422	370	
Nebraska	2-6	.250	257	339	5-7	.417	401	455	
Iowa State	2-6	.250	141	285	3-9	.250	218	381	

## SOUTH DIVISION

	BIG 12 CONFERENCE				OVERALL				BOWL GAME (OPPONENT)
	W-L	PCT	PF	PA	W-L	PCT	PF	PA	
Oklahoma*◀	6-2	.750	280	172	11-3	.786	592	284	Fiesta Bowl (West Virginia)
Texas	5-3	.625	284	223	10-3	.769	484	329	Holiday Bowl (Arizona State)
Texas Tech	4-4	.500	273	238	9-4	.692	532	337	Gator Bowl (Virginia)
Texas A&M	4-4	.500	190	213	7-6	.538	363	337	Alamo Bowl (Penn State)
Oklahoma State	4-4	.500	283	266	7-6	.538	450	384	Insight Bowl (Indiana)
Baylor	0-8	.000	108	352	3-9	.250	218	444	

◀ Big 12 Champion /\* Division Champions

## 2007 BIG 12 STATISTICS

SCORING OFFENSE	G	TD	XP	2XP	DXP	FG	SAF	PTS	AVG
1. Kansas (2)	13	72	66	0	0	18	2	556	42.8
2. Oklahoma (5)	14	80	71	0	0	13	1	592	42.3
3. Texas Tech (7)	13	70	67	2	0	13	1	532	40.9
4. Missouri (8)	14	70	67	2	0	21	2	558	39.9
5. Texas (14)	13	62	58	0	0	18	0	484	37.2
6. Kansas State (18)	12	51	46	2	0	22	0	422	35.2
7. Oklahoma St. (22)	13	60	58	1	0	10	0	450	34.6
8. Nebraska (28)	12	53	46	5	0	9	0	401	33.4
9. Texas A&M (57)	13	45	40	2	0	15	2	363	27.9
10. Colorado (62)	13	44	41	1	0	16	0	355	27.3
11. Baylor (111)	12	29	26	0	0	6	0	218	18.2
12. Iowa State (111)	12	27	26	0	0	10	0	218	18.2

SCORING DEFENSE	G	TD	XP	2XP	DXP	FG	SAF	PTS	AVG
1. Kansas (4)	13	27	24	2	0	7	1	213	16.4
2. Oklahoma (19)	14	34	33	1	0	15	0	284	20.3
3. Missouri (37)	14	43	33	0	0	11	1	326	23.3
4. Texas (45)	13	40	36	4	0	15	0	329	25.3
5. Texas A&M (49)	13	43	39	1	0	12	1	337	25.9
Texas Tech (49)	13	42	42	0	0	13	2	337	25.9
7. Colorado (78)	13	47	40	2	0	19	0	383	29.5
8. Oklahoma St. (79)	13	50	46	1	0	12	0	384	29.5
9. Kansas State (86)	12	48	46	0	0	12	0	370	30.8
10. Iowa State (93)	12	50	46	1	0	11	0	381	31.8
11. Baylor (112)	12	54	54	0	0	22	0	444	37.0
12. Nebraska (114)	12	60	53	0	0	14	0	455	37.9

RUSHING OFFENSE	G	ATT	YDS	AVG	TD	YDS/G
1. Oklahoma St. (8)	13	592	3161	5.3	30	243.2
2. Texas A&M (13)	13	576	2751	4.8	31	211.6
3. Texas (17)	13	539	2698	5.0	35	207.5
4. Oklahoma (30)	14	574	2670	4.7	34	190.7
5. Kansas (31)	13	512	2454	4.8	30	188.8
6. Missouri (38)	14	530	2467	4.7	29	176.2
7. Nebraska (66)	12	417	1733	4.2	19	144.4
8. Colorado (68)	13	485	1875	3.9	19	144.2
9. Kansas State (83)	12	351	1593	4.5	23	132.8
10. Iowa State (95)	12	473	1484	3.1	16	123.7
11. Baylor (113)	12	298	934	3.1	5	77.8
12. Texas Tech (119)	13	246	771	3.1	18	59.3

RUSHING DEFENSE	G	RUSHES	YARDS	AVG.	TD	YDS/G
1. Texas (6)	13	425	1214	2.9	12	93.4
2. Kansas (8)	13	401	1232	3.1	8	94.8
3. Oklahoma (17)	14	462	1544	3.3	17	110.3
4. Missouri (25)	14	476	1709	3.6	20	122.1
5. Colorado (31)	13	424	1664	3.9	18	128.0
6. Iowa State (44)	12	413	1633	4.0	20	136.1
7. Kansas State (49)	12	464	1699	3.7	16	141.6
8. Oklahoma St. (56)	13	490	2025	4.1	22	155.8
9. Texas A&M (65)	13	490	2092	4.3	20	160.9
10. Texas Tech (82)	13	577	2301	4.0	18	177.0
11. Baylor (86)	12	498	2188	4.4	29	182.3
12. Nebraska (116)	12	532	2786	5.2	38	232.2

PASS OFFENSE	G	ATT	CMP	INT	PCT.	YDS	AVG	TD	YDS/G
1. Texas Tech (1)	13	763	544	15	71.3	6114	8.0	51	470.3
2. Nebraska (7)	12	481	296	17	61.5	3886	8.1	31	323.8
3. Missouri (9)	14	582	394	13	67.7	4397	7.6	34	314.1
4. Kansas (17)	13	476	302	7	63.4	3783	7.9	36	291.0
5. Kansas State (21)	12	510	322	12	63.1	3425	6.7	21	285.4
6. Baylor (27)	12	561	309	27	55.1	3281	5.8	23	273.4
7. Oklahoma (36)	14	401	270	9	67.3	3615	9.0	39	258.2
8. Texas (39)	13	436	277	18	63.5	3320	7.6	22	255.4
9. Oklahoma St. (45)	13	386	229	10	59.3	3161	8.2	26	243.2
10. Colorado (54)	13	476	267	17	56.1	3046	6.4	22	234.3
11. Iowa State (78)	12	423	254	14	60.0	2439	5.8	9	203.2
12. Texas A&M (99)	13	376	214	8	56.9	2410	6.4	14	185.4

PASS DEFENSE	G	ATT	CMP	INT	PCT.	YDS	AVG	TD	YDS/G
1. Texas Tech (12)	13	406	223	10	54.9	2449	6.0	21	188.4
2. Kansas (49)	13	528	303	23	57.4	2893	5.5	17	222.5
3. Oklahoma (59)	14	489	295	19	60.3	3193	6.5	17	228.1
4. Nebraska (84)	12	409	236	8	57.7	2936	7.2	20	244.7
5. Iowa State (91)	12	399	278	10	69.7	3051	7.6	24	254.2
6. Texas A&M (92)	13	437	269	8	61.6	3313	7.6	22	254.8
7. Missouri (96)	14	560	347	17	62.0	3596	6.4	18	256.9
8. Kansas State (99)	12	413	248	17	60.0	3108	7.5	27	259.0
9. Colorado (103)	13	475	273	16	57.5	3397	7.2	27	261.3
10. Texas (109)	13	517	314	17	60.7	3611	7.0	23	277.8
11. Baylor (110)	12	432	280	10	64.8	3351	7.8	21	279.2
12. Oklahoma St. (112)	13	482	310	12	64.3	3734	7.7	27	287.2





## 2007 BIG 12 STATISTICS

PASS EFFICIENCY	G	ATT	CMP	PCT	INT	YDS	TD	EFFIC
1. Oklahoma (1)	14	401	270	.673	9	3615	39	170.7
2. Texas Tech (5)	13	763	544	.713	15	6114	51	156.7
3. Kansas (7)	13	476	302	.634	7	3783	36	152.2
4. Missouri (13)	14	582	394	.677	13	4397	34	146.0
5. Oklahoma St. (15)	13	386	229	.593	10	3161	26	145.2
6. Nebraska (18)	12	481	296	.615	17	3886	31	143.6
7. Texas (30)	13	436	277	.635	18	3320	22	135.9
8. Kansas State (54)	12	510	322	.631	12	3425	21	128.4
9. Texas A&M (81)	13	376	214	.569	8	2410	14	118.8
10. Colorado (82)	13	476	267	.561	17	3046	22	118.0
11. Iowa State (104)	12	423	254	.600	14	2439	9	108.9
12. Baylor (106)	12	561	309	.551	27	3281	23	108.1

PASS EFFICIENCY DEF	G	ATT	CMP	INT	PCT.	YDS	TD	EFFIC
1. Kansas (9)	13	528	303	23	57.4	2893	17	105.3
2. Texas Tech (40)	13	406	223	10	54.9	2449	21	117.7
3. Oklahoma (43)	14	489	295	19	60.3	3193	17	118.9
4. Missouri (45)	14	560	347	17	62.0	3596	18	120.4
5. Texas (70)	13	517	314	17	60.7	3611	23	127.5
6. Colorado (73)	13	475	273	16	57.5	3397	27	129.6
7. Nebraska (75)	12	409	236	8	57.7	2936	20	130.2
8. Kansas State (89)	12	413	248	17	60.0	3108	27	136.6
9. Texas A&M (91)	13	437	269	8	61.6	3313	22	138.2
10. Baylor (99)	12	432	280	10	64.8	3351	21	141.4
11. Oklahoma St. (103)	13	482	310	12	64.3	3734	27	142.9
12. Iowa State (113)	12	399	278	10	69.7	3051	24	148.7

TOTAL OFFENSE	G	RUSH	PASS	PLAYS	YARDS	AVG/P	TD	YDS/G
1. Texas Tech (2)	13	771	6114	1009	6885	6.8	69	529.6
2. Missouri (5)	14	2467	4397	1112	6864	6.2	63	490.3
3. Oklahoma St. (7)	13	3161	3161	978	6322	6.5	56	486.3
4. Kansas (8)	13	2454	3783	988	6237	6.3	66	479.8
5. Nebraska (9)	12	1733	3886	898	5619	6.3	50	468.2
6. Texas (13)	13	2698	3320	975	6018	6.2	57	462.9
7. Oklahoma (19)	14	2670	3615	975	6285	6.4	73	448.9
8. Kansas State (40)	12	1593	3425	861	5018	5.8	44	418.2
9. Texas A&M (59)	13	2751	2410	952	5161	5.4	45	397.0
10. Colorado (72)	13	1875	3046	961	4921	5.1	41	378.5
11. Baylor (85)	12	934	3281	859	4215	4.9	28	351.2
12. Iowa State (102)	12	1484	2439	896	3923	4.4	25	326.9

TOTAL DEFENSE	G	RUSH	PASS	PLYS	YARDS	AVG	TD	YDS/G
1. Kansas (12)	13	1232	2893	929	4125	4.4	25	317.3
2. Oklahoma (26)	14	1544	3193	951	4737	5.0	34	338.4
3. Texas Tech (45)	13	2301	2449	983	4750	4.8	39	365.4
4. Texas (52)	13	1214	3611	942	4825	5.1	35	371.2
5. Missouri (59)	14	1709	3596	1036	5305	5.1	38	378.9
6. Colorado (64)	13	1664	3397	899	5061	5.6	45	389.3
7. Iowa State (65)	12	1633	3051	812	4684	5.8	44	390.3
8. Kansas State (69)	12	1699	3108	877	4807	5.5	43	400.6
9. Texas A&M (83)	13	2092	3313	927	5405	5.8	42	415.8
10. Oklahoma St. (101)	13	2025	3734	972	5759	5.9	49	443.0
11. Baylor (110)	12	2188	3351	930	5539	6.0	50	461.6
12. Nebraska (112)	12	2786	2936	941	5722	6.1	58	476.8

KICKOFF RETURNS	G	RET	YDS	TD	AVG
1. Oklahoma (1)	14	56	1583	2	28.3
2. Kansas (7)	13	39	983	2	25.2
3. Texas A&M (20)	13	48	1130	0	23.5
4. Missouri (23)	14	49	1143	1	23.3
5. Texas (28)	13	50	1145	1	22.9
6. Colorado (29)	13	66	1506	0	22.8
7. Texas Tech (49)	13	48	1053	0	21.9
8. Nebraska (51)	12	74	1619	1	21.9
9. Oklahoma St. (74)	13	55	1145	1	20.8
10. Kansas State (91)	12	52	1026	1	19.7
11. Baylor (105)	12	60	1132	1	18.9
12. Iowa State (109)	12	57	1056	0	18.5

KICKOFF COVERAGE	G	NO.	YDS	AVG	RETN	TB	NETAVG
1. Oklahoma	14	104	6949	66.8	1631	29	45.6
2. Texas A&M	13	68	4353	64.0	831	24	44.7
3. Nebraska	12	69	4470	64.8	847	28	44.4
4. Kansas	13	103	6783	65.9	1697	26	44.3
5. Texas Tech	13	92	5954	64.7	1357	26	44.3
6. Oklahoma State	13	81	5178	63.9	1288	18	43.6
7. Colorado	13	69	4141	60.0	1138	6	41.8
8. Texas	13	91	5516	60.6	1441	16	41.3
9. Missouri	14	101	6000	59.4	1908	5	39.5
10. Kansas State	12	82	4903	59.8	1588	6	39.0
11. Baylor	12	47	2662	56.6	846	2	37.8
12. Iowa State	12	49	2805	57.2	1071	4	33.8

PUNTING	G	NO	YARDS	AVG/P	PR	AVG	TBG	NET/P
1. Texas A&M (5)	13	58	2536	43.7	104	1.8	8	39.2
2. Kansas State (8)	12	58	2583	44.5	208	3.6	6	38.9
3. Oklahoma (24)	14	54	2312	42.8	249	4.6	3	37.1
4. Nebraska (40)	12	51	2055	40.3	142	2.8	3	36.3
5. Texas Tech (50)	13	30	1229	41.0	120	4.0	2	35.6
6. Colorado (61)	13	67	2622	39.1	206	3.1	4	34.9
7. Texas (66)	13	52	2041	39.2	196	3.8	2	34.7
8. Iowa State (66)	12	69	2721	39.4	186	2.7	7	34.7
9. Oklahoma St. (68)	13	52	2187	42.1	309	5.9	4	34.6
10. Kansas (109)	13	51	1949	38.2	166	3.3	8	31.8
11. Missouri (113)	14	56	2008	35.9	126	2.2	6	31.5
12. Baylor (116)	12	73	2825	38.7	505	6.9	3	31.0

PUNT RETURNS	G	RET	YDS	TD	AVG
1. Kansas State (1)	12	34	766	5	22.5
2. Missouri (25)	14	26	307	2	11.8
3. Texas Tech (29)	13	41	474	0	11.6
4. Colorado (38)	13	40	411	0	10.3
5. Texas (54)	13	20	182	0	9.1
6. Oklahoma St. (69)	13	25	205	1	8.2
7. Baylor (74)	12	25	203	0	8.1
8. Nebraska (70)	12	18	139	0	7.7
9. Oklahoma (78)	14	45	340	0	7.6
10. Kansas (103)	13	36	215	2	6.0
11. Texas A&M (110)	13	24	129	0	5.4
12. Iowa State (119)	12	12	39	0	3.2

FIRST DOWNS	G	RUSH	PASS	PEN	TOTAL
1. Missouri	14	140	215	23	378
2. Texas Tech	13	58	279	21	358
3. Kansas	13	134	170	22	326
4. Oklahoma	14	131	159	24	314
5. Texas	13	142	152	17	311
6. Oklahoma State	13	168	132	10	310
7. Nebraska	12	89	184	19	292
8. Texas A&M	13	161	106	8	275
9. Kansas State	12	86	167	14	267
10. Colorado	13	93	140	20	253
11. Iowa State	12	93	120	17	230
12. Baylor	12	55	150	17	222

OPP. 1ST DOWNS	G	RUSH	PASS	PEN	TOTAL
1. Kansas	13	80	122	14	216
2. Oklahoma	14	77	147	15	239
3. Iowa State	12	89	148	16	253
4. Colorado	13	84	161	13	258
5. Kansas State	12	97	138	28	263
6. Texas Tech	13	135	112	23	270
7. Texas	13	87	164	21	272
8. Baylor	12	128	148	10	286
Missouri	14	90	178	18	286
10. Texas A&M	13	119	154	16	289
11. Oklahoma State	13	116	164	15	295
12. Nebraska	12	138	142	19	299





TURNOVER MARGIN	G	-----GAINED-----			-----LOST-----			MAR	PER/G
		FUM	INT	TOT	FUM	INT	TOT		
1. Kansas (1)	13	12	23	35	7	7	14	+21	1.62
2. Missouri (11)	14	16	17	33	7	13	20	+13	0.93
3. Oklahoma (25)	14	9	19	28	11	9	20	+8	0.57
4. Texas A&M (26)	13	16	8	24	9	8	17	+7	0.54
5. Kansas State (33)	12	9	17	26	10	12	22	+4	0.33
6. Texas (47)	13	10	17	27	8	18	26	+1	0.08
7. Oklahoma St. (77)	13	7	12	19	12	10	22	-3	-0.23
8. Colorado (83)	13	7	16	23	10	17	27	-4	-0.31
9. Texas Tech (87)	13	11	10	21	11	15	26	-5	-0.38
10. Iowa State (101)	12	8	10	18	11	14	25	-7	-0.58
11. Nebraska (117)	12	3	8	11	11	17	28	-17	-1.42
12. Baylor (119)	12	9	10	19	10	27	37	-18	-1.50

SACKS BY	G	SACKS	YARDS
1. Oklahoma	14	32	239
2. Kansas State	12	30	188
Missouri	14	30	258
4. Texas	13	28	245
5. Texas Tech	13	26	188
Kansas	13	26	181
7. Oklahoma State	13	22	161
8. Baylor	12	21	125
9. Colorado	13	20	138
Iowa State	12	20	156
11. Texas A&M	13	18	108
12. Nebraska	12	13	94

SACKS AGAINST	G	SACKS	YARDS
1. Oklahoma State	13	11	70
2. Oklahoma	14	14	109
3. Texas A&M	13	16	120
4. Kansas State	12	17	154
Iowa State	12	17	108
Colorado	13	17	118
7. Texas Tech	13	18	139
Nebraska	12	18	115
9. Missouri	14	21	169
10. Baylor	12	22	189
11. Texas	13	25	145
12. Kansas	13	26	171

PENALTIES	G	NO	YDS	AVG/G
1. Kansas	13	53	508	39.1
2. Iowa State	12	56	509	42.4
3. Baylor	12	70	531	44.2
4. Missouri	14	76	648	46.3
5. Texas A&M	13	81	614	47.2
6. Nebraska	12	77	589	49.1
7. Texas	13	80	720	55.4
8. Colorado	13	88	726	55.8
9. Oklahoma	14	96	805	57.5
10. Oklahoma State	13	94	866	66.6
11. Texas Tech	13	103	933	71.8
12. Kansas State	12	98	903	75.2

OPP PENALTIES	G	NO	YDS	AVG/G
1. Texas Tech	13	83	757	58.2
2. Kansas	13	81	753	57.9
3. Kansas State	12	80	694	57.8
Baylor	12	82	694	57.8
5. Oklahoma	14	94	793	56.6
6. Missouri	14	103	778	55.6
7. Texas	13	85	682	52.5
8. Colorado	13	84	677	52.1
9. Iowa State	12	63	624	52.0
10. Nebraska	12	73	597	49.8
11. Oklahoma State	13	84	642	49.4
12. Texas A&M	13	63	491	37.8

TIME OF POSSESSION	G	TOTAL TIME	AVG/G
1. Iowa State	12	394:04	32:50
2. Texas A&M	13	411:57	31:41
3. Colorado	13	407:05	31:18
4. Texas	13	396:09	30:28
5. Oklahoma	14	425:49	30:24
6. Kansas	13	391:57	30:09
7. Oklahoma State	13	386:06	29:42
8. Nebraska	12	350:50	29:14
9. Missouri	14	403:46	28:50
10. Texas Tech	13	365:09	28:05
11. Kansas State	12	334:56	27:54
12. Baylor	12	325:03	27:05

RED ZONE OFFENSE	G	REDZONE	PERCENT	TDS	R/P	FG-AT
1. Missouri	14	61-67	91.0	45	25/20	16-17
2. Kansas State	12	49-54	90.7	31	17/14	18-19
3. Nebraska	12	45-50	90.0	37	15/22	8-8
4. Oklahoma	14	60-68	88.2	48	25/23	12-13
5. Texas A&M	13	49-56	87.5	35	29/6	14-18
6. Oklahoma State	13	48-55	87.3	38	26/12	10-12
7. Kansas	13	64-75	85.3	48	27/21	16-21
8. Texas	13	44-52	84.6	35	23/12	9-12
9. Texas Tech	13	56-68	82.4	51	17/34	5-8
10. Colorado	13	40-50	80.0	32	15/17	8-13
11. Iowa State	12	29-37	78.4	21	15/6	8-10
12. Baylor	12	22-39	56.4	18	3/15	4-9

RED ZONE DEFENSE	G	REDZONE	PERCENT	TDS	R/P	FG-AT
1. Oklahoma	14	30-41	73.2	21	12/9	9-12
2. Missouri	14	39-53	73.6	29	17/12	10-15
3. Kansas	13	23-30	76.7	19	8/11	4-5
4. Texas	13	35-45	77.8	24	11/13	11-16
5. Baylor	12	52-66	78.8	35	26/9	17-25
6. Oklahoma State	13	50-63	79.4	42	20/22	8-10
7. Texas A&M	13	43-53	81.1	33	18/15	10-16
8. Texas Tech	13	36-44	81.8	25	13/12	11-13
9. Kansas State	12	39-47	83.0	29	16/13	10-11
10. Iowa State	12	45-54	83.3	36	18/18	9-10
11. Colorado	13	44-48	91.7	30	14/16	14-14
12. Nebraska	12	56-61	91.8	46	31/15	10-12

3RD-DN CONV	G	CONV	ATT	PCT
1. Missouri	14	107	202	53.0
2. Oklahoma	14	93	189	49.2
3. Oklahoma State	13	87	183	47.5
4. Texas	13	92	194	47.4
5. Texas Tech	13	77	165	46.7
6. Texas A&M	13	92	198	46.5
7. Kansas	13	81	188	43.1
8. Nebraska	12	73	171	42.7
9. Iowa State	12	88	210	41.9
10. Kansas State	12	72	179	40.2
11. Colorado	13	76	210	36.2
12. Baylor	12	66	185	35.7

OPP 3RD-DN CONV	G	CONV	ATT	PCT
1. Kansas	13	68	211	32.2
2. Oklahoma	14	69	210	32.9
3. Colorado	13	67	187	35.8
4. Kansas State	12	61	169	36.1
5. Baylor	12	66	180	36.7
6. Texas	13	77	198	38.9
7. Oklahoma State	13	78	189	41.3
8. Missouri	14	95	226	42.0
9. Texas Tech	13	91	212	42.9
10. Iowa State	12	67	155	43.2
11. Texas A&M	13	88	192	45.8
12. Nebraska	12	91	181	50.3





## 2007 BIG 12 STATISTICS

RUSHING		TEAM	CL	G	ATT	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG	YDS/G
1.	Charles, Jamaal (10)	UT	JR	13	258	1619	6.3	18	86	124.5
2.	Savage, Dantrell (17)	OS	SR	11	223	1272	5.7	9	30	115.6
3.	Johnson, James (41)	KS	SR	12	174	1106	6.4	12	68	92.2
4.	Charles, Hugh (45)	CU	SR	12	199	1058	5.3	8	41	88.2
5.	Temple, Tony (47)	MU	SR	12	186	1039	5.6	12	44	86.6
6.	McAnderson, Bra (48)	KU	SR	13	190	1125	5.9	16	40	86.5
7.	Lucky, Marlon (50)	NU	JR	12	206	1019	4.9	9	41	84.9
8.	Patrick, Allen (66)	OU	SR	13	173	1009	5.8	8	69	77.6
9.	Murray, DeMarco (78)	OU	FR	11	127	764	6.0	13	92	69.5
10.	McGee, Stephen (80)	TAM	JR	13	181	899	5.0	5	65	69.2

PASSING		TEAM	CL	G	ATT	CMP	INT	PCT.	YDS	TD	AVG/G
1.	Harrell, Graham	TT	JR	13	713	512	14	71.8	5705	48	438.8
2.	Daniel, Chase	MU	JR	14	563	384	11	68.2	4306	33	307.6
3.	Freeman, Josh	KS	SO	12	499	316	11	63.3	3353	18	279.4
4.	Keller, Sam	NU	SR	9	325	205	10	63.1	2422	14	269.1
5.	Reesing, Todd	KU	SO	13	446	276	7	61.9	3486	33	268.2
6.	Szymanski, Blake	BU	SO	11	461	264	18	57.3	2844	22	258.5
7.	McCoy, Colt	UT	SO	13	424	276	18	65.1	3303	22	254.1
8.	Hawkins, Cody	CU	FR	13	463	263	17	56.8	3015	22	231.9
9.	Bradford, Sam	OU	FR	14	341	237	8	69.5	3121	36	222.9
10.	Robinson, Zac	OS	SO	13	333	201	9	60.4	2824	23	217.2

TOTAL OFFENSE		TEAM	CL	G	RUSH	PASS	PLAYS	TOTAL	YDS/G
1.	Harrell, Graham (1)	TT	JR	13	-91	5705	751	5614	431.8
2.	Daniel, Chase (7)	MU	JR	14	253	4306	672	4559	325.6
3.	McCoy, Colt (22)	UT	SO	13	492	3303	538	3795	291.9
4.	Reesing, Todd (26)	KU	SO	13	197	3486	538	3683	283.3
5.	Robinson, Zac (27)	OS	SO	13	847	2824	473	3671	282.4
6.	Freeman, Josh (28)	KS	SO	12	-40	3353	552	3313	276.1
7.	Szymanski, B. (34)	BU	SO	11	98	2844	522	2942	267.5
8.	Keller, Sam (38)	NU	SR	9	-78	2422	350	2344	260.4
9.	McGee, Stephen (44)	TAM	JR	13	899	2311	545	3210	246.9
10.	Hawkins, Cody (50)	CU	FR	13	-27	3015	505	2988	229.8

RECEPTIONS/GAME		TEAM	CL	G	REC	YDS	TD	LONG	AVG/C	REC/G
1.	Crabtree, M. (1)	TT	FR	13	134	1962	22	75	14.6	10.31
2.	Nelson, Jordy (2)	KS	SR	12	122	1606	11	68	13.2	10.17
3.	Amendola, Danny (4)	TT	SR	13	109	1245	6	49	11.4	8.38
4.	Lucky, Marlon (27)	NU	JR	12	75	705	3	62	9.4	6.25
5.	Bowman, Adarius (31)	OS	SR	11	67	1006	8	77	15.0	6.09
6.	Rucker, Martin (36)	MU	SR	14	84	834	8	40	9.9	6.00
7.	Morris, Eric (41)	TT	JR	13	75	767	9	58	10.2	5.77
8.	MacIn, Jeremy (43)	MU	FR	14	80	1055	9	82	13.2	5.71
9.	Jones, Nate (54)	UT	SR	13	70	795	5	34	11.4	5.38
10.	Purify, Maurice (61)	NU	SR	11	57	814	9	60	14.3	5.18

RECEIVING YDS/GAME		TEAM	CL	G	REC	YDS	TD	LONG	AVG/C	YDS/G
1.	Crabtree, M. (1)	TT	FR	13	134	1962	22	75	14.6	150.9
2.	Nelson, Jordy (2)	KS	SR	12	122	1606	11	68	13.2	133.8
3.	Amendola, Danny (4)	TT	SR	13	109	1245	6	49	11.4	95.8
4.	Bowman, Adarius (18)	OS	SR	11	67	1006	8	77	15.0	91.5
5.	Henry, Marcus (37)	KU	SR	13	54	1014	10	82	18.8	78.0
6.	MacIn, Jeremy (45)	MU	FR	14	80	1055	9	82	13.2	75.4
7.	Purify, Maurice (49)	NU	SR	11	57	814	9	60	14.3	74.0
8.	Blythe, Todd (80)	IS	SR	12	52	779	5	55	15.0	64.9
9.	Iglesias, Juaqu (81)	OU	JR	14	68	907	5	51	13.3	64.8
10.	Fields, Dexton (85)	KU	JR	13	63	834	6	37	13.2	64.2

ALL PURPOSE		TEAM	CL	G	RUSH	RCV	PR	KR	YDS	AVG/G
1.	MacIn, Jeremy (7)	MU	FR	14	375	1055	307	1039	2776	198.3
2.	Nelson, Jordy (20)	KS	SR	12	-7	1606	264	0	1863	155.2
3.	Crabtree, Michael (24)	TTU	FR	13	0	1962	0	16	1978	152.2
4.	Charles, Hugh (26)	CU	SR	12	1058	233	0	490	1781	148.4
5.	Lucky, Marlon (31)	NU	JR	12	1019	705	0	19	1743	145.2
6.	Cosby, Quan (34)	UT	JR	13	0	680	178	1017	1875	144.2
7.	Johnson, James (36)	KS	SR	12	1106	220	0	388	1714	142.8
8.	Charles, Jamaal (41)	UT	JR	13	1619	199	0	0	1818	139.8
9.	Savage, Dantrell (42)	OS	SR	11	1272	259	2	0	1533	139.4
10.	Iglesias, Juaqu (55)	OU	JR	14	87	907	13	826	1833	130.9

INTERCEPTIONS		TEAM	CL	G	INT	YDS	TD	LONG	INT/GM
1.	Moore, William (7)	MU	JR	14	8	61	1	26	0.57
2.	Wheatley, Terrence (25)	CU	SR	11	5	65	1	35	0.45
3.	Foster, Brandon (28)	UT	SR	12	5	115	2	39	0.42
4.	Talib, Aqib (40)	KU	JR	13	5	195	2	100	0.38
	Thorton, Justin (40)	KU	SO	13	5	74	0	30	0.38
	Lacey, Jacob (40)	OS	JR	13	5	62	1	39	0.38
	Wall, Jamar (40)	TT	SO	13	5	9	0	9	0.38
8.	Singleton, Chris (60)	IS	JR	12	4	37	1	21	0.33
	Carney, Chris (60)	KS	SO	12	4	14	0	14	0.33
10.	Griffin, Marcus (76)	UT	SR	13	4	91	1	91	0.31
	Carpenter, Marq (76)	TAM	SR	13	4	43	0	31	0.31

PASS EFFICIENCY		TEAM	CL	G	ATT	CMP	INT	PCT	YDS	TD	EFF.
1.	Bradford, Sam (1)	OU	FR	14	341	237	8	69.5	3121	36	176.5
2.	Harrell, Graham (6)	TT	JR	13	713	512	14	71.8	5705	48	157.3
3.	Robinson, Zac (13)	OS	SO	13	333	201	9	60.4	2824	23	149.0
4.	Reesing, Todd (14)	KU	SO	13	446	276	7	61.9	3486	33	148.8
5.	Daniel, Chase (15)	MU	JR	14	563	384	11	68.2	4306	33	147.9
6.	McCoy, Colt (24)	UT	SO	13	424	276	18	65.1	3303	22	139.2
7.	Keller, Sam (42)	NU	SR	9	325	205	10	63.1	2422	14	133.7
8.	Freeman, Josh (60)	KS	SO	12	499	316	11	63.3	3353	18	127.3
9.	Hawkins, Cody (80)	CU	FR	13	463	263	17	56.8	3015	22	119.8
10.	McGee, Stephen (84)	TAM	JR	13	364	211	8	58.0	2311	12	117.8

PUNT RETURNS		TEAM	CL	G	RET	YDS	TD	LONG	AVG
1.	Murphy, Deon (3)	KS	JR	12	26	454	1	80	17.5
2.	MacIn, Jeremy (18)	MU	FR	14	25	307	2	66	12.3
3.	Cox, Perrish (25)	OS	SO	13	17	188	1	67	11.1
4.	McBride, Chase (43)	CU	SR	12	33	316	0	43	9.6
5.	Cosby, Quan (46)	UT	JR	13	19	178	0	30	9.4
6.	Morris, Eric (49)	TT	JR	13	23	211	0	34	9.2
7.	Bennett, Joe (55)	BU	JR	10	19	162	0	43	8.5
8.	Peterson, Jord (63)	TAM	SO	11	14	108	0	17	7.7
9.	Smith, Reggie (71)	OU	JR	13	30	203	0	27	6.8
10.	Webb, Anthony (91)	KU	SO	10	19	16	0	15	0.8

KICK RETURNS		TEAM	CL	G	RET	YDS	TD	LONG	AVG
1.	Murray, DeMarco (7)	OU	FR	11	15	439	2	91	29.3
2.	Herford, Marcus (15)	KU	JR	13	31	888	2	88	28.6
3.	Iglesias, Juaqu (16)	OU	JR	14	29	826	0	49	28.5
4.	Franks, Kerry (33)	TAM	SR	13	25	644	0	44	25.8
5.	Britton, Edward (36)	TT	SO	13	17	432	0	58	25.4
6.	Wheatley, Terre (39)	CU	SR	11	37	919	0	68	24.8
7.	Charles, Hugh (45)	CU	SR	12	20	490	0	34	24.5
8.	Grixby, Cortney (51)	NU	SR	12	45	1094	1	94	24.3
9.	Johnson, James (53)	KS	SR	12	16	388	1	85	24.2
10.	Cosby, Quan (55)	UT	JR	13	42	1017	1	91	24.2

PUNTING		TEAM	CL	G	PUNT	YDS	LONG	AVG
1.	Royer, Tim (9)	KS	SR	12	58	2583	61	44.5
2.	Brantly, Justin (11)	TAM	JR	12	56	2475	67	44.2
3.	LaCour, J.	TT	FR	12	29	1236	60	42.6
4.	Fodge, Matt (27)	OS	JR	13	51	2164	65	42.4
5.	Titchener, Dan (48)	NU	JR	12	49	2023	52	41.3
6.	Moore, Justin	UT	JR	10	34	1395	55	41.0
7.	DiLallo, Matthew (72)	CU	SO	13	64	2550	57	39.8
8.	Brandtner, Mike (81)	IS	SO	12	69	2721	62	39.4
9.	Epperson, Derek (86)	BU	FR	12	66	2579	63	39.1
10.	Tucker, Kyle	KU	SR	13	46	1788	62	38.9

SCORING		TEAM	CL	G	TD	XPT	FG	2XP	PTS	PTS/G
1.	Crabtree, Michael (7)	TT	FR	13	22	0	0	0	132	10.2
2.	Wolfert, Jeff (12)	MU	JR	14	0	67	21	0	130	9.3
3.	Webb, Scott (14)	KU	SR	13	0	66	18	0	120	9.2
4.	Rossman, Brooks (16)	KS	JR	12	0	44	22	0	110	9.2
5.	Bailey, Ryan (23)	UT	JR	13	0	58	18	0	112	8.6
6.	Charles, Jamaal (34)	UT	JR	13	18	0	0	0	108	8.3
7.	Murray, DeMarco (38)	OU	FR	11	15	0	0	0	90	8.2
8.	Trlica, Alex (41)	TT	SR	13	0	67	13	0	106	8.2
9.	Lane, Jonvorskies (46)	TAM	JR	13	17	0	0	2	104	8.0
10.	Hartley, Garrett (54)	OU	SR	14	0	71	13	0	110	7.9





SCORING (TDS)		TEAM	CL	G	TD	RUSH	PASS	RET	PAT	PTS	PTS/G
1.	Crabtree, Michael	TT	FR	13	22	0	22	0	0	132	10.2
2.	Charles, Jamaal	UT	JR	13	18	18	0	0	0	108	8.3
3.	Murray, DeMarco	OU	FR	11	15	13	0	2	0	90	8.2
4.	Lane, Jorvorskie	TAM	JR	13	17	16	1	0	1	104	8.0
5.	McAnderson, Brandon	KU	SR	13	16	16	0	0	0	96	7.4
6.	Maclin, Jeremy	MU	FR	14	16	4	9	3	0	96	6.9
7.	Nelson, Jordy	KS	SR	12	13	0	11	2	1	80	6.7
8.	Temple, Tony	MU	SR	12	13	12	1	0	0	78	6.5
	Johnson, James	KS	SR	12	13	12	0	1	0	78	6.5
10.	Lucky, Marlon	NU	JR	12	12	9	3	0	1	74	6.2

SCORING (KICK)		TEAM	CL	G	PATS	FGS	PTS	PTS/G
1.	Wolffert, Jeff	MU	JR	14	67-67	21-25	130	9.3
2.	Webb, Scott	KU	SR	13	66-67	18-26	120	9.2
3.	Rossman, Brooks	KS	JR	12	44-46	22-28	110	9.2
4.	Bailey, Ryan	UT	JR	13	58-59	18-22	112	8.6
5.	Trlica, Alex	TT	SR	13	67-67	13-21	106	8.2
6.	Hartley, Garret	OU	SR	14	71-76	13-15	110	7.9
7.	Eberhart, Kevin	CU	SR	13	41-42	16-25	89	6.8
8.	Szymanski, Matt	TAM	SO	13	39-40	15-25	84	6.5
9.	Henery, Alex	NU	FR	12	45-45	8-8	69	5.8
10.	Ricks, Jason	OS	JR	11	38-39	8-14	62	5.6

FIELD GOALS		TEAM	CL	G	FG	FGA	PCT.	FG/G
1.	Rossman, Brooks (7)	KS	JR	12	22	28	78.6	1.83
2.	Wolffert, Jeff (21)	MU	JR	14	21	25	84.0	1.50
3.	Bailey, Ryan (34)	UT	JR	13	18	22	81.8	1.38
	Webb, Scott (34)	KU	SR	13	18	26	69.2	1.38
5.	Eberhart, Kevin (49)	CU	SR	13	16	25	64.0	1.23
6.	Szymanski, Matt (60)	TAM	SO	13	15	25	60.0	1.15
7.	Trlica, Alex (79)	TT	SR	13	13	21	61.9	1.00
8.	Hartley, Garret (89)	OU	SR	14	13	15	86.7	0.93
9.	Culbertson, Bret (96)	IS	SR	12	10	18	55.6	0.83
10.	Ricks, Jason	OS	JR	11	8	14	57.1	0.73

PAT KICKING		TEAM	CL	G	MADE	ATT	PCT.
1.	Wolffert, Jeff	MU	JR	14	67	67	100.0
	Trlica, Alex	TT	SR	13	67	67	100.0
	Henery, Alex	NU	FR	12	45	45	100.0
	Culbertson, Bret	IS	SR	12	26	26	100.0
5.	Webb, Scott	KU	SR	13	66	67	98.5
6.	Bailey, Ryan	UT	JR	13	58	59	98.3
7.	Eberhart, Kevin	CU	SR	13	41	42	97.6
8.	Szymanski, Matt	TAM	SO	13	39	40	97.5
9.	Ricks, Jason	OS	JR	11	38	39	97.4
10.	Rossman, Brooks	KS	JR	12	44	46	95.7

TACKLES		TEAM	CL	G	POS	SOLO	AST	TOTAL	AVG/G	SACK
1.	Dizon, Jordan (2)	CU	SR	13	LB	114	48	162	12.5	4.0
2.	Lofton, Curtis (7)	OU	JR	14	LB	94	63	157	11.2	1.0
3.	Lake, Jordan (30)	BU	SO	12	DB	67	53	120	10.0	0.0
4.	Dodge, Mark (51)	TAM	SR	12	LB	42	75	117	9.8	1.0
5.	Weatherspoon, S (50)	MU	SO	14	LB	75	52	127	9.1	3.0
6.	Bowen, Alvin (85)	IS	SR	12	LB	67	32	99	8.2	2.0
	Pawelek, Joe (85)	BU	SO	12	LB	40	59	99	8.2	2.0
8.	Moore, William(91)	MU	JR	14	S	71	44	115	8.2	2.0
9.	Mortensen, Joe (96)	KU	JR	13	LB	52	54	106	8.2	3.0
10.	Octavien, Steve	NU	SR	12	LB	56	36	92	7.7	2.0
11.	Holt, James	KU	JR	13	LB	54	45	99	7.6	2.0
12.	Tupe, Misi	TAM	SR	13	LB	35	62	97	7.5	2.0
13.	Rivera, Mike	KU	JR	13	LB	40	56	96	7.4	3.0
14.	Christopher, Brock	MU	JR	14	LB	56	47	103	7.4	1.5
15.	Pugh, Jordan	TAM	SO	13	DB	25	65	90	6.9	0.0
16.	Garcia, Joe	TT	SR	13	S	53	34	87	6.7	1.0
17.	Banks, Jon	IS	SR	12	LB	50	30	80	6.7	0.0
18.	Smith, James	IS	SO	12	DB	55	24	79	6.6	1.0
	Smith, Jesse	IS	SO	12	LB	36	43	79	6.6	1.0
20.	Baker, Lewis	OU	SR	14	LB	47	44	91	6.5	0.0
	Asante, Larry	NU	SO	12	S	40	38	78	6.5	0.0

SACKS		TEAM	CL	G	POS	SOLO	AST	YDS	TOTAL	AVG/G
1.	English, Auston (15)	OU	SO	11	DE	9	1	64	9.5	0.86
2.	Williams, Lorenzo (98)	MU	SR	14	DT	6	1	61	6.5	0.46
3.	Taylor, Kurtis (61)	IS	JR	12	LB	6	1	52	6.5	0.54
4.	Hypolite, George (100)	CU	JR	13	DT	6	1	43	6.5	0.50
5.	Sulak, Stryker	MU	JR	14	DE	6	0	62	6.0	0.43
6.	Williams, B.	TT	SO	13	DE	5	2	45	6.0	0.46
	Peterson, Nathan	OS	SR	13	DE	6	0	41	6.0	0.46
8.	Okam, Frank	UT	SR	13	DE	4	2	50	5.0	0.38
9.	Lamb, Jason	BU	SO	12	DL	5	0	29	5.0	0.42
10.	Houston, Lamarr	UT	SO	13	LB	4	1	56	4.5	0.35

TACKLES FOR LOSS		TEAM	CL	G	POS	SOLO	AST	YDS	TOTAL	AVG/G
1.	Peterson, Nathan (54)	OS	SR	13	DE	15	0	60	15.0	1.15
	Mortensen, Joe (54)	KU	JR	13	LB	12	6	52	15.0	1.15
3.	English, Auston (50)	OU	SO	11	DE	11	4	83	13.0	1.18
4.	Holt, James (90)	KU	JR	13	LB	11	4	56	13.0	1.00
5.	Octavien, Steve	NU	SR	12	LB	10	5	52	12.5	1.04
	Bowen, Alvin	IS	SR	12	LB	11	3	51	12.5	1.04
7.	Williams, B.	TT	SO	13	DE	10	5	67	12.5	0.96
8.	Larson, John	KU	JR	13	DE	10	3	30	11.5	0.88
9.	Campbell, Ian	KS	JR	12	LB	9	4	56	11.0	0.92
10.	Sulak, Stryker	MU	JR	14	DE	9	4	71	11.0	0.79

FUMBLES FORCED		TEAM	CL	G	NUM	AVG/G
1.	Bowen, Alvin	IS	SR	12	5	0.42
2.	Sulak, Stryker	MU	JR	14	4	0.29
	Lofton, Curtis	OU	JR	14	4	0.29
4.	Pawelek, Joe	BU	SO	12	3	0.25
	Walters, Ryan	CU	JR	12	3	0.25
6.	Williams, B.	TT	SO	13	3	0.23
	Garrett, Justin	MU	JR	13	3	0.23
	Heard, Kellen	TAM	SO	13	3	0.23
	Larson, John	KU	JR	13	3	0.23
10.	Ruud, Bo	NU	SR	11	2	0.18

FUMBLES RECOVERED		TEAM	CL	G	NUM	AVG/G
1.	Campbell, Ian	KS	JR	12	4	0.33
2.	Davis, Connell	MU	SO	12	3	0.25
	Foster, Brandon	UT	SR	12	3	0.25
4.	Dixon, Alton	TAM	JR	13	3	0.23
5.	Terrell, Darnell	MU	SR	14	3	0.21
	Williams, Lorenzo	MU	SR	14	3	0.21
7.	Brown, Kenny	TAM	FR	10	2	0.20
	Stiggers, B.	BU	SR	10	2	0.20
9.	Smith, James	IS	SO	12	2	0.17
	Gumblee, Amos	TAM	JR	12	2	0.17

PASSES DEFENDED		TEAM	CL	G	BRUP	INT	TOTAL	AVG/G
1.	Talib, Aqib	KU	JR	13	13	5	18	1.38
2.	Wheatley, Terrence	CU	SR	11	8	5	13	1.18
3.	Foster, Brandon	UT	SR	12	9	5	14	1.17
4.	Thorton, Justin	KU	SO	13	9	5	14	1.08
	Lacey, Jacob	OS	JR	13	9	5	14	1.08
	Smith, Reggie	OU	JR	13	11	3	14	1.08
7.	Parker, Chris	TT	SR	13	12	1	13	1.00
	McKinney, Justin	KS	SR	12	9	3	12	1.00
9.	Moore, William	MU	JR	14	5	8	13	0.93
10.	Palmer, Ryan	UT	JR	13	12	0	12	0.92





## BIG 12 COACHES

## FIRST TEAM OFFENSE

POS	PLAYER, SCHOOL	CL
QB	Chase Daniel, Missouri .....	Jr.
RB	Dantrell Savage, Oklahoma State .....	Sr.
RB	Jamaal Charles, Texas .....	Jr.
FB	Brody Eldridge, Oklahoma .....	So.
WR	<b>JORDY NELSON, KANSAS STATE</b> .....	<b>SR.</b>
WR	Jeremy Maclin, Missouri .....	Fr.
WR	Michael Crabtree, Texas Tech .....	Fr.
TE	Brandon Pettigrew, Oklahoma State .....	Jr.
OL	Anthony Collins, Kansas .....	Jr.
OL	Adam Speiker, Missouri .....	Sr.
OL	Duke Robinson, Oklahoma .....	Jr.
OL	Tony Hills, Texas .....	Sr.
OL	Cody Wallace, Texas A&M .....	Sr.
PK	Alex Trlica, Texas Tech .....	Sr.
KR/PR	Jeremy Maclin, Missouri .....	Fr.

## SECOND TEAM OFFENSE

POS	PLAYER, SCHOOL	CL
QB	Todd Reesing, Kansas .....	So.
QB	Graham Harrell, Texas Tech .....	Jr.
RB	Brandon McAnderson, Kansas .....	Sr.
RB	Marlon Lucky, Nebraska .....	Jr.
FB	Chris Alexander, Texas A&M .....	Sr.
WR	Marcus Henry, Kansas .....	Sr.
WR	Malcolm Kelly, Oklahoma .....	Jr.
WR	Adarius Bowman, Oklahoma State .....	Sr.
TE	Martin Rucker, Missouri .....	Sr.
OL	Tyler Polumbus, Colorado .....	Sr.
OL	Carl Nicks, Nebraska .....	Sr.
OL	Phil Loadholt, Oklahoma .....	Jr.
OL	Brandon Walker, Oklahoma .....	Jr.
OL	David Koeni, Oklahoma State .....	Sr.
PK	Jeff Wolfert, Missouri .....	Jr.
PK	Garrett Hartley, Oklahoma .....	Sr.
KR/PR	Marcus Herford, Kansas .....	Jr.

## FIRST TEAM DEFENSE

POS	PLAYER, SCHOOL	CL
DL	George Hypolite, Colorado .....	Jr.
DL	James McClinton, Kansas .....	Sr.
DL	<b>IAN CAMPBELL, KANSAS STATE</b> .....	<b>JR.</b>
DL	Lorenzo Williams, Missouri .....	Sr.
DL	Auston English, Oklahoma .....	So.
LB	Jordon Dizon, Colorado .....	Sr.
LB	Joe Mortensen, Kansas .....	Jr.
LB	Curtis Lofton, Oklahoma .....	Jr.
DB	Terrence Wheatley, Colorado .....	Sr.
DB	Aqib Talib, Kansas .....	Jr.
DB	Nic Harris, Oklahoma .....	Jr.
DB	Reggie Smith, Oklahoma .....	Jr.
DB	Marcus Griffin, Texas .....	Sr.
P	<b>TIM REYER, KANSAS STATE</b> .....	<b>SR.</b>

## SECOND TEAM DEFENSE

POS	PLAYER, SCHOOL	CL
DL	Stryker Sulak, Missouri .....	Jr.
DL	Demarcus Granger, Oklahoma .....	So.
DL	Nathan Peterson, Oklahoma State .....	Sr.
DL	Derek Lokey, Texas .....	Sr.
DL	Frank Okam, Texas .....	Sr.
DL	Chris Harrington, Texas A&M .....	Sr.
LB	Alvin Bowen, Iowa State .....	Sr.
LB	Sean Weatherspoon, Missouri .....	So.
LB	Misi Tupe, Texas A&M .....	Sr.
DB	Jordan Lake, Baylor .....	So.
DB	<b>JUSTIN MCKINNEY, KANSAS STATE</b> .....	<b>SR.</b>
DB	Cornelius Brown, Missouri .....	Sr.
DB	William Moore, Missouri .....	Jr.
DB	D.J. Wolfe, Oklahoma .....	Sr.
P	Justin Brantly, Texas A&M .....	Jr.

## ASSOCIATED PRESS

## FIRST TEAM OFFENSE

POS	PLAYER, SCHOOL	CL
QB	Chase Daniel, Missouri .....	Jr.
RB	Jamaal Charles, Texas .....	Jr.
RB	Dantrell Savage, Oklahoma .....	Sr.
WR	Michael Crabtree, Texas Tech .....	Fr.
WR	<b>JORDY NELSON, KANSAS STATE</b> .....	<b>SR.</b>
TE	Martin Rucker, Missouri .....	Sr.
OL	Adam Speiker, Missouri .....	Sr.
OL	Duke Robinson, Oklahoma .....	Jr.
OL	Anthony Collins, Kansas .....	Jr.
OL	Tony Hills, Texas .....	Sr.
OL	Louis Vasquez, Texas Tech .....	Jr.
AP	Jeremy Maclin, Missouri .....	Fr.
K	Jeff Wolfert, Missouri .....	Jr.

## SECOND TEAM OFFENSE

POS	PLAYER, SCHOOL	CL
QB	Todd Reesing, Kansas .....	So.
RB	<b>JAMES JOHNSON, KANSAS STATE</b> .....	<b>SR.</b>
RB	Brandon McAnderson, Kansas .....	Sr.
WR	Marcus Henry, Kansas .....	Sr.
WR	Adarius Bowman, Oklahoma St. ....	Sr.
TE	Chase Coffman, Missouri .....	Jr.
OL	Cody Wallace, Texas A&M .....	Sr.
OL	Dave Koenig, Oklahoma St. ....	Sr.
OL	Tyler Luellen, Missouri .....	Sr.
OL	Kirk Elder, Texas A&M .....	Sr.
OL	Phil Loadholt, Oklahoma .....	Jr.
AP	Quan Cosby, Texas .....	Jr.
K	<b>BROOKS ROSSMAN, KANSAS STATE</b> .....	<b>JR.</b>

## FIRST TEAM DEFENSE

POS	PLAYER, SCHOOL	CL
DL	George Hypolite, Colorado .....	Jr.
DL	James McClinton, Kansas .....	Sr.
DL	Auston English, Oklahoma .....	So.
DL	Lorenzo Williams, Missouri .....	Sr.
LB	Jordon Dizon, Colorado .....	Sr.
LB	Curtis Lofton, Oklahoma .....	Jr.
LB	Joe Mortensen, Kansas .....	Jr.
LB	Sean Witherspoon, Missouri .....	So.
DB	Aqib Talib, Kansas .....	Jr.
DB	Terrence Wheatley, Colorado .....	Sr.
DB	Reggie Smith, Oklahoma .....	Jr.
DB	William Moore, Missouri .....	Jr.
P	<b>TIM REYER, KANSAS STATE</b> .....	<b>SR.</b>

## SECOND TEAM DEFENSE

POS	PLAYER, SCHOOL	CL
DL	Nathan Peterson, Oklahoma St. ....	Sr.
DL	Frank Okam, Texas .....	Sr.
DL	Stryker Sulak, Missouri .....	Jr.
DL	Brandon Williams, Texas Tech .....	So.
LB	Alvin Bowen, Iowa St. ....	Sr.
LB	<b>IAN CAMPBELL, KANSAS STATE</b> .....	<b>JR.</b>
LB	Mark Dodge, Texas A&M .....	Sr.
LB	Joe Pawelek, Baylor .....	So.
DB	D.J. Wolfe, Oklahoma .....	Sr.
DB	Jordan Lake, Baylor .....	So.
DB	Cornelius "Pig" Brown, Missouri .....	Sr.
DB	Nic Harris, Oklahoma .....	Jr.
DB	Brandon Foster, Texas .....	Sr.
P	Matt Fodge, Oklahoma St. ....	Jr.

COACHES OFFENSIVE PLAYER OF THE YEAR: Chase Daniel, Missouri

COACHES DEFENSIVE PLAYER OF THE YEAR: Jordon Dizon, Colorado

COACH OF THE YEAR: Mark Mangino, Kansas

AP OFFENSIVE PLAYER OF THE YEAR: Chase Daniel, Missouri

AP DEFENSIVE PLAYER OF THE YEAR: Curtis Lofton, Oklahoma

AP COACH OF THE YEAR: Mark Mangino, Kansas and Gary Pinkel, Missouri



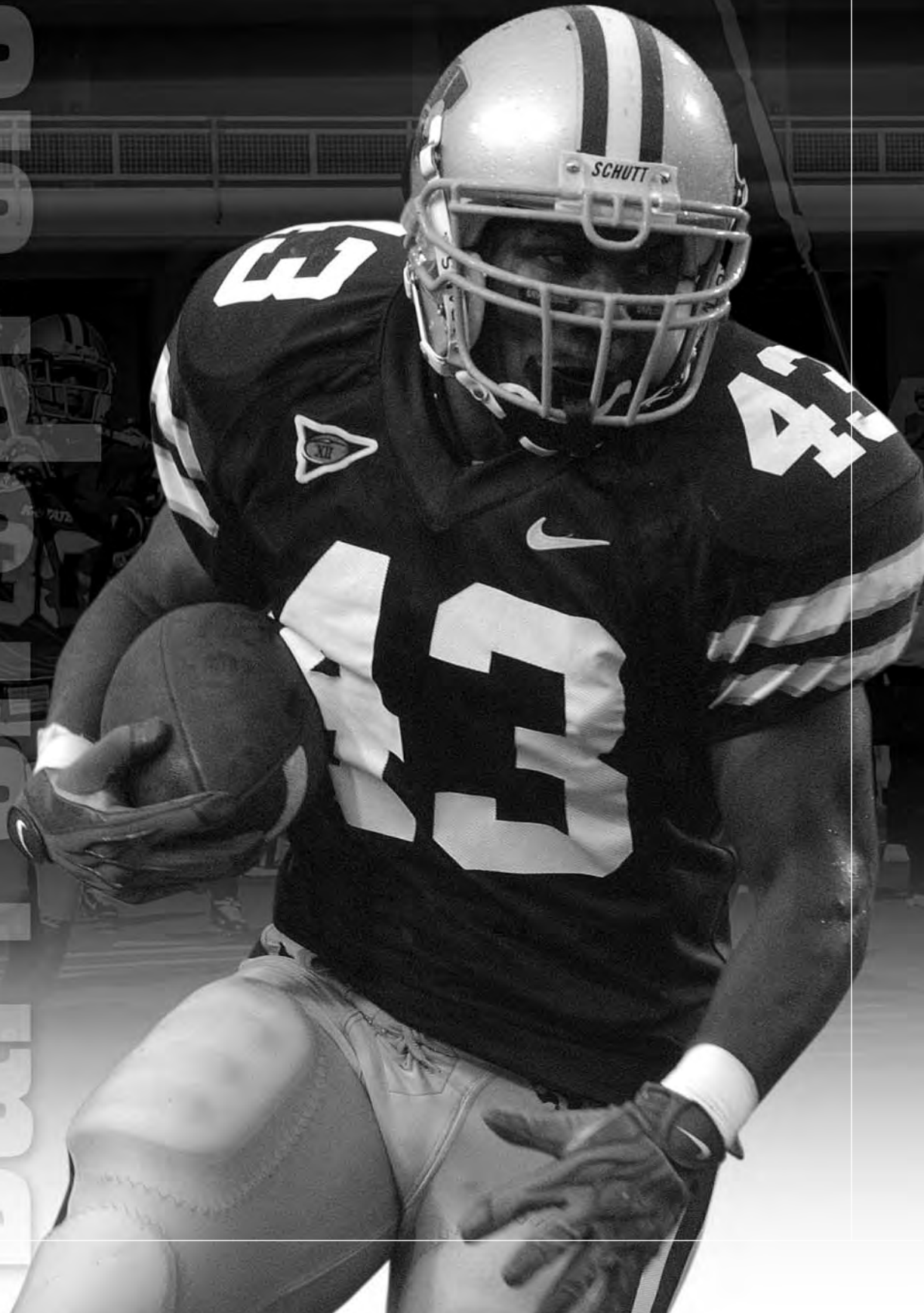


NIKE - THE OFFICIAL FOOTWEAR AND APPAREL SUPPLIER OF KANSAS STATE ATHLETICS



# ***RUSHING RECORDS***

**Darren Sproles**







## TEAM RECORDS

### Most Attempts

Game	78, vs. Missouri, 11/16/57
Season	688 (2003 - 15 games)
	641 (1973 - 11 games)

### Fewest Attempts

Game	13, vs. Colorado, 10/2/51
Season	298 (1947 - 10 games)

### Most Yards

Game	439, vs. Drake, 11/6/54
Season	3,433 (2002 - 13 games)
	2,835 (2001 - 11 games)

### Fewest Yards

Game	-93, vs. Kentucky, 9/19/70
Season	563 (1967 - 10 games)

### Most Touchdowns

Game	7, vs. North Texas, 9/23/2000
	7, vs. Ball State, 9/16/2000
	7, at Kansas, 11/2/2002
Season	53 (2002 - 13 games)

### Fewest Touchdowns

Season	4 (1962 - 10 games)
--------	---------------------

### Most Yards Per Carry

Season	5.27 (2002 - 609/3,209)
	4.85 (1953 - 469/2,274)

### Most Yards Per Game

Season	264.1 (2002 - 13 games)
	257.7 (2001 - 11 games)

### Fewest Yards Per Game

Season	56.3 (1967 - 10 games)
--------	------------------------

### Team Single-Game Highs

Rk.	Game	Yds
1.	vs. Drake, 11/6/54	439
2.	vs. Drake, 9/19/53	438
3.	vs. Bowling Green, 9/27/97	429
	vs. Baker, 9/16/50	429
5.	vs. Nebraska, 11/16/2002	415
6.	vs. Missouri, 11/16/57	410
7.	vs. Colorado, 10/17/53	376
8.	vs. Kansas, 10/28/95	373
9.	vs. South Dakota, 9/12/81	368
10.	vs. Missouri, 11/22/2003	367
	vs. Iowa State, 11/4/2000	367

### Team Single-Season Highs

Attempts	
1.	2003.....688
2.	2002.....655
3.	1973.....641
4.	2001.....606
5.	2000.....595
6.	1974.....581
7.	1982.....579
8.	1957.....577
9.	1998.....571
10.	1971.....557

### Yards

1.	2002.....3,433
2.	2003.....3,429
3.	2001.....2,835
4.	1998.....2,699
5.	2000.....2,575
6.	1973.....2,443
7.	1997.....2,422
8.	1953.....2,274
9.	1954.....2,268
10.	1957.....2,262

### Yards Per Game

1.	2002.....264.1
2.	2001.....257.7
3.	2003.....228.5
4.	1953.....227.4
5.	1954.....226.8
6.	1957.....226.2
7.	1998.....224.9
8.	1973.....222.1
9.	1997.....220.2
10.	1949.....201.0

### Touchdowns

1.	2002.....53
2.	2000.....42
	1998.....42
4.	2003.....40
5.	2001.....34
6.	1999.....31
7.	1997.....29
	1969.....29
9.	2004.....25
10.	1990, 2007.....23

## INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

### Most Attempts

Game	43, Darren Sproles, vs. Missouri, 11/22/03
Season	306, Darren Sproles (2003)
Career	815, Darren Sproles (2001-04)

### Most Yards

Game	292, Darren Sproles vs. Louisiana-Lafayette, 9/18/04
Season	1,986, Darren Sproles (2003)
Career	4,979, Darren Sproles (2001-04)

### Most Yards by Quarterback

Game	228, Eli Roberson vs. Nebraska, 11/16/02
Season	1,032, Eli Roberson (2002)
Career	2,818, Eli Roberson (2000-03)

### Most Yards by Senior

Game	292, Darren Sproles vs. Louisiana-Lafayette, 9/18/04
Season	1,318, Darren Sproles (2004)

### Most Yards by Junior

Game	273, Darren Sproles vs. Missouri, 11/22/03
Season	1,986, Darren Sproles (2003)

### Most Yards by Sophomore

Game	200, L.J. Brown vs. Air Force, 9/29/79
Season	1,465, Darren Sproles (2002)

### Most Yards by Freshman

Game	169, Parrish Fisher vs. North Texas, 9/24/2005
Season	609, Leon Patton (2006)

### Most Yards by True Freshman

Game	151, Leon Patton vs. Oklahoma State, 10/7/2006
Season	609, Leon Patton (2006)

### Most Touchdowns

Game	5, Jonathan Beasley vs. North Texas, 9/23/2000
Season	20, Mack Herron (1969)
Career	48, Darren Sproles (2001-04)

### Highest Average Per Carry

Game (min. 10 attempts)	15.70, Corky Taylor vs. Wyoming
	9/25/54 (12 for 188 yards)
Season (min. 100 attempts)	6.5, Darren Sproles (2003)
	(306 for 1,986 yards)
Career (min. 200 attempts)	6.1, Darren Sproles (2001-04)
	(815 for 4,979 yards)

### Highest Average Per Game

Season	132.4, Darren Sproles, 2003
Career	110.6, Darren Sproles (2001-04)

### Most 100-Yard Games

Season	10, Darren Sproles (2002)
Career	24, Darren Sproles (2001-04)
	10, Eric Hickson (1994-95, 1997-98)
	10, J.J. Smith (1991-94)

### Most 100-Yard Games by a Quarterback

Season	4, Eli Roberson (2001)
Career	8, Eli Roberson (2000-03)

### Most Consecutive 100-Yard Games

Season	9, Darren Sproles (2002)
Career	10, Darren Sproles
	(Last nine of 2002, first of 2003)

### Season 100-Yard Rushing Games

Rk	Player, Year	No.
1.	Darren Sproles, 2002	10
2.	Darren Sproles, 2003	9
3.	Josh Scobey, 2001	7
4.	J.J. Smith, 1994	6
	Isaac Jackson, 1973	6
6.	Darren Sproles, 2004	5
	Eric Hickson, 1998	5
	Cornelius Davis, 1966	5
	James Johnson, 2007	5
9.	Eli Roberson, 2001	4

### Career 100-Yard Rushing Games

Rk	Player, Years	No.
1.	Darren Sproles, 2001-04	24
2.	Eric Hickson, 1994-95, 1997-98	10
	J.J. Smith, 1991-94	10
4.	Josh Scobey, 2000-01	9
5.	Eli Roberson, 2000-2003	8
	Isaac Jackson, 1971-73	8
7.	Mike Lawrence, 1994-97	7
	Eric Gallon, 1989-92	7
	James Johnson, 2006-07	7
9.	Eli Roberson, 2000-03	6

### Fastest To 1,000 Yards in a Season

Rk	Player, Year	No.	Gms
1.	Darren Sproles, 2002	159	10
	James Johnson, 2007	159	11
3.	Darren Sproles, 2003	182	10
4.	Isaac Jackson, 1973	192	10
5.	Darren Sproles, 2004	195	9
6.	Eli Roberson, 2002	196	12
7.	Josh Scobey, 2001	199	10
8.	Cornelius Davis, 1966	203	10
9.	Eric Gallon, 1991	207	11
10.	J.J. Smith, 1994	225	11

## CAREER 1,000-YARD RUSHERS

Rk	Player, Years	Att	Yds
1.	Darren Sproles, 2001-04	815	4,979
2.	Eli Roberson, 2000-03	604	2,818
3.	Eric Hickson, 1994-95, 97-98	507	2,537
4.	Mike Lawrence, 1994-97	492	2,265
5.	J.J. Smith, 1991-94	491	2,210
6.	Isaac Jackson, 1971-73	492	2,182
7.	Josh Scobey, 2000-01	409	1,981
8.	Eric Gallon, 1989-92	447	1,960
9.	Cornelius Davis, 1966-68	506	1,873
10.	Tony Jordan, 1984-87	427	1,593
11.	L.J. Brown, 1978-80	375	1,580
12.	James Johnson, 2006-07	272	1,509
13.	Roosevelt Duncan, 1976-79	364	1,434
14.	Bill Butler, 1969-71	350	1,400
15.	Michael Bishop, 1997-98	324	1,314
16.	Don Calhoun, 1971-73	290	1,300
17.	Mack Green, 1977-78	305	1,268
18.	Corky Taylor, 1951-54	191	1,212
19.	Marlon Charles, 1995-98	225	1,133
20.	Ralph Pfeifer, 1955-57	243	1,016
21.	Todd Moody, 1983-86	259	1,014
22.	Pat Jackson, 1989-90	270	1,001





## ANNUAL RUSHING LEADERS

Year	Player	Att	Yds	Avg.
1948	Gerald Hackney	114	598	5.2
1949	Hi Faubion	120	605	5.0
1950	Ted Maupin	96	321	3.3
1951	Ted Maupin	56	300	5.6
1952	Veryl Switzer	54	201	3.7
1953	Veryl Switzer	95	558	5.9
1954	Corky Taylor	72	529	7.3
1955	Doug Roether	74	272	3.7
1956	Keith Wilson	103	341	3.3
1957	Ralph Pfeifer	115	468	4.1
1958	Max Falk	74	295	4.0
1959	Dale Evans	70	245	3.5
1960	Jack Richardson	38	219	5.8
1961	Joel Searles	73	252	3.5
1962	Willis Crenshaw	88	331	3.8
1963	Ron Barlow	58	293	5.1
1964	Jerry Condit	122	450	3.7
1965	Henry Howard	84	279	3.3
1966	Cornelius Davis	210	1,028	4.9
1967	Cornelius Davis	210	628	3.0
1968	Larry Brown	111	402	3.6
1969	Mack Herron	127	506	3.9
1970	Bill Butler	127	497	3.9
1971	Bill Butler	204	838	4.1
1972	Don Calhoun	131	608	4.6
1973	Isaac Jackson	225	1,137	5.1
1974	Roscoe Scobey	80	401	5.0
1975	Verdell Jones	78	373	4.8
1976	Tony Brown	123	368	3.0
1977	Mack Green	192	707	3.7
1978	Mack Green	113	561	5.0
1979	L.J. Brown	148	668	4.5
1980	L.J. Brown	165	575	3.5
1981	Masi Tolua	114	531	4.7
1982	Josefatu Faraimo	99	404	4.1
1983	Greg Dageforde	153	677	4.4
1984	Stan Weber	98	406	4.1
1985	Ray Wilson	112	367	3.3
1986	Tony Jordan	202	738	3.7
1987	Tony Jordan	169	692	4.1
1988	Lee Pickett	144	736	5.1
1989	Pat Jackson	93	328	3.5
1990	Pat Jackson	177	721	3.8
1991	Eric Gallon	224	1,161	4.9
1992	Eric Gallon	178	705	4.0
1993	J.J. Smith	190	758	3.9
1994	J.J. Smith	232	1,073	4.6
1995	Eric Hickson	158	816	5.2
1996	Mike Lawrence	209	982	4.7
1997	Eric Hickson	169	750	4.4
1998	Eric Hickson	169	902	5.3
1999	Joe Hall	121	613	5.1
2000	Josh Scobey	169	718	4.2
2001	Josh Scobey	240	1,263	5.3
2002	Darren Sproles	237	1,465	6.2
2003	Darren Sproles	306	1,986	6.5
2004	Darren Sproles	244	1,318	5.4
2005	Thomas Clayton	137	637	4.6
2006	Leon Patton	108	609	5.6
2007	James Johnson	174	1,106	6.4

## ATTEMPTS

### Game

Rk	Player, Game	Att	Yds
1.	Darren Sproles vs. Missouri, 11/22/03	43	273
2.	Darren Sproles vs. W. Kentucky, 9/4/04	42	221
2.	Bill Butler vs. BYU, 9/25/71	41	142
4.	Darren Sproles vs. La.-Lafayette, 9/18/04	38	292
	Mike Lawrence vs. Iowa State, 11/23/96	38	252
6.	Mack Green vs. Miss. State, 10/1/77	37	181
7.	L.J. Brown vs. Colorado, 11/22/80	36	148
	Isaac Jackson vs. Kansas, 10/14/72	36	110
9.	Eric Gallon vs. Missouri, 11/16/91	35	184
	Tony Jordan vs. Iowa State, 11/15/86	35	218
10.	Allen Webb vs. Nebraska, 10/23/04	34	147
	Josh Scobey vs. Missouri, 11/24/2001	34	198
	J.J. Smith vs. Missouri, 11/12/94	34	138
	J.J. Smith vs. UNLV, 11/26/94	34	227
	Isaac Jackson vs. Tulsa, 9/22/73	34	157

### Game By Quarterback

Allen Webb vs. Nebraska, 10/23/2004	34	147
Allan Evridge vs. Nebraska, 11/12/2005	30	138

### Season

Rk	Player, Year	Att	Yds
1.	Darren Sproles, 2003	306	1,986
2.	Darren Sproles, 2004	244	1,318
3.	Josh Scobey, 2001	240	1,263
4.	Darren Sproles, 2002	237	1,465
5.	J.J. Smith, 1994	232	1,073
6.	El Robertson, 2003	227	975
7.	Isaac Jackson, 1973	225	1,137
8.	Eric Gallon, 1991	224	1,102
9.	Cornelius Davis, 1966	210	1,028
	Cornelius Davis, 1967	210	628

### Season By Quarterback

El Robertson, 2003	227	975
--------------------	-----	-----

### Career

Rk	Player, Years	Att	Yds
1.	Darren Sproles, 2001-2004	815	4,979
2.	El Robertson, 2000-2003	604	2,818
3.	Eric Hickson, 1994-95, 1997-98	507	2,537
4.	Cornelius Davis, 1966-68	506	1,873
5.	Isaac Jackson, 1971-73	492	2,182
6.	Mike Lawrence, 1994-97	491	2,265
	J.J. Smith, 1991-94	491	2,210
8.	Eric Gallon, 1989-92	447	1,960
9.	Tony Jordan, 1984-87	427	1,593
10.	Josh Scobey, 2000-01	409	1,981

### Career By Quarterback

El Robertson, 2000-2003	604	2,818
-------------------------	-----	-------

## YARDAGE

### Game

Rk	Player, Game	Yds
1.	Darren Sproles vs. La.-Lafayette, 9/18/04	292
2.	Darren Sproles vs. Missouri, 11/22/03	273
3.	Mike Lawrence vs. Iowa State, 11/23/96	252
4.	Darren Sproles vs. Oklahoma, 12/6/03	235
5.	El Robertson vs. Nebraska, 11/16/02	228
6.	J.J. Smith vs. UNLV, 11/26/94	227
7.	Darren Sproles vs. W. Kentucky, 9/4/04	221
8.	Tony Jordan vs. Iowa State, 11/15/86	218
9.	Josh Scobey vs. Kansas, 10/27/01	204
10.	Darren Sproles vs. Iowa State 11/8/03	201

### Game By Quarterback

El Robertson vs. Nebraska, 11/16/02	228
-------------------------------------	-----

### Season

Rk	Player, Year	Att	Yds
1.	Darren Sproles, 2003	306	1,986
2.	Darren Sproles, 2002	237	1,465
3.	Darren Sproles, 2004	244	1,318
4.	Josh Scobey, 2001	240	1,263
5.	Isaac Jackson, 1973	225	1,137
6.	James Johnson, 2007	174	1,106
7.	Eric Gallon, 1991	224	1,102
8.	J.J. Smith, 1994	232	1,073
9.	El Robertson, 2002	202	1,032
10.	Cornelius Davis, 1966	210	1,028

### Season By Quarterback

El Robertson, 2002	202	1,032
--------------------	-----	-------

### Season By Class

#### Senior

Rk	Player, Year	Yds
1.	Darren Sproles, 2004	1,318
2.	Josh Scobey, 2001	1,263
3.	Isaac Jackson, 1973	1,137
4.	James Johnson, 2007	1,106
5.	J.J. Smith, 1994	1,073

#### Junior

Rk	Player, Year	Yds
1.	Darren Sproles, 2003	1,986
2.	Eric Gallon, 1991	1,102
3.	El Robertson, 2002	1,032
4.	Mike Lawrence, 1996	982
5.	Eric Hickson, 1997	750

#### Sophomore

Rk	Player, Year	Yds
1.	Darren Sproles, 2002	1,465
2.	Cornelius Davis, 1966	1,028
3.	Eric Hickson, 1995	816
4.	El Robertson, 2001	643
5.	Hi Faubion, 1949	605

#### Freshman

Rk	Player, Year	Yds
1.	Leon Patton, 2006	609
2.	Roosevelt Duncan, 1976	304
3.	Parrish Fisher, 2005	289
4.	Darren Sproles, 2001	210
5.	Allan Evridge, 2005	203

### Career

Rk	Player, Years	Att	Yds
1.	Darren Sproles, 2001-04	815	4,979
2.	El Robertson, 2000-03	604	2,818
3.	Eric Hickson, 1994-95, 1997-98	507	2,537
4.	Mike Lawrence, 1994-97	491	2,265
5.	J.J. Smith, 1991-94	491	2,210
6.	Isaac Jackson, 1971-73	492	2,182
7.	Josh Scobey, 2000-01	409	1,981
8.	Eric Gallon, 1989-92	447	1,960
9.	Cornelius Davis, 1966-68	506	1,873
10.	Tony Jordan, 1984-87	427	1,593

### Career By Quarterback

El Robertson, 2000-03	604	2,818
-----------------------	-----	-------

## TOUCHDOWNS

### Game

Rk	Player, Game	TDs
1.	Jonathan Beasley, vs. North Texas, 9/23/2000	5
2.	Allen Webb, vs. Nebraska, 10/23/04	4
	Josh Scobey, vs. New Mexico State, 9/22/01	4
	Josh Scobey, vs. Iowa State, 11/4/2000	4
	Pat Jackson, vs. New Mexico State, 9/15/90	4
6.	Many times	3
	Last: James Johnson vs. Missouri State, 9/15/2007	

### Season

Rk	Player, Year	TDs
1.	Mack Herron, 1969	20
2.	Darren Sproles, 2002	17
	Jonathan Beasley, 2000	17
4.	Darren Sproles, 2003	16
	El Robertson, 2002	16
	Josh Scobey, 2000	16
7.	El Robertson, 2003	15
	Josh Scobey, 2001	15
9.	Michael Bishop, 1998	14
	Bill Butler, 1971	14

### Career

Rk	Player, Years	TDs
1.	Darren Sproles, 2001-04	45
2.	El Robertson, 2000-03	40
3.	Josh Scobey, 2000-01	31
4.	Jonathan Beasley, 1996-97, 99-2000	26
	Eric Hickson, 1994-95, 97-98	26
6.	Michael Bishop, 1997-98	23
	Mack Herron, 1968-69	23
8.	J.J. Smith, 1991-94	22
9.	Cornelius Davis, 1966-68	20
10.	Mike Lawrence, 1994-97	19

### Career By Quarterback

El Robertson, 2000-03	40
-----------------------	----





## 200-YARD RUSHING GAMES [11]

Yards	Name	Opponent	Date
292	Darren Sproles	La.-Lafayette	9/18/2004
273	Darren Sproles	Missouri	11/22/2003
252	Mike Lawrence	Iowa State	11/23/96
235	Darren Sproles	Oklahoma	12/6/2003
228	El Roberson	Nebraska	11/16/2002
227	J.J. Smith	UNLV	11/26/94
221	Darren Sproles	W. Kentucky	9/4/2004
218	Tony Jordan	Iowa State	11/15/86
204	Josh Scobey	Kansas	10/27/2001
201	Darren Sproles	Iowa State	11/8/2003
200	L.J. Brown	Air Force	9/29/79

## 150-YARD RUSHING GAMES [41]

Yards	Name	Opponent	Date
198	Josh Scobey	Missouri	11/24/2001
196	Michael Bishop	Missouri	10/11/97
195	Marlon Charles	Indiana State	9/7/96
195	Joe Hall	Utah State	10/16/99
188	Corky Taylor	Wyoming	9/25/54
184	Eric Gallon	Indiana State	9/7/91
184	Eric Gallon	Missouri	11/16/91
181	Mack Green	Mississippi State	10/1/77
178	El Roberson	Colorado	10/5/2002
177	Thomas Clayton	Florida Int'l	9/3/2005
177	Corky Taylor	Colorado	10/17/53
176	Eric Gallon	Oklahoma State	11/23/91
175	Darren Sproles	California	8/23/2003
175	Greg Dageforde	Wyoming	9/24/83
172	James Johnson	Missouri	11/17/2007
172	Josh Scobey	Iowa State	11/3/2001
172	Cornelius Davis	Cincinnati	10/22/66
169	Parrish Fisher	North Texas	9/24/2005
168	Mike Lawrence	Missouri	10/12/96
167	Darren Sproles	Iowa State	11/20/2004
167	Veryl Switzer	Kansas	11/7/53
165	Josh Scobey	USC	9/8/2001
164	Eric Gallon	Iowa State	11/5/92
163	Eric Hickson	Bowling Green	9/27/97
162	Gerald Hackney	Iowa State	10/15/49
161	Cornelius Davis	Army	9/17/66
160	Darren Sproles	Missouri	11/6/2004
159	James Johnson	Colorado	10/13/2007
159	Darren Sproles	Nebraska	11/16/2002
159	Mike Lawrence	Kansas	11/9/96
157	Isaac Jackson	Tulsa	9/22/73
157	Isaac Jackson	Iowa State	10/20/73
156	Pat Jackson	New Mexico State	9/15/90
156	Frank Murphy	UTEP	9/18/99
155	Darren Sproles	Baylor	11/1/2003
155	Roscoe Scobey	Wichita State	9/21/74
152	Thomas Clayton	Marshall	9/10/2005
152	Darren Sproles	Massachusetts	9/13/2003
152	Doug Roethler	Drake	11/5/54
151	Leon Patton	Oklahoma State	10/7/2006
150	Dougal Russell	Oklahoma	11/18/33

## 100-YARD RUSHING GAMES [124]

Yards	Name	Opponent	Date
149	Josh Scobey	Iowa State	11/4/2000
149	Frank Murphy	Temple	9/11/99
148	L.J. Brown	Colorado	11/22/80
147	Allen Webb	Nebraska	10/23/2004
147	Josh Scobey	Tennessee	1/1/2001
147	Isaac Jackson	Oklahoma	10/27/73
147	Tony Jordan	Kansas	11/7/87
145	El Roberson	California	8/23/2003
144	Eric Hickson	Iowa State	11/11/95
144	Mack Green	Oklahoma State	10/15/77
142	Bill Butler	Brigham Young	9/25/71
142	John Kendrick	Northern Iowa	9/14/85
141	Todd Moody	Colorado	11/17/84
140	Darren Sproles	Nebraska	11/15/2003
140	Michael Bishop	Nebraska	11/14/98
138	Allan Evridge	Nebraska	11/12/2005
138	L.J. Brown	Colorado	11/11/78
138	J.J. Smith	Missouri	11/12/94
137	J.J. Smith	Minnesota	9/24/94
137	J.J. Smith	Iowa State	11/5/94

137	Eric Hickson	Colorado	10/10/98
136	Darren Sproles	Texas	10/19/2002
135	Darren Sproles	Nebraska	10/23/2004
135	Darren Sproles	W. Kentucky	8/31/2002
135	J.J. Smith	Kansas	10/9/93
134	Eric Gallon	Temple	9/26/92
133	Mike Zeleznak	Nebraska	11/1/41
132	Don Calhoun	Brigham Young	9/16/72
132	Gene Keady	Wyoming	10/27/56
131	El Roberson	Iowa State	11/3/2001
131	Isaac Jackson	Memphis	10/6/73
130	Darren Sproles	Oklahoma State	10/12/2002
130	Bill Butler	Oklahoma State	11/7/70
130	Lee Pickett	Oklahoma State	10/29/88
129	James Johnson	Nebraska	11/10/2007
128	Darren Sproles	Texas	10/4/2003
128	Bill Butler	Memphis	11/20/71
128	Eric Gallon	Iowa State	11/9/91
128	Henry Hawthorne	Colorado	10/3/70
127	James Johnson	Missouri	10/21/2006
127	J.J. Smith	UNLV	9/25/93
126	Darrell Ray Dickey	South Dakota	9/12/81
126	Roosevelt Duncan	Oklahoma State	10/7/78
125	Cornelius Davis	New Mexico	9/24/66
124	Darren Sproles	Baylor	10/26/2002
124	Eric Hickson	Texas	9/19/98
123	Mack Green	Air Force	9/30/78
123	Mack Herron	Baylor	9/20/69
121	Darren Sproles	Colorado	10/5/2002
121	Chris Clayborn	Louisiana Tech	9/2/2000
121	Eric Hickson	Kansas	10/28/95
121	Isaac Jackson	Kansas	10/13/73
120	Mike Montgomery	Arizona State	9/26/70
119	Thomas Clayton	Louisville	9/23/2006
119	El Roberson	Nebraska	11/10/2001
119	El Roberson	USC	9/8/2001
118	Darren Sproles	Arizona State	12/27/2002
118	Mike Lawrence	Kansas	10/28/95
117	Mike Zeleznak	Iowa State	11/15/41
117	Bill Gallagher	South Dakota State	9/17/60
117	Eric Hickson	Iowa State	10/24/98
116	Darren Sproles	Missouri	11/23/2002
115	James Johnson	Iowa State	10/28/2006
115	El Roberson	Oklahoma	9/29/2001
115	Eric Hickson	Akron	9/23/95
115	L.J. Brown	South Dakota	9/20/80
115	Tony Jordan	Texas Christian	9/20/86
115	Ralph Graham	Oklahoma	11/18/33
114	James Johnson	Missouri State	9/15/2007
114	J.J. Smith	Rice	9/17/94
113	Leon Patton	Baylor	10/27/2007
113	Josh Scobey	Louisiana Tech	11/17/2001
113	Gene Keady	Marquette	11/10/56
113	Stan Weber	Nebraska	10/29/83
113	J.J. Smith	Oklahoma	10/29/94
112	Leon Patton	Missouri	10/21/2006
112	Josh Scobey	New Mexico State	9/22/2001
112	Lee Pickett	Tulane	9/17/88
112	Joe Hall	Oklahoma State	10/23/99
111	James Johnson	San Jose State	9/8/2007
111	Josh Scobey	Texas Tech	10/13/2001
111	Todd Moody	Colorado	11/23/85
111	Rod Schiller	Oklahoma	10/30/93
110	Darren Sproles	Kansas	11/2/2002
110	Isaac Jackson	Kansas	10/14/72
109	Mack Green	Kansas	11/5/77
109	Mark Hundley	Iowa State	10/31/81
109	Mark Hundley	South Dakota	9/18/82
109	J.J. Smith	Missouri	11/14/92
109	Eric Hickson	Indiana State	9/5/98
109	Joe Hall	Baylor	10/30/99
108	Cornelius Davis	Iowa State	11/12/66
108	Isaac Jackson	Nebraska	11/17/73
108	Eric Hickson	Baylor	11/7/98
107	Eric Hickson	Temple	9/2/95
106	Marlon Charles	Cincinnati	9/14/96
106	Eric Gallon	Northern Illinois	9/21/91
106	Tony Jordan	Colorado	11/21/87
106	Ralph Pfeifer	Missouri	11/16/57
105	Roscoe Scobey	Wake Forest	9/27/75
105	Stan Weber	Tennessee Tech	9/15/84
105	Mike Lawrence	Texas A&M	10/18/97
105	Dennis Kane	Oklahoma State	11/12/49
104	Don Calhoun	Tampa	9/30/72

104	Michael Bishop	Missouri	11/21/98
103	Allen Webb	Colorado	11/13/2004
103	Darren Sproles	Iowa State	11/9/2002
103	Bill Butler	Tulsa	9/18/71
102	Leon Patton	Kansas	11/18/2006
102	Thomas Clayton	Missouri	11/19/2005
102	Pat Jackson	Northern Illinois	9/22/90
102	Willis Crenshaw	Arizona	11/10/62
102	Cornelius Davis	Oklahoma	11/5/66
102	Isaac Jackson	Tampa	9/29/73
102	J.J. Smith	Nebraska	10/16/93
102	Rod Schiller	New Mexico State	9/4/93
102	Mike Lawrence	Iowa State	11/22/97
101	Darren Sproles	McNeese State	9/6/2003
101	Michael Bishop	Texas A&M	12/5/98
100	Mike Lawrence	Northern Illinois	9/30/95
100	Greg Dageforde	Colorado	11/19/83
100	Roosevelt Duncan	Air Force	9/29/79
100	Steve Grogan	Memphis	10/6/73
100	Tony Jordan	Missouri	10/10/87

## DOUBLE 100-YARD GAMES [11]

387	.....El Roberson (228) / Darren Sproles (159) vs. Nebraska, 11/16/2002
320	.....Darren Sproles (175) / El Roberson (145) vs. California, 8/23/2003
303	.....Josh Scobey (172) / El Roberson (131) vs. Iowa State, 11/3/2001
300	.....L.J. Brown (200) / Roosevelt Duncan (100) vs. Air Force, 9/29/79
299	.....El Roberson (178) / Darren Sproles (121) vs. Colorado, 10/5/2002
284	.....Josh Scobey (165) / El Roberson (119) vs. USC, 9/8/2001
282	.....Allen Webb (147) / Darren Sproles (135) vs. Nebraska, 10/23/2004
265	.....Dougal Russell (150) / Ralph Graham (115) vs. Oklahoma, 11/18/33
239	.....James Johnson (127) / Leon Patton (112) vs. Missouri, 10/21/2006
239	.....Eric Hickson (121) / Mike Lawrence (118) vs. Kansas, 10/28/95
231	.....Isaac Jackson (131) / Steve Grogan (100) vs. Memphis, 10/6/73

## CONSECUTIVE 100-YARD GAMES

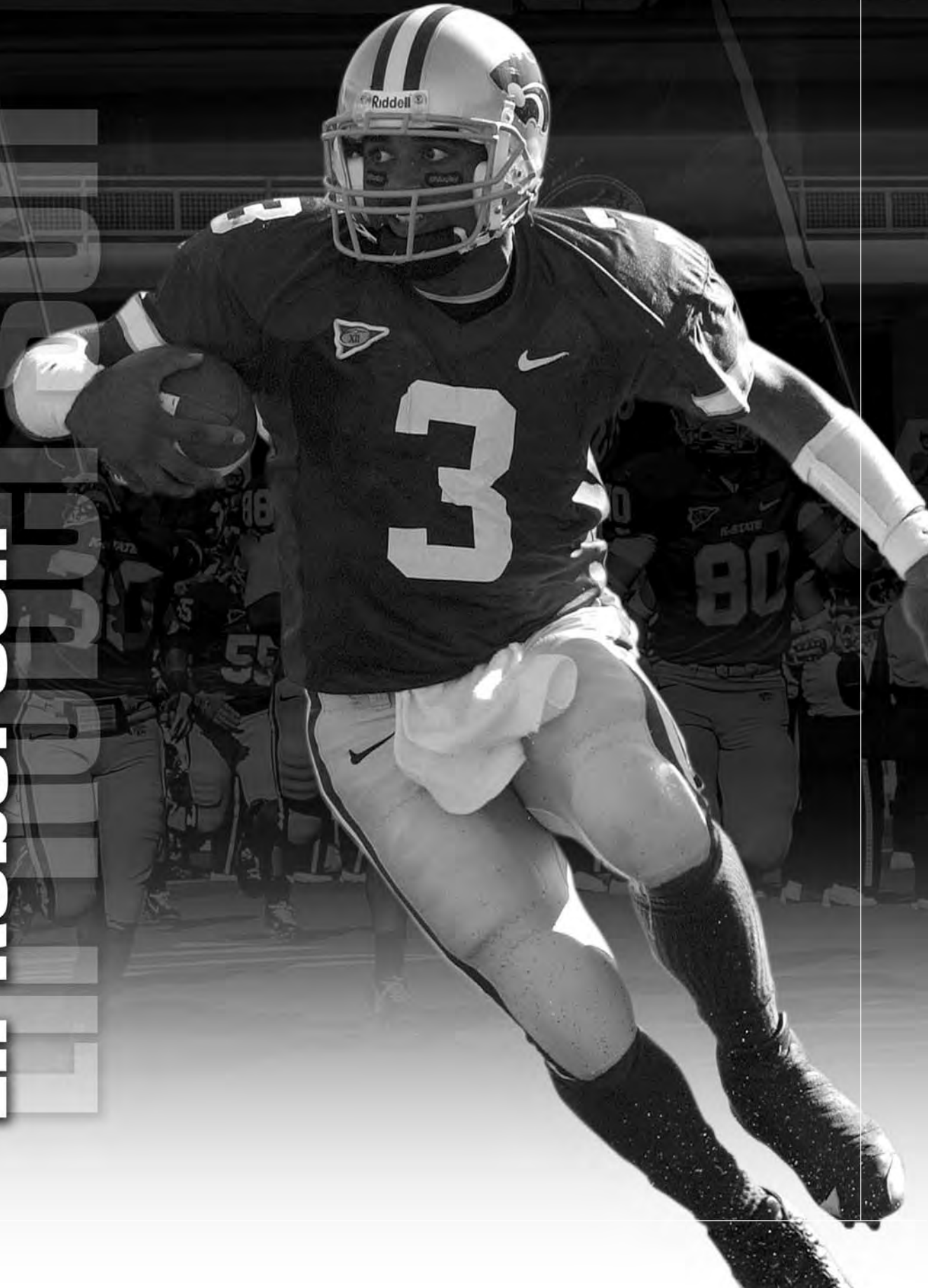
10 — Darren Sproles	
at Colorado, 10/5/2002	121
vs. Oklahoma State, 10/12/2002	130
vs. Texas, 10/19/2002	136
at Baylor, 10/26/2002	124
at Kansas, 11/2/2002	110
vs. Iowa State, 11/9/2002	103
vs. Nebraska, 11/16/2002	159
at Missouri, 11/23/2002	116
vs. Arizona State, 12/27/2002	118
vs. California, 8/23/2003	145
6 — Isaac Jackson	
vs. Tulsa, 9/22/73	157
vs. Tampa, 9/29/73	102
vs. Memphis, 10/6/73	131
vs. Kansas, 10/13/73	121
vs. Iowa State, 10/20/73	157
vs. Oklahoma, 10/27/73	147
5 — Darren Sproles	
vs. Baylor, 11/1/03	155
at Iowa State, 11/8/03	201
at Nebraska, 11/15/03	140
vs. Missouri, 11/22/03	273
vs. Oklahoma, 12/6/03	235
3 — Joe Hall	
vs. Utah State, 10/16/99	195
vs. Oklahoma State, 10/23/99	112
vs. Baylor, 10/30/99	109
3 — Michael Bishop	
vs. Nebraska, 11/14/98	140
vs. Missouri, 11/21/98	104
vs. Texas A&M, 12/5/98	101
3 — J.J. Smith	
vs. Oklahoma, 10/29/94	113
vs. Iowa State, 11/5/94	137
vs. Missouri, 11/12/94	138
3 — J.J. Smith	
vs. UNLV, 9/25/93	127
vs. Kansas, 10/9/93	135
vs. Nebraska, 10/16/93	102
3 — Eric Gallon	
vs. Iowa State, 11/9/91	128
vs. Missouri, 11/16/91	184
vs. Oklahoma State, 11/23/91	176

Records included bowl games starting in 2002



# ***PASSING RECORDS***

**Ell Roberson**







## TEAM RECORDS

### Most Attempts

Game .....	63, vs. Colorado, 11/22/69
Season .....	<b>510 (2007 - 12 games)</b>

### Fewest Attempts

Game .....	6, vs. Iowa State, 11/10/84 (since 1968)
Season .....	56 (1953 - 10 games)

### Most Completions

Game .....	<b>36, at Oklahoma State, 10/20/2007</b>
Season .....	<b>322 (2007 - 12 games)</b>

### Fewest Completions

Game .....	2, six times (since 1968)
.....	Last time: vs. Nebraska, 11/1/86
Season .....	26 (1953 - 10 games)

### Most Interceptions

Game .....	7, vs. Nebraska, 11/14/70
Season .....	34 (1970 - 11 games)

### Fewest Interceptions

Game .....	0, many times
.....	Last time: at Nebraska, 11/10/2007
Season .....	3 (1953 - 10 games)
.....	5 (1998 - 12 games)
.....	6 (2002 - 13 games)

### Most Yards

Game .....	489, vs. Nebraska, 10/16/93
Season .....	<b>3,425 (2007 - 12 games)</b>

### Fewest Yards

Game .....	-3, vs. Oklahoma State, 11/19/55
Season .....	378 (1955 - 10 games)

### Most Touchdowns

Game .....	4, 16 times
.....	Last time: vs. Texas, 11/11/2006
Season .....	27 (1995 - 11 games)

### Fewest Touchdowns

Season .....	1 (1964 - 10 games)
.....	1 (1957 - 10 games)

### Most Yards Per Attempt

Season .....	9.60 (1998 - 316/3,042)
--------------	-------------------------

### Most Yards Per Completion

Season .....	23.5 (1953 - 26/610)
.....	19.0 (1997 - 88/1,674)

### Most Yards Per Game

Season .....	<b>285.4 (2007 - 12 games)</b>
--------------	--------------------------------

### Fewest Yards Per Game

Season .....	37.8 (1955 - 10 games)
--------------	------------------------

### Completion Percentage

Season .....	64.0 (1995 - 12 games)
.....	(300 a/192 c/12 int.)

### Pass Efficiency Rating

Season .....	158.4 (1998 - 12 games)
.....	(316 a/179 c/5 int./3,042 yds/23 TDs)

### Team Single-Game Highs - Yards

Rk.	Game	Yds
1.	vs. Nebraska, 10/16/93.....	489
2.	vs. Louisiana-Monroe, 9/26/98 .....	441
3.	vs. Colorado, 11/22/69.....	439
4.	<b>at Oklahoma State, 10/20/07 .....</b>	<b>404</b>
5.	vs. Kansas, 10/6/94 .....	397
6.	vs. Missouri, 11/1/69 .....	394
7.	vs. Oklahoma, 10/24/70 .....	384
8.	vs. Oklahoma, 10/25/69 .....	380
9.	vs. Auburn, 11/16/78 .....	378
10.	vs. Louisiana Tech, 10/1/88 .....	362

### Team Single-Season Highs

#### Attempts

1.	<b>2007 .....</b>	<b>510</b>
2.	1988.....	443
3.	2006.....	415
4.	1970.....	410
5.	1989.....	403
6.	1969.....	379
7.	2003.....	371
8.	1972.....	368
9.	1993.....	356
10.	1994.....	351

#### Yards

1.	<b>2007 .....</b>	<b>3,425</b>
2.	2003.....	3,186
3.	1998.....	3,042
4.	2000.....	2,755
5.	1993.....	2,698
6.	1994.....	2,614
7.	2006.....	2,601
8.	1988.....	2,578
9.	1995.....	2,526
10.	1969.....	2,501

#### Yards Per Game

1.	<b>2007 .....</b>	<b>285.4</b>
2.	1998.....	253.5
3.	1969.....	250.1
4.	1993.....	245.3
5.	1994.....	237.6
6.	1988.....	234.4
7.	1995.....	229.6
8.	1990.....	225.8
9.	1991.....	225.0
10.	1970.....	221.9

#### Touchdowns

1.	1995.....	27
2.	2003.....	25
3.	1998.....	23
4.	<b>2007 .....</b>	<b>21</b>
.....	1996.....	21
6.	2000.....	19
7.	1994.....	18
8.	1993.....	16
9.	2005.....	15
.....	1988.....	15
10.	2002.....	14
.....	1999.....	14
.....	1997.....	14
.....	1969.....	14

## INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

### Most Attempts

Game .....	61, Lynn Dickey vs. Colorado, 11/22/69
Season .....	<b>499, Josh Freeman (2007)</b>
Career .....	994, Lynn Dickey (1968-70)

### Most Completions

Game .....	<b>36, Josh Freeman at Oklahoma State, 10/20/07</b>
Season .....	<b>316, Josh Freeman (2007)</b>
Career .....	501, Lynn Dickey (1968-70)

### Most Yards

Game .....	489, Chad May vs. Nebraska, 10/16/93
Season .....	<b>3,353, Josh Freeman (2007)</b>
Career .....	6,208, Lynn Dickey (1968-70)

### Most Yards by Senior

Game .....	441, Michael Bishop vs. La.-Monroe, 9/26/98
Season .....	2,844, Michael Bishop (1998)

### Most Yards by Junior

Game .....	489, Chad May vs. Nebraska, 10/16/93
Season .....	2,682, Chad May (1993)

### Most Yards by Sophomore

Game .....	<b>404, Josh Freeman at Oklahoma State, 10/20/07</b>
Season .....	1,947, Carl Straw (1988)

### Most Yards by Freshman

Game .....	362, Paul Watson vs. Louisiana Tech, 10/1/88
Season .....	<b>1,780, Josh Freeman (2006)</b>

### Most Touchdowns

Game .....	4, 12 times
.....	Last time: Eli Roberson vs. Oklahoma, 12/6/03
Season .....	24, Eli Roberson (2003)
Career .....	37, Eli Roberson (2000-2003)

### Most Yards Per Game

Season .....	<b>279.4, Josh Freeman (2007)</b>
Career .....	238.8, Chad May (1993-94)

### Most Yards Per Attempt

Game (min. 25 attempts).....	12.44, Jonathan Beasley vs. Oklahoma State, 10/23/99
.....	(13-for-25, 311 yards)
Season (min. 250 attempts).....	9.64, Michael Bishop (1998)
.....	(164-for-295, 2,844 yards)
Career (min. 400 attempts) .....	9.16, Michael Bishop (1997-98)
.....	(244-for-480, 4,401 yards)
Career (min. 500 attempts) .....	8.53, Jonathan Beasley (1996-97, 99-00)
.....	(259-for-544, 4,642 yards)

### Most Yards Per Completion

Game (min. 13 comp.) .....	23.9, Jonathan Beasley vs. Oklahoma State, 10/23/99
.....	(13-for-25, 311 yards)
(min. 18 comp.) .....	20.1, Paul Watson vs. Louisiana Tech, 10/1/88
.....	(18-for-42, 362 yards)
(min. 22 comp.) .....	19.2, Michael Bishop vs. Louisiana-Monroe, 9/26/98
.....	(23-for-40, 441 yards)
Season (min. 80 comp.) .....	20.1, Jonathan Beasley (1999)
.....	(90-for-203, 1,805 yards)
Career (min. 200 comp.) .....	18.0, Michael Bishop (1997-98)
.....	(244-for-480, 4,401 yards)
Career (min. 250 comp.) .....	17.9, Jonathan Beasley (1996-97, 99-00)
.....	(259-for-544, 4,642 yards)

### Highest Completion Percentage

Game (min. 15 attempts) .....	86.4, Brian Kavanagh vs. Indiana State, 9/7/96
.....	(19-for-22, 232 yards)
Game (min. 25 attempts) .....	84.6, Josh Freeman vs. Colorado, 11/4/2006
.....	(22-for-26, 251 yards)
Season (min. 100 attempts) .....	64.2, Matt Miller (1995)
.....	(154-for-240, 2,059 yards)
Career (min. 200 attempts) .....	62.3, Matt Miller (1994-95)
.....	(158-for-252, 2,096 yards)
Career (min. 300 attempts) .....	<b>59.3, Josh Freeman (2006-07)</b>
.....	<b>(456-for-769, 5,133 yards)</b>
Career (min. 400 attempts) .....	<b>59.3, Josh Freeman (2006-07)</b>
.....	<b>(456-for-769, 5,133 yards)</b>

### Pass Efficiency Rating

Game (min. 10 attempts).....	300.9, Allen Webb vs. North Texas, 9/24/2005
.....	(8-for-12, 172 yards, 2 TDs, 0 Ints)
Season (min. 100 attempts).....	159.6, Michael Bishop (1998)
.....	(164-for-295, 2,844 yards, 23 TDs, 4 Ints)
Career (min. 200 attempts) .....	152.6, Matt Miller (1994-95)
.....	(158-for-252, 2,096 yards, 22 TDs, 11 Ints)





## PASSING RECORDS

### Lowest Interception Percentage

Season (min. 100 attempts).....	1.36, Michael Bishop (1998)
.....	(164-for-295, 4 Ints)
Career (min. 200 attempts) .....	2.01, Brian Kavanagh (1993-96)
.....	(205-for-348, 7 Ints)

### Consecutive Passes Without an Interception

Game.....	51, Josh Freeman at Okla. St., 10/20/07 (36-for-51, 404 yards)
Season .....	148, Chad May (1994)
Career .....	158, Chad May (1993-94)

### Consecutive Games with a Touchdown Pass

Season .....	11, Josh Freeman (2007), Chad May (1993)
Career .....	16, Chad May (1993-94)

### Most 300-Yard Games

Season .....	4, Josh Freeman (2007)
Career .....	4, Josh Freeman (2007), Michael Bishop (1997-98), .....Chad May (1993-94), Carl Straw (1987-90), Lynn Dickey (1968-70)

## ATTEMPTS

### Game

Rk	Player, Game	Att	Cmp
1.	Lynn Dickey vs. Colorado, 11/22/69 .....	61	28
2.	Dennis Morrison vs. Iowa State, 10/21/72 .....	59	26
3.	Josh Freeman at Auburn, 9/1/07 .....	57	32
4.	Carl Straw vs. Oklahoma State, 10/29/88 .....	52	26
5.	Josh Freeman at Oklahoma State, 10/20/07 .....	51	36
	ElI Roberson vs. Ohio State, 1/2/2004 .....	51	20
	Chad May vs. Nebraska, 10/16/93 .....	51	30
	Carl Straw vs. Iowa, 9/10/88 .....	51	26
9.	Lynn Dickey vs. Kansas, 10/10/70 .....	50	27
10.	Lynn Dickey vs. Missouri, 11/1/69 .....	49	25

### Season

Rk	Player, Year	Att	Cmp	Int
1.	Josh Freeman, 2007 .....	499	316	11
2.	Lynn Dickey, 1969 .....	372	196	19
3.	Lynn Dickey, 1970 .....	364	180	26
4.	Carl Straw, 1988 .....	358	191	17
5.	Chad May, 1993 .....	350	185	10
6.	Chad May, 1994 .....	337	200	6
7.	Dennis Morrison, 1971 .....	333	157	14
8.	Jonathan Beasley, 2000 .....	313	156	10
9.	Paul Watson, 1991 .....	304	172	10
10.	Dennis Morrison, 1972 .....	300	136	23

### Career

Rk	Player, Years	Att	Cmp	Int
1.	Lynn Dickey, 1968-70 .....	994	501	64
2.	Carl Straw, 1987-90 .....	833	448	31
3.	Josh Freeman, 2006-07 .....	769	456	26
4.	Chad May, 1993-94 .....	687	385	16
5.	Darrell Dickey, 1979-82 .....	640	319	43
6.	Dennis Morrison, 1970-72 .....	637	294	38
7.	ElI Roberson, 2000-03 .....	628	307	26
8.	Paul Watson, 1988-91 .....	560	301	24
9.	Jonathan Beasley, 1996-97, 99-00 .....	544	259	18
10.	Michael Bishop, 1997-98 .....	480	244	12

## COMPLETIONS

### Game

Rk	Player, Game	Att	Cmp
1.	Josh Freeman at Oklahoma State, 10/20/07 .....	51	36
2.	Chad May vs. Kansas, 10/6/94 .....	44	33
3.	Josh Freeman at Auburn, 9/1/07 .....	57	32
4.	Josh Freeman vs. Kansas, 10/6/07 .....	48	31
5.	Chad May vs. Nebraska, 10/16/93 .....	51	30
6.	Dylan Meier vs. Texas A&M, 10/2/04 .....	45	29
	Dennis Morrison vs. Okla., 10/28/72 .....	48	29
8.	Lynn Dickey vs. Okla., 10/25/69 .....	42	28
	Lynn Dickey vs. Colorado, 11/22/69 .....	61	28
10.	Brian Kavanagh vs. Okla., 10/26/96 .....	38	27
	Carl Straw vs. No. Illinois, 9/22/90 .....	36	27
	Carl Straw vs. Okla., 10/15/88 .....	41	27
	Lynn Dickey vs. Kansas, 10/10/70 .....	50	27
	Lynn Dickey vs. Oklahoma, 10/24/70 .....	46	27

### Season

Rk	Player, Year	Att	Cmp	Int
1.	Josh Freeman, 2007 .....	499	316	11
2.	Chad May, 1994 .....	337	200	6
3.	Lynn Dickey, 1969 .....	372	196	19
4.	Carl Straw, 1988 .....	358	191	17
5.	Chad May, 1993 .....	350	185	10
6.	Lynn Dickey, 1970 .....	364	180	26
7.	Paul Watson, 1991 .....	304	172	10
8.	Brian Kavanagh, 1996 .....	284	167	6
9.	Michael Bishop, 1998 .....	295	164	4
10.	Dennis Morrison, 1971 .....	333	157	14

### Career

Rk	Player, Years	Att	Cmp	Int
1.	Lynn Dickey, 1968-70 .....	994	501	64
2.	Josh Freeman, 2006-07 .....	769	456	26
3.	Carl Straw, 1987-90 .....	833	448	31
4.	Chad May, 1993-94 .....	687	385	16
5.	Darrell Dickey, 1979-82 .....	640	319	43
6.	ElI Roberson, 2000-03 .....	628	307	26
7.	Paul Watson, 1988-91 .....	560	301	24
8.	Dennis Morrison, 1970-72 .....	637	294	38
9.	Jonathan Beasley, 1996-97, 99-00 .....	544	259	18
10.	Michael Bishop, 1997-98 .....	480	244	12

## PASSING EFFICIENCY

### Season (Min. 100 attempts)

Rk	Player, Year	Rating (A/C/I)
1.	Michael Bishop, 1998 .....	159.6 (295/164/4)
2.	Matt Miller, 1995 .....	157.3 (240/154/11)
3.	Allen Webb, 2005 .....	145.8 (105/62/5)
4.	ElI Roberson, 2003 .....	143.2 (294/152/12)
5.	Chad May, 1994 .....	137.5 (337/200/6)
6.	ElI Roberson, 2002 .....	136.5 (175/91/4)
7.	Jonathan Beasley, 1999 .....	134.9 (203/90/7)
8.	Brian Kavanagh, 1996 .....	133.8 (284/167/6)
9.	Jonathan Beasley, 2000 .....	132.1 (313/156/10)
10.	Michael Bishop, 1997 .....	128.5 (185/80/8)

### Career (Min. 200 attempts)

Rk	Player, Years	Rating (A/C/I)
1.	Matt Miller, 1994-95 .....	152.6 (252/158/11)
2.	Michael Bishop, 1997-98 .....	147.6 (480/244/12)
3.	Brian Kavanagh, 1993-96 .....	135.4 (348/205/7)
4.	Jonathan Beasley, 1996-97, 99-00 .....	132.7 (544/259/18)
5.	Chad May, 1993-94 .....	131.9 (687/385/16)
6.	ElI Roberson, 2000-03 .....	128.3 (628/307/26)
7.	Josh Freeman, 2006-07 .....	118.9 (769/456/26)
8.	Paul Watson, 1988-91 .....	115.2 (560/301/24)
9.	Dylan Meier, 2003-06 .....	112.2 (369/204/11)
10.	Carl Straw, 1987-90 .....	107.7 (833/448/31)

## YARDAGE

### Game

Rk	Player, Game	Yds
1.	Chad May vs. Nebraska, 10/16/93 .....	489
2.	Michael Bishop vs. La.-Monroe, 9/26/98 .....	441
3.	Lynn Dickey vs. Colorado, 11/22/69 .....	439
4.	Josh Freeman at Oklahoma State, 10/20/07 .....	404
5.	Lynn Dickey vs. Missouri, 11/8/69 .....	394
6.	Lynn Dickey vs. Oklahoma, 10/24/70 .....	384
7.	Lynn Dickey vs. Oklahoma, 10/25/69 .....	380
8.	Chad May vs. Kansas, 10/6/94 .....	379
9.	Paul Watson vs. Louisiana Tech, 10/1/88 .....	362
10.	Allan Evridge vs. Texas A&M, 10/22/2005 .....	357

### Season

Rk	Player, Year	Att	Cmp	Yds
1.	Josh Freeman, 2007 .....	499	316	3,353
2.	Michael Bishop, 1998 .....	295	164	2,844
3.	Chad May, 1993 .....	350	185	2,682
4.	Jonathan Beasley, 2000 .....	313	156	2,636
5.	Chad May, 1994 .....	337	200	2,571
6.	ElI Roberson, 2003 .....	294	152	2,545
7.	Lynn Dickey, 1969 .....	372	196	2,476
8.	Paul Watson, 1991 .....	304	172	2,312
9.	Lynn Dickey, 1970 .....	364	180	2,163
10.	Carl Straw, 1990 .....	277	153	2,156

### Season By Class

#### Senior

Rk	Player, Year	Yds
1.	Michael Bishop, 1998 .....	2,844
2.	Jonathan Beasley, 2000 .....	2,636
3.	Chad May, 1994 .....	2,571
4.	ElI Roberson, 2003 .....	2,545
5.	Paul Watson, 1991 .....	2,312

#### Junior

Rk	Player, Year	Yds
1.	Chad May, 1993 .....	2,682
2.	Lynn Dickey, 1969 .....	2,476
3.	Jonathan Beasley, 1999 .....	1,805
4.	Dennis Morrison, 1971 .....	1,780
5.	Michael Bishop, 1997 .....	1,557

#### Sophomore

Rk	Player, Year	Yds
1.	Josh Freeman, 2007 .....	3,353
2.	Carl Straw, 1988 .....	1,947
3.	Lynn Dickey, 1968 .....	1,569
4.	Dylan Meier, 2004 .....	1,436
5.	Gary Swim, 1987 .....	1,304

#### Freshman

Rk	Player, Year	Yds
1.	Josh Freeman, 2006 .....	1,780
2.	Allan Evridge, 2005 .....	1,365
3.	Darrell Dickey, 1979 .....	895
4.	Paul Watson, 1988 .....	470
5.	ElI Roberson, 2000 .....	119

### Career

Rk	Player, Years	Att	Cmp	Yds
1.	Lynn Dickey, 1968-70 .....	994	501	6,208
2.	Chad May, 1993-94 .....	687	385	5,253
3.	Carl Straw, 1987-90 .....	833	385	5,223
4.	Josh Freeman, 2006-07 .....	769	456	5,133
5.	ElI Roberson, 2000-2003 .....	627	307	5,099
6.	Jonathan Beasley, 1996-97, 99-00 .....	544	259	4,642
7.	Michael Bishop, 1997-98 .....	480	244	4,401
8.	Darrell Dickey, 1979-82 .....	640	319	4,098
9.	Paul Watson, 1988-91 .....	560	301	3,963
10.	Dennis Morrison, 1970-72 .....	637	294	3,428

## TOUCHDOWNS

### Game

Rk	Player, Game	TDs
1.	ElI Roberson vs. Oklahoma, 12/6/2003 .....	4
	ElI Roberson vs. Oklahoma State, 10/11/2003 .....	4
	Jonathan Beasley vs. Oklahoma St, 10/23/99 .....	4
	Michael Bishop vs. La.-Monroe, 9/26/98 .....	4
	Michael Bishop vs. Syracuse, 12/31/97 .....	4
	Michael Bishop vs. Northern Illinois, 9/6/97 .....	4
	Brian Kavanagh vs. Kansas, 11/9/96 .....	4
	Brian Kavanagh vs. Oklahoma, 10/26/96 .....	4
	Brian Kavanagh vs. Rice, 9/21/96 .....	4
	Brian Kavanagh vs. Colorado State 12/29/95 .....	4
	Chad May vs. Iowa State, 11/5/94 .....	4
	Paul Watson vs. Louisiana Tech, 10/1/88 .....	4

### Season

Rk	Player, Year	TDs
1.	ElI Roberson, 2003 .....	24
2.	Michael Bishop, 1998 .....	23
3.	Matt Miller, 1995 .....	22
4.	Brian Kavanagh, 1996 .....	20
5.	Josh Freeman, 2007 .....	18
	Chad May, 1994 .....	18
7.	Jonathan Beasley, 2000 .....	17
8.	Chad May, 1993 .....	16
9.	Jonathan Beasley, 1999 .....	14
	Lynn Dickey, 1969 .....	14





## Career

Rk	Player, Years	TDs
1.	El Roberson, 2000-2003	37
2.	Michael Bishop, 1997-98	36
3.	Chad May, 1993-94	34
4.	Jonathan Beasley, 1996-97, 99-00	33
5.	Lynn Dickey, 1968-70	29
6.	Brian Kavanagh, 1993-96	25
7.	<b>Josh Freeman, 2006-07</b>	<b>24</b>
	Darrell Dickey, 1979-82	23
9.	Matt Miller, 1994-95	22
	Carl Straw, 1987-90	22

## 300-YARD PASSING GAMES [32]

Yards	Name	Opponent	Date
489	Chad May	Nebraska	10/16/93
441	Michael Bishop	La.-Monroe	9/26/98
439	Lynn Dickey	Colorado	11/22/69
<b>404</b>	<b>Josh Freeman</b>	<b>Oklahoma State</b>	<b>10/20/07</b>
394	Lynn Dickey	Missouri	11/8/69
384	Lynn Dickey	Oklahoma	10/24/70
380	Lynn Dickey	Oklahoma	10/25/69
379	Chad May	Kansas	10/6/94
362	Paul Watson	Louisiana Tech	10/1/88
357	Allan Evridge	Texas A&M	10/22/2005
356	Chad May	Colorado	10/22/94
349	Brian Kavanagh	Oklahoma	10/26/96
<b>347</b>	<b>Josh Freeman</b>	<b>Iowa State</b>	<b>11/3/07</b>
343	Dan Manucci	Auburn	9/16/78
341	Dennis Morrison	Iowa State	10/21/72
341	Michael Bishop	Texas A&M	12/5/98
340	Paul Watson	Nebraska	10/19/92
336	Carl Straw	Oklahoma	10/15/88
332	El Roberson	Oklahoma State	10/11/2003
327	Carl Straw	Northern Illinois	9/23/90
325	Carl Straw	Kansas	10/28/90
<b>320</b>	<b>Josh Freeman</b>	<b>Nebraska</b>	<b>11/10/07</b>
317	Michael Bishop	Syracuse	12/31/97
313	El Roberson	Nebraska	11/15/2003
312	Chad May	Iowa State	11/5/94
311	Paul Watson	Northern Illinois	9/21/92
311	Jonathan Beasley	Oklahoma State	10/23/99
306	Darrell Dickey	Kansas	11/3/79
306	Michael Bishop	Nebraska	11/14/98
<b>305</b>	<b>Josh Freeman</b>	<b>Kansas</b>	<b>10/6/07</b>
303	Dennis Morrison	Oklahoma State	11/6/71
302	Carl Straw	Missouri	10/21/89

## SEASON 1,500-YARD PASSERS

Rk	Player, Year	Att	Cmp	Yds
1.	<b>Josh Freeman, 2007</b>	<b>499</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>3,353</b>
2.	Michael Bishop, 1998	295	164	2,844
3.	Chad May, 1993	350	185	2,682
4.	Jonathan Beasley, 2000	313	156	2,636
5.	Chad May, 1994	337	200	2,571
6.	El Roberson, 2003	294	152	2,545
7.	Lynn Dickey, 1969	372	196	2,476
8.	Paul Watson, 1991	304	172	2,312
9.	Lynn Dickey, 1970	364	180	2,163
10.	Carl Straw, 1990	277	153	2,156
11.	Matt Miller, 1995	240	154	2,059
12.	Carl Straw, 1988	358	191	1,947
13.	Brian Kavanagh, 1996	284	167	1,893
14.	Dan Manucci, 1978	237	122	1,808
15.	Jonathan Beasley, 1999	203	90	1,805
16.	<b>Josh Freeman, 2006</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>1,780</b>
	Dennis Morrison, 1971	333	157	1,780
18.	Dennis Morrison, 1972	300	136	1,596
19.	El Roberson, 2002	175	91	1,580
20.	Lynn Dickey, 1968	258	125	1,569
21.	Michael Bishop, 1997	185	80	1,557

## CAREER 2,000-YARD PASSERS

Rk	Player, Years	Yds
1.	Lynn Dickey, 1968-70	6,208
2.	Chad May, 1993-94	5,253
3.	Carl Straw, 1987-90	5,223
4.	<b>Josh Freeman, 2006-07</b>	<b>5,133</b>
5.	El Roberson, 2000-03	5,099
6.	Jonathan Beasley, 1996-97, 1999-2000	4,642
7.	Michael Bishop, 1997-98	4,401
8.	Darrell Dickey, 1979-82	4,098
9.	Paul Watson, 1988-91	3,963
10.	Dennis Morrison, 1970-72	3,428
11.	Dan Manucci, 1977-78	2,505
12.	Brian Kavanagh, 1993-96	2,352
13.	Dylan Meier, 2003-06	2,289
14.	Steve Grogan, 1972-74	2,213
15.	Matt Miller, 1994-95	2,096
16.	Randy Williams, 1984-85	2,032

## ANNUAL PASSING LEADERS

Year	Name	Att	Cpl	Yds	TD
1948	Dana Atkins	73	28	363	3
1949	Dana Atkins	99	44	626	4
1950	Frank Hooper	129	46	709	3
1951	Lane Brown	96	36	500	2
1952	Carl Albacker	119	55	559	4
1953	Bob Dahnke	28	14	415	4
1954	Jim Logsdon	39	18	260	4
1955	Dick Corbin	42	14	156	1
1956	Dick Corbin	49	16	378	5
1957	Dick Corbin	61	24	287	1
1958	Les Krull	106	57	661	2
1959	John Solmes	114	49	585	3
1960	John Solmes	83	32	378	3
1961	Larry Corrigan	30	13	234	2
1962	Larry Corrigan	84	28	441	2
1963	Larry Corrigan	127	58	634	3
1964	Ed Daniele	79	36	358	1
1965	Vic Castillo	159	60	734	2
1966	Vic Castillo	113	44	617	2
1967	Bill Nossek	216	111	1,220	3
1968	Lynn Dickey	258	125	1,569	8
1969	Lynn Dickey	372	196	2,476	14
1970	Lynn Dickey	364	180	2,163	7
1971	Dennis Morrison	333	157	1,780	8
1972	Dennis Morrison	300	136	1,596	9
1973	Steve Grogan	164	72	1,050	4
1974	Steve Grogan	144	67	834	6
1975	Joe Hatcher	93	34	432	2
1976	Wendell Henrikson	149	73	1,066	4
1977	Wendell Henrikson	163	72	882	3
1978	Dan Manucci	237	122	1,808	9
1979	Darrell Dickey	140	71	895	4
1980	Darrell Dickey	168	80	1,004	4
1981	Darrell Dickey	158	75	974	7
1982	Darrell Dickey	174	93	1,225	8
1983	Doug Bogue	119	61	851	5
1984	Stan Weber	114	58	602	3
1985	John Welch	116	55	659	4
1986	Randy Williams	197	88	1,069	4
1987	Gary Swim	235	115	1,304	8
1988	Carl Straw	358	191	1,947	9
1989	Carl Straw	192	101	1,095	3
1990	Carl Straw	277	153	2,156	7
1991	Paul Watson	304	172	2,312	10
1992	Jason Smargiasso	149	72	990	3
1993	Chad May	350	185	2,682	16
1994	Chad May	337	200	2,571	18
1995	Matt Miller	240	154	2,059	22
1996	Brian Kavanagh	284	167	1,893	20
1997	Michael Bishop	185	80	1,557	13
1998	Michael Bishop	295	164	2,844	23
1999	Jonathan Beasley	203	90	1,805	14
2000	Jonathan Beasley	313	156	2,636	17
2001	El Roberson	136	54	855	4
2002	El Roberson	175	91	1,580	7
2003	El Roberson	294	152	2,545	24
2004	Dylan Meier	220	127	1,436	9
2005	Allan Evridge	213	107	1,365	6
2006	Josh Freeman	270	140	1,780	6
2007	Josh Freeman	499	316	3,353	18



Michael Bishop



# ***RECEIVING RECORDS***

**Jordy Nelson**







## INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

### Most Receptions

Game	15, Jordy Nelson, two times (2007)
Season	122, Jordy Nelson (2007)
Career	217, Kevin Lockett (1993-96)

### Most Receptions by Senior

Game	15, Jordy Nelson, two times (2007)
	Last time: Jordy Nelson at Fresno State, 11/24/07
Season	122, Jordy Nelson (2007)

### Most Receptions by Junior

Game	11, Greg Washington vs. Oklahoma State, 10/29/88
Season	57, Deon Murphy (2007)

### Most Receptions by Sophomore

Game	13, Michael Smith vs. Missouri, 10/21/89
Season	70, Michael Smith (1989)

### Most Receptions by Freshman

Game	8, three times
	Last time: Kevin Lockett vs. Oklahoma State (11/20/93)
Season	50, Kevin Lockett (1993)

### Most Yards

Game	214, Jordy Nelson at Iowa State, 11/3/07
Season	1,606, Jordy Nelson (2007)
Career	3,032, Kevin Lockett (1993-96)

### Most Yards by Senior

Game	214, Jordy Nelson at Iowa State, 11/3/07
Season	1,606, Jordy Nelson (2007)

### Most Yards by Junior

Game	206, Darnell McDonald vs. Syracuse (Fiesta Bowl), 12/31/97
Season	1,007, Quincy Morgan (1999)

### Most Yards by Sophomore

Game	166, Michael Smith vs. Missouri, 10/21/89
Season	816, Michael Smith (1989)

### Most Yards by Freshman

Game	188, two times
	Last time: Aaron Lockett vs. Louisiana-Monroe, 9/26/98
Season	928, Aaron Lockett (1998)

### Most Touchdowns

Game	3, seven times
	Last time: Jordy Nelson at Oklahoma State, 10/20/07
Season	14, Quincy Morgan (2000)
Career	26, Kevin Lockett (1993-96)

### Most Yards Per Reception

Game (min. 3 rec.)	48.6, George Williams vs. Oklahoma State, 10/23/99
	(3 for 146 yards)
Game (min. 5 rec.)	38.4, Quincy Morgan vs. Kansas, 10/9/99
	(5 for 192 yards)
Season (min. 20 rec.)	27.4, Eugene Goodlow (1978)
	(20 for 547 yards)
Season (min. 30 rec.)	23.9, Quincy Morgan (1999)
	(42 for 1,007 yards)
Career (min. 50 rec.)	20.5, Quincy Morgan (1999-2000)
	(106 for 2,173 yards)

### Receptions Per Game

Season (min. 8 games)	10.2, Jordy Nelson (2007)
	(122 receptions in 12 games)
Career (min. 15 games)	5.7, Jordy Nelson (2005-07)
	(206 receptions in 36 games)

### Receiving Yards Per Game

Season (min. 8 games)	133.8, Jordy Nelson (2007)
	(1,606 yards in 12 games)
Career (min. 15 games)	90.5, Quincy Morgan (1999-2000)
	(2,173 yards in 24 games)

### Most 100-Yard Games

Season	8, Jordy Nelson (2007)
Career	10, Jordy Nelson (2005-07)
	10, Quincy Morgan (1999-2000)

### Most Consecutive 100-Yard Games

Season	4, Jordy Nelson (10/20-11/10/07)
	3, Aaron Lockett (10/31-11/14/98)
	3, Jordy Nelson (9/15-10/6/07)

### Season 100-Yard Receiving Games

Rk	Player, Year	No.
1.	Jordy Nelson, 2007	8
2.	James Terry, 2003	6
	Darnell McDonald, 1998	6
	Quincy Morgan, 2000	6
5.	Quincy Morgan, 1999	5
	Aaron Lockett, 1998	5
	Greg Washington, 1988	5
8.	Kevin Lockett, 1996	4
	Andre Coleman, 1993	4
	Michael Smith, 1990	4

### Career 100-Yard Receiving Games

Rk	Player, Years	No.
1.	Jordy Nelson, 2005-07	10
	Quincy Morgan, 1999-2000	10
2.	Kevin Lockett, 1993-96	9
	Michael Smith, 1988-91	9
4.	Darnell McDonald, 1997-98	8
5.	Aaron Lockett, 1998-01	7
6.	James Terry, 2002-03	6
7.	Greg Washington, 1988	5
8.	Andre Coleman, 1990-93	4
	Mike Wallace, 1981-84	4
	Charlie Green, 1976-78	4
	Dave Jones, 1966-68	4

## RECEPTIONS

### Game

Rk	Player, Game	Rec	Yds
1.	Jordy Nelson vs. Missouri State, 9/15/07	15	209
	Jordy Nelson at Fresno State, 11/24/07	15	165
2.	Michael Smith vs. Missouri, 10/21/89	13	166
3.	Darnell McDonald vs. Nebraska, 11/13/98	12	183
	Kevin Lockett vs. Oklahoma, 10/26/96	12	157
	Michael Smith vs. Washington, 9/28/91	12	174
	Mack Herron vs. Colorado, 11/22/69	12	171
7.	Kevin Lockett vs. Kansas, 11/9/96	11	168
	Darnell McDonald vs. Texas, 9/19/98	11	159
	Greg Washington vs. Oklahoma State, 10/29/88	11	157
10.	Mitch Running vs. Nebraska, 10/21/95	10	110
	Tyson Schwieger vs. Rice, 9/17/94	10	137
	Michael Smith vs. Nebraska, 10/19/91	10	172
	Greg Washington vs. La. Tech, 10/1/88	10	145
	Darren Sproles vs. Texas Tech 10/30/04	10	79
	Mike Montgomery vs. Iowa State, 10/17/70	10	75

### Season

Rk	Player, Year	Rec	Yds	TDs
1.	Jordy Nelson, 2007	122	1,606	11
2.	Darnell McDonald, 1998	75	1,092	9
3.	Kevin Lockett, 1996	72	882	6
4.	Michael Smith, 1989	70	816	2
5.	Greg Washington, 1988	69	928	9
6.	James Terry, 2003	64	1,232	13
	Quincy Morgan, 2000	64	1,166	14
8.	John Goerger, 1972	57	612	1
	Deon Murphy, 2007	57	605	5
10.	Kevin Lockett, 1995	56	797	13

### Season By Class

Senior	Rk	Player, Year	Rec
	1.	Jordy Nelson, 2007	122
	2.	Darnell McDonald, 1998	75
	3.	Kevin Lockett, 1996	72
	4.	James Terry, 2003	64
		Quincy Morgan, 2000	64

### Junior

Rk	Player, Year	Rec
1.	Deon Murphy, 2007	57
2.	Kevin Lockett, 1995	56
3.	Michael Smith, 1990	46
	Dave Jones, 1967	46
5.	Tyson Schwieger, 1994	44

### Sophomore

Rk	Player, Year	Rec
1.	Michael Smith, 1989	70
2.	Jordy Nelson, 2005	45
3.	Mitch Running, 1993	41
4.	Jermaine Moreira, 2004	39
	Kevin Lockett, 1994	39

### Freshman

Rk	Player, Year	Rec
1.	Kevin Lockett, 1993	50
2.	Aaron Lockett, 1998	44
3.	Eric Gallon, 1989	27
4.	Frank Hernandez, 1988	20
5.	Jeron Mastrud, 2006	17
	Jermaine Moreira, 2003	17

### Career

Rk	Player, Years	Rec	Yds
1.	Kevin Lockett, 1993-96	217	3,032
2.	Jordy Nelson, 2005-07	206	2,822
3.	Michael Smith, 1988-91	179	2,457
4.	Aaron Lockett, 1998-2001	137	2,400
5.	Mitch Running, 1992-95	133	1,821
6.	Dave Jones, 1966-68	127	1,904
7.	Frank Hernandez, 1988-91	120	1,489
8.	Jermaine Moreira, 2003-2006	114	1,587
9.	Quincy Morgan, 1999-2000	106	2,173
10.	Mike Montgomery, 1968-70	99	830

## YARDAGE

### Game

Rk	Player, Game	Rec	Yds
1.	Jordy Nelson at Iowa State, 11/3/07	14	214
2.	Jordy Nelson vs. Missouri State, 9/15/07	15	209
3.	Darnell McDonald vs. Syracuse, 12/31/97	7	206
4.	Quincy Morgan vs. Nebraska, 11/11/2000	7	199
5.	Quincy Morgan vs. Kansas, 10/9/99	5	192
6.	Aaron Lockett vs. La.-Monroe, 9/26/98	6	188
	Dave Jones vs. Nebraska, 10/15/66	6	188
8.	Darnell McDonald vs. Nebraska, 11/14/98	12	183
9.	Michael Smith vs. New Mexico, 9/29/90	7	179
10.	Jordy Nelson at Oklahoma State, 10/20/07	12	176

### Season

Rk	Player, Year	Rec	Yds	TDs
1.	Jordy Nelson, 2007	122	1,606	11
2.	James Terry, 2003	64	1,232	13
3.	Quincy Morgan, 2000	64	1,166	14
4.	Darnell McDonald, 1998	75	1,092	9
5.	Quincy Morgan, 1999	42	1,007	9
6.	Aaron Lockett, 1998	44	928	6
	Greg Washington, 1988	69	928	9
8.	Kevin Lockett, 1996	72	882	6
9.	Michael Smith, 1989	70	816	2
10.	Kevin Lockett, 1995	56	797	13

### Season By Class

Senior	Rk	Player, Year	Yds
	1.	Jordy Nelson, 2007	1,606
	2.	James Terry, 2003	1,232
	3.	Quincy Morgan, 2000	1,166
	4.	Darnell McDonald, 1998	1,092
	5.	Kevin Lockett, 1996	882

### Junior

Rk	Player, Year	Yds
1.	Quincy Morgan, 1999	1,007
2.	Kevin Lockett, 1995	797
3.	Michael Smith, 1990	796
4.	Charlie Green, 1977	634
5.	Deon Murphy, 2007	605





## RECEIVING RECORDS

### Sophomore

Rk	Player, Year	Yds
1.	Michael Smith, 1989	816
2.	Dave Jones, 1966	721
3.	Mike Wallace, 1982	693
4.	Jordy Nelson, 2005	669
5.	Kevin Lockett, 1994	583

### Freshman

Rk	Player, Year	Yds
1.	Aaron Lockett, 1998	928
2.	Kevin Lockett, 1993	770
3.	Jermaine Moreira, 2003	277
4.	Frank Hernandez, 1988	260
5.	Jeron Mastrud, 2006	235

### Career

Rk	Player, Years	Rec	Yds
1.	Kevin Lockett, 1993-96	217	3,032
2.	Jordy Nelson, 2005-07	206	2,822
3.	Michael Smith, 1988-91	179	2,457
4.	Aaron Lockett, 1998-01	137	2,400
5.	Quincy Morgan, 1999-2000	106	2,173
6.	Dave Jones, 1966-68	127	1,904
7.	Mitch Running, 1992-95	133	1,821
8.	James Terry, 2002-2003	92	1,793
9.	Jermaine Moreira, 2003-2006	114	1,587
10.	Andre Coleman, 1990-93	95	1,556

## TOUCHDOWNS

### Game

Rk	Player, Game	TDs
1.	Jordy Nelson at Oklahoma State, 10/20/07	3
	James Terry vs. Baylor, 11/1/2003	3
	Quincy Morgan vs. Ball State, 9/16/2000	3
	Darnell McDonald vs. Syracuse, 12/31/97	3
	Jimmy Dean at Rice, 9/21/96	3
	Michael Smith vs. Iowa State, 11/9/91	3
	John Williams vs. Austin Peay, 9/5/87	3

### Season

Rk	Player, Year	TDs
1.	Quincy Morgan, 2000	14
2.	James Terry, 2003	13
	Kevin Lockett, 1995	13
4.	Jordy Nelson, 2007	11
	Quincy Morgan, 1999	9
	Darnell McDonald, 1998	9
	Greg Washington, 1988	9
8.	Jordy Nelson, 2005	8
	Mitch Running, 1995	7
	Tyson Schwieger, 1994	7

### Career

Rk	Player, Years	TDs
1.	Kevin Lockett, 1993-96	26
2.	Quincy Morgan, 1999-2000	23
3.	Jordy Nelson, 2005-07	20
4.	James Terry, 2002-03	18
5.	Darnell McDonald, 1997-98	15
6.	Aaron Lockett 1998-01	14
7.	Andre Coleman, 1990-93	12
8.	Michael Smith, 1988-91	11
9.	Tyson Schwieger, 1992-95	10
	Mitch Running, 1992-95	10
	Henry Childs, 1971-73	10

## CAREER 1,000-YARD RECEIVERS

Rk	Player, Years	Yds
1.	Kevin Lockett, 1993-96	3,032
2.	Jordy Nelson, 2005-07	2,822
3.	Michael Smith, 1988-91	2,457
4.	Aaron Lockett, 1998-01	2,400
5.	Quincy Morgan, 1999-2000	2,173
6.	Dave Jones, 1966-68	1,904
7.	Mitch Running, 1992-95	1,821
8.	James Terry, 2002-2003	1,793
9.	Jermaine Moreira, 2003-2006	1,587
10.	Andre Coleman, 1990-93	1,556
11.	Mike Wallace, 1981-84	1,549

12.	Darnell McDonald, 1997-98	1,533
13.	Frank Hernandez, 1988-91	1,489
14.	Charlie Green, 1976-78	1,440
15.	Henry Childs, 1971-73	1,365
16.	Mack Herron, 1968-69	1,244
17.	Russ Campbell, 1988-91	1,150
18.	John Liebe, 1976-77, 1979-80	1,149
19.	Yamon Figs, 2004-2006	1,144
20.	Tyson Schwieger, 1992-95	1,122
21.	John Goerger, 1970-72	1,069

## 200-YARD RECEIVING GAMES [3]

Yds	Rec	Name	Opponent	Date
214	14	Jordy Nelson	Iowa State	11/3/07
209	15	Jordy Nelson	Missouri State	9/15/07
206	7	Darnell McDonald	Syracuse	12/31/97

## 150-YARD RECEIVING GAMES [24]

Yds	Rec	Name	Opponent	Date
199	7	Quincy Morgan	Nebraska	11/11/2000
192	5	Quincy Morgan	Kansas	10/9/99
188	6	Dave Jones	Nebraska	10/15/66
188	6	Aaron Lockett	La.-Monroe	9/26/98
183	12	Darnell McDonald	Nebraska	11/14/98
179	7	Michael Smith	New Mexico	9/29/90
176	12	Jordy Nelson	Oklahoma State	10/20/07
175	6	James Terry	Nebraska	11/15/2003
174	12	Michael Smith	Washington	9/28/91
172	10	Michael Smith	Nebraska	10/19/91
171	12	Mack Herron	Colorado	11/22/69
169	8	Russ Campbell	Oklahoma St.	11/23/91
168	11	Kevin Lockett	Kansas	11/9/96
167	5	Aaron Lockett	Oklahoma St.	10/17/98
166	13	Michael Smith	Missouri	10/21/89
165	15	Jordy Nelson	Fresno State	11/24/07
159	11	Darnell McDonald	Texas	9/19/98
157	11	Greg Washington	Oklahoma St.	10/29/88
157	12	Kevin Lockett	Oklahoma	10/26/96
157	7	Aaron Lockett	Baylor	11/7/98
156	4	Eugene Goodlow	Nebraska	10/14/78
156	6	Dave Jones	Iowa State	11/12/66
154	8	Gerald Alphin	Missouri	10/26/85
150	8	Dick Johnson	Tulsa	11/19/49

## 100-YARD RECEIVING GAMES [94]

Yds	Rec	Name	Opponent	Date
146	7	Mike Wallace	Oklahoma St.	11/14/81
146	8	Greg Washington	Oklahoma	10/15/88
146	3	George Williams	Oklahoma St.	10/23/99
145	7	Quincy Morgan	Tennessee	1/1/2001
145	10	Greg Washington	Louisiana Tech	10/1/88
144	6	Henry Childs	Missouri	10/30/71
144	8	Andre Coleman	Wyoming	12/29/93
143	5	Quincy Morgan	Ball State	9/16/2000
143	8	Kevin Lockett	Nebraska	10/16/93
143	5	Charles Collins	Missouri	11/1/69
142	5	Gerald Benton	Missouri	11/14/92
141	9	Sonny Yarnell	Kentucky	9/19/70
141	4	Quincy Morgan	Texas-El Paso	9/18/99
140	7	Kevin Lockett	Indiana State	9/7/96
140	6	Darnell McDonald	Texas A&M	12/5/98
139	8	Andre Coleman	Nebraska	10/16/93
138	8	James Terry	Baylor	11/1/2003
138	6	Henry Hawthorne	Oklahoma	10/24/70
137	10	Jordy Nelson	Kansas	10/6/07
137	6	Quincy Morgan	Iowa State	11/4/2000
137	5	Frank Hernandez	Western Illinois	9/8/90
137	10	Tyson Schwieger	Rice	9/17/94
136	8	Michael Smith	No. Illinois	9/22/90
136	6	Kevin Lockett	Colorado	10/23/92
135	7	Kevin Lockett	BYU	1/1/97
130	3	Gerald Alphin	Missouri	10/20/84
130	6	Mike Wallace	Wyoming	10/24/83
129	9	Henry Childs	Iowa State	10/21/72
128	4	Quincy Morgan	Louisiana Tech	9/2/2000
126	5	Brandon Clark	Oklahoma	9/29/2001
126	5	Mike Creed	Missouri	10/31/70
126	6	Mitch Running	Colorado St.	12/29/95
125	9	Jordy Nelson	Nebraska	11/10/07
124	5	Darnell McDonald	Purdue	12/29/98



Quincy Morgan





123	6	Yamon Figurs	Texas	11/11/2006
123	5	Quincy Morgan	Oklahoma	10/14/2000
123	8	Michael Smith	Kansas	10/27/90
121	6	Mitch Running	Iowa State	11/11/95
121	5	Charlie Green	Auburn	9/16/78
120	8	James Terry	UMass	9/13/2003
120	6	Aaron Lockett	La. Tech	11/17/2001
120	8	Darnell McDonald	La.-Monroe	9/26/98
119	6	James Terry	Oklahoma St.	10/11/2003
119	6	Aaron Lockett	Texas A&M	10/28/2000
119	8	John Goerger	Colorado	10/7/72
118	5	Andre Coleman	UNLV	9/25/93
117	5	Jordy Nelson	Colorado	11/4/2006
117	8	Kevin Lockett	Oklahoma	11/4/95
117	7	Dan Hughes	Texas Tech	10/6/86
117	6	Aaron Lockett	Nebraska	11/14/98
116	12	Jordy Nelson	Texas	9/29/07
116	4	James Terry	California	8/23/2003
116	9	Kevin Lockett	No. Illinois	9/30/95
116	3	Quincy Morgan	Nebraska	11/13/99
115	7	Dave Jones	Kansas	11/16/68
114	4	Tony Madison	Kansas	10/9/2004
114	5	Charlie Green	Air Force	10/30/78
114	9	Michael Smith	Oklahoma St.	10/14/89
113	7	Davin Dennis	Ohio State	1/2/2004
113	8	Charlie Green	Colorado	11/19/77
112	7	Jermaine Moreira	Colorado	11/13/2004
112	4	James Terry	McNeese St.	9/6/2003
112	3	Andre Coleman	Missouri	11/13/93
111	8	Mike Creed	Kansas	10/3/70
111	6	Mike Wallace	Oklahoma	11/6/82
111	5	Greg Washington	Colorado	11/19/88
111	8	Darnell McDonald	Iowa State	10/24/98
110	10	Mitch Running	Nebraska	10/21/95
110	5	Charlie Green	Mississippi St.	10/1/77
110	8	Michael Smith	North Texas	9/30/89
108	8	Kevin Lockett	Oklahoma St.	11/20/93
107	3	Jordy Nelson	Oklahoma	10/1/2005
107	5	Michael Smith	Western Ill.	9/8/90
107	5	Aaron Lockett	Kansas	10/31/98
106	5	Deon Murphy	Nebraska	11/10/07
106	4	Yamon Figurs	Kansas	10/9/2004
106	9	Mack Herron	Iowa State	10/18/69
106	5	Ron Brown	Iowa State	11/5/94
106	3	Darnell McDonald	Kansas	11/8/97
105	8	Jordy Nelson	Baylor	10/27/07
105	8	John Goerger	Oklahoma St.	11/11/72
105	3	Gene Keady	Iowa State	11/17/56
104	7	Daniel Gonzalez	Baylor	10/27/07
104	8	Quincy Morgan	Washington	12/29/99
103	3	Gerald Benton	Montana	9/19/92
103	6	Henry Howard	Missouri	10/9/65
103	5	Dave Jones	Cincinnati	10/22/66
102	3	Gerald Alphin	Iowa State	11/16/85
102	4	Fred Merrill	Oklahoma	10/23/71
102	6	Darrel Wild	Oklahoma St.	11/5/83
101	4	Yamon Figurs	Baylor	9/30/2006
101	4	Jermaine Moreira	Texas A&M	10/22/2005
101	4	Taco Wallace	Oklahoma St.	10/12/2002
101	3	Mike Wallace	South Dakota	9/18/82
101	3	Don Zadenick	Marquette	11/10/56
100	4	Russ Campbell	Oklahoma	11/2/91
100	4	Arthur Strozier	Kansas	11/4/67
100	6	John Tuttle	Iowa State	10/19/74
100	9	Greg Washington	Iowa	9/10/88

## DOUBLE 100-YARD GAMES

308	.....	Aaron Lockett (188) / Darnell McDonald (120) vs. La.-Monroe, 9/26/98
300	.....	Darnell McDonald (183) / Aaron Lockett (117) vs. Nebraska, 11/14/98
282	.....	Kevin Lockett (143) / Andre Coleman (139) vs. Nebraska, 10/16/93
244	.....	Frank Hernandez (137) / Michael Smith (107) vs. Western Illinois, 9/8/90
220	.....	Tony Madison (114) / Yamon Figurs (106) vs. Kansas, 10/9/04
209	.....	Jordy Nelson (105) / Daniel Gonzalez (104) vs. Baylor, 10/27/07

## CONSECUTIVE 100-YARD GAMES

4	—	Jordy Nelson
	at	Oklahoma State, 10/20/07 .....176
	vs.	Baylor, 10/27/07 .....105
	at	Iowa State, 11/3/07 .....214
	at	Nebraska, 11/10/07 .....125

3	—	Jordy Nelson
	vs.	Missouri State, 9/15/07 .....209
	at	Texas, 9/29/07 .....116
	vs.	Kansas, 10/6/07 .....137
3	—	Aaron Lockett
	vs.	Kansas, 10/31/98 .....107
	vs.	Baylor, 11/7/98 .....157
	vs.	Nebraska, 11/14/98 .....117
2	—	James Terry
	vs.	McNeese State, 9/6/2003 .....137
	vs.	Massachusetts, 9/13/2003 .....199
2	—	Quincy Morgan
	vs.	Iowa State, 11/4/2000 .....137
	vs.	Nebraska, 11/11/2000 .....199
2	—	Darnell McDonald
	vs.	Texas A&M, 12/5/98 .....140
	vs.	Purdue, 12/29/98 .....124
2	—	Darnell McDonald
	vs.	Texas, 9/19/98 .....159
	vs.	Louisiana-Monroe, 9/26/98 .....120
2	—	Kevin Lockett
	vs.	Oklahoma, 10/26/96 .....157
	vs.	Kansas, 11/9/96 .....168
2	—	Michael Smith
	vs.	Northern Illinois, 9/22/90 .....136
	vs.	New Mexico, 9/29/90 .....179
2	—	Michael Smith
	vs.	Oklahoma State, 10/14/89 .....114
	vs.	Missouri, 10/21/89 .....166
2	—	Dave Jones
	vs.	Nebraska, 10/15/66 .....188
	vs.	Cincinnati, 10/22/66 .....103

## ANNUAL RECEPTION LEADERS

Year	Player	Rec
1948	Dick Johnson	8
1949	Hi Faubion	21
1950	Dick Johnson	22
1951	Ted Maupin	14
1952	Jack McShulsks	14
1953	Veryl Switzer	8
1954	Corky Taylor	14
1955	Don Zadnik	9
1956	Gene Keady	14
1957	Ralph Pfeifer	11
1958	Joe Vader	21
1959	Dale Evans	23
1960	Willis Crenshaw	18
1961	Spencer Puls	7
1962	Jack King	13
1963	Ralph McFillen	29
1964	Jerry Condit	10
1965	Two with	13
1966	Dave Jones	35
1967	Dave Jones	46
1968	Dave Jones	46
1969	Mack Herron	52
1970	Mike Montgomery	51
1971	Henry Childs	30
1972	John Goerger	57
1973	Henry Childs	32
1974	John Tuttle	24
1975	Stan Ross	13
1976	Manzy King	21
1977	Charlie Green	33
1978	Charlie Green	39
1979	John Liebe	22
1980	John Liebe	25
1981	Ernie Coleman	13
1982	Mike Wallace	37
1983	Mike Wallace	32
1984	Eric Bailey	15
1985	Gerald Alphin	34
1986	Dan Hughes	28
1987	Kent Dean	38
1988	Greg Washington	69
1989	Michael Smith	70
1990	Michael Smith	46
1991	Michael Smith	55
1992	Gerald Benton	38
1993	Kevin Lockett	50

1994	Tyson Schwieger	44
1995	Kevin Lockett	56
1996	Kevin Lockett	72
1997	Darnell McDonald	21
1998	Darnell McDonald	75
1999	Quincy Morgan	42
2000	Quincy Morgan	64
2001	Aaron Lockett	24
2002	Taco Wallace	39
2003	James Terry	64
2004	Jermaine Moreira	39
2005	Jordy Nelson	45
2006	Jordy Nelson	39
2007	Jordy Nelson	122

## ANNUAL YARDAGE LEADERS

Year	Player	Rec
1948	Lyle Koontz	134
1949	Glenn Channell	289
1950	Dick Johnson	382
1951	Francis Starns	212
1952	Joe Rainman	140
1953	Veryl Switzer	211
1954	Corky Taylor	334
1955	Don Zadnik	110
1956	Gene Keady	247
1957	Jim Luzinski	117
1958	Cedric Price	230
1959	Dale Evans	224
1960	Dale Evans	205
1961	Spencer Puls	123
1962	Jack King	137
1963	Ralph McFillen	328
1964	Larry Condit	170
1965	Rick Balducci	172
1966	Dave Jones	721
1967	Dave Jones	561
1968	Dave Jones	622
1969	Mack Herron	652
1970	Henry Hawthorne	501
1971	Henry Childs	396
1972	John Goerger	612
1973	Henry Childs	502
1974	John Tuttle	346
1975	Stan Ross	192
1976	Manzy King	273
1977	Charlie Green	634
1978	Charlie Green	616
1979	John Liebe	423
1980	John Liebe	400
1981	Ernie Coleman	229
1982	Mike Wallace	693
1983	Mike Wallace	466
1984	Gerald Alphin	256
1985	Gerald Alphin	524
1986	Dan Hughes	413
1987	Kent Dean	481
1988	Greg Washington	928
1989	Michael Smith	816
1990	Michael Smith	796
1991	Michael Smith	768
1992	Gerald Benton	603
1993	Kevin Lockett	770
1994	Kevin Lockett	583
1995	Kevin Lockett	797
1996	Kevin Lockett	882
1997	Darnell McDonald	441
1998	Darnell McDonald	1,092
1999	Quincy Morgan	1,007
2000	Quincy Morgan	1,166
2001	Aaron Lockett	357
2002	Taco Wallace	704
2003	James Terry	1,232
2004	Yamon Figurs	483
2005	Jordy Nelson	669
2006	Jordy Nelson	547
2007	Jordy Nelson	1,606





## TEAM RECORDS

### Most Plays

Game .....	100, vs. Kansas, 10/3/70
Season .....	1,059 (2003 - 15 games)

### Fewest Plays

Game .....	34, vs. Iowa State, 11/15/47
Season .....	462 (1947 - 10 games)

### Most Yards

Game .....	658, vs. North Texas, 9/24/05
Season .....	6,615 (2003 - 15 games)

### Fewest Yards

Game .....	16, vs. Colorado, 10/24/92
Season .....	1,329 (1961 - 10 games)

### Most Yards Per Game

Season .....	478.4 (1998 - 12 games)
--------------	-------------------------

### Fewest Yards Per Game

Season .....	132.9 (1961 - 10 games)
--------------	-------------------------

### Most Yards Per Play

Season .....	6.47, 1998 (887 plays for 5,741 yards)
--------------	--

### Team Single-Game Highs

Rk	Game	Yds
1.	vs. North Texas, 9/24/05 .....	658
2.	vs. Bowling Green, 9/27/97 .....	638
3.	vs. Louisiana-Monroe, 9/26/98 .....	607
4.	vs. Akron, 9/23/95 .....	590
5.	vs. Iowa State, 11/4/2000 .....	583
6.	vs. South Dakota, 9/18/82 .....	574
7.	vs. Iowa State, 10/24/98 .....	573
8.	at Kansas, 10/31/98 .....	566
9.	vs. Indiana State, 9/7/96 .....	565
	vs. Nebraska, 10/16/93 .....	565

### Team Single-Season Highs

Plays	Yards Per Game
1. 2006 .....	1,059
2. 2000 .....	933
3. 1971 .....	894
4. 1998 .....	887
5. 2002 .....	878
6. 2007 .....	861
7. 2001 .....	856
8. 1970 .....	848
9. 1969 .....	825
10. 1982 .....	817

Yards	Touchdowns
1. 2003 .....	6,615
2. 1998 .....	5,741
3. 2002 .....	5,499
4. 2000 .....	5,330
5. 2007 .....	5,018
6. 1995 .....	4,419
7. 2001 .....	4,332
8. 1991 .....	4,231
9. 1999 .....	4,122
10. 2006 .....	4,098

## INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

### Most Plays

Game .....	67, Eli Roberson vs. Ohio State, 1/2/2004
	67, Lynn Dickey vs. Colorado, 11/22/69
Season .....	552, Josh Freeman (2007)
Career .....	1,232, Eli Roberson (2000-2003)

### Most Yards

Game .....	475, Michael Bishop vs. Louisiana-Monroe, 9/26/98
Season .....	3,592, Michael Bishop (1998)
Career .....	7,917, Eli Roberson (2000-2003)

### Touchdowns Responsible For

Game .....	6 (2r/4p), Jonathan Beasley vs. Oklahoma State, 10/23/99
Season .....	39 (15r/24p), Eli Roberson (2003)
Career .....	77 (40r/37p) Eli Roberson (2000-2003)

## YARDAGE

### Game

Rk	Player, Game	Yds
1.	Michael Bishop vs. La.-Monroe, 9/26/98 .....	475
	(34 rushing, 441 passing)	
2.	Chad May at Nebraska, 10/16/93 .....	461
	(-28 rushing, 489 passing)	
3.	Michael Bishop vs. Nebraska, 11/14/98 .....	446
	(140 rushing, 306 passing)	
4.	Michael Bishop vs. Texas A&M, 12/5/98 .....	442
	(101 rushing, 341 passing)	
5.	Lynn Dickey vs. Missouri, 11/1/69 .....	411
	(17 rushing, 394 passing)	
6.	Josh Freeman at Oklahoma State, 10/20/07 .....	403
	(404 passing, -1 rushing)	
	Eli Roberson vs. Nebraska, 11/15/2003 .....	403
	(90 rushing, 313 passing)	
8.	Lynn Dickey vs. Colorado, 11/22/69 .....	395
	(-44 rushing, 439 passing)	
9.	Eli Roberson vs. Oklahoma St., 10/11/2003 .....	393
	(61 rushing, 332 passing)	
10.	Michael Bishop vs. Syracuse, 12/31/97 .....	390
	(73 rushing, 317 passing)	

### Season

Rk	Player, Year	Rush	Pass	Tot
1.	Michael Bishop, 1998 .....	748	2,844	3,592
2.	Eli Roberson, 2003 .....	975	2,545	3,520
3.	Josh Freeman, 2007 .....	40	3,353	3,313
4.	Jonathan Beasley, 2000 .....	499	2,636	3,135
5.	Eli Roberson, 2002 .....	1,032	1,580	2,612
6.	Chad May, 1993 .....	190	2,682	2,492
7.	Chad May, 1994 .....	172	2,571	2,399
8.	Matt Miller, 1995 .....	309	2,059	2,368
9.	Lynn Dickey, 1969 .....	120	2,476	2,356
10.	Paul Watson, 1991 .....	42	2,312	2,354

### Career

Rk	Player, Years	Rush	Pass	Tot
1.	Eli Roberson, 2000-03 .....	2,818	5,099	7,917
2.	Lynn Dickey, 1968-70 .....	429	6,208	5,779
3.	Michael Bishop, 1997-98 .....	1,314	4,401	5,715
4.	Jonathan Beasley, 1996-97, 99-00 .....	965	4,642	5,607
5.	Carl Straw, 1987-90 .....	104	5,223	5,119
6.	Josh Freeman, 2006-07 .....	61	5,133	5,072
7.	Darren Sproles, 2001-2004 .....	4,979	--	4,979
8.	Chad May, 1993-94 .....	362	5,253	4,891
9.	Darrell Dickey, 1979-82 .....	428	4,098	4,526
10.	Paul Watson, 1988-91 .....	91	3,963	4,054

## YARDS PER GAME

### Season

Rk	Player, Year	Gms	Yds	YPG
1.	Michael Bishop, 1998 .....	12	3,592	299.3
2.	Josh Freeman, 2007 .....	12	3,313	276.1
3.	Eli Roberson, 2003 .....	13	3,520	270.8
4.	Jonathan Beasley, 2000 .....	13	3,135	241.2
5.	Lynn Dickey, 1969 .....	10	2,356	235.6

### Career

Rk	Player, Years	Gms	Yds	YPG
1.	Michael Bishop, 1997-98 .....	23	5,715	248.5
2.	Chad May, 1993-94 .....	22	4,891	222.3
3.	Josh Freeman, 2006-07 .....	23	5,072	220.5
4.	Eli Roberson, 2000-03 .....	41	7,917	193.1
5.	Lynn Dickey, 1968-70 .....	31	5,779	186.4

## ANNUAL LEADERS

Year	Name	Rush	Pass	Tot
1948	Gerald Hackney .....	598	12	610
1949	Hi Faubion .....	605	76	681
1950	Frank Hooper .....	21	709	730
1951	Lane Brown .....	4	500	504
1952	Carl Albacker .....	-120	559	439
1953	Veryl Switzer .....	558	27	585
1954	Corky Taylor .....	529	0	529
1955	Doug Roether .....	272	0	272
1956	Keith Wilson .....	341	216	557
1957	Ralph Pfeifer .....	468	0	468
1958	Les Krull .....	43	661	618
1959	John Solmos .....	27	585	612
1960	John Solmos .....	102	378	480
1961	Joel Searles .....	252	0	252
1962	Larry Corrigan .....	115	441	556
1963	Larry Corrigan .....	634	215	849
1964	Jerry Condit .....	450	0	450
1965	Vic Castillo .....	47	734	687
1966	Cornelius Davis .....	1,028	0	1,028
1967	Bill Nossek .....	-395	1,220	825
1968	Lynn Dickey .....	-154	1,569	1,415
1969	Lynn Dickey .....	-120	2,476	2,356
1970	Lynn Dickey .....	-155	2,163	2,008
1971	Dennis Morrison .....	53	1,780	1,833
1972	Dennis Morrison .....	50	1,596	1,546
1973	Steve Grogan .....	372	1,050	1,422
1974	Steve Grogan .....	214	834	1,048
1975	Joe Hatcher .....	46	432	478
1976	Wendell Henrikson .....	-142	1,066	924
1977	Wendell Henrikson .....	-97	882	785
1978	Dan Manucci .....	-4	1,808	1,804
1979	Darrell Dickey .....	25	895	920
1980	Darrell Dickey .....	108	1,004	1,112
1981	Darrell Dickey .....	246	974	1,220
1982	Darrell Dickey .....	49	1,225	1,274
1983	Stan Weber .....	279	672	951
1984	Stan Weber .....	406	602	1,008
1985	John Welch .....	-85	659	574
1986	Randy Williams .....	-28	1,069	1,041
1987	Gary Swim .....	-116	1,304	1,188
1988	Carl Straw .....	-194	1,947	1,753
1989	Carl Straw .....	52	1,095	1,147
1990	Carl Straw .....	45	2,156	2,201
1991	Paul Watson .....	42	2,312	2,354
1992	Jason Smargiasso .....	2	990	992
1993	Chad May .....	-190	2,682	2,492
1994	Chad May .....	-172	2,571	2,399
1995	Matt Miller .....	309	2,059	2,368
1996	Brian Kavanagh .....	-170	1,893	1,723
1997	Michael Bishop .....	556	1,557	2,123
1998	Michael Bishop .....	748	2,844	3,592
1999	Jonathan Beasley .....	227	1,805	2,032
2000	Jonathan Beasley .....	499	2,636	3,135
2001	Eli Roberson .....	643	855	1,498
2002	Eli Roberson .....	1,032	1,580	2,612
2003	Eli Roberson .....	975	2,545	3,520
2004	Dylan Meier .....	232	1,436	1,668
2005	Allan Evridge .....	203	1,365	1,568
2006	Josh Freeman .....	-21	1,780	1,759
2007	Josh Freeman .....	-40	3,353	3,313





INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

Most Yards

Game	351, Darren Sproles vs. La.-Lafayette, 9/18/2004
Season	2,735, Darren Sproles (2003)
Career	6,812, Darren Sproles (2001-2004)

Most Yards Per Play

Game (min. 10 plays)	27.0, Andre Coleman vs. Missouri, 11/13/93 (10 plays, 270 yards)
Season (min. 50 plays)	22.0, Eugene Goodlow, 1978 (55 plays, 1,208 yards)
Career (min. 175 plays)	18.2, Andre Coleman, 1990-93 (189 plays, 3,443 yards)

Most Yards Per Game

Season:	187.9, Darren Sproles (2004) (11 games, 2,067 yards)
Career:	165.8, Mack Herron (1968-69) (19 games, 3,150 yards)

YARDAGE

Game

Rk	Player, Game	Rush	Rec	PRet	KRet	Total
1.	Darren Sproles vs. La.-Lafayette, 9/18/2004	292	6	25	28	351
2.	Darren Sproles vs. Oklahoma, 12/6/2003	235	88	-1	23	345
3.	Mack Herron vs. Colorado, 11/22/69	21	171	27	102	321
4.	Darren Sproles vs. Baylor, 11/1/2003	155	7	20	126	308
5.	Leon Patton vs. Oklahoma State, 10/7/2006	151	33	0	117	301
	J.J. Smith vs. Rice, 9/17/94	114	46	0	141	301
7.	Darren Sproles vs. Missouri, 11/15/2003	273	12	8	0	293
8.	Tony Jordan vs. Iowa State, 11/15/86	218	74	0	0	292
9.	Henry Hawthorne vs. Colorado, 10/3/70	128	96	0	67	291
	Jordy Nelson vs. Missouri State, 9/15/07	0	209	82	0	291

Season

Rk	Player, Year	Rush	Rec	PRet	KRet	Total
1.	Darren Sproles, 2003	1,986	287	190	272	2,735
2.	Darren Sproles, 2004	1,318	223	34	492	2,067
3.	Jordy Nelson, 2007	-7	1,606	264	0	1,863
4.	Darren Sproles, 2002	1,465	99	154	82	1,800
5.	Henry Hawthorne, 1970	399	501	116	632	1,648
6.	J.J. Smith, 1994	1,073	275	0	296	1,644
7.	Mack Herron, 1968	309	592	119	583	1,603
8.	Andre Coleman, 1993	24	761	362	434	1,581
9.	Mack Herron, 1969	506	652	56	333	1,547
10.	Isaac Jackson, 1973	1,137	68	26	282	1,513

Career

Rk	Player, Years	Rush	Rec	PRet	KRet	Total
1.	Darren Sproles, 2001-2004	4,979	609	378	846	6,812
2.	Aaron Lockett, 1998-01	69	2,400	845	709	4,023
3.	Andre Coleman, 1990-93	67	1,556	362	1,458	3,443
4.	J.J. Smith, 1991-94	2,210	546	0	405	3,161
5.	Mack Herron, 1968-69	815	1,244	175	916	3,150
6.	Isaac Jackson, 1971-73	2,182	229	74	652	3,137
7.	Jordy Nelson, 2005-07	-9	2,822	267	0	3,080
8.	Kevin Lockett, 1993-96	0	3,032	-2	16	3,046
9.	Eric Hickson, 1994-98	2,537	405	0	83	3,025
10.	Michael Smith, 1988-91	17	2,457	529	0	3,003

YARDS PER GAME

Season

Rk	Player, Year	Gms	Yds	YPG
1.	Darren Sproles, 2004	11	2,067	187.9
2.	Darren Sproles, 2003	15	2,735	182.3
3.	Mack Herron, 1969	9	1,547	171.9
4.	Mack Herron, 1968	10	1,603	160.3
5.	Jordy Nelson, 2007	12	1,863	155.2

Career

Rk	Player, Years	Gms	Yds	YPG
1.	Mack Herron, 1968-69	19	3,150	165.8
2.	Darren Sproles, 2001-2004	45	6,812	151.4
3.	Henry Hawthorne, 1969-70	21	2,230	106.2
4.	Quincy Morgan, 1999-2000	24	2,388	99.5
5.	Isaac Jackson, 1971-73	33	3,137	95.1

CAREER 2,000 ALL-PURPOSE YARDS

Rk	Player, Years	Tot
1.	Darren Sproles, 2001-2004	6,812
2.	Aaron Lockett, 1998-2001	4,023
3.	Andre Coleman, 1990-93	3,443
4.	J.J. Smith, 1991-94	3,161
5.	Mack Herron, 1968-69	3,150
6.	Isaac Jackson, 1971-73	3,137
7.	Jordy Nelson, 2005-07	3,080
8.	Kevin Lockett, 1993-96	3,046
9.	Eric Hickson, 1994-98	3,025
10.	Michael Smith, 1988-91	3,003
11.	Mike Lawrence, 1994-97	2,984
12.	David Allen, 1997-2000	2,840
13.	Ell Roberson, 2000-2003	2,818
14.	Eric Gallon, 1989, 91-92	2,476
15.	Mitch Running, 1992-95	2,472
16.	Jermaine Moreira, 2003-2006	2,421
17.	Quincy Morgan, 1999-2000	2,388
18.	Yamon Figurs, 2004-2006	2,275
19.	Henry Hawthorne, 1969-70	2,230
20.	Cornelius Davis, 1966-68	2,209
21.	Josh Scobey, 2000-2001	2,117

ANNUAL LEADERS

Year	Player	Plays	Yds	Avg
1968	Mack Herron	141	1,603	11.4
1969	Mack Herron	202	1,547	7.7
1970	Henry Hawthorne	158	1,648	10.4
1971	Bill Butler	220	1,007	4.6
1972	Don Calhoun	162	974	6.0
1973	Isaac Jackson	252	1,513	6.0
1974	Roscoe Soby	82	415	5.1
1975	Mike Harris	62	574	9.3
1976	Tony Brown	139	527	3.8
1977	Mack Green	217	980	4.5
1978	Eugene Goodlow	55	1,208	22.0
1979	L.J. Brown	168	813	4.8
1980	L.J. Brown	184	715	3.9
1981	Kilisimasi Toluao	125	637	5.1
1982	Mike Wallace	39	728	18.7
1983	Greg Dafeforde	163	801	4.9
1984	James Witherspoon	63	459	7.3
1985	Gerald Alphin	34	524	15.4
1986	Tony Jordan	218	939	4.3
1987	Tony Jordan	192	828	4.3
1988	Greg Washington	71	930	13.1
1989	Michael Smith	84	947	11.3
1990	Michael Smith	64	944	14.8
1991	Eric Gallon	245	1,349	5.5
1992	Gerald Benton	84	1,083	12.9
1993	Andre Coleman	87	1,581	18.2
1994	J.J. Smith	282	1,644	5.8
1995	Mitch Running	86	1,154	13.4
1996	Mike Lawrence	240	1,321	5.5
1997	Eric Hickson	179	944	5.3
1998	Darnell McDonald	75	1,092	14.6
1999	Quincy Morgan	45	1,051	23.4
2000	Aaron Lockett	79	1,459	18.5
2001	Josh Scobey	253	1,370	5.4
2002	Darren Sproles	265	1,800	6.8
2003	Darren Sproles	360	2,735	7.6
2004	Darren Sproles	303	2,067	6.8
2005	Jermaine Moreira	64	889	13.8
2006	Leon Patton	128	1,056	8.3
2007	Jordy Nelson	130	1,863	14.3





TEAM RECORDS

Most Points

Quarter	35, vs. Missouri (1st Quarter), 11/20/99
	34, vs. Ball State (1st Quarter), 9/16/2000
	34, vs. Northern Illinois (2nd Quarter), 9/12/98
Half	59, vs. Northern Illinois (1st Half), 9/12/98
Game	76, vs. Ball State, 9/16/2000
Season	582 (2002 - 13 games)
	576 (1998 - 12 games)
	433 (1999 - 11 games)

Fewest Points

Game	0, many times
	Last time: at Colorado, 11/16/96
Season	39 (1962 - 10 games)

Most Points Per Game

Season	48.0 (1998 - 12 games)
	44.8 (2002 - 13 games)

Fewest Points Per Game

Season	3.9 (1962 - 10 games)
--------	-----------------------

Team Single-Game Most Points

Rk	Game	Pts
1.	vs. Ball State, 9/16/2000	76
2.	vs. Drury, 10/17/1910	75
3.	vs. Northern Illinois, 9/12/98	73
4.	vs. Wichita State, 11/20/1909	71
5.	vs. Louisiana-Monroe, 9/7/2002	68
6.	vs. Akron, 9/23/95	67
7.	vs. Missouri, 11/20/99	66
	vs. Indiana State, 9/5/98	66
9.	at Kansas, 11/2/2002	64
	vs. New Mexico State, 9/22/2001	64

Other Times Hitting 60 or More Points

Rk	Game	Pts
11.	vs. Eastern Illinois, 9/14/2002	63
12.	vs. Louisiana-Monroe, 9/26/98	62
13.	vs. Washington U. (St. Louis), 10/20/17	61
	vs. Missouri State, 9/15/07	61
15.	vs. Southwestern, 10/23/1909	60
	vs. Haskell Institute, 11/17/1905	60

Team Single-Season Points Per Game

Rk	Year	Gm	Pts	PPG
1.	1998	12	576	48.0
2.	2002	13	582	44.8
3.	2000	13	514	39.5
4.	1999	11	433	39.4
5.	2003	15	549	36.6
6.	2007	12	422	35.2
7.	1995	11	386	35.1
8.	1997	12	362	32.9
9.	1969	10	319	31.9
10.	2001	12	327	29.7

Most Touchdowns

Game	11, vs. Ball State, 9/16/2000
Season	79 (2002 - 13 games)
	54 (1999 - 11 games)

Fewest Touchdowns

Game	0, Last time: vs. Nebraska, 10/14/2006
Season	6 (1962 - 10 games)

Most Extra-Point Kicks Made

Game	9, vs. Missouri, 11/20/99
Season	70 (1998 - 12 games)
	67 (2003 - 15 games)
	65 (2002 - 13 games)
	48 (1999 - 11 games)

Fewest Extra-Point Kicks Made

Game	0, Last time: vs. Nebraska, 10/14/2006
Season	3 (1962 - 10 games)

Most Extra-Point Kick Attempts

Game	10, vs. Louisiana-Monroe, 9/7/2002
	10, vs. Ball State, 9/16/2000
Season	74 (2002 - 13 games)
	71 (1998 - 12 games)
	50 (1999 - 11 games)

Fewest Extra-Point Kick Attempts

Game	0, many times
	Last time: vs. Nebraska, 10/14/2006
Season	n/a

Best Extra-Point Kick Percentage

Season	1.000 (2006 - 12 games)
	(33-for-33)
	1.000 (1996 - 11 games)
	(43-for-43)

Most Two-Point Conversions

Game	2, vs. Oklahoma, 11/11/89
	2, vs. Iowa State, 10/21/72
Season	6 (1989 - 11 games)

Most Field Goals Made

Game	5, vs. Texas, 10/2/99
Season	22 (1998 - 12 games)
	22 (2007 - 12 games)
	19 (1999 - 11 games)
	19 (1997 - 11 games)

Fewest Field Goals Made

Game	0, many times
	Last time: vs. Missouri, 10/21/2006
Season	0, many times
	Last time: 1962 - 10 games

Most Field Goal Attempts

Game	6, vs. Kansas, 10/31/98
Season	31 (1998 - 12 games)
	28 (2007 - 12 games)
	24 (1999 - 11 games)

Fewest Field Goal Attempts

Game	0, many times
	Last time: at Fresno State 11/24/07
Season	5 (1972 - 11 games)

Best Field Goal Percentage

Game (min. 5 attempts)	1.000, vs. Texas, 10/2/99
	(5-for-5)
Season (min. 20 attempts)	950 (1997 - 11 games)
	(19-for-20)

Lowest Field Goal Percentage

Game	n/a
Season	125 (1978 - 11 games)
	(1-for-8)

INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

Most Points

Game	30, Jonathan Beasley vs. North Texas, 9/23/2000
Season	135, Martin Gramatica (1998)
Career	349, Martin Gramatica (1994-95, 97-98)

Most Touchdowns

Game	5, Jonathan Beasley vs. North Texas, 9/23/2000
Season	21, Mack Herron (1969)
Career	48, Darren Sproles (2001-2004)

Most Extra-Point Kicks Made

Game	9, Jamie Rheem vs. Missouri, 10/20/99
	9, Martin Gramatica vs. Indiana State, 9/5/98
Season	69, Martin Gramatica (1998)
Career	187, Martin Gramatica (1994-95, 97-98)

Most Extra-Point Attempts

Game	9, Jamie Rheem vs. Missouri, 10/20/99
	9, Martin Gramatica vs. Indiana State, 9/5/98
Season	69, Martin Gramatica (1998)
Career	192, Martin Gramatica (1994-95, 97-98)

Best Extra-Point Kick Percentage

Game	1.000, Jamie Rheem vs. Missouri, 10/20/99 (9-for-9)
	1.000, Martin Gramatica vs. Indiana State, 9/5/98 (9-for-9)
Season	1.000, Martin Gramatica, 1998 (69-for-69)
	1.000, Jamie Rheem, 1996 (43-for-43)
	1.000, Jeff Snodgrass, 2006 (32-for-32)
	1.000, Steve Willis, 1984 (21-for-21)
	1.000, Steve Willis, 1982 (21-for-21)
	1.000, Bill Sinovic, 1976 (20-for-20)
Career	978, Jamie Rheem (1996-97, 99-00)
	(135-for-138)
	974, Martin Gramatica (1994-95, 97-98)
	(187-for-192)
	974, Steve Willis (1981-84)
	(76-for-78)

Consecutive Extra Points Made

Season	69, Martin Gramatica (1998)
Career	82, Martin Gramatica (1997-98)

Two-Point Conversions Made

Game	1, many times
	Last time: Josh Freeman at Fresno State, 11/24/07
Season	3, Al Jones (1989)
Career	4, Eli Roberson (2000-2003)
	4, John Liebe (1976-77, 79-80)

Most Defensive Extra-Points (NCAA Rule Began in 1988)

Game	1, three times
	Terence Newman vs. USC, 9/21/2002
	(90-yard blocked kick return)
	Chris Canty vs. Oklahoma, 10/29/94
	(98-yard interception return)
	William Price vs. Indiana State, 9/7/91
	(100-yard interception return)

Most Field Goals

Game	5, Jamie Rheem vs. Texas, 10/2/99
Season	22, Martin Gramatica (1998), Brooks Rossman (2007)
Career	54, Martin Gramatica (1994-95, 97-98)

Most Field Goal Attempts

Game	6, Martin Gramatica vs. Kansas, 10/31/98
Season	31, Martin Gramatica (1998)
Career	70, Martin Gramatica (1994-95, 97-98)

Highest Field Goal Percentage

Game	1.000, many times
	Best perfect game: Jamie Rheem (5-for-5 vs. Texas, 10/2/99)
Season	950, Martin Gramatica (1997)
	(19-for-20)
Career	796, Jamie Rheem (1996-97, 99-00)
	(39-for-49)

Consecutive Field Goals Made

Season	15, Jamie Rheem (10/2/99 - 11/13/99)
Career	15, Jamie Rheem (1996-97, 99-00)
	(10/2/99 - 11/13/99)

Most Kick Scoring

Game	18, Martin Gramatica vs. Kansas, 10/31/98
Season	135, Martin Gramatica (1998)
Career	349, Martin Gramatica (1994-95, 97-98)





## POINTS

### Game

Rk	Player, Game	Pts
1.	Jonathan Beasley vs. North Texas, 9/23/2000 (5 TDs)	30
2.	Ralph Graham vs. Kansas Wesleyan, 10/7/32 (4 TDs/4 extra points)	28
3.	Allen Webb vs. Nebraska, 10/23/04 (4 TDs)	24
	Josh Scobey vs. New Mexico State, 9/22/2001 (4 TDs)	24
	Josh Scobey vs. Iowa State, 11/4/2000 (4 TDs)	24
	Jonathan Beasley vs. Kansas, 10/7/2000 (4 TDs)	24
	Pat Jackson vs. New Mexico State, 9/15/90 (4 TDs)	24
	Bill Butler vs. Oklahoma, 10/23/71 (4 TDs)	24
	Mack Herron vs. Missouri, 11/1/69 (4 TDs)	24
	Ralph Graham vs. KSTC-Emporia, 9/30/33 (4 TDs)	24
	Ralph Graham vs. Wichita State, 9/24/31 (4 TDs)	24

### Season

Rk	Player, Year	TD	FG	XP	Pts
1.	Martin Gramatica, 1998	—	22/31	69/69	135
2.	Mack Herron, 1969	21	—	—	126
3.	Darren Sproles, 2003	19	—	—	114
4.	<b>Brooks Rossman, 2007</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>22/28</b>	<b>44/46</b>	<b>110</b>
5.	Darren Sproles, 2002	17	—	1/1	104
	Jonathan Beasley, 2000	17	—	1/1	104
7.	Joe Rheem, 2003	0	12/17	67/68	103
8.	Jamie Rheem, 2000	—	17/20	49/50	100
9.	El Roberson, 2002	16	—	1/3	98
10.	Josh Scobey, 2000	16	—	—	96
	Bill Butler, 1971	16	—	—	96

### Season By Class

#### Senior

Rk	Player, Year	Pts
1.	Martin Gramatica, 1998	135
2.	Mack Herron, 1969	126
3.	Jonathan Beasley, 2000	104
4.	Jamie Rheem, 2000	100
5.	Bill Butler, 1971	96

#### Junior

Rk	Player, Year	Pts
1.	Darren Sproles, 2003	114
2.	<b>Brooks Rossman, 2007</b>	<b>110</b>
3.	Joe Rheem, 2003	103
4.	El Roberson, 2002	98
5.	Josh Scobey, 2000	96

#### Sophomore

Rk	Player, Year	Pts
1.	Darren Sproles, 2002	104
2.	Martin Gramatica, 1995	64
3.	Steve Willis, 1982	60
4.	El Roberson, 2001	56
5.	Jordy Nelson, 2005	54

#### Freshman

Rk	Player, Year	Pts
1.	Martin Gramatica, 1994	56
2.	Jamie Rheem, 1996	55
3.	Tate Wright, 1990	53
4.	<b>Leon Patton, 2006</b>	<b>42</b>
5.	Aaron Lockett, 1998	36

### Career

Rk	Player, Year	Pts
1.	Martin Gramatica, 1994-95, 97-98 (54/70 FG, 187/192 XP)	349
2.	Darren Sproles, 2001-2004 (2 XP, 48 TDs)	292
3.	Joe Rheem, 2001-2004 (38/50 FG, 173/183 XP)	291

4.	Jamie Rheem, 1996-97, 99-00 (39/49 FG, 135/138 XP)	252
5.	El Roberson, 2000-2003 (4 XP, 40 TDs)	248
6.	Tate Wright, 1990-93 (31/51 FG, 103/113 XP)	196
	Ralph Graham, 1931-33 (13 XP, 31 TDs)	196
8.	Mack Herron, 1968-69 (1 XP, 31 TDs)	188
9.	Steve Willis, 1981-84 (37/58 FG, 76/78 XP)	187
10.	Josh Scobey, 2000-01 (31 TDs)	186

## TOUCHDOWNS

### Game

Rk	Player, Game	TDs
1.	Jonathan Beasley vs. North Texas, 9/23/2000	5
2.	Allen Webb vs. Nebraska, 10/23/2004	4
	Josh Scobey vs. New Mexico State, 9/22/2001	4
	Josh Scobey vs. Iowa State, 11/4/2000	4
	Jonathan Beasley vs. Kansas, 10/7/2000	4
	Pat Jackson vs. New Mexico State, 9/15/90	4
	Bill Butler vs. Oklahoma, 10/23/71	4
	Mack Herron vs. Missouri, 11/1/69	4
	Ralph Graham vs. KSTC-Emporia, 9/30/33	4
	Ralph Graham vs. Kansas Wesleyan, 10/7/32	4
	Ralph Graham vs. Wichita State, 9/24/31	4

### Season

Rk	Player, Year	TDm	TDrc	TDrt	Tot
1.	Mack Herron, 1969	20	1	—	21
2.	Darren Sproles, 2003	16	2	1	19
3.	Darren Sproles, 2002	17	—	—	17
	Jonathan Beasley, 2000	17	—	—	17
5.	El Roberson, 2002	16	—	—	16
	Josh Scobey, 2000	16	—	—	16
	Bill Butler, 1971	14	2	—	16
8.	El Roberson, 2003	15	—	—	15
	Josh Scobey, 2001	15	—	—	15
10.	Quincy Morgan, 2000	—	14	—	14
	Michael Bishop, 1998	14	—	—	14

### Career

Rk	Player, Years	TDm	TDrc	TDrt	Tot
1.	Darren Sproles, 2001-2004	45	2	1	48
2.	El Roberson, 2000-2003	40	—	—	40
3.	Josh Scobey, 2000-2001	31	—	—	31
	Mack Herron, 1968-69	23	5	3	31
5.	Eric Hickson, 1994-95, 97-98	26	2	—	28
6.	Jonathan Beasley, 1996-97, 99-00	26	—	—	26
	Kevin Lockett, 1993-96	—	26	—	26
8.	J.J. Smith, 1991-94	22	3	—	25
9.	Quincy Morgan, 1999-2000	—	23	—	23
	Michael Bishop, 1997-98	23	—	—	23

## EXTRA POINT KICKS MADE

### Game

Rk	Player, Game	XP	XPA
1.	Jamie Rheem vs. Missouri, 11/20/99	9	9
	Martin Gramatica vs. Indiana St., 9/5/98	9	9
3.	<b>Brooks Rossman vs. Missouri State, 9/15/07</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>
	Joe Rheem vs. Kansas, 11/2/02	8	8
	Jamie Rheem vs. Iowa State, 11/4/2000	8	8
	Jamie Rheem vs. Indiana State, 9/7/96	8	8
7.	Joe Rheem vs. McNeese St., 9/15/03	7	7
	Joe Rheem vs. Nebraska, 11/16/02	7	7
	Jamie Rheem vs. No. Texas, 9/23/2000	7	7
	Martin Gramatica vs. No. Illinois, 9/12/98	7	7
	Martin Gramatica vs. Bowl. Green, 9/27/97	7	7
	Martin Gramatica vs. Oklahoma, 11/4/95	7	7
	Martin Gramatica vs. Iowa St., 11/11/95	7	7
	Ross Estes vs. Baker, 9/16/50	7	—
	Ross Estes vs. Fort Hays State, 9/24/49	7	—

### Season

Rk	Player, Year	XP	XPA
1.	Martin Gramatica, 1998	69	69
2.	Joe Rheem, 2003	67	68
3.	Joe Rheem, 2002	53	58
4.	Jamie Rheem, 2000	49	50
5.	<b>Brooks Rossman, 2007</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>46</b>
6.	Jamie Rheem, 1996	43	43
	Martin Gramatica, 1995	43	46
8.	Jamie Rheem, 1999	41	43
9.	Martin Gramatica, 1994	38	39
10.	Joe Rheem, 2004	37	38
	Martin Gramatica, 1997	37	38

### Career

Rk	Player, Years	XP	XPA
1.	Martin Gramatica, 1994-95, 97-98	187	192
2.	Joe Rheem, 2001-2004	177	187
3.	Jamie Rheem, 1996-97, 99-00	135	138
4.	Tate Wright, 1990-93	103	113
5.	Steve Willis, 1981-84	76	78
6.	Max Arreguin, 1968-70	64	72
7.	Jeff Snodgrass, 2004-2006	53	55
8.	Mark Porter, 1985-88	47	53
9.	<b>Brooks Rossman, 2007</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>46</b>
10.	Ross Estes, 1949-50	37	45

## EXTRA POINT KICKS ATTEMPTS

### Game

Rk	Player, Game	XP	XPA
1.	Jamie Rheem vs. Missouri, 11/20/99	9	9
	Martin Gramatica vs. Indiana St., 9/5/98	9	9
3.	<b>Brooks Rossman vs. Missouri State, 9/15/07</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>
	Joe Rheem vs. Kansas, 11/2/02	8	8
	Jamie Rheem vs. Iowa State, 11/4/2000	8	8
	Jamie Rheem vs. Indiana State, 9/7/96	8	8
7.	Joe Rheem vs. McNeese St., 9/15/03	7	7
	Joe Rheem vs. Nebraska, 11/16/2002	7	7
	Jamie Rheem vs. No. Texas, 9/23/2000	7	7
	Martin Gramatica vs. No. Illinois, 9/12/98	7	7
	Martin Gramatica vs. Bowl. Green, 9/27/97	7	7
	Martin Gramatica vs. Oklahoma, 11/4/95	7	7
	Martin Gramatica vs. Iowa St., 11/11/95	7	7
	Ross Estes vs. Baker, 9/16/50	7	—
	Ross Estes vs. Fort Hays State, 9/24/49	7	—

### Season

Rk	Player, Year	XP	XPA
1.	Martin Gramatica, 1998	69	69
2.	Joe Rheem, 2003	67	68
3.	Joe Rheem, 2002	53	58
4.	Jamie Rheem, 2000	49	50
5.	<b>Brooks Rossman, 2007</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>46</b>
6.	Jamie Rheem, 1996	43	43
	Martin Gramatica, 1995	43	46
8.	Jamie Rheem, 1999	41	43
9.	Martin Gramatica, 1994	38	39
10.	Joe Rheem, 2004	37	38
	Martin Gramatica, 1997	37	38

### Career

Rk	Player, Years	XP	XPA
1.	Martin Gramatica, 1994-95, 97-98	187	192
2.	Joe Rheem, 2001-2004	177	187
3.	Jamie Rheem, 1996-97, 99-00	135	138
4.	Tate Wright, 1990-93	103	113
5.	Steve Willis, 1981-84	76	78
6.	Max Arreguin, 1968-70	64	72
7.	Jeff Snodgrass, 2004-2006	53	55
8.	Mark Porter, 1985-88	47	53
9.	<b>Brooks Rossman, 2007</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>46</b>
10.	Ross Estes, 1949-50	37	45





## FIELD GOALS MADE

## Game

Rk	Player, Game	FG	FGA
1.	Jamie Rheem vs. Texas, 10/2/99 (Made from 22, 23, 32, 27, 20)	5	5
2.	Joe Rheem vs. La.-Lafayette, 9/18/2004	4	4
	Jamie Rheem vs. Utah State, 10/16/99	4	4
	<b>Brooks Rossman vs. Colorado, 10/13/07</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>
	Martin Gramatica vs. Texas A&M, 12/5/98	4	5
	Martin Gramatica vs. Kansas, 10/31/98	4	6
7.	Several tied with	3	3
	Last time: Brooks Rossman vs. Baylor (3-5), 10/28/07		

## Season

Rk	Player, Year	FG	FGA
1.	<b>Brooks Rossman, 2007</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>28</b>
	Martin Gramatica, 1998	22	31
3.	Martin Gramatica, 1997	19	20
4.	Jamie Rheem, 1999	18	21
5.	Jeff Snodgrass, 2006	17	24
	Jamie Rheem, 2000	17	20
7.	Joe Rheem, 2004	13	15
	Steve Willis, 1982	13	20
9.	Joe Rheem, 2003	12	17
10.	Mark Porter, 1988	11	15
	Mark Porter, 1986	11	16

## Career

Rk	Player, Years	FG	FGA
1.	Martin Gramatica, 1994-95, 97-98	54	70
2.	Jamie Rheem, 1996-97, 99-00	39	49
3.	Joe Rheem, 2001-2004	38	50
4.	Mark Porter, 1985-88	37	54
	Steve Willis, 1981-84	37	58
6.	Tate Wright, 1990-93	31	51
7.	Jeff Snodgrass, 2004-2006	27	40
8.	<b>Brooks Rossman, 2007-</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>28</b>
9.	Max Arreguin, 1968-70	16	33
10.	Bill Sinovic, 1975-76	11	27

## 50-Yard Field Goals Made

Rk	Player, Game	Long
1.	Martin Gramatica vs. No. Illinois, 9/12/98	65#
2.	Mark Porter vs. Nebraska, 10/22/88	61
3.	Bill Sinovic vs. Brigham Young, 9/11/76	58
4.	Jeff Snodgrass vs. North Texas, 9/24/2005	57
	Jamie Rheem vs. Utah State, 10/16/99	57
6.	Martin Gramatica vs. Indiana State, 9/5/98	55
	Martin Gramatica vs. Ohio, 9/13/97	55
8.	Jeff Snodgrass vs. Nebraska, 10/14/2006	53
	Mark Porter vs. Oklahoma, 10/15/88	53
	Max Arreguin vs. Iowa State, 10/18/69	53
11.	<b>Brooks Rossman vs. Colorado, 10/13/07</b>	<b>52</b>
	Jeff Snodgrass vs. Illinois State, 9/2/2006	52
	Joe Rheem vs. Colorado, 11/13/2004	52
	Martin Gramatica vs. Colorado, 11/15/97	52
	Martin Gramatica vs. Ohio, 9/13/97	52
	Steve Willis vs. Oklahoma State, 11/3/84	52
17.	Jeff Snodgrass vs. Texas, 11/11/2006	51
	Jeff Snodgrass vs. Colorado, 10/29/2005	51
	Joe Rheem vs. Iowa State, 11/20/2004	51
	Jamie Rheem vs. Nebraska, 10/5/96	51
	Mark Porter vs. Oklahoma State, 11/9/85	51
22.	Tate Wright vs. Kansas, 10/9/93	50
	Mark Porter vs. Colorado, 11/22/86	50
	Max Arreguin vs. Nebraska, 11/9/68	50

#Longest kick in NCAA history without use of tee

## FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS

## Game

Rk	Player, Game	FG	FGA
1.	Martin Gramatica vs. Kansas, 10/31/98	4	6
2.	Jamie Rheem vs. Texas, 10/2/99	5	5
	<b>Brooks Rossman vs. Colorado, 10/13/07</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>
	Martin Gramatica vs. Texas A&M, 12/5/98	4	5
	<b>Brooks Rossman vs. Baylor, 10/28/07</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>5</b>
	Tate Wright vs. Oklahoma State, 11/23/91	3	5

## Season

Rk	Player, Year	FG	FGA
1.	Martin Gramatica, 1998	22	31
	<b>Brooks Rossman, 2007</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>28</b>
3.	Jamie Rheem, 1999	18	21
4.	Jeff Snodgrass, 2006	17	24
5.	Jamie Rheem, 2000	17	20
	Martin Gramatica, 1997	19	20
	Steve Willis, 1982	13	20
8.	Joe Rheem, 2003	12	17
9.	Mark Porter, 1986	11	16
	Keith Brumley, 1973	7	16
	Max Arreguin, 1969	8	16

## Career

Rk	Player, Years	FG	FGA
1.	Martin Gramatica, 1994-95, 97-98	54	70
2.	Steve Willis, 1981-84	37	58
3.	Mark Porter, 1985-88	37	54
4.	Tate Wright, 1990-93	31	51
5.	Joe Rheem, 2001-2004	38	50
6.	Jamie Rheem, 1996-97, 99-00	39	49
7.	Jeff Snodgrass, 2004-2006	27	40
8.	Max Arreguin, 1968-70	16	33
9.	<b>Brooks Rossman, 2007-</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>28</b>
10.	Bill Sinovic, 1975-76	11	27

## FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

## Season (Minimum 10 attempts)

Rk	Player, Year	FG	FGA	Pct
1.	Martin Gramatica, 1997	19	20	.950
2.	Jamie Rheem, 1999	18	21	.857
3.	Joe Rheem, 2004	13	15	.867
4.	Jamie Rheem, 2000	17	20	.850
5.	<b>Brooks Rossman, 2007</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>.786</b>

## Career (Minimum 20 attempts)

Rk	Player, Years	FG	FGA	Pct
1.	Jamie Rheem, 1996-97, 99-00	39	49	.796
2.	<b>Brooks Rossman, 2007-</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>.786</b>
3.	Martin Gramatica, 1994-95, 97-98	54	70	.771
4.	Joe Rheem, 2001-2004	38	50	.760
5.	Mark Porter, 1985-88	37	54	.685

## KICK SCORING

## Game

Rk	Player, Game	Pts
1.	Martin Gramatica vs. Kansas, 10/31/98 (4/6 FG, 6/6 XP)	18
2.	Brooks Rossman vs. Colorado, 10/13/07 (4/5 FG, 5/5 XP)	17
	Jamie Rheem vs. Texas, 10/2/99 (5/5 FG, 2/2 XP)	17
4.	Joe Rheem vs. La.-Lafayette, 9/18/04 (4/4 FG, 4/4 XP)	16
	Jamie Rheem vs. Utah State, 10/16/99 (4/4 FG, 4/4 XP)	16
	Martin Gramatica vs. No. Illinois, 9/12/98 (3/3 FG, 7/7 XP)	16
	Martin Gramatica vs. Bowling Green, 9/27/97 (3/3 FG, 7/7 XP)	16

## ANNUAL SCORING LEADERS

Year	Name	TD	PAT	FG	Pts
1948	Two with 18 points	-	-	-	18
1949	Hi Faubion	7	0	0	42
1950	Ted Maupin	3	0	0	18
1951	Lane Brown	1	7	0	13
1952	Jack McShulskis	3	0	0	18
1953	Veryl Switzer	8	1	0	49
1954	Corky Taylor	8	0	0	48
1955	Ralph Pfeifer	6	0	0	36
1956	Gene Keady	7	1	0	43
1957	Ralph Pfeifer	4	0	0	24
1958	Ben Grosse	3	8	5	41
1959	Dale Evans	4	0	0	24
1960	Ron Blaylock	2	9	1	24
1961	Ron McDonald	2	0	0	12
1962	Willis Crenshaw	2	0	0	12
1963	Ralph McFillen	3	2	0	20
1964	Jerry Condit	4	0	0	24
1965	Henry Howard	2	0	0	12
1966	Cornelius Davis	6	0	0	36
1967	Cornelius Davis	9	0	0	54
1968	Mack Herron	10	2	0	62
1969	Mack Herron	21	0	0	126
1970	Henry Hawthorne	9	0	0	54
1971	Bill Butler	16	0	0	96
1972	Isaac Jackson	6	2	0	38
1973	Isaac Jackson	10	0	0	60
1974	David Cheves	0	17	6	35
1975	Bill Sinovic	0	9	6	27
1976	Tony Brown	7	0	0	42
1977	Paul Coffman	3	2	0	20
1978	Roosevelt Duncan	8	0	0	48
1979	L.J. Brown	5	0	0	30
1980	L.J. Brown	7	0	0	42
1981	Mark Hundley	6	0	0	36
1982	Steve Willis	0	21	13	60
1983	Steve Willis	0	19	7	40
1984	Steve Willis	0	21	10	51
1985	Mark Porter	0	6	7	27
1986	Mark Porter	0	11	11	44
1987	Mark Porter	0	13	8	37
1988	Greg Washington	9	0	0	54
1989	David Kruger	0	5	7	26
1990	Pat Jackson	9	0	0	54
1991	Eric Gallon	9	0	0	54
1992	Jason Smargiasso	8	0	0	48
1993	J.J. Smith	12	0	0	72
1994	J.J. Smith	11	0	0	66
1995	Kevin Lockett	13	0	0	78
1996	Mike Lawrence	10	0	0	60
1997	Martin Gramatica	0	37	19	94
1998	Martin Gramatica	0	69	22	135
1999	Jamie Rheem	0	41	18	95
2000	Jonathan Beasley	17	1	0	104
2001	Josh Scooby	15	0	0	90
2002	Darren Sproles	17	1	0	104
2003	Darren Sproles	19	0	0	114
2004	Joe Rheem	0	37	13	76
2005	Jordy Nelson	9	0	0	54
2006	Jeff Snodgrass	0	32	17	83
2007	Brooks Rossman	0	44	22	110

Martin Gramatica







## TEAM RECORDS

### Most Punts

<b>Game</b> .....	16, many times
<b>Season</b> .....	84 (1992 - 11 games)

### Fewest Punts

<b>Game</b> .....	0, vs. Kansas, 10/31/98
<b>Season</b> .....	31 (1998 - 12 games)

### Most Yards

<b>Game</b> .....	Not available
<b>Season</b> .....	3,658 (1992 - 11 games)
.....	(84 punts)

### Fewest Yards

<b>Game</b> .....	0, vs. Kansas, 10/31/98
<b>Season</b> .....	1,315 (1998 - 12 games)
.....	(31 punts)

### Highest Average

<b>Game</b> .....	60.3, vs. Texas, 9/19/98
.....	(4 punts for 241 yards)

### Highest Average Per Game

<b>Season</b> .....	44.5 (2007 - 12 games)
.....	(58 punts for 2,583 yards)

### Lowest Average Per Game

<b>Season</b> .....	31.2 (1987 - 11 games)
.....	(74 punts for 2,309 yards)

## INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

### Most Punts

<b>Game</b> .....	12, four times
.....	Sean Snyder vs. Colorado, 10/24/92
.....	Bob Coble vs. Missouri, 10/26/68
.....	John Drew vs. Missouri, 11/18/61
.....	George Carter vs. Missouri, 11/17/51
<b>Season</b> .....	83, Don Birdsey (1977)
<b>Career</b> .....	283, Don Birdsey (1977-80)

### Most Yards

<b>Game</b> .....	Not available
<b>Season</b> .....	3,572, Sean Snyder (1992)
<b>Career</b> .....	11,422, Don Birdsey (1977-80)

### Highest Average

<b>Game</b> .....	60.3, James Garcia vs. Texas, 9/19/98
.....	(4 punts for 241 yards)
<b>Season</b> .....	44.65, Sean Snyder (1992)
<b>Career</b> .....	43.18, James Garcia (1995-98)

## ATTEMPTS

### Season

Rk	Player, Year	Att	Yds
1.	Don Birdsey, 1977 .....	83	3,267
2.	Sean Snyder, 1992 .....	80	3,572
3.	Troy Faunce, 1986 .....	79	3,099
4.	Bill Sinovic, 1975 .....	78	3,110
5.	Bob Coble, 1968 .....	77	3,251
6.	Troy Faunce, 1985 .....	74	3,127
	Bill Sinovic, 1976 .....	74	2,756
	Joe Brandt, 1972 .....	74	2,951
	Bob Ballard, 1965 .....	74	2,927
10.	Don Birdsey, 1980 .....	72	2,991

### Career

Rk	Player, Years	Att	Yds
1.	Don Birdsey, 1977-80 .....	283	11,422
2.	Scott Fulhage, 1981-84 .....	254	10,284
3.	Tim Reyer, 2004-2007 .....	220	9,295
4.	Bob Coble, 1966-68 .....	209	8,770
5.	James Garcia, 1995-98 .....	167	7,211
6.	Joe Brandt, 1970-72 .....	159	6,097
7.	Troy Faunce, 1985-86 .....	153	6,226
8.	Bill Sinovic, 1975-76 .....	152	5,866
9.	Travis Brown, 1999-02 .....	135	5,352
	Sean Snyder, 1991-92 .....	135	5,800

## YARDAGE

### Season

Rk	Player, Year	Att	Yds
1.	Sean Snyder, 1992 .....	80	3,572
2.	Don Birdsey, 1977 .....	83	3,267
3.	Bob Coble, 1968 .....	77	3,251
4.	Troy Faunce, 1985 .....	74	3,127
5.	Bill Sinovic, 1975 .....	78	3,110
6.	Troy Faunce, 1986 .....	79	3,099
7.	Don Birdsey, 1980 .....	72	2,991
8.	Joe Brandt, 1972 .....	74	2,951
9.	Bob Ballard, 1965 .....	74	2,927
10.	Bob Coble, 1966 .....	70	2,920

### Career

Rk	Player, Years	Att	Yds
1.	Don Birdsey, 1977-80 .....	283	11,422
2.	Scott Fulhage, 1981-84 .....	254	10,284
3.	Tim Reyer, 2004-2007 .....	220	9,295
4.	Bob Coble, 1966-68 .....	209	8,770
5.	James Garcia, 1995-98 .....	167	7,211
6.	Troy Faunce, 1985-86 .....	153	6,226
7.	Joe Brandt, 1970-72 .....	159	6,097
8.	Bill Sinovic, 1975-76 .....	152	5,866
9.	Sean Snyder, 1991-92 .....	135	5,800
10.	Travis Brown, 1999-02 .....	135	5,352

## AVERAGE

### Game (min. 4 attempts)

Rk	Player, Game	Avg.
1.	James Garcia vs. Texas, 9/19/98 .....	60.3
	(4 punts for 241 yards)	
2.	James Garcia vs. Rice, 9/21/96 .....	52.8
	(4 punts for 211 yards)	
	Doug Dusenbury vs. New Mexico, 11/28/63 .....	52.8
	(6 punts for 317 yards)	
4.	Sean Snyder vs. Colorado, 10/24/92 .....	52.5
	(12 punts for 630 yards)	

### Season (min. 25 attempts)

Rk	Player, Year	Att	Yds	Avg.
1.	Sean Snyder, 1992 .....	80	3,572	44.65
2.	Tim Reyer, 2007 .....	58	2,583	44.50
3.	James Garcia, 1996 .....	51	2,260	44.31
4.	James Garcia, 1997 .....	47	2,054	43.70
5.	Doug Dusenbury, 1964 .....	61	2,646	43.38
6.	James Garcia, 1998 .....	30	1,279	42.63
7.	Tim Reyer, 2004 .....	36	1,526	42.39
8.	Troy Faunce, 1985 .....	74	3,127	42.26
9.	Bob Coble, 1968 .....	77	3,251	42.22
10.	Tim Reyer, 2006 .....	61	2,566	42.07

### Career (min. 75 attempts)

Rk	Player, Years	Att	Yds	Avg.
1.	James Garcia, 1995-98 .....	167	7,211	43.18
2.	Sean Snyder, 1991-92 .....	135	5,800	42.96
3.	Tim Reyer, 2004-2007 .....	220	9,295	42.20
4.	Doug Dusenbury, 1962-64 .....	124	5,228	42.16
5.	Bob Coble, 1966-68 .....	209	8,770	41.96
6.	Jared Brite, 2000-2003 .....	90	3,710	41.22
7.	Troy Faunce, 1985-86 .....	153	6,226	40.69
8.	Scott Fulhage, 1981-84 .....	254	10,254	40.49
9.	Don Birdsey, 1977-80 .....	283	11,422	40.36
10.	Chris Cobb, 1989-90 .....	133	5,200	39.10

## ANNUAL LEADERS

Year	Player	ATT	YDS	AVG
1948	Harold Bryan .....	54	1,858	34.4
1949	Galen Christiansen .....	35	1,216	34.7
1950	Ross Estes .....	66	2,539	38.4
1951	George Carter .....	69	2,686	38.9
1952	Bill Keeler .....	41	1,549	37.7
1953	Bernie Dudley .....	17	575	33.8
1954	Corky Taylor .....	20	736	36.8
1955	Bob Whitehead .....	38	1,358	35.7
1956	Kenny Nesmith .....	34	1,286	37.8
1957	Keith Wilson .....	28	970	34.6
1958	Terry Lee .....	36	1,300	36.1
1959	John Solmes .....	23	890	38.7
1960	John Solmes .....	32	1,196	37.4
1961	John Drew .....	58	1,962	33.8
1962	Bob Ballard .....	58	2,005	34.6
1963	Doug Dusenbury .....	53	2,165	40.8
1964	Doug Dusenbury .....	61	2,646	43.4
1965	Bob Ballard .....	74	2,927	39.6
1966	Bob Coble .....	70	2,920	41.7
1967	Bob Coble .....	62	2,599	41.9
1968	Bob Coble .....	77	3,251	42.2
1969	Don Payne .....	57	2,223	39.0
1970	John Duckers .....	43	1,574	36.6
1971	Joe Brandt .....	60	2,321	36.7
1972	Joe Brandt .....	74	2,951	39.9
1973	Davie Spare .....	55	2,002	36.4
1974	Davie Spare .....	62	2,562	41.3
1975	Bill Sinovic .....	78	3,110	39.9
1976	Bill Sinovic .....	74	2,756	37.2
1977	Don Birdsey .....	83	3,267	39.4
1978	Don Birdsey .....	65	2,666	41.0
1979	Don Birdsey .....	63	2,498	39.6
1980	Don Birdsey .....	72	2,991	41.5
1981	Scott Fulhage .....	67	2,675	39.9
1982	Scott Fulhage .....	64	2,645	41.3
1983	Scott Fulhage .....	60	2,512	41.9
1984	Scott Fulhage .....	63	2,452	38.9
1985	Troy Faunce .....	74	3,127	42.3
1986	Troy Faunce .....	79	3,099	39.2
1987	David Kruger .....	23	798	34.7
1988	Shane Pouch .....	71	2,340	33.0
1989	Chris Cobb .....	68	2,731	40.2
1990	Chris Cobb .....	65	2,469	38.0
1991	Sean Snyder .....	55	2,228	40.5
1992	Sean Snyder .....	80	3,572	44.7
1993	Chad Romano .....	58	2,253	38.9
1994	Eric Hardy .....	46	1,753	38.1
1995	James Garcia .....	39	1,618	41.5
1996	James Garcia .....	51	2,260	44.3
1997	James Garcia .....	47	2,054	43.7
1998	James Garcia .....	30	1,279	42.6
1999	Mike Ronsick .....	35	1,279	37.1
2000	Travis Brown .....	51	1,966	38.5
2001	Mike Ronsick .....	27	1,060	39.3
2002	Travis Brown .....	49	2,015	41.1
2003	Jared Brite .....	68	2,830	41.6
2004	Tim Reyer .....	36	1,526	42.4
2005	Tim Reyer .....	65	2,630	40.3
2006	Tim Reyer .....	61	2,566	42.1
2007	Tim Reyer .....	58	2,583	44.5





TEAM RECORDS

Most Points Allowed

Game	76, vs. Oklahoma, 11/7/42
Season	448 (1988 - 11 games)

Fewest Points Allowed

Game	0, many times Last time: vs. Florida Atlantic 9/9/2006
Season	11 (1909 - 9 games) 154 (2002 - 13 games)

Most Points Allowed Per Game

Season	40.7 (1988 - 11 games)
--------	------------------------

Fewest Points Allowed Per Game

Season	11.6 (1953 - 10 games)
--------	------------------------

Most Total Plays Allowed

Game	105, vs. Colorado, 10/24/92
Season	996 (2003 - 15 games) 929 (1972 - 11 games)

Fewest Total Plays Allowed

Game	33, vs. Colorado, 10/14/39
Season	576 (1954 - 10 games) 673 (1995 - 11 games)

Most Total Offense Yards Allowed

Game	829, vs. Oklahoma, 10/15/88
Season	5,629 (1988 - 11 games)

Fewest Total Offense Yards Allowed

Game	44, vs. Kansas, 10/31/98
Season	2,476 (1954 - 10 games) 2,585 (1999 - 11 games)

Most Total Offense Per Game Allowed

Season	511.7 (1988 - 11 games)
--------	-------------------------

Fewest Total Offense Per Game Allowed

Season	235.0 (1999 - 11 games)
--------	-------------------------

Most First Downs Allowed

Game	39, vs. Texas Tech, 10/15/2005
Season	271 (1972 - 11 games)

Fewest First Downs Allowed

Game	1, vs. Colorado, 10/14/39
Season	129 (1954 - 10 games) 154 (1995 - 11 games)

Most Rushing Attempts Allowed

Game	88, vs. Oklahoma, 10/27/62
Season	688 (1976 - 11 games)

Fewest Rushing Attempts Allowed

Game	17, vs. Iowa State, 10/24/98
Season	17, vs. Texas A&M, 10/18/97 364 (2001 - 11 games)

Most Rushing Yards Allowed

Game	768, vs. Oklahoma, 10/15/88
Season	3,449 (1988 - 11 games)

Fewest Rushing Yards Allowed

Game	37, at Baylor, 10/26/2002
Season	904 (2002 - 13 games)

Most Rushing Yards Allowed Per Game

Season	313.5 (1988 - 11 games)
--------	-------------------------

Fewest Rushing Yards Allowed Per Game

Season	69.5 (2002 - 13 games)
--------	------------------------

Most Rushing Touchdowns Allowed

Season	40 (1987 - 11 games)
--------	----------------------

Fewest Rushing Touchdowns Allowed

Season	3 (1998 - 12 games)
--------	---------------------

Most Quarterback Sacks

Game	9, vs. Kansas, 10/7/2000 [62 yards]
Season	51 (2003 - 15 games) [345 yards] 50 (1997 - 11 games) [412 yards]

Most Quarterback Sack Yardage

Game	66, vs. Iowa State, 11/22/97 [8 sacks]
------	--

Fewest Quarterback Sacks

Game	0, many times
Season	11 (1987 - 11 games) [68 yards]

Most Passing Attempts Allowed

Game	72, vs. Texas Tech, 10/15/2005
Season	477 (2003 - 15 games) <b>413 (2007 - 12 games)</b> 399 (2000 - 13 games) 384 (2006 - 12 games) 374 (2005 - 11 games)

Fewest Passing Attempts Allowed

Game	1, vs. Missouri, 10/10/64
Season	105 (1960 - 11 games) 152 (1980 - 11 games)

Most Passing Completions Allowed

Game	47, vs. Texas Tech, 10/15/2005
Season	<b>248 (2007 - 12 games)</b> 224 (2003 - 15 games) 224 (2006 - 12 games) 208 (2005 - 11 games)

Fewest Passing Completions Allowed

Game	0, vs. Oklahoma, 11/6/76
Season	66 (1953 - 10 games) 75 (1980 - 11 games)

Most Passing Yards Allowed

Game	669, vs. Texas Tech, 10/15/2005
Season	<b>3,108 (2007 - 12 games)</b> 2,619 (2003 - 15 games) 2,561 (2006 - 12 games) 2,536 (2005 - 11 games)

Fewest Passing Yards Allowed

Game	0, vs. Oklahoma, 11/6/76
Season	515 (1954 - 10 games) 1,005 (1980 - 11 games)

Most Passing Yards Allowed Per Game

Season	<b>259.0 (2007 - 12 games)</b>
--------	--------------------------------

Fewest Passing Yards Allowed Per Game

Season	51.5 (1954 - 10 games)
--------	------------------------

Most Passing Touchdowns Allowed

Season	<b>27 (2007 - 12 games)</b> 19 (2003 - 15 games) 19 (2004 - 11 games) 18 (2006 - 12 games)
--------	---

Fewest Passing Touchdowns Allowed

Season	1 (1960 - 10 games) 4 (1997 - 11 games) 4 (1982 - 11 games)
--------	---

Fewest Total Offense Yards Allowed

Rk	Game	Yds
1.	vs. Kansas, 10/31/98	44
2.	vs. Ball State, 9/16/2000	51
3.	vs. Bowling Green, 9/27/97	56

4.	vs. Iowa State, 10/18/69	67
5.	vs. Temple, 9/11/99	82
6.	vs. Northern Illinois, 9/30/95	84
7.	vs. Indiana State, 9/5/98	87
8.	vs. Texas A&M, 10/18/97	90
9.	vs. Kentucky, 9/19/70	107
10.	vs. Kansas, 11/2/2002	115

Fewest Rushing Yards Allowed

Rk	Game	Yds
1.	at Baylor, 10/26/2002	37
2.	vs. Texas A&M, 10/18/97	35
3.	vs. Arizona, 9/27/69	18
4.	vs. Bowling Green, 9/27/97	9
5.	vs. Utah State, 10/16/99	7
6.	vs. Montana, 9/19/92	1
7.	vs. Iowa State, 11/22/97	0
8.	vs. Kansas, 10/31/98	3
9.	vs. Purdue, 12/29/98	5
10.	vs. Oklahoma, 9/29/2001	9

Fewest Passing Yards Allowed

Rk	Game	Yds
1.	vs. Oklahoma, 11/6/76	0
2.	vs. Northern Illinois, 9/30/95	4
	vs. Kansas, 10/10/70	4
4.	vs. Ball State, 9/16/2000	5
5.	vs. Indiana State, 9/5/98	7
	vs. Kansas, 10/23/76	7
7.	vs. Colorado, 11/20/76	16
8.	vs. Baylor, 10/30/99	17
9.	vs. Iowa State, 10/18/69	20
10.	vs. Texas A&M, 10/4/75	26

Team Defense Single-Season Lows

Points Per Game		
1.	1953	11.6
2.	2002	11.8
3.	1995	12.6
4.	1999	13.1
5.	1998	13.3
6.	1994	14.3
7.	1997	14.5
8.	1982	15.1
9.	1954	15.4
10.	1996	15.6

Total Offense Per Game

1.	1999	235.0
2.	1954	247.5
3.	2002	249.0
4.	1995	250.8
5.	1997	256.8
6.	2001	262.4
7.	1955	264.4
8.	1998	268.3
9.	2000	270.5
10.	1958	280.7

Rushing Yards Per Game

1.	2002	69.5
2.	2001	96.5
3.	2000	98.2
4.	1998	98.3
5.	2003	108.5
6.	1999	111.0
7.	1995	114.0
8.	1969	118.2
9.	1997	129.9
10.	2005	128.9

Passing Yards Per Game

1.	1954	51.5
2.	1980	91.4
3.	1976	105.9
4.	1975	121.9
5.	1999	124.0
6.	1989	129.3
7.	1997	129.9
8.	1973	131.1
9.	1974	133.1
10.	1997	133.3





INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

Most Total Tackles

Game	28, Danny Lankas, vs. Missouri, 11/11/67
Season	184, Josh Buhl (2003 - 15 games)
	178, Gary Spani (1977 - 11 games)
	178, Danny Lankas (1967 - 10 games)
Career	543, Gary Spani (1974-77)

Most Unassisted Tackles

Season	109, Josh Buhl (2003 - 15 games)
	97, Barton Hundley (1984 - 11 games)
Career	251, Mark Simoneau (1996-99)

Most Assisted Tackles

Season	110, Gary Spani (1977)
Career	343, Gary Spani (1974-77)

Most Tackles For Loss

Season	28, Reggie Singletary (1981)
Career	60, Reggie Singletary (1981-83)

Most Sacks

Game	4.0, Chris Johnson at Missouri, 11/18/2000
Season	11.5, Ian Campbell (2006)
	11.5, Nyle Wiren (1996)
Career	29.5, Darren Howard (1996-99)

Most Passes Defensed

Season	25, Chris Canty (1995)
Career	56, Chris Canty (1994-96)

Most Forced Fumbles

Season	6, Darren Howard (1999)
Career	9, Darren Howard (1996-99)

Most Fumble Recoveries

Season	5, Jerome Evans (1997)
Career	10, Gary Spani (1974-77)

Most Blocked Kicks

Game	2, Rashad Washington vs. Colorado, 10/18/2003 (2 punts)
	2, Josh Buhl vs. Syracuse, 12/29/2001
	(2 XP - Insight.com Bowl)
	2, Michael Kuhn vs. Utah State, 9/12/1970
Season	4, Rashad Washington (2003)
	4, Michael Kuhn (1970)
Career	4, Rashad Washington (2000-03)
	4, Brice Libel (1997-2000)
	4, Chuck Marlowe (1993-95)
	4, Jaime Mendez (1990-93)
	4, Michael Kuhn (1969-70)

TOTAL TACKLES

Season

Rk	Player, Year	UT	AT	TOT
1.	Josh Buhl, 2003	109	75	184
2.	Gary Spani, 1977	68	110	178
	Danny Lankas, 1967	73	105	178
4.	Danny Lankas, 1966	66	109	175
5.	Matt Wallerstedt, 1987	64	101	165
6.	Gary Spani, 1975	52	101	153
7.	Gary Spani, 1976	50	101	151
8.	Dan Ruzich, 1982	56	94	150
9.	Brooks Barta, 1992	48	94	142
	William Fisher, 1978	72	70	142
11.	Barton Hundley, 1985	75	61	136
12.	Josh Buhl, 2002	77	58	135
	Kirby Hocutt, 1993	57	78	135
14.	Brent Venables, 1992	68	66	134
15.	Barton Hundley, 1984	97	36	133
16.	Dan Ruzich, 1981	52	79	131
17.	Tim Cole, 1979	61	68	129
18.	Jaime Mendez, 1993	69	58	127
19.	Carl Pennington, 1975	40	78	118
20.	Theopilis Bryant, 1976	44	73	117

Season By Class

Senior

Rk	Player, Year	Total
1.	Josh Buhl, 2003	184
2.	Gary Spani, 1977	178
	Danny Lankas, 1967	178
4.	Matt Wallerstedt, 1987	165
5.	Dan Ruzich, 1982	150

Junior

Rk	Player, Year	Total
1.	Danny Lankas, 1966	175
2.	Gary Spani, 1976	151
3.	Josh Buhl, 2002	135
	Kirby Hocutt, 1993	135
5.	Barton Hundley, 1984	133

Sophomore

Rk	Player, Year	Total
1.	Gary Spani, 1975	153
2.	Reggie Singletary, 1981	109
3.	James Walker, 1978	107
4.	Brooks Barta, 1990	105
5.	Oscar Gibson, 1968	104

Freshman

Rk	Player, Year	Total
1.	Mark Simoneau, 1996	111
2.	Brooks Barta, 1989	81
3.	Theopilis Bryant, 1973	80
4.	Brad Lambert, 1984	79
5.	William Price, 1988	76

Career

Rk	Player, Years	UT	AT	TOT
1.	Gary Spani, 1974-77	200	343	543
2.	Brooks Barta, 1989-92	155	281	436
3.	Mark Simoneau, 1996-99	251	149	400
4.	Josh Buhl, 2000-2003	247	151	398
5.	Theopilis Bryant, 1973-76	150	231	381
6.	Danny Lankas, 1965-67	144	219	363
7.	Dan Ruzich, 1979-82	141	218	359
8.	Carl Pennington, 1973-76	127	213	340
9.	Matt Wallerstedt, 1984-87	117	221	338
10.	Barton Hundley, 1981-85	193	121	314
11.	Jaime Mendez, 1990-93	177	136	313
12.	Jarrood Cooper, 1997-2000	197	113	310
13.	Chris Patterson, 1989-92	144	151	295
14.	James Walker, 1978-80	144	141	285
15.	Reggie Singletary, 1981-83	184	97	281
16.	Mike Kolich, 1968-70	115	155	270
17.	Brandon Archer, 2003-2006	137	131	268
	DeShawn Fogle, 1993-96	129	139	268
19.	Oscar Gibson, 1968-70	125	141	266
20.	Travis Ochs, 1995-98	138	123	261
21.	Perrell Gaskins, 1993-95	103	155	258
22.	Brad Lambert, 1984-87	163	91	254
23.	William Price, 1988-91	142	111	253
24.	Tyrone Crews, 1976-79	121	128	249
25.	Tim Colston, 1992-95	158	90	248

UNASSISTED TACKLES

Season

Rk	Player, Year	UT
1.	Mark Simoneau, 1996	111
1.	Josh Buhl, 2003	109
2.	Barton Hundley, 1984	97
3.	Josh Buhl, 2002	77
4.	Reggie Singletary, 1981	78
5.	Barton Hundley, 1985	75
6.	Rashad Washington, 2003	74
	Danny Lankas, 1967	73
8.	William Fisher, 1978	72
9.	Terry Pierce, 2002	70
10.	Jaime Mendez, 1993	69

Career

Rk	Player, Years	UT
1.	Mark Simoneau, 1996-99	251
2.	Josh Buhl, 2000-03	247
3.	Gary Spani, 1974-77	200
4.	Jarrood Cooper, 1997-2000	197
5.	Barton Hundley, 1981-82, 84-85	193
6.	Reggie Singletary, 1981-83	184
7.	Jaime Mendez, 1990-93	177
8.	Lamar Chapman, 1996-99	168
9.	Brad Lambert, 1984-87	163
10.	Tim Colston, 1992-95	158

ASSISTED TACKLES

Season

Rk	Player, Year	AT
1.	Gary Spani, 1977	110
2.	Danny Lankas, 1966	109
3.	Danny Lankas, 1967	105
4.	Matt Wallerstedt, 1987	101
	Gary Spani, 1976	101
	Gary Spani, 1975	101
7.	Brooks Barta, 1992	94
	Dan Ruzich, 1982	94
9.	Lon Austin, 1967	80
10.	Dan Ruzich, 1981	79

Career

Rk	Player, Years	AT
1.	Gary Spani, 1974-77	343
2.	Brooks Barta, 1989-92	281
3.	Theopilis Bryant, 1973-76	231
4.	Matt Wallerstedt, 1984-87	221
5.	Danny Lankas, 1965-67	219
6.	Dan Ruzich, 1979-82	218
7.	Carl Pennington, 1973-76	213
8.	Perrell Gaskins, 1993-95	155
	Mike Kolich, 1968-70	155
10.	Josh Buhl, 2000-2003	151
	Chris Patterson, 1989-92	151

TACKLES FOR LOSSES

Season

Rk	Player, Year	TFL	YDS
1.	Reggie Singletary, 1981	28	149
2.	Chris Johnson, 2000	25	103
3.	Jeff Kelly, 1997	24	100
	James Walker, 1980	24	126
5.	Jeff Kelly, 1998	23	92
6.	Reggie Singletary, 1982	20	71
7.	Monty Beisel, 2000	19	111
	Kevin Humphrey, 1985	19	101
9.	Darren Howard, 1997	18	83
	Dirk Ochs, 1995	18	93

Career

Rk	Player, Years	TFL	YDS
1.	Reggie Singletary, 1981-83	60	298
2.	Darren Howard, 1996-99	54	255
3.	Mark Simoneau, 1996-99	52	200
4.	Jeff Kelly, 1997-98	47	192
5.	Ben Leber, 1998-2001	46	166
	Nyle Wiren, 1993-96	46	197
7.	Monty Beisel, 1997-2000	45	224
8.	James Walker, 1978-80	41	198
9.	Chris Johnson, 1997-2000	39	176
	Tim Colston, 1992-95	39	146





## ANNUAL TACKLING LEADERS

Year	Player	UT	AT	Tot
1966	Danny Lankas.....	66	109	175
1967	Danny Lankas.....	73	105	178
1968	Oscar Gibson.....	59	45	104
1969	Mike Kolich.....	39	63	102
1970	Oscar Gibson.....	45	60	105
1971	Keith Best.....	50	60	110
1972	Greg Jones.....	50	64	114
1973	Gordon Chambliss.....	49	34	83
1974	Theopilis Bryant.....	31	59	90
1975	Gary Spani.....	52	101	153
1976	Gary Spani.....	50	101	151
1977	Gary Spani.....	68	110	178
1978	William Fisher.....	72	70	142
1979	Tim Cole.....	61	68	129
1980	Will Cokeley.....	47	59	106
1981	Dan Ruzich.....	52	79	131
1982	Dan Ruzich.....	56	94	150
1983	Reggie Singletary.....	59	40	99
1984	Barton Hundley.....	97	36	133
1985	Barton Hundley.....	75	61	136
1986	Matt Wallerstedt.....	18	75	93
1987	Matt Wallerstedt.....	64	101	165
1988	Marcus Miller.....	55	47	102
1989	Brooks Barta.....	36	45	81
1990	Brooks Barta.....	36	69	105
1991	Brooks Barta.....	35	73	108
1992	Brooks Barta.....	48	94	142
1993	Kirby Hocutt.....	57	78	135
1994	Chuck Marlowe.....	66	30	96
1995	Percell Gaskins.....	39	58	97
1996	DeShawn Fogle.....	47	65	112
1997	Jeff Kelly.....	58	52	110
1998	Mark Simoneau.....	58	37	95
1999	Mark Simoneau.....	66	25	91
2000	Monty Beisel.....	46	56	102
2001	Ben Leber.....	55	18	73
2002	Josh Buhl.....	77	58	135
2003	Josh Buhl.....	109	75	184
2004	Brandon Archer.....	35	40	75
2005	Brandon Archer.....	43	29	72
2006	Brandon Archer.....	50	56	106
2007	Justin McKinney.....	51	23	74

## SACKS

### Game

Rk	Player, Game	Total
1.	Chris Johnson at Missouri, 11/18/2000.....	4.0
2.	Ian Campbell vs. Illinois State, 9/2/2006.....	3.0
	Andrew Shull vs. Baylor, 11/1/2003.....	3.0
	Andrew Shull at Baylor, 10/26/2002.....	3.0
	Mario Fatatehi vs. Ball State, 9/16/2000.....	3.0
	Darren Howard vs. Washington, 12/29/99.....	3.0
	Joe Bob Clements vs. Colorado, 10/10/98.....	3.0
	Darren Howard vs. Iowa State, 11/22/97.....	3.0
	Jeff Kelly vs. Bowling Green, 9/27/97.....	3.0
	Nyle Wiren vs. Texas Tech, 8/31/96.....	3.0
	Nyle Wiren vs. Kansas, 10/28/95.....	3.0
	Nyle Wiren vs. Iowa State, 11/5/94.....	3.0

### Season

Rk	Player, Year	TOT	YDS
1.	Ian Campbell, 2006.....	11.5	67
	Nyle Wiren, 1996.....	11.5	66
2.	Chris Johnson, 2000.....	11.0	63
	Darren Howard, 1997.....	11.0	68
	Dirk Ochs, 1995.....	11.0	69
5.	Monty Beisel, 2000.....	10.5	98
	Darren Howard, 1998.....	10.5	74
7.	Andrew Shull, 2002.....	10.0	82
8.	John Butler, 1993.....	9.0	46
	Kevin Humphrey, 1985.....	9.0	72
10.	Mario Fatatehi, 2000.....	8.5	64

### Career

Rk	Player, Years	TOT	YDS
1.	Darren Howard, 1996-99.....	29.5	203
2.	Nyle Wiren, 1993-96.....	27.5	148
3.	Dirk Ochs, 1993-95.....	24.0	139
4.	Monty Beisel, 1997-2000.....	22.0	182
5.	Andrew Shull, 2000-2003.....	20.0	141
6.	Chris Johnson, 1997-2000.....	18.5	126
7.	Tim Colston, 1992-95.....	18.0	91
8.	Ian Campbell, 2005-2007.....	16.0	101
9.	Mark Simoneau, 1996-99.....	15.5	106
10.	John Butler, 1990-93.....	14.0	87

## ANNUAL SACK LEADERS

Year	Player	No.	Yds
1984	Dwayne Castille.....	8.0	41
1985	Kevin Humphrey.....	9.0	72
1986	Grady Newton.....	6.0	43
	Jeffery Hurd.....	6.0	35
1987	Alan Smith.....	2.0	20
	Matt Wallerstedt.....	2.0	13
	Tim MacDonald.....	2.0	11
1988	James Enin-Okut.....	4.0	27
1989	Maurice Henry.....	6.0	36
1990	Brooks Barta.....	5.0	52
1991	Elijah Alexander.....	5.0	29
1992	John Butler.....	5.0	41
1993	John Butler.....	9.0	46
1994	Tim Colston.....	8.0	45
1995	Dirk Ochs.....	11.0	69
1996	Nyle Wiren.....	11.5	66
1997	Darren Howard.....	11.0	68
1998	Darren Howard.....	10.5	74
1999	Mark Simoneau.....	6.5	56
	Monty Beisel.....	6.5	43
2000	Chris Johnson.....	11.0	63
2001	Ben Leber.....	5.5	30
2002	Andrew Shull.....	10.0	82
2003	Andrew Shull.....	8.0	48
2004	Scott Edmonds.....	8.5	48
2005	Tearrius George.....	4.0	24
2006	Ian Campbell.....	11.5	67
2007	Ian Campbell.....	4.5	34

## PASSES DEFENDED

### Season

Rk	Player, Year	Total
1.	Chris Canty, 1995.....	25
2.	Dyshod Carter, 2000.....	20
3.	Terence Newman, 2002.....	19
	Ron Dickerson, 1970.....	19

### Career

Rk	Player, Years	Total
1.	Chris Canty, 1994-96.....	56
2.	Dyshod Carter, 1997-2000.....	51
3.	Jaime Mendez, 1990-93.....	48

## FORCED FUMBLES

### Season

Rk	Player, Year	Total
1.	Darren Howard, 1999.....	6
2.	Grady Newton, 1984.....	5
	Reggie Singletary, 1983.....	5
	Greg Best, 1982.....	5
	Will Cokeley, 1982.....	5
	Gary Morrill, 1981.....	5
	James Robinson, 1981.....	5

### Career

Rk	Player, Years	Total
1.	Darren Howard, 1996-99.....	9
	Grady Newton, 1983-87.....	9
3.	Mark Simoneau, 1996-99.....	8
	Reggie Singletary, 1981-83.....	8

## FUMBLE RECOVERIES

### Season

Rk	Player, Year	Total
1.	Jerome Evans, 1997.....	5
	Gary Spani, 1977.....	5
	Willie Cullars, 1973.....	5

### Career

Rk	Player, Years	Total
1.	Gary Spani, 1974-77.....	10
2.	Erick Harper, 1986-89.....	8
3.	Ian Campbell, 2005-07.....	7
	Mark Simoneau, 1996-99.....	7
	Jerome Evans, 1996-97.....	7
	Gary Morrill, 1979-82.....	7

## BLOCKED KICKS

### Season

Rk	Player, Year	Total
1.	Rashad Washington, 2003.....	4
	Michael Kuhn, 1970.....	4
2.	Chuck Marlowe, 1994.....	3
3.	Several players tied with.....	2
	Last time: Danny Morris (2002)	

### Career

Rk	Player, Years	Total
1.	Rashad Washington, 2000-2003.....	4
	Brice Libel, 1997-2000.....	4
	Chuck Marlowe, 1993-95.....	4
	Jaime Mendez, 1990-93.....	4
	Michael Kuhn, 1969-70.....	4

## INTERCEPTIONS - TEAM

### Most Interceptions

Game.....	7, vs. Missouri, 11/17/51
.....	7, vs. Missouri, 10/8/38
Season.....	21 (1999 - 11 games)
.....	21 (1992 - 11 games)

### Fewest Interceptions

Game.....	0, many times
.....	Last time: at Fresno State, 11/24/07
Season.....	5 (1997 - 11 games)

### Most Interception Yards

Game.....	130, at Missouri, 10/12/96
Season.....	339 (2002 - 13 games)
.....	305 (1984 - 11 games)

### Fewest Interception Yards

Season.....	29 (1983 - 11 games)
-------------	----------------------

### Highest Average Per Return

Season.....	27.7 (1984 - 11 games)
.....	(11 interceptions for 305 yards)

### Most Interceptions Returned for Touchdowns

Game.....	2, vs. Iowa State, 11/9/2002
Season.....	5 (2002 - 13 games)
.....	5 (1999 - 11 games)

### Fewest Interceptions Returned for Touchdowns

Game.....	0, many times
Season.....	0, many times
.....	Last time: 1993 - (11 games)





## Team Season Interceptions

Rk	Year	Total
1.	1999	21
	1992	21
3.	2003	20
	2002	20
	2000	20
	1986	20
	1955	20
8.	1990	19
	1982	19
10.	2001	18

## Team Season Interception Yards

Rk	Year	Yards
1.	2002	339
2.	1984	305
3.	1992	301
4.	1999	282
5.	1970	245
6.	1949	235
7.	1990	231
8.	1986	226
9.	1996	215
10.	1973	201

## Team Season Interceptions For Touchdowns

Rk	Year	Total
1.	2002	5
	1999	5
3.	2004	4
	1984	4
4.	2003	2
	1998	2
	1995	2
	1992	2
	1974	2
	1950	2

# INTERCEPTIONS - INDIVIDUAL

## Most Interceptions

Game	4, Jaime Mendez vs. Temple, 9/26/92
Season	8, Chris Canty (1995)
Career	15, Jaime Mendez (1990-93)

## Most Interception Yards

Game	100, Mario Smith at Missouri, 10/12/96
Season	177, Bobby Walker (2002)
Career	298, Jaime Mendez (1990-93)

## Most Interceptions Returned for Touchdowns

Game	2, Bobby Walker vs. Iowa State, 11/9/2002
Season	3, Bobby Walker (2002)
	3, Brad Lambert (1984)
Career	3, Brandon Archer (2003-2006)
	3, Bobby Walker (2001-2002)
	3, Brad Lambert (1984-87)

## Game

Rk	Player, Game	INT
1.	Jaime Mendez vs. Temple, 9/26/92	4
2.	Chris Canty vs. Akron, 9/23/95	3
	C.J. Masters vs. Iowa State, 11/5/92	3
	Robert Easterwood vs. W. Illinois, 8/30/86	3
	Lyle Koontz vs. Oklahoma State, 11/12/49	3

## Season

Rk	Player, Year	INT	YDS
1.	Chris Canty, 1995	8	117
2.	C.J. Masters, 1992	7	152
3.	Bobby Walker, 2002	6	177
	Jerametrious Butler, 2000	6	47
	Jaime Mendez, 1992	6	121
	Jaime Mendez, 1990	6	154
	Barton Hundley, 1985	6	53
	James McGill, 2003	6	40
	Hi Faubion, 1951	6	18
	Lyle Koontz, 1949	6	76

## Career

Rk	Player, Years	INT	YDS
1.	Jaime Mendez, 1990-93	15	298
2.	Chris Canty, 1994-96	14	164
3.	Dyshod Carter, 1997-2000	13	60
4.	Clarence Scott, 1968-70	12	144
5.	Marcus Miller, 1986-89	11	61
6.	Terence Newman, 1999-02	10	33
	Jermetrius Butler, 1998-2000	10	68
	C.J. Masters, 1989-92	10	175
	Gary Morrill, 1979-82	10	80
9.	Jon McGraw, 1998-01	9	128
	Barton Hundley, 1981-82, 84-85	9	85
	Greg Best, 1978-82	9	37
	Mike Kolich, 1968-70	9	108

## Interceptions Yards Game

Rk	Player, Game	INT	YDS
1.	Mario Smith at Missouri, 10/12/96	1	100
2.	Dana Atkins vs. Kansas, 11/11/44	1	85

## Interceptions Yards Season

Rk	Player, Year	INT	YDS
1.	Bobby Walker, 2002	6	177
2.	Jaime Mendez, 1990	6	154
3.	C.J. Masters, 1992	7	152
4.	Brad Lambert, 1984	4	135
5.	Jaime Mendez, 1992	6	121
6.	Chris Canty, 1995	8	117
	Lamar Chapman, 1999	5	117
8.	Marvin Switzer, 1976	3	107
9.	Mario Smith, 1996	2	100
10.	Robert Easterwood, 1986	4	99

## Interceptions Yards Career

Rk	Player, Years	INT	YDS
1.	Jaime Mendez, 1990-93	15	298
2.	Bobby Walker, 2001-2002	7	186
3.	C.J. Masters, 1989-92	10	175
4.	Chris Canty, 1994-96	14	164
	Lamar Chapman, 1996-99	7	164
6.	Ron Dickerson, 1968-70	8	162
7.	Clarence Scott, 1968-70	12	144
8.	Mario Smith, 1994-96	5	143
9.	Erick Harper, 1986-89	6	137
10.	Brad Lambert, 1984-87	5	135

## Interceptions Returned For Touchdowns Game

Rk	Player, Game	TD
1.	Bobby Walker vs. Iowa State 11/9/2002	2

## Interceptions Returned For Touchdowns Season

Rk	Player, Year	TD
1.	Bobby Walker, 2002	3
	Brad Lambert, 1984	3
3.	Brandon Archer, 2004	2
	Chris Canty, 1995	2
	C.J. Masters, 1992	2
6.	Several players with	1
	(last by Ian Campbell, 2007)	

## Interceptions Returned For Touchdowns Career

Rk	Player, Years	TD
1.	Brandon Archer, 2003-2006	3
	Bobby Walker, 2001-02	3
	Brad Lambert, 1984-87	3
4.	Ted Sims, 2002-2005	2
	Rashad Washington, 2000-03	2
	Milton Proctor, 1998-2001	2
	Chris Canty, 1994-96	2
	Mario Smith, 1994-96	2
	C.J. Masters, 1989-92	2
	Erick Harper, 1986-89	2

# ANNUAL INTERCEPTION LEADERS

Year	Player, Year	INT	YDS	AVG
1949	Lyle Koontz	6	76	12.7
1950	Gene Gill	3	53	17.7
1951	Hi Faubion	6	18	3.0
1952	Dick Towers	3	25	8.3
1953	Three players with	2	-	-
1954	Not available	-	-	-
1955	Not available	-	-	-
1956	Kenny Nesmith	3	53	17.6
1957	Ralph Pfeifer	4	90	22.4
1958	Nine players with	1	-	-
1959	Not available	-	-	-
1960	Six players with	1	-	-
1961	Two players with	2	-	-
1962	Eight players with	1	-	-
1963	Not available	-	-	-
1964	Not available	-	-	-
1965	Mitch Borata	4	36	9.0
1966	Henry Howard	4	18	4.5
1967	Three players with	2	-	-
1968	Clarence Scott	5	37	7.4
1969	Three players with	2	-	-
1970	Clarence Scott	4	64	16.0
1971	John Robertson	5	52	10.4
1972	Two players with	3	-	-
1973	Gordon Chambliss	4	85	21.3
1974	Rocky Osborn	4	62	15.5
1975	John Andrews	2	28	14.0
1976	Marvin Switzer	3	107	35.7
1977	Three players with	2	-	-
1978	Sam Owen	5	91	18.2
1979	Sam Owen	3	7	2.3
1980	Jim Morris	3	24	8.0
1981	Gary Morrill	4	30	7.5
1982	Greg Best	5	27	5.4
1983	Three players with	2	-	-
1984	Brad Lambert	4	135	33.8
1985	Barton Hundley	6	53	8.8
1986	Robert Easterwood	4	99	24.8
1987	Three players with	3	-	-
1988	Tyrese Herds	4	37	9.3
1989	Marcus Miller	4	16	4.0
1990	Jaime Mendez	6	154	25.7
1991	William Price	4	63	15.8
1992	C.J. Masters	7	152	21.7
1993	Thomas Randolph	4	13	3.3
1994	Mario Smith	3	43	14.3
	Clyde Johnson	3	39	13.0
1995	Chris Canty	8	117	14.6
1996	Chris Canty	5	47	9.4
1997	Five players with	1	-	-
1998	Jeff Kelly	3	18	6.0
1999	Lamar Chapman	5	117	23.4
	Dyshod Carter	5	19	3.8
2000	Jerametrious Butler	6	47	7.8
2001	DeMarcus Faggins	5	89	17.8
2002	Bobby Walker	6	177	29.5
2003	James McGill	6	40	6.7
2004	Three Players with	2	-	-
2005	Justin McKinney	3	4	1.3
2006	Marcus Watts	2	68	22.7
2007	Chris Carney	4	14	3.5





TEAM RECORDS

Most Returns

Game	.....8, vs. Texas-El Paso, 9/18/99
Season	.....8, vs. Colorado, 10/14/39
Season	.....50 (2002 - 13 games)
Season	.....43 (1997 / 1999 - 11 games)

Fewest Returns

Game	.....0, many times. Last: <b>at Nebraska, 11/10/07</b>
Season	.....10 (1987 - 11 games)

Most Return Yards

Game	.....181, vs. Missouri State, 9/15/07
Season	.....832 (1998 - 12 games)

Fewest Return Yards

Game	.....-2, vs. Colorado, 10/13/07
Season	.....-2, vs. Marshall, 9/10/2005
Season	.....54 (1972 - 11 games)

Highest Average Per Return

Season	.....23.46 - 13 for 305 yards (1953 - 10 games)
Season	.....22.5 - 34 for 766 yards (2007 - 12 games)
Season	.....21.33 - 39 for 832 yards (1998 - 12 games)

Lowest Average Per Return

Season	.....3.0 (1983 - 11 games)
--------	----------------------------

Most Returns for Touchdowns

Game	.....2, vs. Louisiana-Monroe, 9/7/2002
Season	.....2, vs. Indiana State, 9/5/98
Season	.....5 (2007 - 12 games)
Season	.....5 (1998 - 12 games)
Season	.....5 (2002 - 13 games)

Fewest Returns for Touchdowns

Season	.....0, many times. Last time: 2004 - 11 games
--------	--

Highest Return Average Per Game

Season	.....69.3 (1998 - 12 games)
--------	-----------------------------

Lowest Return Average Per Game

Season	.....4.9 (1972 - 11 games)
--------	----------------------------

INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

Most Return Attempts

Game	.....7, David Allen vs. Texas-El Paso, 9/18/99
Season	.....7, Henry Hawthorne vs. Oklahoma, 10/25/69
Season	.....34, Mitch Running (1995)
Career	.....103, David Allen (1997-2000)

Most Return Yards

Game	.....172, David Allen vs. Texas, 9/19/98
Season	.....730, David Allen (1998)
Career	.....1,646, David Allen (1997-2000)

Highest Return Average

Season	.....22.8, Aaron Lockett (2000)
Career	.....16.0, David Allen (1997-2000)

Most Returns For Touchdowns

Game	.....1, many times
Season	.....Last time: Jordy Nelson vs. Baylor, 10/28/2007
Season	.....4, David Allen (1998)
Career	.....7, David Allen (1997-2000)

CONSECUTIVE GAMES WITH A TD

3	.....David Allen (Indiana St., 9/5/98; No. Illinois, 9/12/98; Texas, 9/19/98)
2	.....Aaron Lockett (Louisiana Tech, 9/2/2000; Ball State, 9/16/2000)
2	.....David Allen (Iowa State, 9/25/99; Texas, 10/2/99)

ATTEMPTS

Season

Rk	Player, Year	Att	Yds
1.	Mitch Running, 1995	34	370
2.	David Allen, 1998	33	730
3.	Aaron Lockett, 2001	32	344
	Gerald Benton, 1992	32	272
5.	David Allen, 1997	30	403
6.	David Allen, 1999	28	390
	Mitch Running, 1994	28	255
8.	Andre Coleman, 1993	27	362
	Michael Smith, 1991	27	250
10.	<b>Deon Murphy, 2007</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>454</b>
	Terence Newman, 2002	26	388
	Chris Canty, 1996	26	269
	Henry Hawthorne, 1969	26	248

Career

Rk	Player, Years	Att	Yds
1.	David Allen, 1997-2000	103	1,646
2.	Mitch Running, 1992-95	62	625
3.	Michael Smith, 1988-91	59	529
4.	Aaron Lockett, 1998-2001	54	845
5.	Yamon Figs, 2004-2006	48	553
6.	James Witherspoon, 1981-85	43	212
7.	Veryl Switzer, 1951-53	42	596
8.	Jermaine Moreira, 2003-2006	41	335
9.	Darren Sproles, 2001-2004	40	378
10.	Gary Morrill, 1979-82	38	162

YARDAGE

Season

Rk	Player, Year	Att	Yds
1.	David Allen, 1998	33	730
2.	Aaron Lockett, 2000	22	501
3.	<b>Deon Murphy, 2007</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>454</b>
4.	David Allen, 1997	30	403
5.	David Allen, 1999	28	390
6.	Terence Newman, 2002	26	388
7.	Mitch Running, 1995	34	370
8.	Andre Coleman, 1993	27	362
9.	Aaron Lockett, 2001	32	344
10.	Yamon Figs, 2006	22	323

Career

Rk	Player, Years	Att	Yds
1.	David Allen, 1997-2000	103	1,646
2.	Aaron Lockett, 1998-2001	54	845
3.	Mitch Running, 1992-95	62	625
4.	Veryl Switzer, 1951-53	42	596
5.	Yamon Figs, 2004-2006	48	553
6.	Michael Smith, 1988-91	59	529
7.	<b>Deon Murphy, 2007</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>454</b>
8.	Terence Newman, 1999-2002	27	417
9.	Darren Sproles, 2001-2004	40	378
10.	Henry Hawthorne, 1969-70	35	364

AVERAGE

Season (min. 1.2 attempts/game)

Rk	Player, Year	Att	Yds	Avg.
1.	Aaron Lockett, 2000	22	501	22.8#
2.	David Allen, 1998	33	730	22.1#
3.	<b>Deon Murphy, 2007</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>17.5</b>
4.	Terence Newman, 2002	26	388	14.9
5.	Yamon Figs, 2006	22	323	14.7
6.	David Allen, 1999	28	390	13.9
7.	David Allen, 1997	30	403	13.4
8.	Andre Coleman, 1993	27	362	13.4
9.	Howard Gill, 1950	14	187	13.4
10.	John Vrooman, 1965	12	152	12.7

Career (min. 25 attempts)

Rk	Player, Years	Att	Yds	Avg.
1.	<b>Deon Murphy, 2007</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>17.5</b>
2.	David Allen, 1997-2000	103	1,646	16.0
3.	Aaron Lockett, 1998-2001	54	845	15.6
4.	Terence Newman, 1999-2002	27	417	15.4
5.	Veryl Switzer, 1951-53	42	596	14.2
6.	Andre Coleman, 1990-93	27	362	13.4
7.	<b>Yamon Figs, 2004-2006</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>553</b>	<b>11.5</b>
8.	Lamar Chapman, 1996-99	25	277	11.1
9.	Chris Canty, 1994-96	31	340	11.0
10.	Henry Hawthorne, 1969-70	35	364	10.4

TOUCHDOWNS

Game

Yds	Player, Opponent
60	Ray Rokey, Arizona, 11/29/41
64	Veryl Switzer, Colorado, 11/15/52
93	Veryl Switzer, Drake, 9/19/53
80	Veryl Switzer, Colorado, 10/17/53
93	Joe Searles, Kentucky, 10/14/61
72	Bill Matan, Oklahoma, 10/26/63
26	Lawrence Condit, Oklahoma State, 11/21/64
29	John Stucky (blk), Missouri, 10/26/68
28	Gary Godfrey (blk), Oklahoma, 11/2/68
72	Mack Herron, Oklahoma State, 11/23/68
42	Henry Hawthorne, Iowa State, 10/17/70
35	Leslie Chaves (blk), Tulsa, 9/14/74
1	Brad Horchem (blk), Kansas, 10/23/76
50	Greg Brown, Florida State, 9/17/77
73	Charlie Green, Colorado, 11/11/78
19	Grady Newton (blk), Oklahoma, 10/4/86
36	Thomas Randolph, New Mexico State, 9/15/90
74	Andre Coleman, New Mexico State, 9/4/93
68	Andre Coleman, Wyoming, 12/29/93
58	Chris Canty, Missouri, 10/12/96
94	Lamar Chapman, Ohio, 9/13/97
70	David Allen, Kansas, 11/8/97
8	DeAndrea Robinson (blk), Indiana State, 9/5/98
63	David Allen, Indiana State, 9/5/98
69	David Allen, Northern Illinois, 9/12/98
93	David Allen, Texas, 9/19/98
77	David Allen, Baylor, 11/7/98
94	David Allen, Iowa State, 9/25/99
74	David Allen, Texas, 10/2/99
0	Adrian Beard (blk), Missouri, 11/20/99
69	Aaron Lockett, Louisiana Tech, 9/2/2000
83	Aaron Lockett, Ball State, 9/16/2000
58	Aaron Lockett, Oklahoma, 12/2/2000
40	Terence Newman, La-Monroe, 9/7/2002
16	Danny Morris (blk), La-Monroe, 9/7/2002
3	Danny Morris (blk), E. Illinois, 9/14/2002
17	Jerad Johnson (blk), Nebraska, 11/16/2002
71	Terence Newman, Missouri, 11/23/2002
1	Danny Morris (blk), Troy State, 8/30/2003
0	David Rose (blk), McNeese State, 9/6/2003
0	Joe Lawson (blk), Colorado, 10/18/2003
63	Darren Sproles, Kansas, 10/25/2003
62	Jermaine Moreira, North Texas, 9/24/2005
32	Marcus Perry (blk), Missouri, 11/19/2005
81	Yamon Figs, Illinois State, 9/2/2006
21	Daniel Gonzalez (blk), Oklahoma State, 10/7/2006
76	Yamon Figs, Rutgers, 12/28/2006
80	Deon Murphy, Missouri State, 9/15/2007
89	Jordy Nelson, Texas, 9/29/2007
6	Courtney Herndon (blk), Colorado, 10/13/2007
92	Jordy Nelson, Baylor, 10/28/2007
5	Ernie Pierce (blk), Missouri, 11/17/2007

Season

Rk	Player, Year	TDs
1.	David Allen, 1998	4
2.	Aaron Lockett, 2000	3
3.	Six players	2
	Last: Jordy Nelson, 2007	

Career

Rk	Player, Years	TDs
1.	David Allen, 1997-2000	7
2.	Danny Morris, 2000-03	3
	Terence Newman, 1999-2002	3
	Aaron Lockett, 1998-2001	3
	Veryl Switzer, 1951-53	3





James Johnson

6.	Darren Sproles, 2004	21	492
7.	Ossie Cain, 1965	26	454
8.	<b>Leon Patton, 2007</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>444</b>
9.	Andre Coleman, 1993	15	434
10.	Ossie Cain, 1967	22	410

## Career

Rk	Player, Years	Att	Yds
1.	Andre Coleman, 1990-93	60	1,458
2.	Dimitrie Scott, 1985-86, 88-89	68	1,297
3.	Ossie Cain, 1965-67	56	1,037
4.	Henry Hawthorne, 1969-70	36	921
5.	Mack Herron, 1968-69	35	916
6.	Darren Sproles, 2001-2004	35	846
7.	Terence Newman, 1999-2002	32	834
8.	<b>Leon Patton, 2006-2007</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>765</b>
9.	James Witherspoon, 1981-85	39	722
10.	Aaron Lockett, 1998-2001	28	709

## AVERAGE

Season (min. 1.2 attempts/game)

Rk	Player, Year	Att	Yds	Avg.
1.	Mack Herron, 1968	20	583	29.2
2.	Andre Coleman, 1993	15	434	28.9
3.	Jack Richardson, 1960	12	345	28.8
4.	Aaron Lockett, 2001	14	397	28.4
5.	Henry Hawthorne, 1970	23	632	27.5
6.	Andre Coleman, 1992	15	367	24.5
7.	James Johnson, 2007	16	388	24.2
8.	Eugene Goodlow, 1978	26	613	23.6
9.	Darren Sproles, 2004	21	492	23.4
10.	Hi Faubion, 1949	17	383	22.5

Career (Minimum 20 attempts)

Rk	Player, Years	Att	Yds	Avg.
1.	Mack Herron, 1968-69	35	916	26.2
2.	Terence Newman, 1999-2002	32	834	26.1
3.	Henry Hawthorne, 1969-70	36	921	25.6
4.	<b>Leon Patton, 2006-2007</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>765</b>	<b>25.5</b>
5.	Aaron Lockett, 1998-01	28	709	25.3
6.	Andre Coleman, 1990-93	60	1,458	24.3
7.	Darren Sproles, 2001-2004	35	846	24.2
8.	Yamon Figurs, 2004-2006	21	499	23.8
9.	Hi Faubion, 1949-51	31	732	23.6
10.	Eugene Goodlow, 1978-79	29	667	23.0

## TOUCHDOWNS

## Game

Yds	Player, Opponent
89	Eldon Zeller, Iowa State, 10/13/51
99	Mack Herron, Virginia Tech, 10/5/68
100	Mack Herron, Oklahoma, 11/2/68
47	Kent Dean, Colorado, 11/17/84
99	Gerald Neasman, Kansas, 11/8/97
97	Aaron Lockett, New Mexico State, 9/22/2001
95	Terence Newman, Eastern Illinois, 9/14/2002
98	Yamon Figurs, Texas Tech, 10/15/2005
88	Justin McKinney, Florida Atlantic, 9/9/2006
95	Leon Patton, Oklahoma State, 10/7/2006
85	James Johnson, Kansas, 11/18/2006
85	James Johnson, Texas, 9/29/2007

## Season

Rk	Player, Year	TDs
1.	Mack Herron, 1968	2
2.	Several players with	1
	Last: James Johnson (2007)	

## Career

Rk	Player, Year	TDs
1.	James Johnson, 2006-2007	2
	Mack Herron, 1968-69	2
3.	Nine players with	1

## TEAM RECORDS

## Most Returns

Game	11, vs. Oklahoma, 10/6/56
Season	54 (1988 - 11 games)

## Fewest Returns

Game	0, many times
	Last time: at Colorado, 11/4/2006
Season	18 (1997 - 11 games)

## Most Return Yards

Game	211, vs. Iowa State, 10/13/51
Season	1,026 (2007 - 12 games)
	990 (1960 - 10 games)
	979 (1987 - 11 games)

## Fewest Return Yards

Game	0, many times
	Last time: at Colorado, 11/4/2006
Season	296 (1982 - 11 games)

## Highest Average Per Return

Season	27.1 (2006 - 12 games)
	(36 for 977 yards)

## Lowest Average Per Return

Season	13.4 (1976 - 11 games)
--------	------------------------

## Most Returns for Touchdowns

Game	1, many times
	Last time: at Texas, 9/29/2007
Season	3 (2006 - 12 games)

## Fewest Returns for Touchdowns

Season	0, many times
	Last time: 2004 - 11 games

## Highest Return Average Per Game

Season	99.0 (1960)
--------	-------------

## Lowest Return Average Per Game

Season	36.6 (2002 - 13 games)
--------	------------------------

## INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

## Most Return Attempts

Game	7, Gerald Benton vs. Washington, 9/28/91
	7, Don Calhoun vs. Nebraska, 11/18/72
Season	30, Ivan Pearl (1983)
Career	68, Dimitrie Scott (1985-86, 88-89)

## Most Return Yards

Game	152, Andre Coleman at Minnesota, 9/18/93
Season	632, Henry Hawthorne (1970)
Career	1,458, Andre Coleman (1990-93)

## Highest Return Average

Season	29.2, Mack Herron (1968)
Career	26.2, Mack Herron (1968-69)

## Most Returns For Touchdowns

Game	1, many times
	Last time: James Johnson at Texas, 9/29/2007
Season	2, Mack Herron (1968)
Career	2, Mack Herron (1968-69)

## ATTEMPTS

## Season

Rk	Player, Year	Att	Yds
1.	Ivan Pearl, 1983	30	504
2.	Dimitrie Scott, 1989	26	551
	Eugene Goodlow, 1978	26	613
	Ossie Cain, 1965	26	454
5.	Henry Hawthorne, 1970	23	632
6.	Ossie Cain, 1967	22	410
7.	Darren Sproles, 2004	21	492
8.	<b>Leon Patton, 2007</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>444</b>
	Mack Herron, 1968	20	583
10.	Andre Coleman, 1990	18	385
	Mark Austin, 1987	18	332

## Career

Rk	Player, Years	Att	Yds
1.	Dimitrie Scott, 1985-86, 88-89	68	1,297
2.	Andre Coleman, 1990-93	60	1,458
3.	Ossie Cain, 1965-67	56	1,037
4.	Ivan Pearl, 1980-83	41	665
5.	James Witherspoon, 1981-85	39	722
6.	Henry Hawthorne, 1969-70	36	921
7.	Darren Sproles, 2001-2004	35	846
	Donald Calhoun, 1971-73	35	669
	Isaac Jackson, 1971-73	35	652
	Mack Herron, 1968-69	35	916

## YARDAGE

## Season

Rk	Player, Year	Att	Yds
1.	Henry Hawthorne, 1970	23	632
2.	Eugene Goodlow, 1978	26	613
3.	Mack Herron, 1968	20	583
4.	Dimitrie Scott, 1989	26	551
5.	Ivan Pearl, 1983	30	504





MISCELLANEOUS

Most Wins

Season	11, six times
	2003 (11-4)
	2002 (11-2)
	2000 (11-3)
	1999 (11-1)
	1998 (11-2)
	1997 (11-1)

Most Consecutive Wins

Seasons	19, 10/11/97 - 11/21/98
---------	-------------------------

Most Conference Wins

Season	8 (1998 - 8 games)
--------	--------------------

Most Consecutive Conference Wins

Season	21, 10/11/97 - 11/6/99
--------	------------------------

Most Losses

Season	11 (1988 - 11 games)
--------	----------------------

Most Consecutive Losses

Season	28, 10/6/45 - 10/2/48
--------	-----------------------

Most Conference Losses

Season	7, 10 times
	Last time: 1989 (0-7)

Most Consecutive Conference Losses

Season	26, 9/24/60 - 11/2/63
--------	-----------------------

Most Ties

Season	3 (1935 - 9 games)
	3 (1920 - 9 games)

Largest Winning Margin

Game	76, vs. Ball State, 9/16/2000
	71, vs. Wichita State, 11/20/1909

Largest Losing Margin

Game	76, vs. Oklahoma, 11/7/42
------	---------------------------

Largest Come-From-Behind Victories

Game	21, at Iowa State, 9/25/99
	(7-28 in 3rd quarter, won 35-28)
	21, at Missouri, 11/6/04
	(0-21 in 2nd quarter, won 35-24)
	21, at Oklahoma State, 10/23/99
	(0-21 in 1st quarter, won 44-21)
	17, at Oklahoma State, 11/6/71
	(0-17 in 3rd quarter, won 35-21)

Margin of Victory

Modern Era		
Rk	Game	Score
1.	vs. Ball State, 9/16/2000	76-0
2.	vs. Louisiana-Monroe, 9/7/2002	68-0
3.	vs. Akron, 9/23/95	67-0
4.	vs. Northern Illinois, 9/12/98	73-7
	vs. Indiana State, 9/5/98	66-0
	vs. Missouri, 11/20/99	66-0

Pre-WWII Era

Rk	Game	Score
1.	vs. Wichita State, 11/20/1909	71-0
2.	vs. Drury, 10/12/1910	75-5

LONGEST PLAYS

Game

Rush	96, Gerald Hackney vs. Kansas, 11/2/48
Pass	97, Michael Bishop to Aaron Lockett vs. Louisiana-Monroe, 9/26/98
Punt Return	94, David Allen vs. Iowa State, 9/25/99
	94, Lamar Chapman vs. Ohio, 9/13/97
Field Goal	65, Martin Gramatica vs. Northern Illinois, 9/12/98
Kick Return	100, Mack Herron vs. Oklahoma, 11/2/68
Int Return	100, Mario Smith vs. Oklahoma, 10/12/96
Fum Return	67, Don Meek vs. Kansas, 10/18/24
DXP	100, William Price vs. Indiana State, 9/7/91

FIRST DOWNS

Most First Downs

Game	37, vs. Iowa State, 10/24/98
Season	319 (2003 - 15 games)
	(176 rush, 127 pass, 16 penalty)
	295 (1998 - 12 games)
	(148 rush, 122 pass, 25 penalty)

Fewest First Downs

Game	3, many times
	Last time: vs. Colorado, 10/24/92
Season	129 (1985 - 11 games)

Most First Downs Rushing

Season	176 (2003 - 15 games)
	168 (2002 - 13 games)
	160 (2001 - 11 games)

Fewest First Downs Rushing

Season	55 (1989 - 11 games)
--------	----------------------

Most First Downs Passing

Season	167 (2007 - 12 games)
	127 (2003 - 15 games)
	122 (1998 - 12 games)

Fewest First Downs Passing

Season	45 (1975 - 11 games)
--------	----------------------

Most First Downs By Penalty

Season	25 (1998 - 12 games)
	25 (1993 - 11 games)

Fewest First Downs By Penalty

Season	9 (1968 - 10 games)
--------	---------------------

Team Single-Game Highs First Downs

Rk	Game	Total
1.	vs. Iowa State, 10/24/98	37
2.	vs. Oklahoma, 10/23/71	32
	vs. Akron, 9/23/95	32
4.	vs. Northern Illinois, 9/30/95	31
5.	vs. Missouri State, 9/15/07	30
	at Oklahoma State, 10/20/07	30
	vs. Louisiana Tech, 11/17/2001	30
	vs. Iowa State, 11/3/2001	30
	vs. Louisiana-Monroe, 9/26/98	30
	at Kansas, 10/31/98	30

PENALTIES

Most Penalties

Game	18, vs. Kansas, 10/9/99 (162 yards)
	17, vs. Oklahoma, 9/20/2001 (139 yards)
	17, vs. Western Illinois, 9/8/90 (108 yards)
Season	118 (1998 - 12 games)
	101 (1999 - 11 games)

Fewest Penalties

Game	1, six times
	Last time: vs. Baylor, 10/28/07
Season	32 (1962 - 10 games)
	(350 yards)

Most Penalty Yards

Game	162, vs. Kansas, 10/9/99 (18 flags)
	139, vs. Oklahoma, 9/20/2001 (17 flags)
Season	993 (1998 - 12 games)
	860 (1999 - 11 games)

Fewest Penalty Yards

Game	5, vs. Kansas, 10/14/72 (1 flag)
Season	310 (1960 - 10 games) (35 Flags)

FUMBLES

Most Fumbles

Game	12, many times
Season	51 (1954 - 10 games)

Fewest Fumbles

Game	0, many times
	Last time: vs. Kansas, 10/6/07
Season	N/A

Most Fumbles Lost

Game	6, vs. Colorado, 11/19/83
	6, vs. Wyoming, 9/17/55
	6, vs. Iowa State, 11/13/54
Season	29 (1976 - 11 games)

Fewest Fumbles Lost

Game	0, many times
	Last time: at Nebraska, 11/10/07
Season	6 (1961 - 10 games)
	7 (2001 - 11 games)

OPPONENT HIGHS

Most Rushing Attempts

Game	88, Oklahoma, 10/27/62
------	------------------------

Most Rushing Yards

Game	768, Oklahoma, 10/15/88
------	-------------------------

Most Passing Attempts

Game	72, Texas Tech, 10/15/2005
------	----------------------------

Most Pass Completions

Game	47, Texas Tech, 10/15/2005
------	----------------------------

Most Passing Yards

Game	669, Texas Tech, 10/15/2005
------	-----------------------------

Most Touchdown Passes

Game	7, Nebraska, 11/10/07
------	-----------------------

Most Total Plays

Game	105, Colorado, 10/24/92
------	-------------------------

Most Total Offense

Game	829, Oklahoma, 10/15/88
------	-------------------------

Most Points

Game	76, Oklahoma, 10/15/88
------	------------------------

Most Touchdowns

Game	11, Oklahoma, 10/23/71
	11, Oklahoma, 11/7/42

Most First Downs

Game	39, Texas Tech, 10/15/05
------	--------------------------

Most Interceptions

Game	7, Nebraska, 11/14/70
	7, Oklahoma, 10/25/52
	7, Boston College, 11/25/39





Most Interception Return Yards

Game .....184, Nebraska, 11/14/70

Most Punts

Game .....14, Texas Tech, 11/1/97  
.....14, Florida State, 9/17/77  
.....14, Iowa State, 11/16/40

Highest Punt Average

Game .....61.3, Wyoming, 9/24/83

Most Punt Return Yards

Game .....277, Oklahoma, 10/16/48

Most Kick Return Yards

Game .....206, Missouri State, 9/15/07

OPPONENT INDIVIDUAL HIGHS

Most Rushing Yards

Game .....320, Barry Sanders, Oklahoma St., 10/29/88

Most Passing Yards

Game .....643, Cody Hodges, Texas Tech, 10/15/2005

Most Total Offense

Game .....604, Cody Hodges, Texas Tech, 10/15/2005

Most Pass Completions

Game .....44, Cody Hodges, Texas Tech, 10/15/2005

Most Pass Receptions

Game .....17, Lifford Jackson, La. Tech, 10/1/88

Most Yards Receiving

Game .....255, Joel Filani, Texas Tech, 10/15/2005

Most Touchdowns

Game .....5, Taurean Henderson, Texas Tech, 15/15/2005

SNYDER STADIUM RECORDS

TEAM

Most Rushing Attempts

K-State .....70, vs. South Dakota, 9/12/81  
Opponent .....79, Colorado, 11/20/76

Most Rushing Yards

K-State .....429, vs. Bowling Green, 9/27/97  
Opponent .....518, Colorado, 11/18/89

Most Rushing Touchdowns

K-State .....7, vs. North Texas, 9/23/2000  
Opponent .....8, Colorado, 11/18/89

Most Passing Attempts

K-State .....52, vs. Oklahoma State, 10/29/88  
Opponent .....60, Texas Tech, 10/21/2000

Most Passing Completions

K-State .....32, vs. Kansas, 10/6/2007  
Opponent .....35, Montana, 9/19/92

Most Passing Yards

K-State .....441, vs. ULM, 9/26/98  
Opponent .....377, Iowa, 9/10/88

Most Passing Touchdowns

K-State .....4, seven times (Last: vs. Texas, 11/11/2006)  
Opponent .....4, Oklahoma, 10/16/2004  
.....4, Oklahoma, 10/26/96  
.....4, Missouri, 11/7/2007

Most Plays

K-State .....100, vs. Kansas, 10/3/70

Most Total Offense

K-State .....658, vs. North Texas, 9/24/2005  
Opponent .....674, Nebraska, 10/17/81

Most First Downs

K-State .....37, vs. Iowa State, 10/24/98

Most Points

K-State .....76, vs. Ball State, 9/16/2000  
Opponent .....75, Oklahoma, 10/23/71

Most Penalties

K-State .....18, vs. Kansas, 10/9/99  
Opponent .....13, McNeese State, 9/6/2003  
.....13, Ohio, 9/13/97  
.....13, Oklahoma, 11/4/95  
.....13, North Texas, 9/28/85

Most Penalty Yards

K-State .....162, vs. Kansas, 10/9/99  
.....162, vs. Missouri State, 9/15/2007  
Opponent .....126, Missouri, 10/21/89

Most Quarterback Sacks

K-State .....8, vs. Kansas, 10/28/95  
Opponent: .....4, Nebraska, 10/14/2006  
.....4, Oklahoma, 10/16/2004  
.....4, Texas, 10/19/2002  
.....4, Missouri, 11/17/2007

Most Interceptions

K-State .....6, vs. Western Illinois, 8/30/86  
Opponent .....5, Iowa, 9/10/88

INDIVIDUAL

Most Rushing Attempts

K-State .....43, Darren Sproles vs. Missouri, 11/22/03  
Opponent .....48, Troy Davis, Iowa St., 11/23/96

Most Rushing Yards

K-State .....292, Darren Sproles vs. La.-Lafayette, 9/18/04  
Opponent .....320, Barry Sanders, Okla. St., 10/29/88

Most Rushing Touchdowns

K-State .....5, Jonathan Beasley vs. N. Texas, 9/23/00  
Opponent .....4, several players

Longest Rush

K-State .....91, Eli Roberson vs. Nebraska, 11/16/02

Most Pass Attempts

K-State .....52, Carl Straw vs. Oklahoma St., 10/29/88  
Opponent .....60, Kliff Kingsbury, Texas Tech, 10/21/2000

Most Pass Completions

K-State .....31, Josh Freeman vs. Kansas, 10/6/2007  
Opponent .....29, Joel Klatt, Colorado, 10/18/2003  
.....29, David Archer, Iowa St., 11/12/83

Most Passing Yards

K-State .....441, Michael Bishop vs. ULM, 9/26/98  
Opponent .....335, Cale Gundy vs. Oklahoma, 10/30/93

Most Passing Touchdowns

K-State .....4, Michael Bishop vs. ULM, 9/26/98  
.....4, Brian Kavanagh vs. Oklahoma, 10/26/96  
.....4, Chad May vs. Iowa St., 11/5/94  
.....4, Paul Watson vs. La. Tech, 10/1/88  
Opponent .....4, Jason White, Oklahoma, 10/16/2004  
.....4, Eric Moore, Oklahoma, 10/26/96  
.....4, Chase Daniel, Missouri, 11/17/2007

Long Pass

K-State .....97, Michael Bishop to Aaron Lockett  
.....vs. Louisiana-Monroe, 9/26/98

Most Pass Receptions

K-State .....15, Jordy Nelson vs. Missouri State, 9/15/2007  
Opponent .....17, Lifford Jackson, La. Tech, 10/1/88

Most Receiving Yards

K-State .....206, Jordy Nelson vs. Missouri State, 9/15/2007  
Opponent .....251, Lifford Jackson, La. Tech, 10/1/88

Most Receiving Touchdowns

K-State .....3, James Terry vs. Baylor, 11/1/2003  
.....3, Quincy Morgan vs. Ball St., 9/16/2000  
.....3, John Williams vs. Austin Peay, 9/5/87

Most Field Goals

K-State .....4, Brooks Rossman vs. Colorado, 10/13/2007  
.....4, Joe Rheem vs. La.-Lafayette, 9/18/2004  
.....4, Jamie Rheem vs. Utah St., 10/16/99  
Opponent .....5, Jose Ocegvera, Long Beach St., 9/3/83

Long Field Goal

K-State .....65, Martin Gramatica vs. No. Illinois, 9/12/98

Most Punts

K-State .....12, Bob Coble vs. Missouri, 10/26/98  
Opponent .....12, Truman Spencer, North Texas, 9/24/2005  
.....12, Mark Plunkett vs. Missouri, 11/16/91

Highest Punt Average

K-State .....60.3, James Garcia vs. Texas, 9/18/98

Longest Punt

K-State .....82, David Spare vs. Pacific, 9/28/74

Longest Punt Return

K-State .....94, Lamar Chapman vs. Ohio, 9/13/97

Longest Kickoff Return

K-State .....95, Leon Patton vs. Oklahoma St., 10/7/2006

Most Tackles

K-State .....25, Gary Spani vs. Iowa St., 11/12/77

Most Sacks

K-State .....3.0, Ian Campbell vs. Illinois St., 9/2/2006  
.....3.0, Andrew Shull vs. Baylor, 11/1/2003  
.....3.0, Mario Fatafehni vs. Ball St., 9/16/2000

Most Interceptions

K-State .....4, Jaime Mendez vs. Temple, 9/26/92





## YEAR-BY-YEAR OFFENSE

YEAR	RECORD	RUSHING				PASSING				TOTAL OFFENSE			PUNT RETURN			KICK RETURN			INT RETURN			PENALTY					
	W-L-T	ATT	YDS	TD	YPG	ATT	CPL	INT	YDS	TD	YPG	PLAYS	YDS	YPG	ATT	YDS	TD	ATT	YDS	TD	INT	YDS	TD	FD	YDS	PTS	PPG
1949	2-8-0	476	2010	19	201.0	178	66	24	1012	8	101.2	654	3022	302.2	25	423	0	33	678	0	15	235	0	-	-	191	18.5
1950	1-9-1	441	1542	13	140.2	197	60	29	859	3	78.1	638	2401	218.3	18	241	0	n/a			8	82	2	-	-	122	12.2
1951	1-7-1	324	655	6	72.7	190	68	22	941	4	104.6	514	1596	177.3	25	168	0	42	688		17	88	1	-	-	73	8.1
1952	1-9-0	402	919	6	91.9	166	70	20	778	5	77.8	568	1697	169.7	20	229	1	n/a			10	85	0	-	-	81	8.1
1953	6-3-1	469	2274	22	227.4	66	26	3	610	6	61.0	535	2884	288.4	13	305	2	n/a			14	176	0	-	-	198	19.8
1954	7-3-0	490	2268	19	226.8	102	44	6	678	8	67.8	592	2946	294.6	15	55	0	27	478	0	6	-	1	141	596	191	19.1
1955	4-6-0	466	1503	22	150.3	97	30	9	378	2	37.8	563	1881	188.1	23	230	0	26	442	0	20	-	-	102	631	165	16.5
1956	3-7-0	495	1926	13	192.6	117	39	17	656	7	65.6	612	2582	258.2	20	196	0	39	561	0	8	-	-	118	600	143	14.3
1957	3-6-1	577	2262	16	226.2	115	44	14	527	1	52.7	692	2789	278.9	29	322	0	25	411	0	8	132	0	151	502	124	12.4
1958	3-7-0	486	1534	11	153.4	162	84	15	962	3	96.2	648	2496	249.6	31	230	0	37	724	0	9	117	0	155	339	110	11.0
1959	2-8-0	434	1218	9	121.8	210	92	13	934	5	93.4	644	2152	215.2	16	143	0	43	701	0	8	-	-	132	468	109	10.7
1960	1-9-0	313	918	7	91.8	163	61	11	644	4	64.4	476	1562	156.2	19	114	0	48	990	0	6	79	0	75	310	78	7.8
1961	2-8-0	427	845	5	84.5	100	36	7	484	3	48.4	527	1329	132.9	23	239	0	37	600	0	10	87	0	86	353	58	5.8
1962	0-10-0	368	985	4	98.5	155	53	15	681	2	68.1	523	1666	166.6	18	174	0	43	815	0	8	76	0	102	350	39	3.9
1963	2-7-0	376	1196	7	132.9	165	77	10	807	4	80.7	541	2004	222.6	24	250	0	31	613	0	n/a			118	324	91	10.1
1964	3-7-0	444	1282	7	128.2	100	44	12	493	1	49.3	544	1775	177.5	28	245	0	27	469	0	8	-	-	90	540	64	6.4
1965	0-10-0	368	745	3	74.5	238	83	25	982	2	98.2	606	1727	172.7	17	166	0	50	839	0	11	-	-	108	376	43	4.3
1966	0-9-1	406	1302	6	130.2	201	81	21	1207	3	120.7	607	2509	250.9	19	110	0	39	642	0	n/a			-	-	66	6.6
1967	1-9-0	380	563	8	56.3	221	112	15	1251	3	125.1	601	1814	181.4	24	246	0	34	555	0	11	69	0	110	441	90	9.0
1968	4-6-0	386	930	0	93.0	304	153	23	1947	10	194.7	680	2877	287.7	25	235	3	35	757	2	15	143	1	99	599	194	19.4
1969	5-5-0	446	1395	29	139.5	379	197	19	2501	14	250.1	825	3896	389.6	40	306	0	32	686	0	14	134	0	206	581	319	31.9
1970	6-5-0	438	1245	17	113.2	410	196	34	2441	8	221.9	848	3686	335.1	33	232	1	37	843	0	16	245	0	202	766	190	17.2
1971	5-6-0	557	1997	22	181.5	337	157	14	1780	8	161.8	894	3777	343.4	22	187	0	45	808	0	11	162	0	212	633	219	19.9
1972	3-8-0	408	1354	10	123.1	368	165	30	1977	12	179.7	776	3331	302.8	15	54	0	52	856	0	13	97	1	172	588	169	15.4
1973	5-6-0	641	2443	16	222.1	175	78	17	1088	5	98.9	816	3531	321.0	18	95	0	38	629	0	15	201	0	192	687	176	16.0
1974	4-7-0	581	1918	15	174.4	233	102	9	1236	7	112.4	814	3154	286.7	22	259	1	39	613	0	10	153	2	192	609	193	17.5
1975	3-8-0	536	1615	8	146.8	165	57	16	756	2	68.7	701	2371	215.5	17	104	0	42	790	0	6	74	0	139	582	89	8.1
1976	1-10-0	491	1342	14	122.0	229	94	21	1258	4	114.4	720	2600	236.4	18	101	1	48	642	0	11	190	1	154	480	155	14.1
1977	2-9-0	499	1370	10	124.5	280	125	23	1733	5	157.5	779	3103	282.1	29	204	1	37	539	0	11	148	1	175	602	131	11.9
1978	4-7-0	499	1680	20	152.7	274	141	20	2019	9	183.5	773	3699	336.3	21	196	1	45	926	0	10	159	0	198	473	201	18.3
1979	3-8-0	517	1577	10	143.4	266	133	22	1621	9	147.4	783	3198	290.7	15	89	0	26	395	0	10	52	1	180	430	154	14.0
1980	4-7-0	479	1445	12	131.4	225	102	18	1274	4	115.8	704	2719	247.2	22	120	0	19	370	0	10	131	0	151	515	129	11.7
1981	2-9-0	549	1678	13	152.5	194	91	16	1260	8	114.5	743	2938	267.1	14	76	0	27	478	0	8	38	0	167	607	164	14.9
1982	6-5-1	579	1962	15	178.4	238	114	9	1541	11	140.1	817	3503	318.5	27	182	0	19	296	0	19	175	1	197	651	227	20.6
1983	3-8-0	500	1741	16	158.3	263	126	20	1661	8	151.0	763	3402	309.3	19	57	0	44	686	0	9	29	0	197	473	186	16.9
1984	3-7-1	495	1671	11	151.9	213	97	10	1091	6	99.2	708	2762	251.1	19	104	0	29	599	1	11	305	4	164	574	185	16.8
1985	1-10-0	437	940	5	85.5	268	118	16	1274	6	115.8	705	2214	201.3	22	246	0	36	601	0	13	96	1	129	545	101	9.2
1986	2-9-0	503	1418	8	128.9	248	108	19	1375	5	125.0	751	2793	253.9	22	151	1	45	832	0	20	226	1	154	614	134	12.2
1987	0-10-1	427	1394	5	126.7	299	143	17	1575	10	143.2	726	2969	269.9	10	79	0	52	979	0	10	158	1	174	618	135	12.3
1988	0-11-0	367	1182	5	107.5	443	227	24	2578	15	234.4	810	3760	341.8	12	99	0	54	920	0	13	136	0	211	565	171	15.5
1989	1-10-0	349	657	8	59.7	403	213	13	2289	8	208.1	752	2946	267.8	15	135	0	44	859	0	8	81	0	187	499	134	12.2
1990	5-6-0	438	1298	23	118.0	346	180	12	2484	8	225.8	784	3782	343.8	23	205	1	35	725	0	19	231	1	201	526	255	23.2
1991	7-4-0	469	1756	21	159.6	338	184	16	2475	12	225.0	807	4231	384.6	32	298	0	33	663	0	12	115	0	234	570	263	23.9
1992	5-6-0	439	1163	18	105.7	251	120	13	1521	5	138.3	690	2684	244.0	35	340	0	31	605	0	21	301	2	153	676	195	17.7
1993	9-2-1	409	1168	20	106.2	355	186	11	2698	16	245.3	765	3866	351.5	27	362	1	24	531	0	12	92	0	214	814	288	26.2
1994	9-3-0	403	1386	21	126.0	351	205	6	2614	18	237.6	754	4000	363.6	36	336	0	22	524	0	12	118	1	227	655	305	27.7
1995	10-2-0	511	1893	22	172.1	300	192	12	2526	27	229.6	811	4419	401.7	40	495	1	24	487	0	13	147	2	247	659	402	36.5
1996	9-3-0	428	1495	21	135.9	304	176	7	2030	21	184.5	732	3525	320.5	28	284	1	20	487	0	13	215	1	204	666	325	29.5
1997	11-1-0	541	2422	29	220.2	204	88	9	1674	14	152.2	745	4096	372.4	43	560	2	18	470	1	5	41	1	204	644	383	34.8
1998	11-2-0	571	2699	42	224.9	316	179	5	3042	23	253.5	887	5741	478.4	39	832	5	23	531	0	16	142	2	295	993	576	48.0
1999	11-1-0	526	2032	31	184.7	256	116	9	2090	14	190.0	782	4122	374.7	43	480	3	30	728	0	21	282	5	203	860	433	39.4
2000	11-3-0	595	2575	42	198.1	338	166	13	2755	19	211.9	933	5330	410.0	41	708	4	34	631	0	20	138	1	276	931	514	39.5
2001	6-6-0	606	2835	34	257.7	250	110	16	1497	8	136.1	856	4332	393.8	35	379	0	28	690	1	18	188	1	239	72		





	RECORD	RUSHING					PASSING					TOTAL DEFENSE			PUNT RETURN			KICK RETURN			INT RETURN			PENALTY				
YEAR	W-L-T	ATT	YDS	TD	YPG	ATT	CPL	INT	YDS	TD	YPG	PLAYS	YDS	YPG	ATT	YDS	TD	ATT	YDS	TD	INT	YDS	TD	FD	YDS	PTS	PPG	
1949	2-8-0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	257	25.7	
1950	1-9-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	355	32.3	
1951	1-7-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	228	25.3	
1952	1-9-0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	255	25.5	
1953	6-3-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	116	11.6	
1954	7-3-0	-	1960	-	196.0	101	45	6	515	-	51.5	-	2475	247.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	129	508	154	15.4	
1955	4-6-0	-	1724	-	172.4	148	58	20	920	-	92.0	-	2644	264.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	151	526	191	19.1	
1956	3-7-0	-	2540	-	254.0	130	54	8	902	-	90.2	-	3442	344.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	169	562	259	25.9	
1957	3-6-1	-	2094	-	209.4	134	59	8	925	-	92.5	-	3019	301.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	151	687	166	16.6	
1958	3-7-0	-	1899	-	189.9	127	66	9	908	-	90.8	-	2807	280.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	139	692	192	19.2	
1959	2-8-0	-	2203	-	220.3	167	79	8	1194	-	119.4	-	3397	339.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	181	525	266	26.6	
1960	1-9-0	-	3132	-	313.2	105	53	7	619	-	61.9	-	3751	375.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	216	514	316	31.6	
1961	2-8-0	-	2771	-	277.1	109	42	10	687	-	68.7	-	3458	345.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	182	525	232	23.2	
1962	0-10-0	-	3068	-	306.8	115	51	8	727	-	72.7	-	3795	379.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	212	686	283	28.3	
1963	2-7-0	-	2323	-	232.3	147	72	-	1006	-	111.8	-	3329	369.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	185	536	222	22.2	
1964	3-7-0	-	2162	-	216.2	156	71	8	980	-	98.0	-	3142	314.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	171	511	186	18.6	
1965	0-10-0	-	2822	-	282.2	180	83	11	1078	-	107.8	-	3900	390.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	206	775	296	29.6	
1966	0-9-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	226	22.6	
1967	1-9-0	-	2297	-	229.7	172	96	11	1197	-	119.7	-	3494	349.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	202	657	263	26.3	
1968	4-6-0	-	2191	-	219.1	243	107	15	1438	-	143.8	-	3629	362.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	185	478	247	24.7	
1969	5-5-0	-	1182	-	118.2	266	111	14	1764	-	176.4	-	2946	294.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	147	510	233	23.3	
1970	6-5-0	-	1685	-	153.2	326	148	16	1664	-	151.3	-	3349	304.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	192	861	218	19.8	
1971	5-6-0	522	2131	22	193.7	250	132	11	1865	16	169.5	772	3996	363.3	29	249	1	27	501	1	14	136	0	214	528	296	26.9	
1972	3-8-0	684	3115	35	283.2	245	132	13	1747	11	158.8	929	4862	442.0	33	537	4	28	405	0	30	509	4	271	583	407	37.0	
1973	5-6-0	563	2581	25	234.6	219	108	15	1442	10	131.1	782	4023	365.7	15	62	0	28	574	0	17	214	0	228	573	260	23.6	
1974	4-7-0	606	2416	23	219.6	189	104	10	1464	11	133.1	795	3880	352.7	22	388	2	35	597	1	9	160	1	207	635	283	25.7	
1975	3-8-0	644	2624	17	238.5	202	95	6	1341	13	121.9	846	3965	360.5	37	258	1	23	484	0	16	127	0	217	496	248	22.5	
1976	1-10-0	688	2879	37	261.7	199	94	11	1165	8	105.9	887	4044	367.6	29	106	0	25	529	0	21	173	0	225	790	347	31.5	
1977	2-9-0	616	2639	26	239.9	218	115	11	1466	10	133.3	834	4105	373.2	35	210	0	26	490	0	23	154	0	206	691	286	26.0	
1978	4-7-0	619	2688	20	244.4	197	102	10	1591	12	144.6	816	4279	389.0	27	180	0	25	384	0	20	136	0	210	578	342	31.1	
1979	3-8-0	560	2251	20	204.6	227	127	10	1574	5	143.1	787	3825	347.7	22	124	0	27	618	1	22	219	0	214	630	225	20.5	
1980	4-7-0	626	2896	17	263.3	152	75	10	1005	8	91.4	778	3901	354.6	20	57	0	18	325	1	18	153	0	203	612	212	19.3	
1981	2-9-0	546	2293	29	208.5	216	129	8	1900	9	172.7	762	4193	381.2	31	145	0	15	261	0	16	212	1	221	703	297	27.0	
1982	6-5-1	473	1952	13	177.5	283	137	19	1508	4	137.1	756	3460	314.5	19	118	0	20	357	0	9	149	3	185	561	166	15.1	
1983	3-8-0	533	2437	28	221.5	262	150	9	2053	11	186.6	795	4590	417.3	27	136	0	19	386	1	20	184	2	244	642	343	31.2	
1984	3-7-1	599	2709	35	246.3	233	127	11	1587	8	144.3	832	4296	390.5	29	197	0	31	618	0	10	108	1	253	585	330	30.0	
1985	1-10-0	608	2569	28	233.5	227	114	13	1557	6	141.5	835	4126	375.1	45	356	0	18	335	0	17	127	2	237	636	295	26.8	
1986	2-9-0	536	2683	31	243.9	261	128	20	1822	13	165.6	797	4505	409.5	41	368	0	22	503	0	20	402	1	227	524	343	31.2	
1987	0-10-1	639	3182	40	289.3	223	124	10	1719	11	156.3	862	4901	445.5	32	317	0	26	505	0	17	105	1	259	635	421	38.3	
1988	0-11-0	605	3449	39	313.5	263	134	13	2180	17	198.1	868	5629	511.7	24	101	0	30	510	0	24	405	2	269	665	448	40.7	
1989	1-10-0	633	3306	35	300.5	156	95	7	1422	12	129.3	787	4728	429.8	27	266	0	29	554	0	13	156	1	236	657	349	31.7	
1990	5-6-0	505	2397	27	217.9	306	132	19	2074	9	188.5	811	4460	405.5	34	383	0	43	956	1	12	89	0	238	464	293	26.6	
1991	7-4-0	486	2001	15	181.9	272	136	12	1864	14	169.5	758	3865	351.4	20	302	1	44	801	0	17	140	0	198	541	226	20.5	
1992	5-6-0	531	1662	17	151.1	322	176	21	2094	9	190.4	853	3756	341.5	47	574	0	22	391	0	13	295	2	215	640	233	21.2	
1993	9-2-1	482	1866	13	169.6	283	147	12	1913	10	173.9	765	3779	343.6	21	117	0	31	587	0	11	168	1	195	662	210	19.1	
1994	9-3-0	472	1842	13	167.5	279	130	12	1596	7	145.1	751	3438	312.6	30	235	0	36	647	0	6	81	0	189	649	156	14.2	
1995	10-2-0	404	1254	4	114.0	269	125	13	1505	12	136.8	673	2759	250.8	16	206	1	41	780	0	12	111	1	154	573	145	13.2	
1996	9-3-0	493	1770	10	160.9	299	126	13	151																			





## YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORDS

Year	W-L-T	Pct.	Conf.	Pct.	Finish	Overall			AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	Conference			Bowl	Final AP Rank	VS. Top 25	Head Coach
						H	A	N							H	A					
1896	0-1-1	.250	—	—	—	0-0-1	0-1-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	0-1-0	0-1-1	0-0-0	—	—	—	—	—	—	Ira Pratt
1897	1-2-1	.375	—	—	—	1-1-1	0-0-1	0-0-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	1-2-1	0-0-0	0-0-0	—	—	—	—	—	—	A.W. Ehrsam
1898	1-1-2	.500	—	—	—	1-1-1	0-0-1	0-0-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	0-0-1	1-1-1	0-0-0	0-0-0	—	—	—	—	—	—	W.P. Williamson
1899	2-3-0	.400	—	—	—	2-0-0	0-3-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	1-2-0	1-1-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	—	—	—	—	—	—	Albert Hanson
1900	2-4-0	.333	—	—	—	1-2-0	1-2-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	1-2-0	1-2-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	—	—	—	—	—	—	E.G. Moulton
1901	3-4-1	.438	—	—	—	2-2-0	1-2-1	0-0-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	2-1-0	1-3-1	0-0-1	0-0-0	—	—	—	—	—	—	Wade Moore
1902	2-6-0	.250	—	—	—	2-3-0	0-3-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	0-1-0	0-3-0	2-2-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	—	—	—	—	—	—	C.E. Dietz
1903	3-4-1	.438	—	—	—	3-3-1	0-1-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	0-0-1	1-2-0	2-2-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	—	—	—	—	—	—	G.O. Dietz
1904	1-6-0	.143	—	—	—	1-3-0	0-3-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	1-3-0	0-3-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	—	—	—	—	—	—	Mike Ahearn
1905	6-2-0	.750	—	—	—	5-1-0	1-1-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	4-1-0	2-1-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	—	—	—	—	—	—	Mike Ahearn
1906	5-2-0	.714	—	—	—	4-1-0	1-1-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	2-1-0	3-1-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	—	—	—	—	—	—	Mike Ahearn
1907	5-3-0	.625	—	—	—	5-2-0	0-1-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	2-2-0	3-1-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	—	—	—	—	—	—	Mike Ahearn
1908	6-2-0	.750	—	—	—	4-1-0	2-1-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	2-2-0	4-0-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	—	—	—	—	—	—	Mike Ahearn
1909	7-2-0	.778	—	—	—	5-1-0	2-1-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	3-2-0	4-0-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	—	—	—	—	—	—	Mike Ahearn
1910	10-1-0	.909	—	—	—	6-0-0	4-1-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	1-0-0	6-0-0	3-1-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	—	—	—	—	—	—	Mike Ahearn
1911	5-4-1	.550	—	—	—	3-2-1	1-2-0	1-0-0	0-0-0	0-0-1	1-3-0	4-1-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	—	—	—	—	—	—	Guy Lowman
1912	8-2-0	.800	—	—	—	6-0-0	2-2-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	1-0-0	2-2-0	5-0-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	—	—	—	—	—	—	Guy Lowman
1913	3-4-1	.438	0-2-0	.000	6th	3-2-0	0-2-1	0-0-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	1-3-0	2-1-1	0-0-0	0-0-0	0-1-0	0-1-0	—	—	—	—	Guy Lowman
1914	1-5-1	.214	0-3-0	.000	7th	1-3-1	0-2-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	1-3-1	0-2-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	0-1-0	0-2-0	—	—	—	—	Guy Lowman
1915	3-4-1	.438	0-2-1	.167	7th	2-2-0	1-2-1	0-0-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	1-3-1	2-1-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	0-1-0	0-1-1	—	—	—	—	John R. Bender
1916	6-1-1	.813	1-1-1	.500	4th	5-0-0	1-1-1	0-0-0	0-0-0	1-0-0	2-1-1	3-0-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	1-0-0	0-1-1	—	—	—	—	Z.G. Clevenger
1917	6-2-0	.750	2-2-0	.500	4th	5-1-0	1-1-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	1-0-0	3-0-0	2-2-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	1-1-0	1-1-0	—	—	—	—	Z.G. Clevenger
1918	4-1-0	.800	—	—	—	4-0-0	0-1-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	1-0-0	1-0-0	2-1-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	—	—	—	—	—	—	Z.G. Clevenger
1919	3-5-1	.388	0-3-1	.125	6th	3-3-1	0-2-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	1-0-0	2-1-1	0-4-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	0-1-1	0-2-0	—	—	—	—	Z.G. Clevenger
1920	3-3-3	.500	0-3-1	.125	8th	2-2-3	1-1-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	3-1-1	0-4-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	0-2-1	0-1-0	—	—	—	—	Charles Bachman
1921	5-3-0	.625	4-2-0	.667	2nd	5-0-0	0-3-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	3-2-0	2-1-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	4-0-0	0-2-0	—	—	—	—	Charles Bachman
1922	5-1-2	.750	3-1-2	.667	3rd	3-0-1	2-1-1	0-0-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	2-0-2	3-1-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	2-1-1	1-0-1	—	—	—	—	Charles Bachman
1923	4-2-2	.625	2-2-2	.500	5th	3-1-0	1-1-2	0-0-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	2-0-2	2-2-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	1-1-0	1-1-2	—	—	—	—	Charles Bachman
1924	3-4-1	.438	1-4-1	.250	8th	2-3-0	1-1-1	0-0-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	3-1-0	0-3-1	0-0-0	0-0-0	1-3-0	0-1-1	—	—	—	—	Charles Bachman
1925	5-2-1	.688	3-2-1	.583	T3rd	2-1-1	3-1-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	1-0-0	2-2-0	2-0-1	0-0-0	0-0-0	1-1-1	2-1-0	—	—	—	—	Charles Bachman
1926	5-3-0	.625	2-2-0	.500	6th	3-1-0	2-2-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	5-0-0	0-3-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	1-1-0	1-1-0	—	—	—	—	Charles Bachman
1927	3-5-0	.375	2-4-0	.333	8th	2-2-0	1-3-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	1-0-0	2-2-0	0-3-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	1-2-0	1-2-0	—	—	—	—	Charles Bachman
1928	3-5-0	.375	0-5-0	.000	6th	2-2-0	1-3-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	1-0-0	2-2-0	0-3-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	0-2-0	0-3-0	—	—	—	—	A.N. McMillin
1929	3-5-0	.375	3-2-0	.600	3rd	1-2-0	2-2-0	0-1-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	1-3-0	2-2-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	1-2-0	2-0-0	—	—	—	—	A.N. McMillin
1930	5-3-0	.625	3-2-0	.600	3rd	3-1-0	2-2-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	1-2-0	4-1-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	1-1-0	2-1-0	—	—	—	—	A.N. McMillin
1931	8-2-0	.800	3-2-0	.600	3rd	3-1-0	5-1-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	5-0-0	2-2-0	1-0-0	0-0-0	1-1-0	2-1-0	—	—	—	—	A.N. McMillin
1932	4-4-0	.500	2-3-0	.400	4th	4-1-0	0-3-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	1-0-0	2-3-0	1-1-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	2-1-0	0-2-0	—	—	—	—	A.N. McMillin
1933	6-2-1	.722	4-1-0	.800	2nd	2-1-0	4-1-1	0-0-0	0-0-0	1-0-0	3-1-0	2-1-1	0-0-0	0-0-0	1-1-0	3-0-0	—	—	—	—	A.N. McMillin
1934	7-2-1	.750	4-0-0	1.000	1st	4-0-0	3-2-1	0-0-0	0-0-0	1-0-0	1-2-1	5-0-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	3-0-0	2-0-0	—	—	—	—	Lynn Waldorf
1935	2-4-3	.389	1-2-2	.400	4th	0-2-1	2-2-2	0-0-0	0-0-0	1-0-0	0-3-1	1-1-2	0-0-0	0-0-0	0-1-1	1-1-1	—	—	—	—	Wes Fry
1936	4-3-2	.556	2-1-2	.600	3rd	3-0-1	1-3-1	0-0-0	0-0-0	1-0-0	2-2-1	1-1-1	0-0-0	0-0-0	2-0-1	0-1-1	—	—	0-1-0	—	Wes Fry
1937	4-5-0	.444	1-4-0	.200	T5th	2-2-0	2-3-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	2-3-0	2-2-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	0-2-0	1-2-0	—	—	0-1-0	—	Wes Fry
1938	4-4-1	.500	1-3-1	.300	5th	2-1-1	2-3-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	1-0-0	2-2-0	1-2-1	0-0-0	0-0-0	1-1-1	0-2-0	—	—	0-1-0	—	Wes Fry
1939	4-5-0	.444	1-4-0	.200	T4th	2-2-0	2-3-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	1-0-0	2-2-0	1-3-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	0-2-0	1-2-0	—	—	0-2-0	—	Wes Fry
1940	2-7-0	.222	1-4-0	.200	5th	2-2-0	0-5-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	1-0-0	1-3-0	0-4-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	1-2-0	0-2-0	—	—	0-1-0	—	Hobbs Adams
1941	2-5-2	.333	1-3-1	.300	5th	2-1-1	0-4-1	0-0-0	0-0-0	0-0-1	0-3-0	2-2-1	0-0-0	0-0-0	1-1-0	0-2-1	—	—	0-0-0	—	Hobbs Adams
1942	3-8-0	.273	2-3-0	.400	4th	1-3-0	2-5-0	0-1-0	0-0-0	1-1-0	0-5-0	2-2-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	1-2-0	1-1-0	—	—	0-0-0	—	Ward Haylett
1943	1-7-0	.125	0-5-0	.000	6th	1-4-0	0-3-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	1-4-0	0-3-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	0-2-0	0-3-0	—	—	0-0-0	—	Ward Haylett
1944	2-5-2	.333	1-4-0	.200	T5th	1-2-2	1-3-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	0-0-1	0-4-0	2-1-1	0-0-0	0-0-0	1-2-0	0-2-0	—	—	0-0-0	—	Ward Haylett
1945	1-7-1	.167	0-5-0	.000	6th	1-4-0	0-3-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	1-0-0	0-4-0	0-3-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	0-3-0	0-2-0	—	—	0-0-0	—	Lud Fiser
1946	0-9-0	.000	0-5-0	.000	6th	0-2-0	0-7-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	0-1-0	0-3-0	0-5-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	0-2-0	0-3-0	—	—	0-1-0	—	Hobbs Adams
1947	0-10-0	.000	0-5-0	.000	6th	0-5-0	0-5-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	0-2-0	0-4-0	0-4-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	0-3-0	0-2-0	—	—	0-0-0	—	Sam Francis
1948	1-9-0	.100	0-6-0	.000	7th	1-3-0	0-5-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	0-1-0	1-4-0	0-4-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	0-3-0	0-3-0	—	—	0-2-0	—	Ralph Graham
1949	2-8-0	.200	1-5-0	.200	7th	2-3-0	0-5-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	1-0-0	1-4-0	0-4-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	1-2-0	0-3-0	—	—	0-1-0	—	Ralph Graham
1950	1-9-1	.150	0-6-0	.000	7th	1-3-0	0-6-1	0-0-0	0-0-0	1-2-0	0-3-0	0-4-0	0-0-1	0-0-0	0-3-0	0-3-0	—	—	0-2-0	—	Ralph Graham
1951	0-9-0	.000	0-6-0	.000	7th	0-4-0	0-5-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	0-2-0	0-4-0	0-4-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	0-3-0	0-3-0	—	—	0-1-0	—	Bill Meek





Year	W-L-T	Pct.	Conf.	Pct.	Finish	Overall			AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	Conference		Bowl	Final AP Rank	VS. Top 25	Head Coach
						H	A	N							H	A				
1952	1-9-1	.150	0-6-0	.000	7th	1-4-0	0-5-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	1-1-0	0-4-0	0-4-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	0-3-0	0-3-0	—	—	0-2-0	Bill Meek
1953	6-3-1	.650	4-2-0	.667	T2nd	4-1-0	2-2-1	0-0-0	0-0-0	1-1-0	4-1-0	1-1-1	0-0-0	0-0-0	2-1-0	2-1-0	—	—	0-1-0	Bill Meek
1954	7-3-0	.700	3-3-0	.500	5th	3-1-0	4-2-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	2-0-0	3-2-0	2-1-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	2-1-0	1-2-0	—	—	0-1-0	Bill Meek
1955	4-6-0	.400	3-3-0	.500	T3rd	0-4-0	4-2-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	0-2-0	2-3-0	2-1-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	0-3-0	3-0-0	—	—	0-2-0	Bus Mertes
1956	3-7-0	.300	2-4-0	.333	T5th	1-3-0	2-4-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	0-2-0	1-3-0	2-2-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	1-2-0	1-2-0	—	—	0-2-0	Bus Mertes
1957	3-6-1	.350	2-4-0	.333	T5th	1-3-0	2-3-1	0-0-0	0-0-0	1-1-0	1-2-1	1-3-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	0-3-0	2-1-0	—	—	0-2-0	Bus Mertes
1958	3-7-0	.300	2-4-0	.333	5th	2-3-0	1-4-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	1-1-0	1-3-0	1-3-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	1-2-0	1-2-0	—	—	0-1-0	Bus Mertes
1959	2-8-0	.200	1-5-0	.167	7th	1-4-0	1-4-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	1-1-0	0-5-0	1-2-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	1-2-0	0-3-0	—	—	0-1-0	Bus Mertes
1960	1-9-0	.100	0-7-0	.000	8th	1-4-0	1-5-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	1-1-0	0-5-0	0-3-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	0-4-0	0-3-0	—	—	0-2-0	Doug Weaver
1961	2-8-0	.200	0-7-0	.000	8th	1-3-0	1-5-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	2-0-0	0-4-0	0-4-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	0-3-0	0-4-0	—	—	0-1-0	Doug Weaver
1962	0-10-0	.000	0-7-0	.000	8th	0-4-0	0-6-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	0-2-0	0-4-0	0-4-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	0-4-0	0-3-0	—	—	0-1-0	Doug Weaver
1963	2-7-0	.222	1-5-0	.167	7th	1-3-0	1-4-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	1-1-0	0-4-0	1-2-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	0-3-0	1-2-0	—	—	0-1-0	Doug Weaver
1964	3-7-0	.300	3-4-0	.429	T5th	2-2-0	1-5-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	0-1-0	1-4-0	2-2-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	2-2-0	1-2-0	—	—	0-1-0	Doug Weaver
1965	0-10-0	.000	0-7-0	.000	8th	0-4-0	0-6-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	0-2-0	0-5-0	0-3-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	0-3-0	0-4-0	—	—	0-1-0	Doug Weaver
1966	0-9-1	.050	0-6-1	.071	T7th	0-4-1	0-5-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	0-2-0	0-4-1	0-3-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	0-3-1	0-3-0	—	—	0-1-0	Doug Weaver
1967	1-9-0	.100	0-7-0	.000	8th	0-4-0	1-5-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	1-1-0	0-4-0	0-4-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	0-3-0	0-4-0	—	—	0-2-0	Vince Gibson
1968	4-6-0	.400	2-5-0	.286	T6th	2-3-0	2-3-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	1-1-0	1-3-0	2-2-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	1-3-0	1-2-0	—	—	0-3-0	Vince Gibson
1969	5-5-0	.500	3-4-0	.429	T5th	2-2-0	3-3-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	2-0-0	3-1-0	0-4-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	2-1-0	1-3-0	—	—	1-3-0	Vince Gibson
1970	6-5-0	.545	5-2-0	.714	T2nd	4-1-0	2-4-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	1-2-0	4-1-0	1-2-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	3-1-0	2-1-0	—	—	2-1-0	Vince Gibson
1971	5-6-0	.455	2-5-0	.286	T5th	1-4-0	4-2-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	2-1-0	1-4-0	2-1-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	0-3-0	2-2-0	—	—	0-3-0	Vince Gibson
1972	3-8-0	.273	1-6-0	.143	8th	3-3-0	0-5-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	2-2-0	1-3-0	0-3-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	1-3-0	0-3-0	—	—	0-6-0	Vince Gibson
1973	5-6-0	.455	2-5-0	.286	T6th	3-2-0	2-4-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	2-1-0	2-2-0	1-3-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	1-2-0	1-3-0	—	—	0-5-0	Vince Gibson
1974	4-7-0	.364	1-6-0	.143	T7th	4-3-0	0-4-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	3-0-0	0-4-0	1-3-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	1-3-0	0-3-0	—	—	0-4-0	Vince Gibson
1975	3-8-0	.273	0-7-0	.000	8th	1-4-0	2-4-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	3-0-0	0-4-0	0-4-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	0-3-0	0-4-0	—	—	0-5-0	Ellis Rainsberger
1976	1-10-0	.091	0-7-0	.000	8th	1-5-0	0-5-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	1-2-0	0-5-0	0-3-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	0-4-0	0-3-0	—	—	0-6-0	Ellis Rainsberger
1977	2-9-0	.182	0-7-0	.000	8th	1-4-0	1-5-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	1-2-0	1-4-0	0-3-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	0-3-0	0-4-0	—	—	1-2-0	Ellis Rainsberger
1978	4-7-0	.364	3-4-0	.429	T5th	4-2-0	0-5-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	1-3-0	1-3-0	2-1-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	3-1-0	0-3-0	—	—	0-3-0	Jim Dickey
1979	3-8-0	.375	1-6-0	.143	8th	1-4-0	2-4-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	2-1-0	1-3-0	0-4-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	0-3-0	1-3-0	—	—	0-2-0	Jim Dickey
1980	4-7-0	.364	2-5-0	.286	T7th	4-2-0	0-5-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	2-1-0	0-4-0	2-2-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	2-2-0	0-3-0	—	—	0-3-0	Jim Dickey
1981	2-9-0	.222	1-6-0	.143	8th	2-3-0	0-6-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	1-2-0	1-4-0	0-3-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	1-2-0	0-4-0	—	—	0-4-0	Jim Dickey
1982	6-5-1	.591	3-3-1	.500	4th	5-1-1	1-3-0	0-1-0	0-0-0	3-0-0	2-2-1	1-2-0	0-1-0	0-0-0	2-1-1	1-2-0	Independence	—	0-3-0	Jim Dickey
1983	3-8-0	.273	1-6-0	.143	8th	2-4-0	1-4-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	2-2-0	0-4-0	1-2-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	0-3-0	1-3-0	—	—	0-2-0	Jim Dickey
1984	3-7-1	.318	2-4-1	.357	T5th	3-2-0	0-5-1	0-0-0	0-0-0	1-3-0	1-3-0	1-1-1	0-0-0	0-0-0	2-2-0	0-2-1	—	—	0-3-0	Jim Dickey
1985	1-10-0	.091	1-6-0	.143	T7th	0-7-0	1-3-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	0-4-0	1-2-0	0-4-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	1-3-0	1-3-0	—	—	0-3-0	Jim Dickey/Lee Moon
1986	2-9-0	.182	1-6-0	.143	7th	2-4-0	0-5-0	0-0-0	1-0-0	0-3-0	1-2-0	0-4-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	1-3-0	0-3-0	—	—	0-2-0	Stan Parrish
1987	0-10-1	.045	0-6-1	.071	T7th	0-5-1	0-5-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	0-3-0	0-5-0	0-2-1	0-0-0	0-0-0	0-2-1	0-4-0	—	—	0-4-0	Stan Parrish
1988	0-11-0	.000	0-7-0	.000	8th	0-6-0	0-5-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	0-3-0	0-5-0	0-3-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	0-4-0	0-3-0	—	—	0-4-0	Stan Parrish
1989	1-10-0	.091	0-7-0	.000	8th	1-5-0	0-5-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	1-3-0	0-4-0	0-3-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	0-3-0	0-4-0	—	—	0-2-0	Bill Snyder
1990	5-6-0	.454	2-5-0	.286	T6th	5-1-0	0-5-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	3-1-0	1-3-0	1-2-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	2-1-0	0-4-0	—	—	0-2-0	Bill Snyder
1991	7-4-0	.636	4-3-0	.571	4th	5-1-0	2-3-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	3-1-0	1-2-0	3-1-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	2-1-0	2-2-0	—	—	0-4-0	Bill Snyder
1992	5-6-0	.454	2-5-0	.286	T6th	5-0-0	0-5-0	0-1-0	0-0-0	2-0-0	1-4-0	2-1-0	0-1-0	0-0-0	2-0-0	0-4-0	—	—	0-2-0	Bill Snyder
1993	9-2-1	.750	4-2-1	.643	3rd	6-0-1	2-2-2	1-0-0	0-0-0	4-0-0	2-1-1	2-1-0	1-0-0	0-0-0	3-0-1	1-2-0	Copper	20	1-1-1	Bill Snyder
1994	9-3-0	.750	5-2-0	.714	3rd	5-1-0	4-1-0	0-1-0	0-0-0	3-0-0	2-2-0	4-0-0	0-1-0	0-0-0	2-1-0	3-1-0	Aloha	19	1-2-0	Bill Snyder
1995	10-2-0	.833	5-2-0	.714	T2nd	6-1-0	3-1-0	1-0-0	0-0-0	4-0-0	3-1-0	2-1-0	1-0-0	0-0-0	3-1-0	2-1-0	Holiday	7	2-2-0	Bill Snyder
1996	9-3-0	.750	6-2-0	.750	3rd-N	5-1-0	4-1-0	0-1-0	1-0-0	3-0-0	3-1-0	2-1-0	0-0-0	0-1-0	3-1-0	3-1-0	Cotton	17	0-3-0	Bill Snyder
1997	11-1-0	.917	7-1-0	.875	2nd-N	6-0-0	4-1-0	1-0-0	0-0-0	3-0-0	3-1-0	4-0-0	1-0-0	0-0-0	4-0-0	3-1-0	Fiesta	8	2-1-0	Bill Snyder
1998	11-2-0	.846	8-0-0	1.000	1st-N	7-0-0	4-0-0	0-2-0	0-0-0	4-0-0	4-0-0	3-0-0	0-2-0	0-0-0	4-0-0	4-0-0	Alamo	10	3-1-0	Bill Snyder
1999	11-1-0	.917	7-1-0	.875	T1st-N	7-0-0	3-1-0	1-0-0	0-0-0	3-0-0	5-0-0	2-1-0	1-0-0	0-0-0	4-0-0	3-1-0	Holiday	9	1-1-0	Bill Snyder
2000	11-3-0	.786	6-2-0	.750	T1st-N	6-1-0	3-1-0	2-1-0	1-0-0	4-0-0	2-2-0	3-0-0	0-1-0	1-0-0	3-1-0	3-1-0	Cotton	9	2-2-0	Bill Snyder
2001	6-6-0	.500	3-5-0	.375	T4th-N	4-2-0	2-3-0	0-1-0	0-0-0	2-1-0	1-3-0	3-1-0	0-1-0	0-0-0	2-2-0	1-3-0	Insight.com	—	0-3-0	Bill Snyder
2002	11-2-0	.846	6-2-0	.750	2nd-N	7-1-0	3-1-0	1-0-0	1-0-0	3-0-0	2-2-0	4-0-0	1-0-0	0-0-0	3-1-0	3-1-0	Holiday	7	2-1-0	Bill Snyder
2003	11-4-0	.733	6-2-0	.750	1st	7-1-0	3-2-0	1-1-0	2-0-0	2-1-0	2-2-0	4-0-0	1-0-0	0-1-0	4-0-0	2-2-0	Fiesta	14	2-2-0	Bill Snyder
2004	4-7-0	.364	2-6-0	.250	T5th-N	3-4-0	1-3-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	2-1-0	1-4-0	1-2-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	1-3-0	1-3-0	—	—	0-1-0	Bill Snyder
2005	5-6-0	.455	2-6-0	.250	6th-N	4-2-0	1-4-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	3-0-0	1-4-0	1-2-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	2-2-0	0-4-0	—	—	0-1-0	Bill Snyder
2006	7-6-0	.538	4-4-0	.500	T2nd-N	6-2-0	1-3-0	0-1-0	0-0-0	3-2-0	2-2-0	2-1-0	0-1-0	0-0-0	3-1-0	1-3-0	Texas	—	1-4-0	Ron Prince
2007	5-7-0	.417	3-5-0	.375	4th-N	4-2-0	1-5-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	3-1-0	2-2-0	0-4-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	2-2-0	1-3-0	—	—	1-2-0	Ron Prince

YEARS: 112 | ALL-TIME RECORD: 447-591-41 (.432)





## YEAR-BY-YEAR RESULTS

### 1896 (0-1-1)

**Coach:** Ira Pratt

N 28	a	Fort Riley*	0-14	L
D 5	h	Fort Riley	6-6	T

\* Thanksgiving Day

### 1897 (1-2-1)

**Coach:** A.W. Ehsam

N 1	h	Chapman H.S.	4-0	W
N 8	h	Washburn	0-4	L
n/a	h	Chapman H.S.	0-0	T
N 20	a	Washburn	0-36	L

### 1898 (1-1-2)

**Coach:** W.P. Williamson

O 28	a	Chapman H.S.	0-0	T
N 5	h	Junction City H.S.	26-0	W
N 12	h	Chapman H.S.	0-0	T
N 28	h	Ottawa	6-16	L

### 1899 (2-3)

**Coach:** Albert Hanson

O 14	a	Washburn	0-24	L
O 16	a	St. Mary's	0-23	L
O 30	h	Kansas Wesleyan	17-5	W
N 11	h	College of Emporia	6-0	W
N 30	a	KSTC, Emporia	0-20	L

### 1900 (2-4)

**Coach:** F.G. Moulton

O 22	a	Wichita	11-5	W
O 26	a	KSTC, Emporia	0-28	L
O 29	h	Ottawa	0-28	L
N 10	h	KSTC, Emporia	0-11	L
N 17	h	Kansas Wesleyan	30-0	W
N 30	a	St. Mary's	6-28	L

### 1901 (3-4-1)

**Coach:** Wade Moore

O 7	a	Bethany	12-5	W
O 14	h	College of Emporia	11-0	W
O 21	h	Bethany	0-17	L
N 6	h	K.C. Medical College	6-24	L
N 9	a	KSTC, Emporia	0-24	L
N 11	a	College of Emporia	0-11	L
N 20	h	Manhattan H.S.	30-0	W
D 1	a	Washington (Kan.) H.S.	6-6	T

### 1902 (2-6)

**Coach:** C.E. Dietz

S 27	a	KSTC, Emporia	0-16	L
O 7	a	Kansas	0-16	L
O 11	h	Haskell Institute	0-23	L
O 23	h	Fort Riley	0-6	L
N 1	h	Ottawa	0-15	L
N 10	a	Bethany	0-40	L
N 22	h	Haskell Institute	24-0	W
N 27	h	Chapman H.S.	22-5	W

### 1903 (3-4-1)

**Coach:** G.O. Dietz

S 26	h	KSTC, Emporia	0-0	T
O 3	a	Kansas	0-34	L
O 24	h	Bethany	0-18	L
O 30	h	Clyde H.S.	11-0	W
N 7	h	Washburn	0-34	L
N 14	h	Fort Riley	11-0	W
N 21	h	College of Emporia	0-11	L
N 26	h	Haskell Institute	34-6	W

### 1904 (1-6)

**Coach:** R.F. Booth

O 8	h	Fort Riley	28-0	W
O 22	a	St. Mary's	5-10	L
O 28	h	Bethany	5-28	L
O 31	h	Fort Hays State	0-17	L
N 12	a	Washburn	0-56	L
N 18	h	Kansas	4-41	L
N 24	a	KSTC, Emporia	6-34	L

### 1905 (6-2)

**Coach:** Mike Ahearn

O 7	h	Ottawa	20-0	W
O 14	h	Washburn	5-12	L
O 21	a	Kansas Wesleyan	24-0	W
O 28	h	St. Mary's	10-5	W
O 31	h	Wichita	11-6	W
N 18	h	Haskell Institute	60-0	W
N 25	a	Kansas	0-28	L
N 30	h	KSTC, Emporia	10-0	W

### 1906 (5-2)

**Coach:** Mike Ahearn

O 22	h	College of Emporia	35-0	W
O 13	h	Haskell Institute	10-5	W
O 27	a	Washburn	4-5	L
N 5	h	Wichita	6-12	L
N 12	h	Ottawa	32-11	W
N 24	a	Kansas	6-4	W
N 29	h	KSTC, Emporia	10-0	W

### 1907 (5-3)

**Coach:** Mike Ahearn

O 7	h	College of Emporia	46-0	W
O 12	h	Haskell Institute	0-10	L
O 19	h	K.C. Veterinarians	32-0	W
O 26	a	Kansas	10-29	L
N 4	h	Ottawa	16-6	W
N 9	h	Washburn	0-5	L
N 18	h	Wichita	10-6	W
N 28	h	KSTC, Emporia	21-0	W

### 1908 (6-2)

**Coach:** Mike Ahearn

O 3	h	Kansas Wesleyan	28-5	W
O 10	a	Kansas	6-12	L
O 20	h	Oklahoma	4-33	L
O 28	h	Southwestern	17-0	W
N 7	a	Creighton	31-0	W
N 14	h	Oklahoma State	40-10	W
N 21	a	Washburn	23-4	W
N 26	h	Colorado State	33-10	W

\$ First K-State game outside state of Kansas

### 1909 (7-2)

**Coach:** Mike Ahearn

O 2	h	Kansas Wesleyan	35-0	W
O 9	a	Missouri	0-3	L
O 16	h	Kansas	3-5	L
O 23	h	Southwestern	60-0	W
O 30	a	KSTC, Emporia	44-0	W
N 6	h	Creighton	58-3	W
N 13	h	Oklahoma State	9-0	W
N 20	h	Wichita	71-0	W
N 25	a	Washburn	40-0	W

### 1910 (10-1)

**Coach:** Mike Ahearn

S 28	h	William Jewell	57-0	W
O 1	h	Haskell Institute	39-0	W
O 8	a	KSTC, Emporia	22-0	W
O 15	a	Arkansas	5-0	W
O 17	a	Drury	75-5	W
O 22	h	Missouri School of Mines	23-0	W
O 29	a	Creighton	6-2	W
N 5	a	Colorado College	8-15	L
N 12	h	Wichita	33-6	W
N 18	h	Baker	35-0	W
N 24	h	Washburn	33-0	W

### 1911 (5-4-1)

**Coach:** Guy Lowman

S 30	h	Southwestern	6-6	T
O 7	h	KSTC, Emporia	0-3	L
O 14	a	Nebraska	0-59	L
O 21	h	Kansas	0-6	L
O 28	h	Wichita	9-5	W
N 4	a	Baker	0-3	L
N 11	h	Creighton	12-0	W
N 18	n	Arkansas (at Kansas City)	3-0	W
N 24	h	Oklahoma State	11-0	W
N 30	a	Washburn	6-5	W

### 1912 (8-2)

**Coach:** Guy Lowman

S 28	h	Southwestern	19-7	W
O 9	h	Haskell Institute	21-14	W
O 12	a	Nebraska	6-30	L
O 19	h	KSTC, Emporia	22-7	W
O 26	a	Kansas	6-19	L
N 2	a	Wichita	54-0	W
N 8	h	College of Emporia	28-7	W
N 20	a	Texas A&M	13-10	W
N 28	h	Washburn	21-3	W
N 16	h	Colorado	14-6	W

### 1913 (3-4-1/0-2 Missouri Valley Conference)

**Coach:** Guy Lowman

O 3	h	Southwestern	10-13	L
O 10	a	Nebraska	6-24	L
O 18	h	KSTC, Emporia	33-0	W
O 25	h	Kansas	0-26	L
N 1	h	Wichita	30-7	W
N 18	a	Texas	0-46	L
N 27	a	Washburn	6-6	T
N 8	h	Texas A&M	12-0	W

### 1914 (1-5-1/0-3 Missouri Valley Conference)

**Coach:** Guy Lowman

O 3	h	Southwestern	15-0	W
O 10	h	KSTC, Emporia	0-0	T
O 17	h	Nebraska	0-31	L
O 24	a	Kansas	0-28	L
O 31	a	Missouri	3-13	L
N 13	h	Oklahoma	10-52	L
N 25	h	Washburn	16-26	L

### 1915 (3-4-1/0-2-1 Missouri Valley Conference)

**Coach:** John R. "Chief" Bender

O 1	h	Southwestern	9-0	W
O 9	a	Nebraska	0-31	L
O 16	a	KSTC, Emporia	0-13	L
O 23	h	Kansas [hcl]	7-19	L
O 30	a	Missouri	0-0	T
N 6	h	Friends	14-0	W
N 13	a	Washburn	6-0	W
N 19	h	Oklahoma	7-21	L

### 1916 (6-1-1/1-1-1 Missouri Valley Conference)

**Coach:** Z.G. Clevenger

S 30	h	Baker	20-0	W
O 6	h	Southwestern	53-0	W
O 11	a	Nebraska	0-14	L
O 21	h	KSTC, Emporia	13-3	W
O 28	a	Kansas	0-0	T
N 11	h	Missouri [hcl]	7-6	W
N 17	a	Oklahoma	14-13	W
N 23	h	Washburn	47-0	W

### 1917 (6-2-2 Missouri Valley Conference)

**Coach:** Z.G. Clevenger

S 29	h	Baker	28-0	W
O 6	h	Oklahoma State	23-0	W
O 13	a	Missouri	7-6	W
O 20	h	Washington (St. Louis)	61-0	W
N 3	h	Kansas [hcl]	0-9	L
N 10	a	Iowa State	7-10	L
N 22	h	KSTC, Emporia	51-0	W
N 29	h	Washburn	38-0	W

### 1918 (4-1/no conference)

**Coach:** Z.G. Clevenger

S 28	h	Baker	22-0	W
O 5	h	Fort Riley	27-7	W
N 9	h	Washburn	28-9	W
N 23	h	Iowa State	11-0	W
N 28	a	Kansas	7-13	L

### 1919 (3-5-1/0-3-1 Missouri Valley Conference)

**Coach:** Z.G. Clevenger

S 28	h	Baker	16-0	W
O 3	h	Camp Funston	20-6	W
O 11	h	Missouri	6-6	T
O 18	h	Washington (St. Louis)	9-14	L
O 25	h	Fort Hays State	12-0	W
N 1	a	Kansas	3-16	L





N 7	h	Haskell Institute.....	3-7	L
N 15	a	Iowa State.....	0-46	L
N 22	h	Oklahoma [hc].....	3-14	L

### 1920 (3-3/0-3-1 Missouri Valley Conference)

<b>Coach:</b> Charles Bachman				
O 1	h	Fort Hays State.....	14-0	W
O 8	h	Camp Funston.....	55-0	W
O 15	h	KSTC, Emporia.....	7-7	T
O 22	a	Creighton.....	3-0	W
O 30	h	Kansas.....	0-14	L
N 5	a	Missouri.....	7-10	L
N 12	h	Iowa State [hc].....	0-17	L
N 19	h	Oklahoma.....	7-7	T
N 26	h	Washburn.....	0-0	T

### 1921 (5-3/4-2 Missouri Valley Conference)

<b>Coach:</b> Charles Bachman				
O 1	h	College of Emporia.....	7-3	W
O 8	h	Washington (St. Louis).....	21-0	W
O 15	a	Creighton.....	7-14	L
O 22	h	Missouri.....	7-5	W
O 29	a	Kansas.....	7-21	L
N 5	h	Grinnell.....	21-7	W
N 11	a	Iowa State.....	0-7	L
N 19	h	Oklahoma [hc].....	14-7	W

### 1922 (5-1-2/3-1-2 Missouri Valley Conference)

<b>Coach:</b> Charles Bachman				
O 7	h	Washburn.....	47-0	W
O 14	a	Washington(St. Louis).....	22-14	W
O 21	a	Oklahoma.....	7-7	T
O 28	h	Kansas [hc].....	7-7	T
N 4	a	Missouri.....	14-10	W
N 11	h	Iowa State.....	12-2	W
N 18	a	Nebraska.....	0-21	L
N 30	h	Texas Christian.....	45-0	W

### 1923 (4-2-2/2-2-2 Missouri Valley Conference)

<b>Coach:</b> Charles Bachman				
O 5	h	Washburn.....	25-0	W
O 13	h	Creighton.....	6-0	W
O 20	a	Iowa State.....	7-7	T
O 27	a	Kansas.....	0-0	T
N 3	h	Missouri [hc].....	2-4	L
N 10	a	Grinnell.....	34-7	W
N 23	h	Oklahoma.....	21-20	W
N 30	a	Nebraska.....	12-34	L

### 1924 (3-4-1/1-4-1 Missouri Valley Conference)

<b>Coach:</b> Charles Bachman				
O 3	a	Washburn.....	23-0	W
O 10	h	KSTC, Emporia.....	19-6	W
O 18	h	Kansas.....	6-0	W
O 25	a	Missouri.....	7-14	L
N 1	h	Iowa State.....	0-21	L
N 15	h	Drake.....	6-7	L
N 22	h	Nebraska [hc].....	0-24	L
N 26	a	Oklahoma.....	7-7	T

### 1925 (5-2-1/3-2-1 Missouri Valley Conference)

<b>Coach:</b> Charles Bachman				
S 26	h	KSTC, Emporia.....	26-7	W
O 3	h	Oklahoma.....	16-0	W
O 10	a	Drake.....	0-19	L
O 17	a	Kansas.....	14-7	W
O 24	h	Missouri.....	0-3	L
N 7	a	Marquette.....	2-0	W
N 14	h	Nebraska [hc].....	0-0	T
N 19	a	Iowa State.....	12-7	W

### 1926 (5-3/2-2 Missouri Valley Conference)

<b>Coach:</b> Charles Bachman				
O 2	h	Texas.....	13-3	W
O 9	a	Creighton.....	12-0	W
O 16	h	Kansas [hc].....	27-0	W
O 23	a	Oklahoma.....	15-12	W
O 30	h	Arkansas.....	16-7	W
N 6	a	Marquette.....	0-14	L
N 13	a	Nebraska.....	0-3	L
N 26	h	Iowa State.....	2-3	L

### 1927 (3-5/2-4 Missouri Valley Conference)

<b>Coach:</b> Charles Bachman				
S 24	h	Fort Hays State.....	30-6	W
O 1	a	Missouri.....	6-13	L
O 27	a	Kansas.....	13-2	W
O 22	h	Oklahoma.....	20-14	W
O 27	a	Iowa State.....	7-12	L
N 11	a	Texas.....	7-41	L
N 19	h	Nebraska [hc].....	0-33	L
N 24	h	Oklahoma State.....	18-25	L

### 1928 (3-5/0-5 Big 6)

<b>Coach:</b> A.N. "Bo" McMillin				
S 29	h	Bethany.....	32-7	W
O 6	a	Oklahoma State.....	13-6	W
O 13	h	Fort Hays State.....	22-7	W
O 20	h	Kansas [hc].....	0-7	L
O 27	a	Oklahoma.....	21-33	L
N 10	h	Missouri.....	6-19	L
N 17	a	Iowa State.....	0-7	L
N 29	a	Nebraska.....	0-8	L

### 1929 (3-5/3-2 Big 6)

<b>Coach:</b> A.N. "Bo" McMillin				
O 5	a	Purdue.....	14-26	L
O 12	n	Texas A&M (at Dallas).....	0-19	L
O 19	a	Kansas.....	6-0	W
O 26	h	Oklahoma [hc].....	13-14	L
N 2	a	Missouri.....	7-6	W
N 9	h	Iowa State.....	3-2	W
N 23	h	Nebraska.....	6-12	L
N 28	a	Marquette.....	6-25	L

### 1930 (5-3/3-2 Big 6)

<b>Coach:</b> A.N. "Bo" McMillin				
O 4	h	Washburn.....	14-0	W
O 18	h	Kansas [hc].....	0-14	L
O 25	a	Oklahoma.....	0-7	L
N 1	h	Missouri.....	20-13	W
N 8	a	West Virginia.....	7-23	L
N 15	a	Iowa State.....	13-0	W
N 22	h	Centre College.....	27-0	W
N 27	a	Nebraska.....	10-9	W

### 1931 (8-2/3-2 Big 6)

<b>Coach:</b> A.N. "Bo" McMillin				
O 3	h	KSTC, Pittsburg.....	28-7	W
O 10	a	Missouri.....	20-7	W
O 17	a	Kansas.....	13-0	W
O 24	h	Oklahoma.....	14-0	W
O 31	a	West Virginia.....	19-0	W
N 7	a	Iowa State.....	6-7	L
N 14	h	Nebraska [hc].....	3-6	L
N 21	h	North Dakota State.....	19-6	W
N 26	a	Washburn.....	22-0	W
D 5	a	Wichita.....	20-6	W

### 1932 (4-4/2-3 Big 6)

<b>Coach:</b> A.N. "Bo" McMillin				
S 24	h	Wichita.....	26-0	W
O 1	a	Purdue.....	13-29	L
O 8	a	Kansas Wesleyan %.....	52-6	W
O 15	h	Missouri.....	25-0	W
O 22	a	Oklahoma.....	13-20	L
O 29	a	Nebraska.....	0-6	L
N 5	h	Iowa State.....	31-0	W
N 19	h	Kansas [hc].....	0-19	L

% First K-State night game, Salina, Kan.

### 1933 (6-2-1/4-1 Big 6)

<b>Coach:</b> A.N. "Bo" McMillin				
S 30	h	KSTC, Emporia.....	25-0	W
O 6	a	Washington (St. Louis).....	20-14	W
O 14	a	Missouri.....	33-0	W
O 21	h	Nebraska [hc].....	0-9	L
O 28	a	Kansas.....	6-0	W
N 4	a	Michigan State.....	0-0	T
N 11	a	Iowa State.....	7-0	W
N 18	h	Oklahoma.....	14-0	W
N 30	a	Texas Tech.....	0-6	L

### 1934 (7-2-1/5-0 Big 6)

<b>Coach:</b> Lynn "Pappy" Waldorf				
<b>Conference Champions</b>				
S 29	h	Fort Hays State.....	13-0	W
O 6	a	Manhattan (N.Y.) College.....	13-13	T
O 12	a	Marquette.....	20-27	L
O 20	h	Kansas [hc].....	13-0	W
O 27	a	Tulsa.....	0-21	L
N 3	a	Washburn.....	14-6	W
N 10	h	Missouri.....	29-0	W
N 17	a	Oklahoma.....	8-7	W
N 24	h	Iowa State.....	20-0	W
N 29	a	Nebraska.....	19-7	W

### 1935 (2-4-3/1-2-2 Big 6)

<b>Coach:</b> Wes Fry				
S 27	a	Duquesne.....	12-0	W
O 5	h	Fort Hays State.....	0-3	L
O 11	a	Marquette.....	0-14	L
O 19	h	Nebraska [hc].....	0-0	T
O 26	a	Kansas.....	2-9	L
N 2	a	Tulsa.....	13-13	T
N 9	a	Iowa State.....	6-0	W
N 16	h	Oklahoma.....	0-3	L
N 23	a	Missouri.....	7-7	T

### 1936 (4-3-2/2-1-2 Big 6)

<b>Coach:</b> Wes Fry				
S 26	h	Fort Hays State.....	13-0	W
O 3	a	Oklahoma State.....	31-0	W
O 10	h	Missouri.....	7-7	T
O 17	a	Marquette.....	0-13	L
O 24	h	Kansas [hc].....	26-6	W
O 31	a	Tulsa.....	7-10	L
N 7	a	Oklahoma.....	6-6	T
N 14	h	Iowa State.....	47-7	W
N 21	a	Nebraska (13).....	0-40	L

### 1937 (4-5/1-4 Big 6)

<b>Coach:</b> Wes Fry				
O 2	a	Boston College.....	7-21	L
O 9	a	Missouri.....	7-14	L
O 16	h	Marquette.....	13-0	W
O 23	a	Creighton.....	15-7	W
O 30	h	Oklahoma [hc].....	0-19	L
N 6	h	Washburn.....	20-7	W
N 13	a	Kansas.....	7-0	W
N 20	a	Iowa State.....	7-13	L
N 27	h	Nebraska (11).....	0-3	L

### 1938 (4-4-1/1-3-1 Big 6)

<b>Coach:</b> Wes Fry				
O 1	a	Northwestern.....	0-21	L
O 8	h	Missouri.....	21-13	W
O 14	a	Marquette.....	6-0	W
O 22	a	Indiana.....	13-6	W
O 29	h	Kansas [hc].....	7-27	L
N 5	a	Oklahoma (11).....	0-26	L
N 12	h	Iowa State.....	13-13	T
N 19	h	Washburn.....	41-14	W
N 24	a	Nebraska.....	7-14	L

### 1939 (4-5/1-4 Big 6)

<b>Coach:</b> Wes Fry				
S 30	h	Fort Hays State.....	34-7	W
O 14	h	Colorado.....	20-0	W
O 6	a	Marquette.....	3-0	W
O 21	a	Missouri.....	7-9	L
O 28	h	Nebraska (10) [hc].....	9-25	L
N 4	a	Kansas.....	27-6	W
N 11	h	Oklahoma (6).....	10-13	L
N 18	a	Iowa State.....	0-10	L
N 25	a	Boston College.....	7-38	L

### 1940 (2-7/1-4 Big 6)

<b>Coach:</b> Hobbs Adams				
S 28	h	KSTC, Emporia.....	21-16	W
O 5	a	Colorado.....	6-7	L
O 12	h	Missouri.....	13-24	L
O 19	a	Oklahoma.....	0-14	L
O 26	h	Kansas [hc].....	20-0	W
N 2	a	Michigan State.....	0-32	L





## YEAR-BY-YEAR RESULTS

N 9	a	South Carolina	13-20	L
N 16	h	Iowa State	0-12	L
N 30	a	Nebraska (8)	0-20	L

### 1941 (2-5-2/1-3-1 Big 6)

**Coach:** Hobbs Adams

S 27	h	Fort Hays State	0-0	T
O 4	a	Northwestern	3-51	L
O 11	a	Missouri	0-35	L
O 18	h	Oklahoma	0-16	L
N 8	h	South Carolina	3-0	W
N 15	a	Kansas	16-20	L
N 22	a	Iowa State	12-12	T
N 29	a	Arizona	21-28	L
N 1	h	Nebraska [hc]	12-6	W

### 1942 (3-8/2-3 Big 6)

**Coach:** Ward Haylett

S 19	a	Kansas Wesleyan	37-6	W
S 26	a	Texas	0-64	L
O 3	h	Fort Riley	7-21	L
O 10	n	Duquesne (at Philadelphia)	0-33	L
O 17	h	Missouri	2-46	L
O 24	h	Kansas [hc]	7-19	L
O 3	a	Wichita	0-9	L
N 7	a	Oklahoma	0-76	L
N 14	a	Indiana	0-54	L
N 21	h	Iowa State	7-6	W
N 28	a	Nebraska	19-0	W

### 1943 (1-7/0-5 Big 6)

**Coach:** Ward Haylett

O 2	h	Washburn	13-7	W
O 9	a	Missouri	14-47	L
O 16	h	William Jewell	6-19	L
O 23	h	Oklahoma	0-37	L
O 30	a	Kansas	2-25	L
N 6	h	Nebraska [hc]	7-13	L
N 12	h	Washburn	6-13	L
N 20	a	Iowa State	0-48	L

### 1944 (2-5-2/1-4 Big 6)

**Coach:** Ward Haylett

S 30	h	Wichita	6-6	T
O 7	h	Missouri	0-33	L
O 14	a	Michigan State	6-45	L
O 21	a	Oklahoma	0-68	L
O 28	h	Iowa State	0-14	L
N 4	a	Wichita	15-0	W
N 11	h	Kansas [hc]	18-14	W
N 18	h	Olathe NAS	0-0	T
N 25	a	Nebraska	0-35	L

### 1945 (1-7/0-5 Big 6)

**Coach:** Lud Fiser

S 29	h	Wichita	13-6	W
O 6	h	Olathe NAS	12-34	L
O 13	a	Marquette	13-55	L
O 20	h	Missouri	7-41	L
O 27	h	Oklahoma	13-41	L
N 3	a	Iowa State	13-40	L
N 10	h	Nebraska [hc]	0-24	L
N 17	a	Kansas	0-27	L

### 1946 (0-9/0-5 Big 6)

**Coach:** Hobbs Adams

S 28	a	Hardin-Simmons	7-21	L
O 5	a	Nebraska	0-31	L
O 12	a	Missouri	0-26	L
O 19	a	Oklahoma (13)	7-28	L
N 2	h	Iowa State	7-13	L
N 9	a	San Francisco	6-38	L
N 16	h	Kansas [hc]	0-34	L
N 23	a	New Mexico	7-14	L
N 30	a	Arizona	7-28	L

### 1947 (0-10/0-5 Big 6)

**Coach:** Sam Francis

S 20	h	Oklahoma State (First night game at Memorial)	0-12	L
S 26	a	Texas-El Paso	6-20	L
O 4	h	New Mexico	18-20	L

O 10	a	Boston College	13-49	L
O 18	h	Missouri	7-47	L
O 25	h	Nebraska [hc]	7-14	L
N 1	a	Kansas	0-55	L
N 8	h	Oklahoma	13-27	L
N 15	a	Iowa State	0-14	L
N 29	a	Florida	7-25	L

### 1948 (1-9/0-6 Big 7)

**Coach:** Ralph Graham

S 25	a	Illinois	0-40	L
O 2	h	Iowa State	0-20	L
O 9	h	Arkansas State	37-6	W
O 16	a	Oklahoma (20)	0-42	L
O 23	a	Colorado	7-51	L
O 30	h	Missouri (8) [hc]	7-49	L
N 6	a	Nebraska	0-32	L
N 2	h	Kansas	14-20	L
N 20	a	Oklahoma State	6-42	L
N 25	a	Washington (St. Louis)	7-21	L

### 1949 (2-8/1-5 Big 7)

**Coach:** Ralph Graham

S 24	h	Fort Hays State	55-0	W
O 1	h	Colorado	27-13	W
O 8	h	Nebraska	6-13	L
O 15	a	Iowa State	21-25	L
O 22	a	Memphis State	14-21	L
O 29	a	Kansas	0-38	L
N 5	h	Oklahoma (3) [hc]	0-39	L
N 12	h	Oklahoma State	14-26	L
N 19	a	Tulsa	27-48	L
N 24	a	Missouri	27-34	L

### 1950 (1-9-1/0-6 Big 7)

**Coach:** Ralph Graham

S 16	h	Baker	55-0	W
S 23	a	Washington	7-33	L
S 30	a	Colorado	6-34	L
O 7	a	Marquette	6-46	L
O 14	h	Missouri	7-28	L
O 21	a	Oklahoma (2)	0-58	L
N 4	h	Iowa State [hc]	7-13	L
N 11	a	Nebraska (16)	21-49	L
N 18	h	Kansas	7-47	L
N 25	a	Oklahoma State	0-41	L
D 2	a	Wichita	6-6	T

### 1951 (0-9/0-6 Big 7)

**Coach:** Bill Meek

S 22	h	Cincinnati	20-34	L
S 29	a	Iowa	0-16	L
O 6	h	Nebraska (forfeit)	0-1	L
O 13	a	Iowa State	6-32	L
O 20	h	Colorado [hc]	7-20	L
O 27	a	Kansas	14-33	L
N 3	h	Oklahoma (17)	0-33	L
N 10	a	Tulsa	26-42	L
N 17	a	Missouri (forfeit)	0-1	L

### 1952 (1-9/0-6 Big 7)

**Coach:** Bill Meek

S 20	h	Bradley	21-7	W
S 27	a	Cincinnati	6-13	L
O 4	h	Missouri [hc]	0-26	L
O 11	a	Nebraska	14-27	L
O 18	a	Tulsa	7-26	L
O 25	a	Oklahoma (3)	6-49	L
N 1	h	Kansas (9)	6-26	L
N 8	h	Wyoming	7-20	L
N 15	a	Colorado	14-34	L
N 22	h	Iowa State	0-27	L

### 1953 (6-3-1/4-2 Big 7)

**Coach:** Bill Meek

S 19	h	Drake	50-0	W
S 26	a	Colorado State	13-14	L
O 3	h	Nebraska	27-0	W
O 10	a	Iowa State	20-12	W
O 17	h	Colorado	28-14	W
O 24	h	Wichita	21-0	W
O 31	h	Oklahoma (9) [hc]	0-34	L

N 7	a	Kansas	7-0	W
N 14	a	Missouri	6-16	L
N 21	a	Arizona	26-26	T

### 1954 (7-3/3-3 Big 7)

**Coach:** Bill Meek

S 18	h	Colorado State	29-0	W
S 25	a	Wyoming	21-13	W
O 2	h	Missouri	7-35	L
O 9	a	Nebraska	7-3	W
O 16	a	Tulsa	20-13	W
O 23	a	Oklahoma (1)	0-21	L
O 30	h	Kansas	28-6	W
N 6	a	Drake	53-18	W
N 13	h	Iowa State [hc]	12-7	W
N 20	a	Colorado	14-38	L

### 1955 (4-6/3-3 Big 7)

**Coach:** Bus Mertes

S 17	h	Wyoming	7-12	L
S 24	a	Iowa	7-28	L
O 1	h	Nebraska	0-16	L
N 8	a	Marquette	41-0	W
O 15	h	Colorado (20)	13-34	L
O 22	a	Iowa State	9-7	W
O 29	h	Oklahoma (1) [hc]	7-40	L
N 5	a	Kansas	46-0	W
N 12	a	Missouri	21-0	W
N 19	a	Oklahoma State	0-28	L

### 1956 (3-7/2-4 Big 7)

**Coach:** Bus Mertes

S 22	h	Oklahoma State	7-27	L
S 29	a	Colorado	0-34	L
O 6	a	Oklahoma (1)	0-66	L
O 13	a	Nebraska	10-7	W
O 20	h	Missouri	6-20	L
O 27	a	Wyoming	15-27	L
N 3	h	Kansas	15-20	L
N 10	a	Marquette	41-14	W
N 17	h	Iowa State [hc]	32-6	W
N 24	a	Michigan State (10)	17-38	L

### 1957 (3-6-1/2-4 Big 7)

**Coach:** Bus Mertes

S 21	a	Wyoming	7-12	L
S 28	h	Brigham Young	36-7	W
O 5	h	Nebraska	7-14	L
O 12	a	Pacific	7-7	T
O 19	h	Colorado [hc]	14-42	L
O 26	a	Iowa State	14-10	W
N 2	h	Oklahoma (2)	0-13	L
N 9	a	Kansas	7-13	L
N 16	a	Missouri	23-21	W
N 23	a	Michigan State (1)	9-27	L

### 1958 (3-7/2-4 Big 7)

**Coach:** Bus Mertes

S 20	h	Wyoming	17-14	W
S 27	a	Colorado	3-13	L
O 4	h	Utah State	13-20	L
O 11	a	Nebraska	23-6	W
O 18	h	Missouri [hc]	8-32	L
O 25	a	Oklahoma (9)	6-40	L
N 1	h	Kansas	12-21	L
N 8	a	Oklahoma State	7-14	L
N 15	h	Iowa State	14-6	W
N 22	a	Michigan State	7-26	L

### 1959 (2-8/1-5 Big 7)

**Coach:** Bus Mertes

S 19	h	Wichita	0-19	L
S 26	a	South Dakota State	28-12	W
O 3	h	Oklahoma State	21-27	L
O 10	h	Colorado	17-20	L
O 17	a	Kansas	14-33	L
O 24	a	Iowa State	0-26	L
O 31	a	Iowa	0-53	L
N 7	h	Oklahoma (18) [hc]	0-36	L
N 14	a	Missouri	0-26	L
N 21	h	Nebraska	29-14	W



**1960 (1-9/0-7 Big 8)****Coach:** Doug Weaver

S	17	h	South Dakota State	20-6	W
S	24	h	Kansas (7)	0-41	L
O	1	a	Colorado	7-27	L
O	8	a	Nebraska	7-17	L
O	15	h	Missouri (6)	0-45	L
O	22	a	Oklahoma	7-49	L
O	29	a	Minnesota (6)	7-48	L
N	5	h	Oklahoma State [hc]	7-28	L
N	12	h	Iowa State	7-20	L
N	19	a	Arizona	16-35	L

**1961 (2-8/0-7 Big 8)****Coach:** Doug Weaver

S	23	h	Indiana	14-8	W
S	30	a	Air Force	14-12	W
O	7	h	Nebraska	0-24	L
O	14	a	Kentucky	8-21	L
O	21	h	Colorado (9) [hc]	0-13	L
O	28	a	Iowa State	7-31	L
N	4	h	Oklahoma	6-17	L
N	11	a	Kansas	0-34	L
N	18	a	Missouri	9-27	L
N	25	a	Oklahoma State	0-45	L

**1962 (0-10/0-7 Big 8)****Coach:** Doug Weaver

S	22	a	Indiana	0-21	L
S	29	a	Colorado	0-6	L
O	6	a	Washington (8)	0-41	L
O	13	h	Missouri	0-32	L
O	20	a	Nebraska	6-26	L
O	27	a	Oklahoma	0-47	L
N	3	h	Kansas	0-38	L
N	10	a	Arizona	13-14	L
N	17	h	Iowa State [hc]	14-28	L
N	24	h	Oklahoma State	6-30	L

**1963 (2-7/1-5 Big 8)****Coach:** Doug Weaver

S	21	h	Brigham Young	24-7	W
S	28	a	San Jose State	0-16	L
O	5	h	Colorado	7-21	L
O	12	a	Missouri	11-21	L
O	19	h	Nebraska	6-28	L
O	26	h	Oklahoma (7) [hc]	9-34	L
N	2	a	Kansas	0-34	L
N	9	a	Texas Tech	13-51	L
N	16	a	Iowa State	21-10	W
			Oklahoma State (canceled)		

**1964 (3-7/3-4 Big 8)****Coach:** Doug Weaver

S	19	a	Wisconsin	7-17	L
O	3	a	Colorado	16-14	W
O	10	h	Missouri	0-7	L
O	17	a	Nebraska (6)	0-47	L
O	24	a	Oklahoma	0-44	L
O	31	h	Kansas [hc]	0-7	L
N	7	a	Arizona State	10-21	L
N	14	h	Iowa State	7-6	W
N	21	h	Oklahoma State	17-14	W
N	28	a	New Mexico	7-9	L

**1965 (0-10/0-7 Big 8)****Coach:** Doug Weaver

S	18	a	Indiana	7-19	L
S	24	a	Brigham Young	3-21	L
O	2	h	Colorado	0-36	L
O	9	a	Missouri	6-28	L
O	16	h	Nebraska (2)	0-41	L
O	23	h	Oklahoma [hc]	0-27	L
O	30	a	Kansas	0-34	L
N	6	h	Cincinnati	14-21	L
N	13	a	Iowa State	6-38	L
N	20	a	Oklahoma State	7-31	L

**1966 (0-9-1/0-6-1 Big 8)****Coach:** Doug Weaver

S	17	a	Army	6-21	L
S	24	h	New Mexico	8-28	L
O	1	a	Colorado (20)	0-10	L
O	8	h	Missouri	0-27	L
O	15	a	Nebraska (6)	10-21	L
O	22	a	Cincinnati	14-28	L
O	29	h	Kansas [hc]	3-3	T
N	5	a	Oklahoma	6-37	L
N	12	h	Iowa State	13-30	L
N	19	h	Oklahoma State	6-21	L

**1967 (1-9/0-7 Big 8)****Coach:** Vince Gibson

S	23	a	Colorado State	17-7	W
S	30	h	Virginia Tech	3-15	L
O	7	h	Nebraska	14-16	L
O	14	a	Iowa State	0-17	L
O	21	h	Oklahoma [hc]	7-46	L
O	28	a	Arkansas (at Little Rock, Ark.)	7-28	L
N	4	a	Kansas	16-17	L
N	11	a	Missouri	6-28	L
N	18	h	Colorado (19)	6-40	L
N	25	a	Oklahoma State	14-49	L

**1968 (4-6/2-5 Big 8)****Coach:** Vince Gibson

S	21	h	Colorado State #	21-0	W
S	28	a	(20) Penn State (4)	9-25	L
O	5	a	Virginia Tech	34-19	W
O	12	h	Iowa State	14-23	L
O	19	a	Colorado	14-37	L
O	26	h	Missouri (14)	20-56	L
N	2	a	Oklahoma	20-35	L
N	9	a	Nebraska	12-0	W
N	16	h	Kansas (7) [hc]	29-38	L
N	23	h	Oklahoma State	21-14	W

\* First Game at KSU Stadium

**1969 (5-5/3-4 Big 8)****Coach:** Vince Gibson

S	20	a	Baylor	48-15	W
S	27	a	Arizona	42-27	W
O	4	h	Penn State (2)	14-17	L
O	11	a	Kansas	26-22	W
O	18	h	Iowa State	34-7	W
O	25	h	(18) Oklahoma (11) [hc]*	59-21	W
N	1	a	(12) Missouri (14)	38-41	L
N	8	a	(15) Oklahoma State	19-28	L
N	15	h	Nebraska (17)	7-10	L
N	22	a	Colorado	32-45	L

\* First win over a ranked opponent

**1970 (6-5/5-2 Big 8)****Coach:** Vince Gibson

S	12	h	Utah State	37-0	W
S	19	a	Kentucky	3-16	L
S	26	a	Arizona State	13-35	L
O	3	h	Colorado (8)	21-20	W
O	10	h	Kansas	15-21	L
O	17	a	Iowa State	17-0	W
O	24	a	Oklahoma	19-14	W
O	31	h	Missouri (17)	17-13	W
N	7	h	Oklahoma State [hc]	28-15	W
N	14	a	(20) Nebraska (4)	13-51	L
N	22	a	Florida State	7-31	L

**1971 (5-6/2-5 Big 8)****Coach:** Vince Gibson

S	11	h	Utah State	7-10	L
S	18	a	Tulsa	19-10	W
S	25	h	Brigham Young	23-7	W
O	2	a	Colorado (6)	21-31	L
O	9	a	Kansas	13-39	L
O	16	h	Iowa State [hc]	0-24	L
O	23	h	Oklahoma (2)	28-75	L
O	30	a	Missouri	28-12	W
N	6	a	Oklahoma State	35-23	W
N	13	h	Nebraska (1)	17-44	L
N	20	a	Memphis State	28-21	W

**1972 (3-8/1-6 Big 8)****Coach:** Vince Gibson

S	9	h	Tulsa	21-13	W
S	16	a	Brigham Young	9-32	L
S	23	a	Arizona State (10)	14-56	L
S	30	h	Tampa	31-7	W
O	7	h	Colorado (12)	17-38	L
O	14	h	Kansas	20-19	W
O	21	a	Iowa State (20)	22-25	L
O	28	a	Oklahoma (8)	0-52	L
N	4	h	Missouri (16)	14-31	L
N	11	h	Oklahoma State [hc]	14-45	L
N	18	a	Nebraska (5)	7-59	L

**1973 (5-6/2-5 Big 8)****Coach:** Vince Gibson

S	15	a	Florida (14)	10-21	L
S	22	h	Tulsa	21-0	W
S	29	a	Tampa	17-0	W
O	6	h	Memphis State	21-16	W
O	13	a	Kansas (19)	18-25	L
O	20	h	Iowa State	21-19	W
O	27	h	Oklahoma (3) [hc]	14-56	L
N	3	a	Missouri (12)	7-31	L
N	10	a	Oklahoma State	9-28	L
N	17	h	Nebraska (10)	21-50	L
N	24	a	Colorado	17-14	W

**1974 (4-7/1-6 Big 8)****Coach:** Vince Gibson

S	14	h	Tulsa	31-14	W
S	21	h	Wichita State	17-0	W
S	28	h	Pacific	38-7	W
O	5	a	Mississippi State	16-21	L
O	12	h	Kansas (19)	13-20	L
O	19	a	Iowa State	18-23	L
O	26	a	Oklahoma (2)	0-63	L
N	2	h	Missouri	15-52	L
N	9	h	Oklahoma State (17) [hc]	5-29	L
N	16	a	Nebraska (6)	7-35	L
N	23	h	Colorado	33-19	W

**1975 (3-8/0-7 Big 8)****Coach:** Ellis Rainsberger

S	13	a	Tulsa	17-16	W
S	20	h	Wichita State	32-0	W
S	27	a	Wake Forest	17-16	W
O	4	h	Texas A&M (6)	0-10	L
O	11	h	Iowa State	7-17	L
O	18	h	Oklahoma (2) [hc]	3-25	L
O	25	a	Missouri (15)	3-35	L
N	1	a	Kansas	0-28	L
N	8	h	Nebraska (3)	0-12	L
N	15	a	Oklahoma State	3-56	L
N	22	a	Colorado (9)	7-33	L

**1976 (1-10/0-7 Big 8)****Coach:** Ellis Rainsberger

S	11	h	Brigham Young	13-3	W
S	18	a	Texas A&M (11)	14-34	L
S	25	h	Wake Forest	0-13	L
O	2	a	Florida State	10-20	L
O	9	h	Missouri (9)	21-28	L
O	16	a	Nebraska (3)	0-51	L
O	23	h	Kansas	14-24	L
O	30	a	Iowa State	14-45	L
N	6	a	Oklahoma (17)	20-49	L
N	13	h	Oklahoma State (17) [hc]	21-45	L
N	20	h	Colorado (15)	28-35	L

**1977 (2-9/0-7 Big 8)****Coach:** Ellis Rainsberger

S	10	a	Brigham Young	0-39	L
S	17	h	Florida State	10-18	L
S	24	a	Wichita State	21-14	W
O	1	h	Mississippi St. (18) (forfeit)	21-24	W
O	8	h	Nebraska (9)	9-26	L
O	15	a	Oklahoma State	14-21	L
O	22	a	Missouri	13-28	L
O	29	h	Oklahoma (4)	7-42	L
N	5	a	Kansas	21-29	L





## YEAR-BY-YEAR RESULTS

N 12	h	Iowa State [hc]	15-22	L
N 19	a	Colorado	0-23	L

### 1978 (4-7/3-4 Big 8)

**Coach:** Jim Dickey

S 9	a	Arizona	0-31	L
S 16	h	Auburn	32-45	L
S 23	a	Tulsa	14-24	L
S 30	h	Air Force	34-21	W
O 7	h	Oklahoma State	18-7	W
O 14	a	Nebraska (8)	14-48	L
O 21	h	Missouri (13) [hc]	14-56	L
O 28	a	Oklahoma (1)	19-56	L
N 4	a	Iowa State	0-24	L
N 11	h	Colorado	20-10	W
N 18	h	Kansas	36-20	W

### 1979 (3-8/1-6 Big 8)

**Coach:** Jim Dickey

S 15	a	Auburn	18-26	L
S 22	h	Oregon State	22-16	W
S 29	a	Air Force	19-6	W
O 6	h	Tulsa	6-9	L
O 13	h	Iowa State [hc]	3-7	L
O 20	h	Oklahoma (9)	6-38	L
O 27	a	Missouri	19-3	W
N 3	a	Kansas	28-36	L
N 10	h	Nebraska (2)	12-21	L
N 17	a	Oklahoma State	15-42	L
N 24	a	Colorado	6-21	L

### 1980 (4-7/1-6 Big 8)

**Coach:** Jim Dickey

S 13	a	LSU	0-21	L
S 20	h	South Dakota	24-3	W
S 27	h	Arkansas State	31-7	W
O 4	a	Tulsa	0-3	L
O 11	a	Iowa State	7-31	L
O 18	a	Oklahoma (17)	21-35	L
O 25	h	Missouri (16) [hc]	3-13	L
N 1	h	Kansas (forfeit) @	18-20	W
N 8	a	Nebraska (5)	8-55	L
N 15	h	Oklahoma State	0-10	L
N 22	h	Colorado	17-14	W

@ K-State later awarded 1-0 victory by forfeit

### 1981 (2-9/1-6 Big 8)

**Coach:** Jim Dickey

S 12	h	South Dakota	31-10	W
S 19	a	Washington (15)	3-20	L
S 26	h	Drake	17-18	L
O 3	a	Tulsa	21-35	L
O 10	a	Missouri (13)	13-58	L
O 17	h	Nebraska (19)	3-49	L
O 24	a	Kansas	14-17	L
O 31	h	Iowa State [hc]	10-7	W
N 7	h	Oklahoma (17)	21-28	L
N 14	a	Oklahoma State	10-31	L
N 21	a	Colorado	21-24	L

### 1982 (6-5-1/3-3-1 Big 8)

**Coach:** Jim Dickey

S 11	h	Kentucky	23-9	W
S 18	h	South Dakota	42-3	W
S 25	h	Wichita State	31-7	W
O 2	a	Arizona State (13)	7-30	L
O 9	h	Missouri [hc]	7-7	T
O 16	a	Nebraska (6)	13-42	L
O 23	h	Kansas	36-7	W
O 30	a	Iowa State	9-3	W
N 6	a	Oklahoma (14)	10-24	L
N 13	h	Oklahoma State	16-24	L
N 20	h	Colorado	33-10	W

**Independence Bowl (Shreveport, La.)**

D 11	n	Wisconsin	3-14	L
------	---	-----------	------	---

### 1983 (3-8/1-6 Big 8)

**Coach:** Jim Dickey

S 3	h	Long Beach	20-28	L
S 10	a	Kentucky	12-31	L
S 17	h	Texas Christian	20-3	W
S 24	h	Wyoming	27-25	W
O 1	h	Oklahoma (9)	10-29	L

O 15	a	Kansas	3-31	L
O 22	a	Missouri	0-38	L
O 29	h	Nebraska (1)	25-51	L
N 5	a	Oklahoma State	21-20	W
N 12	h	Iowa State [hc]	27-49	L
N 19	a	Colorado	21-38	L

### 1984 (3-7-1/2-4-1 Big 8)

**Coach:** Jim Dickey

S 8	a	Vanderbilt	14-26	L
S 15	h	Tennessee Tech	28-12	W
S 22	a	Texas Christian	10-42	L
S 29	a	Oklahoma (7)	6-24	L
O 6	a	South Carolina	17-49	L
O 13	h	Kansas	24-7	W
O 20	h	Missouri [hc]	21-61	L
O 27	a	Nebraska (4)	14-62	L
N 3	h	Oklahoma State (7)	6-34	L
N 10	a	Iowa State	7-7	T
N 17	h	Colorado	38-6	W

### 1985 (1-10/1-6 Big 8)

**Coach:** Jim Dickey

S 7	h	Wichita State	10-16	L
S 14	h	Northern Iowa	6-10	L

**Interim Coach:** Lee Moon

S 21	h	Texas Christian	22-24	L
S 28	h	North Texas State	10-22	L
O 5	h	Oklahoma (2) [hc]	6-41	L
O 19	a	Kansas	7-38	L
O 26	a	Missouri	20-17	W
N 2	h	Nebraska (5)	3-41	L
N 9	a	Oklahoma State (10)	3-35	L
N 16	h	Iowa State	14-21	L
N 23	a	Colorado	0-30	L

### 1986 (2-9/1-6 Big 8)

**Coach:** Stan Parrish

A 30	h	Western Illinois	35-7	W
S 6	a	Texas Tech	7-41	L
S 13	h	Northern Iowa	0-17	L
S 20	a	Texas Christian	22-35	L
O 4	a	Oklahoma (6)	10-56	L
O 18	h	Kansas	29-12	W
O 25	h	Missouri [hc]	6-17	L
N 1	a	Nebraska (9)	0-38	L
N 8	h	Oklahoma State	3-23	L
N 15	a	Iowa State	19-48	L
N 22	h	Colorado	3-49	L

### 1987 (0-10-1/0-6-1 Big 8)

**Coach:** Stan Parrish

S 5	h	Austin Peay State	22-26	L
S 19	h	Army	14-41	L
S 26	a	Iowa (19)	13-38	L
O 3	h	Tulsa	25-37	L
O 10	a	Missouri	10-34	L
O 17	h	Oklahoma (1) [hc]	10-59	L
O 24	a	Nebraska (2)	3-56	L
O 31	a	Oklahoma State (12)	7-56	L
N 7	h	Kansas	17-17	T
N 14	a	Iowa State	14-16	L
N 21	h	Colorado	0-41	L

### 1988 (0-11/0-7 Big 8)

**Coach:** Stan Parrish

S 3	a	Tulsa	9-35	L
S 10	h	Iowa (17)	10-45	L
S 17	a	Tulane	16-20	L
O 1	h	Louisiana Tech [hc]	28-31	L
O 8	h	Missouri	21-52	L
O 15	a	Oklahoma (10)	24-70	L
O 22	h	Nebraska (5)	3-48	L
O 29	h	Oklahoma State (12)	27-45	L
N 5	a	Kansas	12-30	L
N 12	h	Iowa State	7-16	L
N 19	a	Colorado	14-56	L

### 1989 (1-10/0-7 Big 8)

**Coach:** Bill Snyder

S 9	a	Arizona State	0-31	L
S 16	h	Northern Iowa	8-10	L
S 23	h	Northern Illinois	20-37	L

S 30	h	North Texas State	20-17	W
O 7	a	Nebraska (4)	7-58	L
O 14	a	Oklahoma State	13-17	L
O 21	h	Missouri	9-21	L
O 28	h	Kansas [hc]	16-21	L
N 4	a	Iowa State	11-36	L
N 11	a	Oklahoma	19-42	L
N 18	h	Colorado (2)	11-59	L

### 1990 (5-6/2-5 Big 8)

**Coach:** Bill Snyder

S 8	h	Western Illinois	27-6	W
S 15	h	New Mexico State	52-7	W
S 22	a	Northern Illinois	35-42	L
S 29	h	New Mexico	38-6	W
O 6	h	Nebraska (8)	8-45	L
O 13	h	Oklahoma State	23-17	W
O 20	a	Missouri	10-31	L
O 27	a	Kansas	24-27	L
N 3	h	Iowa State [hc]	28-14	W
N 10	a	Oklahoma	7-34	L
N 17	a	Colorado (2)	3-64	L

### 1991 (7-4/4-3 Big 8)

**Coach:** Bill Snyder

S 7	h	Indiana State	26-25	W
S 14	h	Idaho State	41-7	W
S 21	h	Northern Illinois	34-17	W
S 28	a	Washington (4)	3-56	L
O 12	h	Kansas [hc]	16-12	W
O 19	a	Nebraska (9)	31-38	L
O 26	h	Colorado (16)	0-10	L
N 2	a	Oklahoma (21)	7-28	L
N 9	a	Iowa State	37-7	W
N 16	h	Missouri	32-0	W
N 23	a	Oklahoma State	36-26	W

### 1992 (5-6/2-5 Big 8)

**Coach:** Bill Snyder

S 19	h	Montana	27-12	W
S 26	h	Temple	35-14	W
O 3	h	New Mexico State	19-0	W
O 10	a	Kansas	7-31	L
O 17	a	Utah State	16-28	L
O 24	a	Colorado (9)	7-54	L
O 31	a	Oklahoma	14-16	L
N 5	h	Iowa State [hc]	22-13	W
N 14	a	Missouri	14-27	L
N 21	h	Oklahoma State	10-0	W

**Coca Cola Bowl (Tokyo, Japan)**

D 5	n	Nebraska (11)	24-38	L
-----	---	---------------	-------	---

### 1993 (9-2-1/4-2-1 Big 8)

**Coach:** Bill Snyder

**Final Rankings:** 20th-AP 18th-CNN/USA Today Coaches, UPI

S 4	h	New Mexico State	34-10	W
S 11	h	Western Kentucky	38-13	W
S 18	a	Minnesota	30-25	W
S 25	h	UNLV	36-20	W
O 9	h	Kansas	10-9	W
O 16	a	Nebraska (6)	28-45	L
O 23	h	Colorado (16)	16-16	T
O 30	h	(25) Oklahoma (13) [hc]	21-7	W
N 6	a	(18) Iowa State	23-27	L
N 13	h	(24) Missouri	31-21	W
N 20	a	(20) Oklahoma State	21-17	W

**Copper Bowl (Tucson, Ariz.)**

D 29	n	(20) Wyoming	52-17	W
------	---	--------------	-------	---

### 1994 (9-3/5-2 Big 8)

**Coach:** Bill Snyder

**Final Rankings:** 19th-AP 16th-CNN/USA Today Coaches, UPI

S 3	h	Louisiana-Lafayette	34-6	W
S 17	h	Rice	27-18	W
S 24	h	Minnesota	35-0	W
O 6	a	(19) Kansas	21-13	W
O 15	h	(16) Nebraska (2)	6-17	L
O 22	a	(19) Colorado (2)	21-35	L
O 29	a	(23) Oklahoma (25)	37-20	W
N 5	h	(15) Iowa State [hc]	38-20	W
N 12	a	(11) Missouri	21-18	W
N 19	h	(11) Oklahoma State	23-6	W
N 26	a	(11) UNLV	42-3	W



**Aloha Bowl (Honolulu, Hawaii)**

D 25 n (11) Boston College.....7-12 L

**1995 (10-2/5-2 Big 8)**

**Coach:** Bill Snyder

**Final Rankings:** 7th-AP and UPI, 6th-CNN/USA Today Coaches

S 2	h	Temple	34-7	W
S 9	a	(21) Cincinnati	23-21	W
S 23	h	(19) Akron	67-0	W
S 30	h	(16) Northern Illinois	44-0	W
O 7	h	(13) Missouri	30-0	W
O 14	a	(8) Oklahoma State	23-17	W
O 21	a	(8) Nebraska (2)	25-49	L
O 28	h	(14) Kansas (6)	41-7	W
N 4	h	(9) Oklahoma (25) [hc]	49-10	W
N 11	a	(7) Iowa State	49-7	W
N 18	h	(7) Colorado (9)	17-27	L

**Holiday Bowl (San Diego, Calif.)**

D 29 n (10) Colorado St. (25).....54-21 W

**1996 (9-3/6-2 Big 12)**

**Coach:** Bill Snyder

**Final Rankings:** 17th-AP, 17th-CNN/USA Today Coaches

A 31	h	(21) Texas Tech #	21-14	W
S 7	h	(21) Indiana State	59-3	W
S 14	h	(17) Cincinnati	35-0	W
S 21	a	(16) Rice	34-7	W
O 5	h	(16) Nebraska (6)	3-39	L
O 12	a	(22) Missouri	35-10	W
O 19	a	(21) Texas A&M	23-20	W
O 26	h	(16) Oklahoma	42-35	W
N 9	a	(13) Kansas	38-12	W
N 16	a	(9) Colorado (6)	0-12	L
N 23	h	(14) Iowa State [hc]	35-20	W

**Cotton Bowl (Dallas, Texas)**

J 1 n (14) Brigham Young (5).....15-19 L

# Inaugural Big 12 Conference Game

**1997 (11-1/7-1 Big 12)**

**Coach:** Bill Snyder

**Final Rankings:** 8th-AP, 7th-ESPN/USA Today Coaches

S 6	a	(21) Northern Illinois	47-7	W
S 13	h	(20) Ohio	23-20	W
S 27	h	(18) Bowling Green	58-0	W
O 4	a	(17) Nebraska (3)	26-56	L
O 11	h	(22) Missouri	41-11	W
O 18	h	(20) Texas A&M (14) [hc]	36-17	W
O 25	a	(14) Oklahoma	26-7	W
N 1	a	(13) Texas Tech	13-2	W
N 8	h	(11) Kansas	48-16	W
N 15	h	(10) Colorado	37-20	W
N 22	a	(9) Iowa State	28-3	W

**Fiesta Bowl (Tempe, Ariz.)**

D 31 n (10) Syracuse (14).....35-18 W

**1998 (11-2/8-0 Big 12)**

**Coach:** Bill Snyder

**Big 12 North Division Champions**

**Final Rankings:** 10th-AP, 9th-ESPN/USA Today Coaches

S 5	h	(6) Indiana State	66-0	W
S 12	h	(5) Northern Illinois	73-7	W
S 19	h	(5) Texas	48-7	W
S 26	h	(5) Louisiana-Monroe	62-7	W
O 10	a	(5) Colorado (14)	16-9	W
O 17	h	(4) Oklahoma State	52-20	W
O 24	h	(4) Iowa State [hc]	52-7	W
O 31	a	(4) Kansas	54-6	W
N 7	a	(4) Baylor	49-6	W
N 14	h	(2) Nebraska (11)	40-30	W
N 21	a	(2) Missouri (19)	31-25	W

**Big 12 Championship Game (St. Louis, Mo.)**

D 5 n (2) Texas A&M (10).....33-36 (20T) L

**Alamo Bowl (San Antonio, Texas)**

D 29 n (4) Purdue.....34-37 L

**Note:** Kansas State earned its first No. 1 ranking in school history from Nov. 8-Nov. 29 in the ESPN/USA Today Coaches Poll.

**1999 (11-1/7-1 Big 12)**

**Coach:** Bill Snyder

**Big 12 North Division Co-Champions**

**Final Rankings:** 6th-AP, 6th-ESPN/USA Today Coaches

S 11	h	(17) Temple	40-0	W
S 18	h	(16) Texas-El Paso	40-7	W
S 25	a	(15) Iowa State	35-28	W
O 2	a	(13) Texas (15)	35-17	W
O 9	h	(9) Kansas	50-9	W
O 16	h	(9) Utah State	40-0	W
O 23	a	(7) Oklahoma State	44-21	W
O 30	h	(6) Baylor [hc]	48-7	W
N 6	h	(6) Colorado	20-14	W
N 13	a	(5) Nebraska (7)	15-41	L
N 20	h	(9) Missouri	66-0	W

**Holiday Bowl (San Diego, Calif.)**

D 29 n (7) Washington.....24-20 W

**2000 (11-3/6-2 Big 12)**

**Coach:** Bill Snyder

**Big 12 North Division Co-Champions**

**Final Rankings:** 9th-AP, 8th-ESPN/USA Today Coaches

A 26	n	(8) Iowa#	27-7	W
S 2	h	(8) Louisiana Tech	54-10	W
S 16	h	(7) Ball State	76-0	W
S 23	h	(4) North Texas	55-10	W
S 30	a	(5) Colorado	44-21	W
O 7	a	(4) Kansas	52-13	W
O 14	h	(2) Oklahoma (8)	31-41	L
O 21	h	(10) Texas Tech [hc]	28-23	W
O 28	a	(10) Texas A&M	10-26	L
N 4	h	(19) Iowa State	56-10	W
N 11	h	(16) Nebraska (4)	29-28	W
N 18	a	(9) Missouri	28-24	W

**Big 12 Championship Game (Kansas City, Mo.)**

D 2 n (8) Oklahoma (1).....24-27 L

**Cotton Bowl (Dallas, Texas)**

J 1 n (11) Tennessee (21).....35-21 W

# Eddie Robinson Classic (Kansas City, Mo.)

**2001 (6-6/3-5 Big 12)**

**Coach:** Bill Snyder

S 8	a	(12) Southern California	10-6	W
S 15	h	(12) Louisiana Tech	ppd	
S 22	h	(12) New Mexico State	64-0	W
S 29	a	(11) Oklahoma (3)	37-38	L
O 6	h	(12) Colorado	6-16	L
O 13	a	(24) Texas Tech	19-38	L
O 20	h	Texas A&M	24-31	L
O 27	h	Kansas [hc]	40-6	W
N 3	a	Iowa State	42-3	W
N 10	a	Nebraska (2)	21-31	L
N 17	h	Louisiana Tech	40-7	W
N 24	h	Missouri	24-3	W

**Insight.com Bowl (Phoenix, Ariz.)**

D 29 n Syracuse (18).....3-26 L

**2002 (11-2/6-2 Big 12)**

**Coach:** Bill Snyder

**Final Rankings:** 7th-AP, 6th-ESPN/USA Today Coaches

A 31	h	Western Kentucky	48-3	W
S 7	h	Louisiana-Monroe	68-0	W
S 14	h	Eastern Illinois	63-13	W
S 21	h	(25) Southern California (11)	27-20	W
O 5	a	(13) Colorado	31-35	L
O 12	h	(19) Oklahoma State	44-9	W
O 19	h	(17) Texas (8)	14-17	L
O 26	a	(20) Baylor	44-10	W
N 2	a	(14) Kansas	64-0	W
N 9	h	(12) Iowa State (21) [hc]	58-7	W
N 16	h	(11) Nebraska	49-13	W
N 23	a	(10) Missouri	38-0	W

**Holiday Bowl (San Diego, Calif.)**

D 27 n (6) Arizona State.....34-27 W

**2003 (11-4/6-2 Big 12)**

**Coach:** Bill Snyder

**Big 12 Conference Champions**

**Final Rankings:** 14th-AP, 13th-ESPN/USA Today Coaches

A 23	n	(7) California#	42-28	W
A 30	h	(7) Troy State	41-5	W
S 6	h	(7) McNeese State	55-14	W
S 13	h	(7) Massachusetts	38-7	W
S 20	h	(6) Marshall	20-27	L
O 4	a	(16) Texas (13)	20-24	L
O 11	a	(22) Oklahoma State	34-38	L
O 18	h	Colorado	49-20	W
O 25	h	Kansas	42-6	W
N 1	h	Baylor [hc]	38-10	W
N 8	a	Iowa State	45-0	W
N 15	a	Nebraska (18)	38-9	W
N 22	h	(19) Missouri	24-14	W

**Big 12 Championship Game (Kansas City, Mo.)**

D 6 n (13) Oklahoma (1).....35-7 W

**Fiesta Bowl (Tempe, Ariz.)**

J 2 n (8) Ohio State (7).....28-35 L

# BCA Classic (Kansas City, Mo.)

**2004 (4-7/2-6 Big 12)**

**Coach:** Bill Snyder

S 4	h	(12) Western Kentucky	27-13	W
S 11	h	(13) Fresno State	21-45	L
S 18	h	Louisiana-Lafayette	40-20	W
O 2	a	Texas A&M	30-42	L
O 9	a	Kansas	28-31	L
O 16	h	Oklahoma (2)	21-31	L
O 23	h	Nebraska	45-21	W
O 30	h	Texas Tech [hc]	25-35	L
N 6	a	Missouri	35-24	W
N 13	a	Colorado	31-38	L
N 20	h	Iowa State	23-37	L

**2005 (5-6/2-6 Big 12)**

**Coach:** Bill Snyder

S 3	h	Florida International	35-21	W
S 10	a	Marshall	21-19	W
S 24	h	North Texas	54-7	W
O 1	a	Oklahoma	21-43	L
O 8	h	Kansas	12-3	W
O 15	a	Texas Tech (13)	20-59	L
O 22	h	Texas A&M	28-30	L
O 29	h	Colorado [hc]	20-23	L
N 5	a	Iowa State	17-45	L
N 12	a	Nebraska	25-27	L
N 19	h	Missouri	36-28	W

**2006 (7-6/4-4 Big 12)**

**Coach:** Ron Prince

S 2	h	Illinois State	24-23	W
S 9	h	Florida Atlantic	45-0	W
S 16	h	Marshall	23-7	W
S 23	h	Louisville (8)	6-24	L
S 30	a	Baylor	3-17	L
O 7	h	Oklahoma State	31-27	W
O 14	h	Nebraska (21)	3-21	L
O 21	a	Missouri (24)	21-41	L
O 28	h	Iowa State [hc]	31-10	W
N 4	a	Colorado	34-21	W
N 11	h	Texas (4)	45-42	W
N 18	a	Kansas	20-39	L

**Texas Bowl (Houston, Texas)**

D 28 n Rutgers (16).....10-37 L

**2007 (5-7/3-5 Big 12)**

**Coach:** Ron Prince

S 1	a	Auburn (14)	13-23	L
S 8	h	San Jose State	34-14	W
S 15	h	Missouri State	61-10	W
S 29	a	Texas (7)	41-21	W
O 6	h	Kansas	24-30	L
O 13	h	Colorado	47-20	W
O 20	a	Oklahoma State	39-41	L
O 27	h	Baylor	51-14	W
N 3	a	Iowa State	20-31	L
N 10	a	Nebraska	31-73	L
N 17	h	Missouri (6)	32-49	L
N 24	a	Fresno State	29-45	L



## 1982 INDEPENDENCE BOWL

**WISCONSIN 14, KANSAS STATE 3**  
INDEPENDENCE STADIUM • SHREVEPORT, LA.  
DECEMBER 11, 1982 • 49,523



Wisconsin quarterback Randy Wright tossed two touchdown passes and the Badgers overcame an early Kansas State lead for a hard-earned 14-3 victory over the Wildcats in the seventh annual Independence Bowl before an announced crowd of 49,523.

The low-scoring game was played in cold and wet conditions as a 23 mile-per-hour wind dropped temperatures to 10 below zero and made things difficult for both offenses.

After a scoreless first quarter, K-State took the game's first lead with 7:10 left in the second period when Steve Willis booted a 29-yard field goal after defensive end Bob Daniels recovered a fumble at the Badger 18-yard line.

The Wildcats' lead was short-lived, however. On Wisconsin's ensuing drive, the Badgers marched 79 yards in eight plays, scoring a touchdown on a 16-yard pass from Wright to Michael Jones for a 7-3 halftime lead.

Wisconsin struck again midway through the third quarter, when game offensive MVP Wright connected with Tim Stracka on an 87-yard pass for a 14-3 Badger advantage.

K-State drove deep into Wisconsin territory on its next two possessions, but was unable to score. One opportunity ended when a Wildcat pass was intercepted in the Badger end zone while the other was stymied at the Wisconsin 26-yard line when K-State could not convert on fourth down.

Darrell Ray Dickey completed just 13 of 35 passes for 127 yards and one interception on the game for 1982 Big Eight Coach of the Year Jim Dickey's Wildcat squad.

FINAL SCORE	1	2	3	4	F
Kansas State	0	3	0	0	— 3
Wisconsin	0	7	7	0	— 14

### SECOND QUARTER

KS - FG Willis 29 yd, 7:10

UW - Jones 16 yd pass from Wright (Rohde kick), 4:51

### THIRD QUARTER

UW - Stracka 87 yd pass from Wright (Rohde kick), 14:47

### K-STATE STATISTICAL LEADERS

Rushing	Att.	Yds.	TD
Kilsimasi Taolua	10	31	0
Isoefatu Faraimo	11	25	0

Passing	A-C-I	Yds.	TD
Darrell Dickey	35-13-1	127	0

Receiving	Rec.	Yds.	TD
Greg Dageforde	4	30	0
Mike Wallace	3	51	0

## 1993 COPPER BOWL

**[20] KANSAS STATE 52, WYOMING 17**  
ARIZONA STADIUM • TUCSON, ARIZ.  
DECEMBER 29, 1993 • 49,075



Kansas State put the finishing touches on one of the finest football seasons in school history with a 52-17 domination of Wyoming before 49,075 in the 1993 Copper Bowl.

Wyoming took a quick 3-0 lead on a 35-yard field goal, but K-State put its high-powered offense into overdrive and scored on its first three possessions. J.J. Smith put K-State on the board with a two-yard TD run and Tate Wright added a 22-yard field goal before K-State drove 76 yards on its third possession to take a 16-3 edge on a Chad May TD plunge.

All-American Andre Coleman closed out the first half with a 68-yard punt return to put K-State ahead 24-10 at the break then blew things open with a 61-yard touchdown catch just 54 seconds into the third quarter.

Freshman All-American Kevin Lockett put K-State ahead 38-10 midway through the third quarter with a 30-yard touchdown reception before reserve running back Leon Edwards added a 13-yard touchdown run and cornerback Kenny McEntyre provided the game's crowning moment with a 37-yard interception return for a score.

FINAL SCORE	1	2	3	4	F
Kansas State	9	15	14	14	— 52
Wyoming	3	7	0	7	— 17

### FIRST QUARTER

WY - FG Sorensen 35 yd, 8:13

KS - Smith 2 yd run (kick failed), 5:37

KS - FG Wright 22 yd, 0:00

### SECOND QUARTER

KS - May 2 yd run (Wright kick), 10:08

WY - Christopherson 3 yd run (Sorenson kick), 3:38

KS - Coleman 68 yd punt return (May run), 1:07

### THIRD QUARTER

KS - Coleman 61 yd pass from May (Wright kick), 14:06

KS - Lockett 30 yd pass from May (Wright kick), 7:41

### FOURTH QUARTER

WY - Pratt 14 yd pass from Gustin (Sorensen kick), 11:54

KS - Edwards 13 yd run (Claassen kick), 9:11

KS - McEntyre 37 yd int. return (Wright kick), 6:09

### K-STATE STATISTICAL LEADERS

Rushing	Att.	Yds.	TD
J.J. Smith	20	133	1
Leon Edwards	9	65	1

Passing	A-C-I	Yds.	TD
Chad May	28-19-0	275	2

Receiving	Rec.	Yds.	TD
Andre Coleman	8	144	1
Mitch Running	5	50	0

## 1994 ALOHA BOWL

**BOSTON COLLEGE 12, [11] KANSAS STATE 7**  
ALOHA STADIUM • HONOLULU, HAWAII  
DECEMBER 25, 1994 • 44,862



Kansas State played Boston College to a defensive standoff in the 1994 Aloha Bowl, but the Wildcat offense never got on track and fell 12-7 before 44,862 at Aloha Stadium.

The Eagles sacked K-State quarterback Chad May eight times, including a four-hit effort by end Mike Mamula, who was named the game's most valuable player.

BC couldn't distance itself from the Wildcats despite a 51-yard bolt by David Green on the game's second play. That carry led to an early 7-0 cushion for the Eagles but would be their only touchdown of the day.

K-State's lone score came with eight seconds left in the first quarter when Joe Gordon crashed the middle of BC's line and blocked a punt by Jeff Beckley. Chris Sublette recovered the ball on the first hop in the end zone and the game was tied, 7-7.

However, BC would answer with its own end zone patrol later in the half when Mamula applied the biggest of his hits on May for a safety with 2:37 left.

The Wildcats reached the BC 19 on their ensuing drive, but Eric Shorter intercepted a dropped pass in the flat on third-and-15 with 19 seconds left in the half.

Still, a defense that featured punter Eric Hardy, Gordon and a pair of 10-tackle performances from Chuck Marlowe and Mario Smith kept the Wildcats within striking distance until the end.

BC could only tack on a 35-yard field goal by David Gordon with 1:18 remaining in the second half.

FINAL SCORE	1	2	3	4	F
Kansas State	7	0	0	0	— 7
Boston College	7	2	0	3	— 12

### FIRST QUARTER

BC - Smith 2 yd run (Gordon kick), 10:35

KS - Sublette blocked punt return (Gramatica kick), 0:08

### SECOND QUARTER

BC - Safety. May tackled by Mamula in endzone, 2:37

### FOURTH QUARTER

BC - FG Gordon 35, 1:18

### K-STATE STATISTICAL LEADERS

Rushing	Att.	Yds.	TD
J.J. Smith	9	18	0
Leon Edwards	4	7	0

Passing	A-C-I	Yds.	TD
Chad May	31-13-2	185	0

Receiving	Rec.	Yds.	TD
Kevin Lockett	5	99	0
Mitch Running	3	39	0





## 1995 HOLIDAY BOWL

[10] KANSAS STATE 54, [25] COLORADO STATE 21

JACK MURPHY STADIUM • SAN DIEGO, CALIF.

DECEMBER 29, 1995 • 51,051



For the second time in three years, Kansas State ran roughshod over the Western Athletic Conference's best as the Wildcats outran, outplayed and outscored Colorado State for a 54-21 win in front of 51,051 fans in the 1995 Plymouth Holiday Bowl at Jack Murphy Stadium.

K-State began the scoring on an Eric Hickson 4-yard run with 11:21 left in the first quarter. After CSU responded with a touchdown to knot the score at 7-7, it was all K-State.

The Wildcats outscored the Rams, 19-0, in the second quarter by virtue of an interception return by safety Mario Smith and a blocked punt. Brian Kavanagh, who would earn the game's Offensive MVP award, came in for the injured Matt Miller in the second quarter and immediately put the ball in the end zone.

Kavanagh completed 18-of-24 passes for 242 yards and a Holiday Bowl-record tying four touchdowns. The junior signal-caller tossed scoring strikes to Brian Lojka, Tyson Schwieger, Kevin Lockett and Mitch Running.

On the defensive side of the ball, Mario Smith's pair of interceptions earned him MVP honors.

FINAL SCORE	1	2	3	4	F
Kansas State	7	19	21	7	— 54
Colorado State	7	0	14	0	— 21

### FIRST QUARTER

KS - Hickson 4 yd run (Gramatica kick), 11:21

CS - Blake 2 yd run (McDougal kick), 6:30

### SECOND QUARTER

KS - Lawrence 5 yd run (kick failed), 9:21

KS - Kelly 18 yd run (pass failed), 6:37

KS - Lojka 12 yd pass from Kavanagh (Gramatica kick), 2:36

### THIRD QUARTER

KS - Schwieger 18 yd pass from Kavanagh (Gramatica kick), 10:46

CS - Watson 3 yd run (McDougal kick), 8:03

KS - Lawrence 5 yd run (Gramatica kick), 6:24

CS - Washington 12 yd run (McDougal kick), 4:12

KS - Lockett 4 yd pass from Kavanagh (Gramatica kick), 00:50

### FOURTH QUARTER

KS - Running 33 yd pass from Kavanagh (Gramatica kick), 7:46

### K-STATE STATISTICAL LEADERS

Rushing	Att.	Yds.	TD
Eric Hickson	20	103	1
Passing	A-C-I	Yds.	TD
Brian Kavanagh	24-18-1	242	4
Matt Miller	8-6-0	82	0
Receiving	Rec.	Yds.	TD
Mitch Running	6	126	1
Eric Hickson	6	55	0

## 1997 COTTON BOWL

[5] BYU 19, [14] KANSAS STATE 15

COTTON BOWL • DALLAS, TEXAS

JANUARY 1, 1997 • 71,928



An estimated 45,000 K-State fans descended on Dallas to watch the Wildcats in their first-ever New Year's Day Bowl and were witness to one of the most exciting games of the bowl season.

After taking a 15-5 lead following a 72-yard touchdown pass from Brian Kavanagh to Kevin Lockett, BYU quarterback Steve Sarkisian tossed two fourth-quarter touchdowns to lead No. 5 BYU to a 19-15 Cotton Bowl victory.

Following Sarkisian's 28-yard scoring strike to Kealaluhi with 3:39 remaining in the game, Kavanagh drove the Wildcats to the BYU 12-yard line with about one minute remaining. But Kavanagh's pass to Jimmy Dean was picked off at the 3-yard line by Omarr Morgan to preserve BYU's win.

The game's first score came when Cotton Bowl Defensive MVP Shay Muirbrook tackled Kavanagh in the end zone for a safety in the first quarter. After the free kick, BYU scored again on an Ethan Pochman 39-yard field goal.

K-State had a hard time getting on track until the final play of the first half when Kavanagh heaved a Hail Mary into the end zone, where, after the ball was deflected by a BYU defender, K-State's Andre Anderson scooped the ball in for a touchdown. Following the PAT that gave K-State a 7-5 lead, a penalty on BYU forced the teams to return from the locker room, giving Wildcats a shot for two points. Mike Lawrence made it pay off giving K-State an 8-5 halftime lead.

FINAL SCORE	1	2	3	4		F
Kansas State	0	8	7	0	—	15
BYU	5	0	0	14	—	19

### FIRST QUARTER

BY - Safety, Kavanagh tackled by Muirbrook in end zone, 3:34

BY - FG Pochman 39 yd, 1:50

### SECOND QUARTER

KS - Anderson 41 yd pass from Kavanagh (Lawrence run), 0:00

### THIRD QUARTER

KS - Lockett 72 yd pass from Kavanagh (Rheem kick), 9:10

### FOURTH QUARTER

BY - Dye 41 yd pass from Sarkisian (Pochman kick), 10:55

BY - Kealaluhi 28 yd pass from Sarkisian (Pochman kick), 3:39

### K-STATE STATISTICAL LEADERS

Rushing	Att.	Yds.	TD
Michael Lawrence	23	54	0
Brian Kavanagh	8	-18	0
Passing	A-C-I	Yds.	TD
Brian Kavanagh	28-14-2	233	2
Receiving	Rec.	Yds.	TD
Kevin Lockett	7	135	1
Andre Anderson	2	50	1

## 1997 FIESTA BOWL

[9] KANSAS STATE 35, [14] SYRACUSE 18

SUN DEVIL STADIUM • TEMPE, ARIZ.

DECEMBER 31, 1997 • 69,367



Kansas State capped one of its best seasons in school history with a 35-18 win over No. 14 Syracuse in the 1997 Fiesta Bowl.

Wildcat quarterback Michael Bishop stole the show by throwing for four touchdowns on 14-of-23 passing for 317 yards.

Darnell McDonald was on the receiving end of seven Bishop passes and turned them into a school-record 206 yards and three scores. His 77-yard reception in the fourth quarter was the longest in Fiesta Bowl history.

After allowing Syracuse to jump out to a 3-0 lead on the first of Nate Trout's three field goals, Bishop led the Wildcats to three consecutive TDs in the second quarter.

The first came following a failed fake field goal attempt by Syracuse, culminating in a 19-yard pass to McDonald. Bishop followed with a 12-yard TD dash on K-State's next possession, and wrapped up the first-half scoring with a 28-yard completion to Justin Swift on a tight end screen.

Syracuse scored 12 points in the final 2:18 to close within 21-15 at the half. Following a scoreless third quarter, Bishop and the Wildcats put away the Orangemen behind 77-yard and 41-yard touchdowns to McDonald.

Bishop was named the Offensive Player of the Game, while Travis Ochs was Named Defensive Player of the Game.

FINAL SCORE	1	2	3	4		F
Kansas State	0	21	0	14	—	35
Syracuse	3	12	0	3	—	18

### FIRST QUARTER

SU - FG Trout 27 yd, 10:24

### SECOND QUARTER

KS - McDonald 19 yd pass from Bishop (Gramatica kick), 11:02

KS - Bishop 12 yd run (Gramatica kick), 7:42

KS - Swift 28 yd pass from Bishop (Gramatica kick), 2:18

SU - Brown 24 yd run (Trout kick), 1:49

SU - Safety, ball batted out of end zone, 1:19

SU - FG Trout 33 yd, 0:00

### FOURTH QUARTER

KS - McDonald 77 yd pass from Bishop (Gramatica kick), 13:08

SU - FG Trout 40 yd, 9:59

KS - McDonald 41 yd pass from Bishop (Gramatica kick), 3:17

### K-STATE STATISTICAL LEADERS

Rushing	Att.	Yds.	TD
Michael Bishop	15	77	1
Eric Hickson	7	26	0
Passing	A-C-I	Yds.	TD
Michael Bishop	23-14-1	317	4
Receiving	Rec.	Yds.	TD
Darnell McDonald	7	206	3
Justin Swift	5	98	1





## 1998 ALAMO BOWL

PURDUE 37, [4] KANSAS STATE 34

ALAMODOME • SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

DECEMBER 29, 1998 • 60,780



With more than 30,000 purple-clad fans cheering the Wildcats on, unranked Purdue shocked No. 4 Kansas State, 37-34, in the sixth annual Builders Square Alamo Bowl.

After a scoreless first quarter, the teams exploded for 71 points over the final three periods. Purdue was the first to get things going, taking a 17-7 halftime lead courtesy of a pair of Drew Brees TD passes and a 25-yard Travis Dorsch field goal.

Fumble recoveries in the end zone by both squads and another Dorsch field goal with four seconds to go in the third staked Purdue to a 27-13 lead heading into the final stanza.

But the Wildcats put together a furious rally over the final 15 minutes. David Allen scored from three yards out to get things going before Michael Bishop hit Darnell McDonald for an Alamo Bowl record 88-yard touchdown strike that pulled the Cats within a field goal at 30-27. Then, with just 1:24 left in the game, Bishop connected with Justin Swift for a 2-yard touchdown and a 34-30 K-State lead.

Brees then engineered an 80-yard drive that ended with a 24-yard pass to Isaac Jones to put the Boilermakers ahead for good at 37-34 with 30 seconds remaining.

FINAL SCORE	1	2	3	4	F
Kansas State	0	7	6	21	— 34
Purdue	0	17	10	10	— 37

## SECOND QUARTER

PU - Daniels 5 yd pass from Brees (Dorsch kick), 14:47

PU - FG Dorsch 25 yd, 13:03

KS - McDonald 1 yd pass from Bishop (Gramatica kick), 9:49

PU - Jones 30 yd pass from Brees (Dorsch kick), 8:36

## THIRD QUARTER

KS - Havick 0 yd fumble return (kick failed), 8:06

PU - Nugent 0 yd fumble return (Dorsch kick), 0:52

PU - FG Dorsch 26 yd, 0:04

## FOURTH QUARTER

KS - Allen 3 yd run (Gramatica kick), 11:59

PU - FG Dorsch 37 yd, 6:44

KS - McDonald 88 yd pass from Bishop (Gramatica kick), 6:23

KS - Swift 2 yd pass from Bishop (Gramatica kick), 1:24

PU - Jones 24 yd pass from Brees (Dorsch kick), 0:30

## K-STATE STATISTICAL LEADERS

Rushing	Att.	Yds.	TD
David Allen	13	83	1
Eric Hickson	7	35	0

Passing	A-C-I	Yds.	TD
Michael Bishop	24-9-4	182	3

Receiving	Rec.	Yds.	TD
Darnell McDonald	5	124	2
Gavin Peries	1	52	0

## 1999 HOLIDAY BOWL

[7] KANSAS STATE 24, WASHINGTON 20

QUALCOMM STADIUM • SAN DIEGO, CALIF.

DECEMBER 29, 1998 • 57,118



Kansas State used a stiff defense and three rushing touchdowns by quarterback Jonathan Beasley to defeat Washington, 24-20, in the 1999 Holiday Bowl.

Trailing 20-17 late in the third quarter, the Wildcats embarked on a 20-play, 92-yard drive that took 9 minutes, 54 seconds off the clock to score the eventual game-winning touchdown. The drive was set up after senior Lamar Chapman picked off Marques Tuiasosopo.

K-State took a 17-13 lead on its first possession of the second half, scoring on an 11-yard run by Beasley, the game's Offensive MVP. The Huskies struck back with Maurice Shaw scoring on a 5-yard run to cap a 73-yard drive.

The first half was a back-and-forth affair that saw the Huskies take a 13-10 lead into the locker room.

Washington got on the board first when John Anderson booted his first of two first-half field goals just 3:32 into the contests. K-State quickly responded as Beasley drove the Cats 47 yards on the ensuing possession, calling his own number from one yard out to cap the eight-play drive.

A 41-yard Jamie Rheem field goal pushed K-State's lead to 10-6, but the Huskies would put the half's final points on the board on a Pat Conniff 3-yard TD run.

FINAL SCORE	1	2	3	4	F
Kansas State	7	3	7	7	— 24
Washington	6	7	7	0	— 20

## FIRST QUARTER

UW - FG Anderson 39 yd, 11:24

KS - Beasley 1 yd run (Rheem kick), 9:08

UW - FG Anderson 47 yd, 5:10

## SECOND QUARTER

KS - FG Rheem 41 yd, 12:01

UW - Coniff 3 yd run (Anderson kick), 8:48

## THIRD QUARTER

KS - Beasley 3 yd run (Rheem kick), 13:01

UW - Shaw 5 yd run (Anderson kick), 2:28

## FOURTH QUARTER

KS - Beasley 1 yd run (Rheem kick), 5:58

## K-STATE STATISTICAL LEADERS

Rushing	Att.	Yds.	TD
Jonathan Beasley	20	48	3
Frank Murphy	8	42	0

Passing	A-C-I	Yds.	TD
Jonathan Beasley	31-15-1	216	0

Receiving	Rec.	Yds.	TD
Quincy Morgan	8	104	0
Martez Wesley	3	54	0

## 2001 COTTON BOWL

[11] KANSAS STATE 35, [21] TENNESSEE 21

COTTON BOWL • DALLAS, TEXAS

JANUARY 1, 2001 • 63,465



Jonathan Beasley threw two touchdowns and rushed for another as Kansas State rolled to a 35-21 win over Tennessee in the 65th annual Southwestern Bell Cotton Bowl Classic.

Beasley, the game's Offensive MVP, had touchdown passes of 56 and 10 yards to Quincy Morgan to key a rally in the second quarter. The touchdown throws, which came three minutes apart, turned a 7-7 tie into a 21-7 Wildcat lead.

Tennessee pulled within seven points before halftime when Jabari Greer scored on a 78-yard interception return.

But Kansas State got two touchdown runs from Josh Scobey in the third quarter to regain its cushion. Scobey finished with 147 yards on a career-high 28 carries, the most yards ever by a Wildcat in a bowl game.

Travis Henry's 81-yard run late in the game was the final Volunteers score. Henry finished with 180 yards on 17 carries.

Beasley totaled 210 yards on a 13-for-27 passing. He also rushed for 98 yards on 17 carries and put the Wildcats on the scoreboard first with a 14-yard run late in the first quarter.

Senior defensive end Chris Johnson was the Defensive MVP after leading the Wildcats with four tackles, including two sacks of Tennessee QB Casey Clausen, who completed just seven passes while tossing three interceptions.

FINAL SCORE	1	2	3	4	F
Kansas State	7	14	14	0	— 35
Tennessee	0	14	0	7	— 21

## FIRST QUARTER

KS - Beasley 14 yd run (Rheem kick), 5:46

## SECOND QUARTER

UT - Martin 17 yd pass from Clausen (Walls kick), 14:26

KS - Morgan 56 yd pass from Beasley (Rheem kick), 13:36

KS - Morgan 10 yd pass from Beasley (Rheem kick), 10:33

UT - Greer 78 yd interception return (Walls kick), 4:13

## THIRD QUARTER

KS - Scobey 12 yd run (Rheem kick), 13:18

KS - Scobey 6 yd run (Rheem kick), 10:14

## FOURTH QUARTER

UT - Henry 81 yd run (Walls kick), 2:44

## K-STATE STATISTICAL LEADERS

Rushing	Att.	Yds.	TD
Josh Scobey	28	147	2
Jonathan Beasley	17	98	1

Passing	A-C-I	Yds.	TD
Jonathan Beasley	27-13-1	210	2

Receiving	Rec.	Yds.	TD
Quincy Morgan	7	145	2
Aaron Lockett	3	22	0





## 2001 INSIGHT.COM BOWL

[18] SYRACUSE 26, KANSAS STATE 3

BANKONE BALLPARK • PHOENIX, ARIZ.

DECEMBER 29, 2001 • 40,028



Syracuse running back James Munro rushed for 112 yards and three touchdowns to lead Syracuse to a 26-3 victory over Kansas State in the 2001 Insight.com Bowl at Phoenix's Bank One Ballpark.

Munro scored on runs of 65, 1 and 1 yard to pace the Orange offense. SU added touchdown in the fourth quarter on a 52-yard pass from Robin Anderson to Johnnie Morant.

Junior Marc Dunn led the Wildcats with 151 yards passing in relief of starter Eli Roberson. Dunn completed 12-of-25 passes with one interception. Roberson was 2-for-15 for 70 yards for the Wildcats, who were sacked five times.

Munro opened the scoring on his 65-yard run midway through the first quarter.

Kansas State responded just two minutes later with a 29-yard field goal by freshman Joe Rheem. The drive was sparked by a 47-yard pass from Roberson to Aaron Lockett and a 27-yard carry by Scobey.

Syracuse took advantage of a fumble deep in Wildcat territory early in the second quarter. Munro scored from the 1-yard line to convert the turnover, but the extra-point was blocked by Josh Buhl.

On the next play from scrimmage, Willie Ford got the first of his two interceptions to set up the Orangemen again. Two plays later, Munro went over from the 1-yard line again, but Buhl again blocked the extra-point.

FINAL SCORE	1	2	3	4	F
Kansas State	3	0	0	0	— 3
Syracuse	7	12	0	7	— 26

### FIRST QUARTER

SU - Munro 65 yd run (Barber kick), 6:38

KS - FG Rheem 29 yd, 4:03

### SECOND QUARTER

SU - Munro 1 yd run (Barber kick), 11:39

SU - Munro 1 yd run (Barber kick), 10:47

### FOURTH QUARTER

SU - Morant 52 yd pass from Anderson (Barber kick), 3:22

### K-STATE STATISTICAL LEADERS

Rushing	Att.	Yds.	TD
Josh Scobey	10	46	0
Eli Roberson	9	9	0
Passing	A-C-I	Yds.	TD
Marc Dunn	25-12-1	151	0
Eli Roberson	15-2-1	70	0
Receiving	Rec.	Yds.	TD
Aaron Lockett	4	83	0
Brandon Clark	4	38	0

## 2002 HOLIDAY BOWL

[6] KANSAS STATE 34, ARIZONA STATE 27

QUALCOMM STADIUM • SAN DIEGO, CALIF.

DECEMBER 27, 2002 • 58,717



Derrick Evans caught a 10-yard touchdown pass from Eli Roberson with 1:15 left in the game to lift Kansas State to its first and only lead as the Wildcats defeated Arizona State, 34-27, in the 2002 Pacific Life Holiday Bowl.

Evans' catch completed a K-State comeback from deficits of 10-0, 20-7 and 27-20. Roberson, voted the Offensive MVP of the game, rushed for 63 yards, including touchdowns of 32, 3 and 1 yards, and totaled 215 yards through the air on 11-for-28 passing.

Roberson's 32-yard sprint came with just 54 seconds left in the second half and pulled the Wildcats within 20-14. Just 31 seconds earlier, Mike Barth converted on a 39-yard field goal to give ASU its largest lead of the game at 20-7.

K-State tied the game at 20-20 early in the fourth quarter when Roberson went in from three yards out. But Sun Devil quarterback Andrew Walter, who threw for 293 yards on 28-for-57 passing, found Mike Williams for a 10-yard score to put ASU back ahead on its next possession.

The Wildcats responded with an 80-yard drive on its next opportunity, setting up Roberson's 1-yard touchdown dive that tied the game again at 27-27 with 6:41 left, then forced a Sun Devil punt that Terence Newman returned 27 yards. From there, K-State needed just seven plays to cover 59 yards for the game-winning touchdown.

FINAL SCORE	1	2	3	4	F
Kansas State	0	14	0	20	— 34
Arizona State	0	20	0	7	— 27

### SECOND QUARTER

AS - Taplin 6 yd pass from Walter (Barth kick), 11:36

AS - FG Barth 26 yd, 9:19

KS - Sproles 41 yd run (Rheem kick), 8:17

AS - Hill 9 yd run (Barth kick), 3:00

AS - FG Barth 39 yd, 1:25

KS - Roberson 32 yd run, (Rheem kick), 0:54

### FOURTH QUARTER

KS - Roberson 3 yd run (run failed), 12:16

AS - Williams 10 yd pass from Walter (Barth kick), 10:30

KS - Roberson 1 yd run (Rheem kick), 6:41

KS - Evans 10 yd pass from Roberson (Rheem kick), 1:15

### K-STATE STATISTICAL LEADERS

Rushing	Att.	Yds.	TD
Darren Sproles	21	118	1
Eli Roberson	18	63	3
Passing	A-C-I	Yds.	TD
Eli Roberson	28-11-0	215	1
Receiving	Rec.	Yds.	TD
James Terry	5	90	0
Terence Newman	3	47	0

## 2004 FIESTA BOWL

[7] OHIO STATE 35, [8] KANSAS STATE 28

SUN DEVIL STADIUM • TEMPE, ARIZ.

JANUARY 2, 2004 • 73,425



Kansas State started slowly but finished with a fury in the 33rd Annual Tostitos Fiesta Bowl. But it wasn't enough to overcome a 21-point third-quarter deficit as the Wildcats lost a hard fought 35-28 decision to Ohio State in their first ever BCS bowl game at Sun Devil Stadium.

Trailing 35-14 heading into the fourth quarter, Ayo Saba scored from three yards out and closed the game to 14 points. Eli Roberson's second rushing touchdown with just 2:47 to go then pulled K-State within a touchdown.

After recovering the ensuing on-sides kick, the Wildcats were flagged for being offside, forcing a re-kick. This time the Buckeyes recovered at the K-State 36.

But the Wildcats held and got the ball back at their own 10-yard line with 1:12 to play. A 21-yard completion to Davin Dennis moved the ball to the K-State 26. On the next play Roberson connected with Jermaine Moreira for 26 yards to the OSU 48 to get Kansas State within striking distance.

However, Roberson's desperation pass from midfield was batted down at the 2, allowing Ohio State to escape with its second straight Fiesta Bowl victory.

FINAL SCORE	1	2	3	4	F
Kansas State	0	7	7	14	— 28
Ohio State	14	7	14	0	— 35

### FIRST QUARTER

OS - Hollins 7 yd blocked punt return (Nugent kick), 6:41

OS - Holmes 6 yd pass from Krenzel (Nugent kick), 2:49

### SECOND QUARTER

OS - Jenkins 17 yd pass from Krenzel (Nugent kick), 6:49

KS - Sproles 6 yd run (Rheem kick), 3:01

### THIRD QUARTER

KS - Roberson 14 yd run (Rheem kick), 8:59

OS - Jenkins 8 yd pass from Krenzel (Nugent kick), 4:53

OS - Holmes 31 yd pass from Krenzel (Nugent kick), 00:37

### FOURTH QUARTER

KS - Saba 3 yd run (Rheem kick), 13:25

KS - Roberson 1 yd run (Rheem kick), 2:47

### K-STATE STATISTICAL LEADERS

Rushing	Att.	Yds.	TD
Darren Sproles	13	38	1
Eli Roberson	16	32	2
Passing	A-C-I	Yds.	TD
Eli Roberson	51-20-1	294	0
Receiving	Rec.	Yds.	TD
Davin Dennis	7	113	0
James Terry	4	58	0





## 2006 TEXAS BOWL

[16] RUTGERS 37, KANSAS STATE 10

RELIANT STADIUM • HOUSTON, TEXAS

DECEMBER 28, 2006 • 52,210



Kansas State hung with No. 16 Rutgers for 30 minutes, but the Scarlet Knights scored 20 unanswered points in the second half to hand the Wildcats a 37-10 loss in the inaugural Texas Bowl before 52,210 fans at Reliant Stadium.

Ray Rice, the Texas Bowl MVP, rushed for 170 yards and a touchdown and Tim Brown caught two TD passes, for the Scarlet Knights, who claimed their first bowl victory in 137 seasons of intercollegiate football.

Brown's two TD catches came in the opening period and staked Rutgers to a quick 14-0 lead.

Kansas State answered with a 44-yard field goal by Jeff Snodgrass and a 76-yard punt return for a touchdown by Yamon Figurs that was the longest in K-State bowl history to close the gap to 14-10 midway through the second quarter.

But Jeremy Ito connected on a 37-yard field goal to close the half and linebacker Quintero Frierson returned an interception 27 yards for a touchdown on the first play from scrimmage of the second half to put Rutgers ahead 24-10.

Rice sprinted 46-yards for his lone touchdown of the game on the Scarlet Knights' next possession before Ito closed out the scoring with a pair of fourth-quarter field goals for the final margin.

FINAL SCORE	1	2	3	4	F
Rutgers	14	3	14	6	— 37
Kansas State	0	10	0	0	— 10

## FIRST QUARTER

RU - Brown 14 yd pass from Teel (Ito kick), 7:12

RU - Brown 49 yd pass from Teel (Ito kick), 2:42

## SECOND QUARTER

KS - FG Snodgrass 44 yd, 13:32

KS - Figurs 76 yd punt return (Snodgrass kick), 9:37

RU - FG Ito 37 yd, 0:49

## THIRD QUARTER

RU - Frierson 27 yd interception return (Ito kick), 14:27

RU - Rice 46 yd run (Ito kick), 11:41

## FOURTH QUARTER

RU - FG Ito 23 yd, 14:51

RU - FG Ito 21 yd, 8:06

## K-STATE STATISTICAL LEADERS

Rushing	Att.	Yds.	TD
James Johnson	6	20	0
Leon Patton	6	14	0
Passing	A-C-I	Yds.	TD
Josh Freeman	21-10-2	129	0
Receiving	Rec.	Yds.	TD
Jordy Nelson	4	81	0
Rashaad Norwood	2	40	0

## KANSAS STATE ALL-TIME TELEVISION APPEARANCES (55-48)

1953 (1-0)		
11/7	NBC-R	K-State 7, Kansas 0

1964 (0-1)		
9/19	NBC-R	Wisconsin 17, K-State 7

1965 (0-1)		
9/18	NBC-R	Indiana 19, K-State 7

1968 (0-1)		
11/16	ABC-R	Kansas 38, K-State 29

1980 (0-1)		
10/25	ABC-R	Missouri 13, K-State 3

1982 (1-1)		
10/23	TBS-N	K-State 36, Kansas 7
11/6	ABC-R	Oklahoma 24, K-State 10

1992 (1-0)		
11/5	ESPN-N	K-State 22, Iowa State 13

1993 (0-1)		
10/16	Prime	Nebraska 45, K-State 28
12/29	ESPN-N	K-State 52, Wyoming 17

1994 (1-3)		
10/6	ESPN-N	K-State 21, Kansas 13
10/15	ABC-R	Nebraska 17, K-State 6
10/22	ESPN-N	Colorado 35, K-State 21
12/25	ABC-N	Boston College 12, K-State 7

1995 (2-1)		
10/21	ABC-R	Nebraska 49, K-State 25
11/18	ABC-R	Colorado 27, K-State 17
12/29	ESPN-N	K-State 54, Colorado St. 21

1996 (3-3)		
8/31	ABC-R	K-State 21, Texas Tech 14
9/14	FOX-R	K-State 35, Cincinnati 0
10/5	ABC-R	Nebraska 39, K-State 3
10/19	FOX-N	K-State 23, Texas A&M 20
11/16	FOX-N	Colorado 12, K-State 0
1/1	CBS-N	BYU 19, K-State 15

1997 (6-1)		
10/4	FX-N	Nebraska 56, K-State 26
10/11	FOX-R	K-State 41, Missouri 11
10/18	ABC-R	K-State 36, Texas A&M 17
11/1	FOX-R	K-State 13, Texas Tech 2
11/15	ABC-R	K-State 37, Colorado 20
11/22	FOX-R	K-State 28, Iowa State 3
12/31	CBS-N	K-State 35, Syracuse 18

1998 (7-2)		
9/12	FOX-R	K-State 73, No. Illinois 7
9/19	ABC-R	K-State 48, Texas 7
10/10	FX-N	K-State 16, Colorado 9
10/17	ABC-R	K-State 52, Oklahoma St. 20
10/31	FOX-R	K-State 54, Kansas 6
11/14	ABC-R	K-State 40, Nebraska 30
11/21	ABC-R	K-State 31, Missouri 25
12/5	ABC-N	Texas A&M 36, K-State 33
12/29	ESPN-N	Purdue 37, K-State 34

1999 (5-1)		
9/25	FOX-R	K-State 35, Iowa State 28
10/2	ABC-R	K-State 35, Texas 17
10/23	FOX-R	K-State 44, Okla. St. 21
11/6	FOX-R	K-State 20, Colorado 14
11/13	ABC-R	Nebraska 41, K-State 15
12/29	ESPN-N	K-State 24, Washington 20

2000 (8-3)		
8/26	FOX-N	K-State 27, Iowa 7
9/2	FOX-N	K-State 54, La. Tech 10
9/30	ABC-R	K-State 44, Colorado 21
10/14	ABC-R	Oklahoma 41, K-State 31
10/21	FOX-N	K-State 28, Texas Tech 23
10/28	ABC-R	Texas A&M 26, K-State 10
11/4	FOX-R	K-State 56, Iowa State 10
11/11	FOX-N	K-State 29, Nebraska 28
11/18	FOX-R	K-State 28, Missouri 24
12/2	ABC-N	Oklahoma 27, K-State 24
1/1/01	FOX-N	K-State 35, Tennessee 21

2001 (3-5)		
9/8	FOX-N	K-State 10, USC 6
9/29	ABC-R	Oklahoma 38, K-State 37
10/6	FOX-R	Colorado 16, K-State 6
10/20	FOX-R	Texas A&M 31, K-State 24
10/27	PPV	K-State 40, Kansas 6
11/10	ABC-R	Nebraska 31, K-State 21
11/24	FOX-N	K-State 24, Missouri 3
12/29	ESPN-N	Syracuse 26, K-State 3

2002 (5-2)		
9/21	TBS	K-State 27, USC 20
10/5	ABC-R	Colorado 35, K-State 31
10/19	FOX-N	Texas 17, K-State 14
11/9	TBS-N	K-State 58, Iowa State 7
11/16	FOX-R	K-State 49, Nebraska 13
11/23	ABC-R	K-State 38, Missouri 0
12/27	ESPN	K-State 34, Arizona St. 27

2003 (4-4)		
8/23	ESPN-N	K-State 42, California 28
9/20	FOX-N	Marshall 27, K-State 20
10/4	ABC-R	Texas 24, K-State 20
10/11	FOX-R	Oklahoma St. 34, K-State 38
11/15	ABC-R	K-State 38, Nebraska 9
11/22	TBS-N	K-State 24, Missouri 14
12/6	ABC-N	K-State 35, Oklahoma 7
1/2	ABC-N	Ohio State 35, K-State 28

2004 (1-5)		
9/11	FOX-N	Fresno State 45, K-State 21
10/2	TBS-N	Texas A&M 42, K-State 30
10/16	ABC-R	Oklahoma 31, K-State 21
10/30	FOX-N	Texas Tech 35, K-State 25
11/6	FOX-R	K-State 35, Missouri 24
11/20	FOX-R	Iowa State 37, K-State 23

2005 (2-2)		
9/10	ESPN2-N	K-State 21, Marshall 19
10/1	FSN-N	Oklahoma 43, K-State 21
10/8	FSN-R	K-State 12, Kansas 3
10/15	ABC-R	Texas Tech 59, K-State 20

2006 (3-3)		
9/16	FSN-R	K-State 23, Marshall 7
9/23	FSN-N	Louisville 24, K-State 7
10/14	FSN PPV	Nebraska 21, K-State 3
11/4	FSN-R	K-State 34, Colorado 21
11/11	ABC-R	K-State 45, Texas 42
11/18	FSN-R	Kansas 39, K-State 20
12/28	NFL-N	Rutgers 37, K-State 10

2007 (2-6)		
9/1	ESPN-N	Auburn 23, K-State 13
9/29	ABC-R	K-State 41, Texas 21
10/6	FSN-R	Kansas 30, K-State 24
10/13	ESPN2-N	K-State 47, Colorado 20
11/3	Versus-N	Iowa State 31, K-State 20
11/10	Versus-N	Nebraska 73, K-State 31
11/17	FSN-R	Missouri 49, K-State 32
11/24	ESPN2-R	Fresno State 45, K-State 29

N - National; R - Regional





## CONSENSUS FIRST TEAM

1977	<b>Gary Spani</b> , LB (UPI, Kodak, Football News, Kickoff Magazine)
1992	<b>Sean Snyder</b> , P (AP, Kodak, Athlon's)
1993	<b>Jaime Mendez</b> , FS (AP, Kodak, Football News, NFL Draft Report, Athlon's)
1995	<b>Chris Canty</b> , CB (AP, UPI, FWAA, Football News, NFL Draft Report)
1996	<b>Chris Canty</b> , CB (AP, FWAA, Walter Camp, AFCA, The Sporting News, Football News)
1997	<b>Martin Gramatica</b> , PK (AP, FWAA, The Sporting News, Football News)
1998	<b>David Allen</b> , PR (AP, FWAA, The Sporting News)
1999	<b>Mark Simoneau</b> , LB (AP, FWAA, AFCA, The Sporting News, Walter Camp)
2002	<b>Terence Newman</b> , CB (AP, FWAA, AFCA, The Sporting News, Walter Camp)
2007	<b>Jordy Nelson</b> , WR (AP, FWAA, AFCA, Walter Camp)

## FIRST TEAM

1922	<b>Ray Hahn</b> , G (Grantland Rice)
1931	<b>Henry Cronkite</b> , E (UP, New York Sun, N.Y. World Telegram, NEA, Illustrated Football Annual, Frank O'Neill, N.Y. Journal, Charles Parker, College Humor, Dr. Lacy Lockert)
1934	<b>George Maddox</b> , T (All-America Board, Bill Corum, Illustrated Football Annual)
1953	<b>Veryl Switzer</b> , HB (Professional Football Coaches Association)
1970	<b>Clarence Scott</b> , CB (The Sporting News, Look Magazine)
1976	<b>Gary Spani</b> , LB (Football News)
1977	<b>Gary Spani</b> , LB (UPI, Kodak, Football News, Kickoff Magazine)
1992	<b>Sean Snyder</b> , P (AP, Kodak, Athlon's)
1993	<b>Jaime Mendez</b> , FS (AP, Kodak, Football News, NFL Draft Report, Athlon's)
	<b>Thomas Randolph</b> , CB (NFL Draft Report)
1994	<b>Chad May</b> , QB (NFL Draft Report)
1995	<b>Chris Canty</b> , CB (AP, UPI, FWAA, Football News, NFL Draft Report)
	<b>Tim Colston</b> , DT (Walter Camp, AFCA, NFL Draft Report)
1996	<b>Chris Canty</b> , CB (Walter Camp, AP, FWAA, Football News, AFCA, The Sporting News, American Football Quarterly)
1997	<b>Martin Gramatica</b> , PK (Associated Press, The Sporting News, FWAA, Football News, American Football Quarterly)
1998	<b>David Allen</b> , PR (Associated Press, FWAA, The Sporting News)
	<b>Michael Bishop</b> , QB (Football News, The Sporting News)
	<b>Martin Gramatica</b> , PK (AFCA, Walter Camp)
	<b>Jeff Kelly</b> , LB (Associated Press, FWAA)
1999	<b>David Allen</b> , PR (AFCA)
	<b>Mark Simoneau</b> , LB (Associated Press, FWAA, The Sporting News, AFCA, Walter Camp, All-American Football Foundation)
2000	<b>Mario Fatafahi</b> , DT (Football News)
	<b>Quincy Morgan</b> , WR (Football News)
	<b>Jamie Rheem</b> , PK (Football News, AFCA)
2002	<b>Terence Newman</b> , CB (Associated Press, The Sporting News, FWAA, AFCA, College Football News, Walter Camp, CNNSI.com, CBSsportsline.com)
	<b>Nick Leckey</b> , OL (CBSsportsline.com)
2003	<b>Darren Sproles</b> , RB (Associated Press, Sports Illustrated, College Football News, Rivals.com)
	<b>Josh Buhl</b> , LB (Sporting News)
	<b>Nick Leckey</b> , OL (ESPN.com)
2007	<b>Jordy Nelson</b> , WR (Associated Press, Sports Illustrated, FWAA, AFCA, ESPN.com, Rivals.com, Walter Camp, CNNSI.com, CBSsportsline.com)

## SECOND TEAM

1925	<b>H. Randels</b> , E (Al Demaree)
	<b>Zerlindon Pearson</b> , T (Charles Crowley N.Y. Times)
1931	<b>Henry Cronkite</b> , E (Associated Press, Grantland Rice, NANA-Walter Trumbull, INS-Hearst)
	<b>Ralph Graham</b> , FB (NEA)
1934	<b>George Maddox</b> , T (Dr. Lacy Lockert)
1951	<b>Veryl Switzer</b> , CB (Associated Press)
1952	<b>Veryl Switzer</b> , HB (Newspaper Enterprise Association)
1970	<b>Michael Kuhn</b> , DE (Sporting News)
1977	<b>Gary Spani</b> , LB (Newspaper Enterprise Association)
1993	<b>Thomas Randolph</b> , CB (Associated Press)
	<b>Andre Coleman</b> , KR (NFL Draft Report)
	<b>Jaime Mendez</b> , FS (UPI)
1994	<b>Barrett Brooks</b> , OT (NFL Draft Report)
1995	<b>Tim Colston</b> , DT (Associated Press, UPI)
	<b>Percell Gaskins</b> , LB (Football News, NFL Draft Report)
1997	<b>Todd Weiner</b> , OT (The Sporting News)
1998	<b>Jarrod Cooper</b> , SS (The Sporting News)
	<b>Martin Gramatica</b> , PK (The Sporting News, Associated Press)
	<b>Jeff Kelly</b> , LB (The Sporting News)
	<b>Mark Simoneau</b> , LB (Associated Press)
1999	<b>David Allen</b> , PR (Associated Press, Sporting News)
	<b>Lamar Chapman</b> , FS (The Sporting News)
	<b>Mark Simoneau</b> , LB (Football News)
2000	<b>Mario Fatafahi</b> , DT (Associated Press, College Football News)

	<b>Aaron Lockett</b> , All-Purpose (Associated Press)
	<b>Jamie Rheem</b> , PK (Associated Press)
2003	<b>Darren Sproles</b> , RB (Sporting News)
	<b>Josh Buhl</b> , LB (Associated Press, Sports Illustrated, College Football News)
	<b>Nick Leckey</b> , OL (Sports Illustrated)

## THIRD TEAM

1927	<b>Ted Fleck</b> , E (Walter Eckersall)
1931	<b>Henry Cronkite</b> , E (Bill Cunningham, Central Press)
1932	<b>Ralph Graham</b> , FB (Lawrence Perry)
1933	<b>Ralph Graham</b> , FB (Dr. Lacy Lockert)
1936	<b>Maurice "Red" Elder</b> , B (Red Williamson)
	<b>Rolla Holland</b> , G (NEA)
	<b>Mo Latimore</b> , G (UPI)
1977	<b>Gary Spani</b> , LB (Associated Press)
1990	<b>Michael Smith</b> , WR (Football News)
1991	<b>Michael Smith</b> , WR (AP)
1991	<b>Sean Snyder</b> , P (Football News)
1993	<b>Andre Coleman</b> , KR (Associated Press)
	<b>Quentin Neujahr</b> , C (NFL Draft Report)
1994	<b>Tim Colston</b> , DT (Associated Press)
	<b>Jim Hmielewski</b> , OT (NFL Draft Report)
1995	<b>Tim Colston</b> , DT (NFL Draft Report)
	<b>Percell Gaskins</b> , LB (Associated Press)
	<b>Kevin Lockett</b> , WR (NFL Draft Report)
	<b>Chuck Marlowe</b> , FS (NFL Draft Report)
1996	<b>Kevin Lockett</b> , WR (Associated Press)
1998	<b>Michael Bishop</b> , QB (Associated Press)
	<b>Darnell McDonald</b> , WR (Associated Press)
	<b>Ryan Young</b> , OT (The Sporting News)
1999	<b>Lamar Chapman</b> , FS (Football News)
	<b>Darren Howard</b> , DE (Associated Press)
	<b>Jamie Rheem</b> , PK (Associated Press, The Sporting News, Football News)
2000	<b>Randall Cummins</b> , C (College Football News)
	<b>Quincy Morgan</b> , WR (The Sporting News)
	<b>Jamie Rheem</b> , PK (The Sporting News)
2001	<b>Ben Leber</b> , LB (Associated Press)
	<b>Andy Eby</b> , OL (Football News)
2007	<b>Deon Murphy</b> , PR (College Football News)

## HONORABLE MENTION

1970	<b>Clarence Scott</b> , CB (AP, UPI)
1987	<b>Matt Wallerstedt</b> , LB (Associated Press)
1989	<b>Michael Smith</b> , WR (AP, UPI)
1992	<b>Sean Snyder</b> , P (UPI)
1993	<b>Chad May</b> , QB (UPI)
	<b>Thomas Randolph</b> , CB (UPI)
	<b>Kenny McEntyre</b> , CB (NFL Draft Report)
1994	<b>Chad May</b> , QB (UPI, Football News)
	<b>Tim Colston</b> , DT (UPI, Football News)
	<b>J.J. Smith</b> , RB (UPI, NFL Draft Report)
1995	<b>Joe Gordon</b> , CB (NFL Draft Report)
	<b>Kevin Lockett</b> , WR (UPI, Football News)

	<b>Matt Miller</b> , QB (NFL Draft Report)
2001	<b>Aaron Lockett</b> , KR (CNNSI.com)
2002	<b>Darren Sproles</b> , RB (College Football News)
	<b>Terence Newman</b> , PR (College Football News)
2003	<b>Ell Roberson</b> , QB (College Football News)
	<b>James Terry</b> , WR (College Football News)
2006	<b>Ian Campbell</b> , DE (CNV/SI.com)
2007	<b>Deon Murphy</b> , PR (SI.com)

## ASSOCIATED PRESS

1931	<b>Henry Cronkite</b> , E (2nd team)
1951	<b>Veryl Switzer</b> , DB (2nd team)
1977	<b>Gary Spani</b> , LB (3rd team)
1991	<b>Michael Smith</b> , WR (3rd team)
1992	<b>Sean Snyder</b> , P (1st team)
1993	<b>Jaime Mendez</b> , FS (1st team)
1993	<b>Thomas Randolph</b> , CB (2nd team)
1993	<b>Andre Coleman</b> , KR (3rd team)
1994	<b>Tim Colston</b> , DT (3rd team)
1995	<b>Chris Canty</b> , CB (1st team)
	<b>Tim Colston</b> , DT (2nd team)
	<b>Percell Gaskins</b> , LB (3rd team)
1996	<b>Chris Canty</b> , CB (1st team)
	<b>Kevin Lockett</b> , WR (3rd team)
1997	<b>Martin Gramatica</b> , PK (1st team)
1998	<b>David Allen</b> , PR (1st team)
	<b>Jeff Kelly</b> , LB (1st team)
	<b>Martin Gramatica</b> , PK (2nd team)
	<b>Mark Simoneau</b> , LB (2nd team)
	<b>Michael Bishop</b> , QB (3rd team)
	<b>Darnell McDonald</b> , WR (3rd team)
1999	<b>Mark Simoneau</b> , LB (1st team)
	<b>David Allen</b> , PR (2nd team)
	<b>Darren Howard</b> , DE (3rd team)
	<b>Jamie Rheem</b> , PK (3rd team)
2000	<b>Mario Fatafahi</b> , DT (2nd team)
	<b>Aaron Lockett</b> , All-Purp. (2nd team)
	<b>Jamie Rheem</b> , PK (2nd team)
2001	<b>Ben Leber</b> , LB (3rd team)
2002	<b>Terence Newman</b> , CB (1st team)
2003	<b>Darren Sproles</b> , RB (1st team)
	<b>Josh Buhl</b> , LB (2nd team)
2007	<b>Jordy Nelson</b> , WR (1st team)

## PLAYBOY MAGAZINE

1970	<b>Mike Kolich</b> , DB
1996	<b>Chris Canty</b> , DB
1998	<b>Martin Gramatica</b> , PK
2000	<b>David Allen</b> , PR
2001	<b>Aaron Lockett</b> , PR
2002	<b>Nick Leckey</b> , OL
2004	<b>Darren Sproles</b> , RB



Mark Simoneau





## PLAYER AWARDS

### Heisman Trophy

1970	Lynn Dickey, QB (10th)
1994	Chad May, QB (11th)
1998	Michael Bishop, QB (2nd)
2003	Darren Sproles, RB (5th)

### Maxwell Award

1998	Michael Bishop, QB (Finalist)
2004	Darren Sproles, RB (preseason candidate)

### Associated Press Player of Year

2003	Darren Sproles, RB (3rd)
------	--------------------------

### Davey O'Brien Award

*Nation's most outstanding quarterback*

1994	Chad May (1 of 10 finalists)
1995	Matt Miller (1 of 10 finalists)
1998	Michael Bishop (Winner)

### Johnny Unitas Award

*Nation's most outstanding quarterback*

1994	Chad May (1 of 6 finalists)
1998	Michael Bishop (1 of 4 finalists)

### Doak Walker Award

*Nation's most outstanding running back*

1992	Eric Gallon (preseason candidate)
1993	J.J. Smith (preseason candidate)
1994	J.J. Smith (preseason candidate)
1997	Mike Lawrence (preseason candidate)
1998	Eric Hickson (preseason candidate)
2000	David Allen (preseason candidate)
2001	Josh Scobey (preseason candidate)
2003	Darren Sproles (runner-up)
2004	Darren Sproles (preseason candidate)

### Biletnikoff Award

*Nation's most outstanding receiver*

1994	Kevin Lockett (1 of 18 candidates)
1995	Kevin Lockett (1 of 18 candidates)
1996	Kevin Lockett (1 of 10 semifinalists)
1998	Darnell McDonald (candidate)
1999	Aaron Lockett (candidate)
2000	Quincy Morgan (1 of 10 semifinalists)
	Aaron Lockett (candidate)
2001	Aaron Lockett (preseason candidate)
2006	Jordy Nelson (preseason candidate)
2007	Jordy Nelson (1 of 3 finalists)

### John Mackey Award

*Nation's most outstanding tight end*

2004	Brian Casey (preseason candidate)
------	-----------------------------------

### Lombardi Award

*Nation's most outstanding lineman*

1995	Tim Colston, DT (semifinalist)
2002	Nick Leckey, G (preseason candidate)
2003	Nick Leckey, C (preseason candidate)
2004	Jermaine Berry, DT (preseason candidate)
2006	Greg Wafford, OL (preseason candidate)
2007	Ian Campbell, DE (preseason candidate)

### Outland Trophy

*Nation's most outstanding interior lineman*

2000	Randall Cummins, C (candidate)
2002	Tank Reese, DT (candidate)
2003	Nick Leckey, C (candidate)
2005	Jeromey Clary, OT (candidate)

### Rimington Trophy

*Nation's most outstanding center*

2003	Nick Leckey, C (finalist)
------	---------------------------

### Bronko Nagurski Award

*Nation's outstanding defensive player by the FWAA*

1995	Chris Canty, CB (1 of 5 finalists)
1996	Chris Canty, CB (1 of 5 finalists)

1998	Jeff Kelly, LB (Finalist, runner-up)
2002	Terence Newman, CB (1 of 5 finalists)
2006	Brandon Archer, LB (preseason candidate)
2007	Ian Campbell, DE (preseason candidate)

### Football News Defensive Player of the Year

1995	Perrell Gaskins, LB (1 of 7 finalists)
1996	Chris Canty, CB (semifinalist)
1999	Mark Simoneau, LB (semifinalist)
2000	Mario Fatafeh, DT (1 of 15 semifinalists)

### Maxwell Defensive Award

*Nation's most outstanding defensive player*

1996	Chris Canty, CB (1 of 3 finalists)
------	------------------------------------

### Ted Hendricks Award

*Nation's most outstanding defensive end*

2006	Ian Campbell (semifinalist)
2007	Ian Campbell (preseason candidate)

### Butkus Award

*Nation's most outstanding linebacker*

1992	Brooks Barta (preseason candidate)
1994	Perrell Gaskins (preseason candidate)
1995	Perrell Gaskins (1 of 10 semifinalists)
1996	Travis Ochs (preseason candidate)
1997	Travis Ochs (preseason candidate)
	Mark Simoneau (preseason candidate)
1998	Travis Ochs (preseason candidate)
	Mark Simoneau (preseason candidate)
	Jeff Kelly (semifinalist)
1999	Mark Simoneau (runner-up)
2000	Ben Leber (preseason candidate)
2001	Ben Leber (preseason candidate)
	Terry Pierce (preseason candidate)
2002	Terry Pierce (preseason candidate)
2003	Josh Buhl (semifinalist)
2004	Ted Sims (preseason candidate)
2005	Brandon Archer (preseason candidate)
2006	Brandon Archer (preseason candidate)



### Jim Thorpe Award

*Nation's most outstanding defensive back*

1992	Jaime Mendez, FS (preseason candidate)
1993	Jaime Mendez, FS (1 of 8 semifinalists)
1995	Chris Canty, CB (1 of 3 finalists)
1996	Chris Canty, CB (1 of 3 finalists)
2000	Jarrold Cooper, SS (preseason candidate)
2001	Terence Newman, CB (1 of 10 semifinalists)
2002	Terence Newman, CB (Winner) (Pictured Above)

### Touchdown Club of Columbus

### Defensive Back of the Year

1996	Chris Canty, CB
------	-----------------

### Lou Groza Award

*Nation's most outstanding place-kicker*

1997	Martin Gramatica, PK (winner)
1998	Martin Gramatica, PK (runner-up)
1999	Jamie Rheem, PK (runner-up)
2000	Jamie Rheem, PK (runner-up)
2004	Joe Rheem, PK (semifinalist)
2007	Brooks Rossman, PK (candidate)

### Ray Guy Award

*Nation's most outstanding punter*

2006	Tim Reyer, P (preseason candidate)
2007	Tim Reyer, P (semifinalist)

### Mosi Tatupu Award

*Nation's most outstanding special teams player*

1997	Martin Gramatica, PK (1 of 12 finalists)
1998	Martin Gramatica, PK (1 of 12 finalists)
1999	David Allen, PR (1 of 6 finalists)
2001	Aaron Lockett, KR (1 of 10 finalists)

## COACHING AWARDS

### National Coach of the Year

1991	Bill Snyder (ESPN)
1994	Bill Snyder (CNN)
1998	Bill Snyder (Bear Bryant Award, Walter Camp Foundation, Bobby Dodd Foundation, Associated Press, Schutt Sports Group)

### National Coach of the Year Finalist

1993	Bill Snyder (Kodak, FWAA, Bear Bryant)
1995	Bill Snyder (Football News, FWAA, Bear Bryant)
1998	Bill Snyder (FWAA, Football News)

### National Coach of the Year Semifinalist

1993	Bill Snyder (Football News)
1999	Bill Snyder (Football News)

### Playboy Magazine Coach of the Year

1970	Vince Gibson
1998	Bill Snyder

### District Coach of the Year

1993	Bill Snyder (Kodak, AFCA)
1998	Bill Snyder (AFCA)
1999	Bill Snyder (AFCA)

## BOWL GAME AWARDS

### 1993 Copper Bowl

Andre Coleman, WR (Offensive MVP)
Kenny McEntyre, CB (Defensive MVP)

### 1994 Aloha Bowl

Joe Gordon, CB (K-State MVP)
------------------------------

### 1995 Holiday Bowl

Brian Kavanagh, QB (Offensive MVP)
Mario Smith, FS (Defensive MVP)

### 1997 Cotton Bowl

Kevin Lockett, WR (Co-Offensive MVP)
--------------------------------------

### 1997 Fiesta Bowl

Michael Bishop, QB (Offensive MVP)
Travis Ochs, LB (Defensive MVP)

### 1998 Alamo Bowl

Jarrold Cooper, SS (Sportsmanship Award)
--

### 1999 Holiday Bowl

Jonathan Beasley, QB (Offensive MVP)
Darren Howard, DE (Defensive MVP)

### 2001 Cotton Bowl

Jonathan Beasley, QB (Offensive MVP)
Chris Johnson, DE (Defensive MVP)

### 2001 Insight.com Bowl

Terry Pierce, LB (Sportsmanship Award)
--

### 2002 Holiday Bowl

Ell Roberson, QB (Offensive MVP)
----------------------------------

### 2004 Fiesta Bowl

Darren Sproles, RB (Sportsmanship Award)
--





## Senior Bowl

1964	Ralph McFillen, E; Joe Provenzano, T
1968	Dan Lankas, LB
1970	Mack Herron, HB; Lynn Larson, T
1971	Lynn Dickey, QB; Oscar Gibson, LB; Henry Hawthorne, HB; Clarence Scott, CB
1972	Steve Beryle, C; Mo Latimore, OG
1974	Isaac Jackson, RB
1981	Steve Clark, DE
1985	Barton Hundley, DB
1991	Elijah Alexander, DE
1992	Sean Snyder, P
1993	Jaime Mendez, FS
1994	Chad May, QB; J.J. Smith, RB; Barrett Brooks, OT
1995	Perrell Gaskins, LB
1996	Jason Johnson, C; Kevin Lockett, WR
1998	Michael Bishop, QB; Martin Gramatica, PK
1999	Darren Howard, DE; Mark Simoneau, LB
2000	David Allen, RB; Jarrod Cooper, SS; Quincy Morgan, WR; Jamie Rheem, PK; Mario Fatafeh, DT
2001	Jon McGraw, FS; Ben Leber, LB
2003	Nick Leckey, C; Bryan Hickman, LB
2004	Darren Sproles, RB
2006	Thomas Clayton, RB
2007	Jordy Nelson, WR

## East-West Shrine Game

1934	Ralph Graham, FB
1935	George Maddox, T
1936	Ralph Churchill, E
1937	Maurice Elder, FB
1939	Bill Beezley, G; Don Crumbaker, E
1940	Bill Beezley, G; Don Crumbaker, E
1941	Bernard Weiner, G
1950	Rollin Prather, E

1954	Veryl Switzer, HB
1955	Corky Taylor, HB
1956	Jim Furey, C
1971	Ron Dickerson, DHB; Dean Shaternick, T
1977	Gary Spani, LB
1980	Eddy Whitley, TE
1985	Barton Hundley, DB
1991	Michael Smith, WR
1993	Jaime Mendez, FS; Thomas Randolph, CB; Quentin Neujahr, C
1994	Chad May, QB; Barrett Brooks, OT
1995	Tim Colston, DT; Perrell Gaskins, LB
1996	Kevin Lockett, WR; Mario Smith, S
1997	Todd Weiner, DT; Kendyl Jacox, C
1998	Michael Bishop, QB; Martin Gramatica, PK; Darnell McDonald, WR
1999	Lamar Chapman, FS
2000	Dyshod Carter, CB; Shad Meier, TE; Jamie Rheem, PK; Jonathan Beasley, QB
2001	Andy Eby, OL
2003	Rashad Washington, DB
2004	Cedrick Williams, DB
2005	Jeromey Clary, OL
2006	Brandon Archer, LB; Quintin Echols, DT

## Hula Bowl

1971	Mike Montgomery, FB; Dean Shaternick, OT
1978	Gary Spani, LB
1981	James Walker, DE
1983	Reggie Singletary, DT
1993	Andre Coleman, WR (MVP)
1994	Jim Hmielewski, OT
1996	Joe Gordon, CB
1998	Michael Bishop, QB
2000	Jonathan Beasley, QB; Dyshod Carter, CB; Randall Cummins, C
2001	Aaron Lockett, WR; Josh Scobey, RB; Jerry Togiai, DT
2003	Josh Buhl, LB; Jesse Keaulana-Kamakea, OL; Travis Wilson, FB

2005	Victor Mann, FB
2006	Yamon Figurs, WR
2007	Rob Jackson, DE; Justin McKinney, DB

## Villages Gridiron Classic

1998	Eric Hickson, RB; Justin Swift, TE; Gerald Neasman, CB; Travis Ochs, LB
1999	Frank Murphy, RB; Damion McIntosh, OL; Darren Howard, DE
2000	Monty Beisel, DE; Chris Johnson, DE
2001	Rock Cartwright, FB; Josh Scobey, RB; Jerry Togiai, DT
2002	Tank Reese, DT; Henry Bryant, DE
2003	James McGill, DB
2004	Jermaine Berry, DT; Brian Casey, TE; Jon Doty, OT

## Intajuce North South All-Star Classic

2006	Zach Diles, LB
------	----------------

## College All-Star Game

1935	George Maddox, T
1954	Veryl Switzer, HB
1964	Willis Crenshaw, FB
1970	Lynn Larson, T
1971	Ron Dickerson, CB; Clarence Scott, CB

## Blue-Gray Game

1953	Tom O'Boyle, G
1955	Douglas Roether, FB
1968	Dan Lankas, LB
1970	Manuel Barrera, DE; Charlie Collins, FL; John Stucky, MG
1971	Jim Carver, OT; Mike Kolich, DHB; Mike Kuhn, DE
1972	Keith Best, LB; Steve Beyrle, C; Johnny Robertson, DHB
1973	Ron Coppenbarger, S; John Goerger, WR; Dennis Morrison, QB
1974	Isaac Jackson, RB; Fred Rothwell, C; Henry Childs, TE
1975	Steve Grogan, QB; David Hernandez, OT
1979	Eddy Whitley, TE
1980	Steve Clark, DE
1982	Darrell Dickey, QB; Will Cokeley, LB; Greg Best, CB; Dan Ruzich, LB
1983	Reggie Singletary, DT
1984	Eric Bailey, TE
1988	Mark Porter, PK
1989	Maurice Henry, DE
1991	Michael Smith, WR; Russ Campbell, TE
1992	Sean Snyder, P; Eric Gallon, RB

## Japan Bowl

1978	Gary Spani, LB
1992	Michael Smith, WR; Russ Campbell, TE

## Challenge Bowl

1979	William Fisher, LB; Charlie Green, SE; Chester Jeffery, DT; Dan Manucci, QB
------	---

## Coaches' All-America Game

1964	Willis Crenshaw, FB
1971	Clarence Scott, DHB
1972	Bill Butler, HB

## North-South Shrine Bowl

1953	Ed Pence, E; Ken Gowdy, C; Bob Balderson, FB; Earl Meyer, T
1954	Ron Marciniak, G
1970	Mack Herron, HB; Lynn Larson, T
1971	Lynn Dickey, QB; Oscar Gibson, LB; Mike Montgomery, FB; Clarence Scott, CB; Ron Yankowski, DT
1972	Bill Butler, HB; Mo Latimore, OG
1974	Isaac Jackson, RB; Fred Rothwell, C

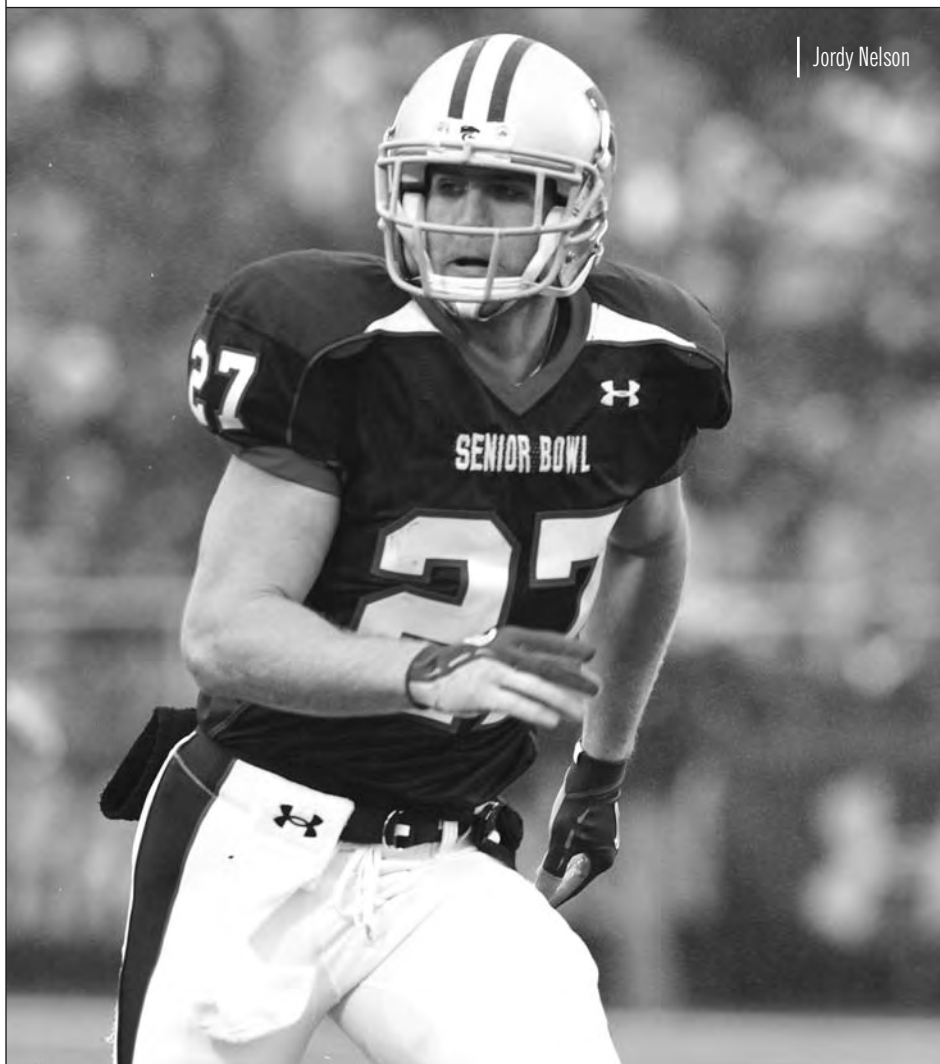
## Paradise Bowl

2002	Thomas Barnett, T; Marc Dunn, QB
------	----------------------------------

## All-America Bowl

1969	Dave Jones, FL
1970	Mack Herron, HB; Lynn Larson, T
1971	Mike Kuhn, DE; Ron Dickerson, DHB
1972	Larry Anding, T; Joe Colquitt, LB; Johnny Robertson, DHB
1973	Joe Brandt, P; John Goerger, WR
1974	Isaac Jackson, RB; Bill Brittain, OG
1975	Steve Grogan, QB

**Note:** Year listed is the regular season in which the senior played.



Jordy Nelson





## FIRST TEAM

### Missouri Valley Conference

1912	Jacob Holmes, T
1913	Fred Loomis, T; Art Burkholder, G
1915	Lee Randels, E
1916	Lee Randels, E; Eddie Wells, B
1917	Carl Roda, G
1918	Joe Bogue, E; Johnnie Clarke, B; Ike Gatz, G; Cliff Gallagher, B; Dewey Huston, G; Ding Burton, B
1919	Dewey Huston, G; Carl Roda, G
1920	Dewey Huston, G
1922	Ray Hahn, G; Ralph Nichols, T
1923	Art Stark, B
1924	Lyle Munn, E
1925	H.L. McGee, G
1926	Jerry Krysl, T
1927	Ted Fleck, E; George Lyon, C

### Big Six Conference

1929	Orin Tackwell, T; K.C. Bauman, G
1930	Henry Cronkite, E; Alex Nigro, B
1931	Henry Cronkite, E; Elden Auker, B; Ralph Graham, B
1932	Dougal Russell, B; Ralph Graham, B
1933	Dougal Russell, B; Ralph Graham, B; Homer Hanson, G
1934	Ralph Churchill, E; George Maddox, T; Leo Ayres, B; Oren Stoner, B; Maurice Elder, B; Gene Sundgren, G
1935	Paul Flenthrope, T; Rolla Holland, G; Leo Ayres, B
1936	Rolla Holland, G; Maurice Elder, B
1937	Anthony Krueger, T; Howard Cleveland, B; Elmer Hackney, B
1938	Shirley Davis, T; Elmer Hackney, B
1939	Don Crumbaker, E; Bernard Weiner, T; Bill Beezley, G
1940	Bernard Weiner, T
1941	Frank Barnhart, E; Lyle Wilkins, B
1945	Russell Hardin, G

### Big Seven Conference

1950	Harold Robinson, C
1951	Tom O'Boyle, G; Veryl Switzer, B
1952	Veryl Switzer, B
1953	Veryl Switzer, B; Ed Pence, E; Tom O'Boyle, G
1954	Ron Nery, T; Ron Marciniaik, G; Corky Taylor, B
1955	Ron Nery, T; Doug Roether, B
1956	Ellis Rainsberger, G
1957	Don Zadnik, E; Jack Keelan, T; Ellis Rainsberger, C

### Big Eight Conference

1958	Dave Noblitt, G
1959	John Stolte, T
1964	Bill Matan, DE; Bob Mitts, MG
1965	Bill Matan, DE
1966	Danny Lankas, LB
1967	Danny Lankas, LB; Dave Jones, E

1968	Dave Jones, E
1969	Lynn Dickey, QB; Mack Herron, HB; Manuel Barrera, DE; John Stucky, MG
1970	Lynn Dickey, QB; Mike Kuhn, DE; Ron Yankowski, DT; Oscar Gibson, LB; Clarence Scott, DHB
1971	Mo Latimore, OG
1973	Bill Brittain, OG; Isaac Jackson, HB
1975	Gary Spani, LB
1976	Gary Spani, LB
1977	Gary Spani, LB
1978	Charlie Green, SE
1979	James Walker, DE
1980	James Walker, DE
1981	Reggie Singletary, DT
1982	Mike Wallace, SE; Greg Best, CB; Reggie Singletary, DT
1983	Reggie Singletary, DT
1984	Barton Hundley, DB
1985	Barton Hundley, DB
1989	Michael Smith, WR
1991	Michael Smith, WR; Brooks Barta, LB; Jaime Mendez, FS <b>Defensive Newcomer of the Year:</b> Sean Snyder
1992	Sean Snyder, P; Jaime Mendez, FS
1993	Jaime Mendez, FS; Thomas Randolph, CB; Quentin Neujahr, C; Andre Coleman, WR; Chad May, QB
1994	Tim Colston, DT; Tyson Schwiager, WR; Chad May, QB; Joe Gordon, CB; Chuck Marlowe, FS; Nyle Wiren, DE; Barrett Brooks, OT <b>Defensive Freshman of the Year:</b> Chris Canty
1995	Chris Canty, CB; Tim Colston, DT; Percell Gaskins, LB; Joe Gordon, CB; Kevin Lockett, WR; Chuck Marlowe, SS <b>Defensive Freshman of the Year:</b> Travis Ochs <b>Defensive Player of the Year:</b> Tim Colston

## BIG 12 CONFERENCE

*Coaches and/or AP teams*

### 1996

<b>1st Team:</b> Chris Canty, CB; Nyle Wiren, DE; Mario Smith, FS (Coaches); Kevin Lockett, WR.
<b>2nd Team:</b> Jason Johnson, C; Mario Smith, FS (AP); Brian Kavanagh, QB (AP).
<b>3rd Team:</b> Todd Weiner, OT; Ryan Young, DT; Travis Ochs, LB (AP).
<b>Defensive Freshman of the Year:</b> Mark Simoneau

### 1997

<b>1st Team:</b> Todd Weiner, OT; Martin Gramatica, PK; Jeff Kelly, LB; Mark Simoneau, LB (AP); Kendyl Jacox, C (Coaches).
<b>2nd Team:</b> Michael Bishop, QB (Coaches); Kendyl Jacox, C (AP); Darren Howard, DE; Jerome Evans, DT (Coaches); Mark Simoneau, LB (Coaches); Lamar Chapman, FS (Coaches); David Allen, PR (Coaches); Travis Ochs, LB (AP).
<b>3rd Team:</b> Ryan Young, OT (Coaches); Gavin Peries, WR (Coaches); James Garcia, P (Coaches).
<b>Offensive Newcomer of the Year:</b> Michael Bishop
<b>Defensive Newcomer of the Year:</b> Jeff Kelly

### 1998

<b>1st Team:</b> Michael Bishop, QB; Ryan Young, OT; Darnell McDonald, WR; Martin Gramatica, PK; David Allen, PR; Jeff Kelly, LB; Darren Howard, DE; Jarrod Cooper, SS; Lamar Chapman, FS (Coaches); Mark Simoneau, LB (AP).
<b>2nd Team:</b> Damion McIntosh, DT (Coaches); Mark Simoneau, LB (Coaches); Lamar Chapman, FS (AP); Travis Ochs, LB (AP).
<b>Defensive Player of the Year:</b> Jeff Kelly

### 1999

<b>1st Team:</b> Quincy Morgan, WR; Randall Cummins, C (Coaches); Jamie Rheem, PK; David Allen, PR; Darren Howard, DE; Mark Simoneau, LB; Lamar Chapman, FS.
<b>2nd Team (Coaches):</b> Aaron Lockett, WR; Mario Fatafehi, DT; Jarrod Cooper, SS.
<b>Defensive Player of the Year:</b> Mark Simoneau
<b>Defensive Newcomer of the Year:</b> Mario Fatafehi

### 2000

<b>1st Team:</b> Quincy Morgan, WR; Aaron Lockett, PR; Jamie Rheem, PK; Mario Fatafehi, DL; Randall Cummins, OL (Coaches); Jerametrious Butler, DB (Coaches); Monty Beisel, DL (AP).
<b>2nd Team:</b> Ben Leber, LB; Milford Stephenson, OL (Coaches); Dyshod Carter, CB; Monty Beisel, DE (Coaches); Chris Johnson, DL (AP); Randall Cummins, C (AP); Jerametrious Butler (AP).
<b>3rd Team (Coaches only):</b> Jonathan Beasley, QB; Josh Scobey, RB; Chris Johnson, DE.
<b>Defensive Newcomer of the Year:</b> Derrick Yates
<b>Defensive Freshman of the Year:</b> Terry Pierce

### 2001

<b>1st Team:</b> Ben Leber, LB.
<b>2nd Team:</b> Josh Scobey, RB; Tank Reese, DL (Coaches); Terence Newman, DB (Coaches); Aaron Lockett, KR (Coaches).
<b>3rd Team (Coaches only):</b> Nick Leckey, OL; Henry Bryant, DE; Jon McGraw, DB.
<b>Defensive Newcomer of the Year:</b> Tank Reese

### 2002

<b>1st Team:</b> Nick Leckey, C; Terence Newman, CB (both)/KR (Coaches); Tank Reese, DT; Terry Pierce, LB.
<b>2nd Team:</b> Darren Sproles, RB; Thomas Barnett, OL; Henry Bryant, DE (Coaches); Andrew Shull, DE (AP); Josh Buhl, LB (AP).
<b>3rd Team (Coaches only):</b> Iaco Wallace, WR; Eli Roberson, QB; Andrew Shull, DE; Josh Buhl, LB; Travis Brown, P.
<b>Defensive Player of the Year:</b> Terence Newman

### 2003

<b>1st Team:</b> Josh Buhl, LB; Nick Leckey, OL; Darren Sproles, RB.
<b>2nd Team:</b> Bryan Hickman, LB (AP); Ryan Lilja, OL; Justin Montgomery, DL (Coaches); Andrew Shull, DE; James Terry, WR; Rashad Washington, DB.
<b>3rd Team (Coaches only):</b> Randy Jordan, DB; Joe Rheem, PK; Eli Roberson, QB.

### 2004

<b>1st Team:</b> Darren Sproles, AP (AP).
<b>2nd Team:</b> Darren Sproles, RB; Brian Casey, TE (Coaches); Jeromey Clary, OL





## Yamon Figurs |



**Honorable Mention:** Brandon Archer, LB (AP); Jermaine Berry, DL; Brian Casey, TE (AP); Jeromey Clary, OL (AP); Jon Doty, OL (AP); Kevin Huntley, DL (Coaches), Mike Johnson (AP); Derek Marso, DL (Coaches), Tim Reyer, P (Coaches); Joe Rheem, PK.

## 2005

**2nd Team:** Jeromey Clary, OL.

**Honorable Mention:** Brandon Archer, LB; Victor Mann, FB (Coaches); Jordy Nelson, WR; Marcus Watts, DB.

## 2006

**1st Team:** Brandon Archer, LB (AP); Ian Campbell, DE; Yamon Figurs, KR/PR (Coaches).

**2nd Team:** Brandon Archer, LB (Coaches); Marcus Watts, DB (Coaches)

**Honorable Mention:** Yamon Figurs, WR (AP); Zach Diles; Quintin Echols, DT (AP); Rob Jackson (Coaches); Jermaine Moreira, WR (Coaches); Rashaad Norwood, TE (AP); Leon Patton, RB; Jeff Snodgrass, PK (Coaches); Greg Wafford, OL; Kyle Williams, DB (Coaches).

## 2007

**1st Team:** Jordy Nelson, WR, Tim Reyer, P (Both); Ian Campbell, DE (Coaches).

**2nd Team:** Justin McKinney, DB (Coaches); James Johnson, RB, Brooks Rossman, K, Ian Campbell, DE (AP).

**Honorable Mention:** Justin McKinney, DB (AP); Alesana Alesana, OL, Chris Carney, DB, Josh Freeman, QB, Rob Jackson, DE, Deon Murphy, WR/PR, Jordy Nelson, PR, Mike Poeschke, FB, Logan Robinson, OL, Brooks Rossman, K, Reggie Walker, LB.

**Offensive Newcomer of the Year:** Deon Murphy

**Defensive Newcomer of the Year:** Gary Chandler

## CONFERENCE PLAYER OF THE WEEK

## Big Eight - Offensive

11/6/71	Dennis Morrison (Oklahoma St.)
10/20/73	Isaac Jackson (Iowa State)
11/23/74	Steve Grogan (Colorado)
11/6/76	Wendell Henrikson (Oklahoma)
9/16/78	Dan Manucci (Auburn)
11/11/78	L.J. Brown (Colorado)
10/27/79	Darrell Dickey (Missouri)
10/31/81	Mark Hundley (Iowa State)
10/29/83	Stan Weber (Nebraska)
10/26/85	Gerald Alphin (Missouri)
10/1/89	Michael Smith (North Texas)
9/18/90	Patrick Jackson (New Mexico State)
10/14/91	Paul Watson (Kansas)
9/28/92	Eric Gallon (Temple)
11/8/92	Eric Gallon (Iowa State)
9/27/93	J.J. Smith (UNLV)
10/18/93	Chad May (Nebraska)
11/15/93	Andre Coleman (Missouri)
11/22/93	Chad May (Oklahoma State)
10/9/94	Chad May (Kansas)
11/7/94	Chad May (Iowa State)
11/28/94	J.J. Smith (UNLV)

9/9/95  
11/4/95

Kevin Lockett (Cincinnati)  
Matt Miller (Oklahoma)

## Big 12 - Offensive

10/19/98	Michael Bishop (Oklahoma State)
11/2/98	Michael Bishop (Kansas)
11/16/98	Michael Bishop (Nebraska)
10/25/99	Jonathan Beasley (Oklahoma State)
9/25/2000	Jonathan Beasley (North Texas)
9/8/2001	Josh Scobey (USC)
10/27/2001	Josh Scobey (Kansas)
11/3/2001	Josh Scobey (Iowa State)
11/15/2003	Ell Roberson (Nebraska)
11/22/2003	Darren Sproles (Missouri)
9/18/2004	Darren Sproles (Louisiana-Lafayette)
9/24/2005	Parrish Fisher (North Texas)
11/4/2006	Josh Freeman (Colorado)
11/11/2006	Josh Freeman (Texas)
10/1/2007	Jordy Nelson (Texas)

## Big Eight - Defensive

9/12/70	Michael Kuhn (Utah State)
11/7/70	Michael Kuhn (Oklahoma State)
11/2/74	Gary Spani (Missouri)
9/13/75	Carl Pennington (Tulsa)
11/8/75	Gary Spani (Nebraska)
11/20/76	Gary Spani (Colorado)
9/17/77	Gary Spani (Florida State)
9/15/79	Brad Horchem (Auburn)
9/11/82	Reggie Singletary (Kentucky)
10/30/82	Jim Bob Morris (Iowa State)
10/1/84	Barton Hundley (Oklahoma)
10/20/86	Grady Newton (Kansas)
9/30/89	Maurice Henry (North Texas)
10/1/90	Brooks Barta (New Mexico)
9/9/91	William Price (Indiana State)
10/14/91	Brooks Barta (Kansas)
10/21/91	C.J. Masters (Nebraska)
11/1/93	Dirk Ochs (Oklahoma)
10/23/94	Tim Colston (Colorado)
10/30/94	Chris Canty (Oklahoma)
11/21/94	Laird Veatch (Oklahoma State)
10/7/95	Dirk Ochs (Missouri)
10/28/95	Tim Colston (Kansas)
11/4/95	Chris Canty (Oklahoma)
11/18/95	Chris Canty (Colorado)

## Big 12 - Defensive

9/2/96	Nyle Wiren (Texas Tech)
9/23/96	Chris Canty (Rice)
11/11/96	Nyle Wiren (Kansas)
10/13/97	Mark Simoneau (Missouri)

10/20/97	Jeff Kelly (Texas A&M)
11/10/97	Jarrod Cooper (Kansas)
9/21/98	Jeff Kelly (Texas)
9/13/99	Darren Howard (Temple)
10/4/99	Mark Simoneau (Texas)
10/11/99	Mark Simoneau (Kansas)
11/8/99	Mark Simoneau (Colorado)
11/22/99	Dyshod Carter (Missouri)
8/26/2000	Monty Beisel (Iowa)
11/4/2000	Monty Beisel (Iowa State)
11/18/2000	Chris Johnson (Missouri)
9/14/2002	Terence Newman (Eastern Illinois)
9/21/2002	Terry Pierce (Southern California)
11/9/2002	Bobby Walker (Iowa State)
9/13/2003	Josh Buhl (Massachusetts)
11/15/2003	Bryan Hickman (Nebraska)
9/2/2006	Ian Campbell (Illinois State)
10/1/2007	Ian Campbell (Texas)

## Big 12 - Special Teams

9/15/97	Lamar Chapman (Ohio)
10/20/97	David Allen (Texas A&M)
11/17/97	Martin Gramatica (Colorado)
9/14/98	Martin Gramatica (Northern Illinois)
9/21/98	David Allen (Texas)
10/12/98	Martin Gramatica (Colorado)
9/27/99	David Allen (Iowa State)
10/4/99	David Allen (Texas)
10/18/99	Jamie Rheem (Utah State)
9/2/2000	Aaron Lockett (Louisiana Tech)
9/16/2000	Aaron Lockett (Ball State)
11/18/2000	Aaron Lockett (Missouri)
9/22/2001	Aaron Lockett (New Mexico State)
9/7/2002	Terence Newman (Louisiana-Monroe)
11/23/2002	Terence Newman (Missouri)
10/25/2003	Darren Sproles (Kansas)
10/7/2006	Leon Patton (Oklahoma State)
10/28/2006	Brandon Archer (Iowa State)
11/11/2006	Yamon Figurs (Texas)
10/15/2007	Brooks Rossman (Colorado)

## Big Eight Coach of the Year

1970	Vince Gibson
1982	Jim Dickey
1990	Bill Snyder (AP, Co-Big 8 Coaches)
1991	Bill Snyder (AP, Co-Big 8 Coaches)
1993	Bill Snyder (AP, Co-Big 8 Coaches)

## Big 12 Coach of the Year

1998	Bill Snyder (AP, Big 12 Coaches)
2002	Bill Snyder (Big 12 Coaches)





## ACADEMIC HONORS

### CoSIDA Academic All-Americans

1953	Ken Gowdy, C
1956	Ellis Rainsberger, G
1966	David Langford, T
1974	Don Lareau, LB
1975	Floyd Dorsey, OG
1977	Floyd Dorsey, OG
1981	Darren Gale, DB
1982	Darren Gale, SS; Mark Hundley, TB
1984	Stan Weber, QB
1985	Troy Faunce, P
1986	Troy Faunce, P
1987	Matt Garver, OG
1992	Brooks Barta, LB
1995	Kevin Lockett, WR (1st)
	Jason Johnson, C (2nd)
1996	Kevin Lockett, WR (1st)
	Jason Johnson, C (1st)
2000	Jon McGraw, FS (1st)
2001	Jon McGraw, FS (1st)
	Andy Eby, OL (2nd)
2003	Ryan Lilja, OL (2nd)

### National Football Foundation Postgraduate Scholarship

1991	Russ Campbell, TE
1992	Brooks Barta, LB
1996	Jason Johnson, C

### CFA National Scholar-Athlete

1992	Brooks Barta, LB (1st team)
1993	Quentin Neujahr, C (1st team)
1994	Laird Veatch, LB (1st team); Matt McEwen, DE (1st team)
1995	Kevin Lockett, WR (1st team); Dirk Ochs, DE (1st team)
1996	Kevin Lockett, WR (1st team); Jason Johnson, C (1st team)

### Hitachi/CFA Promise of Tomorrow Scholarship

1992	Matt Garber, QB
1993	Tom Byers, FS

### Honda National Scholar-Athlete of the Year

1994	Laird Veatch, LB (finalist)
------	-----------------------------

### K-State Outstanding Scholar-Athlete

1989	Brooks Barta, LB
1990	Russ Campbell, TE
1991	Russ Campbell, TE
1992	Brooks Barta, LB
1993	Quentin Neujahr, C
1994	Matt McEwen, DE; Jason Johnson, C
1995	Matt McEwen, DE
1996	Jason Johnson, C; Kevin Lockett, WR
1997	Jarrett Grosdidier, TE
1998	Travis Ochs, LB
2000	Brice Libel, WR; Monty Beisel, DE
2001	Jon McGraw, FS
2002	Andy Klocke, LB
2003	Ryan Lilja, OL
2004	Brian Casey, TE
2005	Jeromey Clary, OL
2006	Blake Seiler, DT
2007	Logan Robinson, OL

### First Team Academic All-Big Eight

1954	Frank Rodman, T
1955	Frank Rodman, T; Charles Zickefoose, C
1956	Ellis Rainsberger, G; Ken Nesmith, B
1957	Richard Corbin, B
1959	Max Falk, B
1963	Joe Provenzano, T
1964	Doug Dusenbury, B; Dave Langford, T
1965	Dave Langford, T; Jim Grechus, DHB
1966	Gary Pankratz, FB; Dave Langford, T; Mitch Borota, DHB
1967	Mike Goyno, T; Danny Lankas, LB; Mitch Borota, DHB
1968	Dave Jones, E; John Stucky, MG; Alan Steelman, LB
1969	John Stucky, MG

1970	Dave Creswell, OT; John Acker, DE
1971	Bill Brittain, OT; Joe Colquitt, LB
1972	Ron Coppenbarger, DB; Joe Brandt, P
1973	Steve Grogan, QB
1974	Steve Grogan, QB; David Spare, P; Don Lareau, LB
1975	Floyd Dorsey, OG; Perry Viers, DE; Glenn Plotkin, OG
1976	Floyd Dorsey, OG; John Hafferty, C; Dennis Frazee, DB
1977	Floyd Dorsey, OG; Paul Coffman, TE
1978	John Hafferty, OG; Don Birdsey, K; Tom Faerber, LB
1979	John Liebe, SE; Keith Dearing, RB; Duane Dirk, DE; Tom Faerber, LB; Brad Horchem, DB; Don Birdsey, K
1980	Steve Schuster, CB; Jeff Stevens, OT
1981	Darren Gale, DB; Mark Hundley, RB; Jeff Stevens, OT
1982	Darren Gale, SS; Mark Hundley, TB; Bob Daniels, DT
1983	Darrel Wild, SE; Stan Weber, QB; Scott Fulhage, P
1984	Stan Weber, QB; Scott Fulhage, P; Bob Daniels, LB; Les Miller, DT; Brad Lambert, DB; Scott Wentzel, DB
1985	Andy Harding, OG; Brad Lambert, DB; Ray Wilson, FB
1986	Todd Moody, TB
1987	Matt Garver, OG; Dan Goldner, DT; Brad Lambert, DB; Matt Wallerstedt, LB
1988	Russ Campbell, TE; Jeff Allison, LB; Jim Oehm, DT; Danny Needham, DE; Alan Smith, DT; Shane Pouch, P
1989	Brooks Barta, LB; Russ Campbell, TE
1990	Brooks Barta, LB; Russ Campbell, TE
1991	Brooks Barta, LB; Russ Campbell, TE; Quentin Neujahr, C
1992	Brooks Barta, LB; Quentin Neujahr, C; Tom Byers, FS
1993	Kevin Lockett, WR; Quentin Neujahr, C; Warren Claassen, PK; Laird Veatch, LB; John Butler, DE
1994	Ross Greenwood, OG; Jason Johnson, C; Kevin Lockett, WR; Laird Veatch, LB; Matt McEwen, DE
1995	Ross Greenwood, OG; Jason Johnson, C; Kevin Lockett, WR; Brian Lojka, TE; Matt McEwen, DE; Dirk Ochs, DE; Travis Ochs, LB

### Academic All-Big 12 Selections

1996	<b>First Team:</b> Kevin Lockett, WR; Jason Johnson, C; Jarrett Grosdidier, TE <b>Honorable Mention:</b> Jonathan Beasley, QB; Blake Frigon, C; James Garcia, P; Ross Greenwood, OG; Travis Ochs, LB; Casey Wehrman, LB
------	--

1997	<b>First Team:</b> Jarrett Grosdidier, TE; Jacob Havick, DB; Brice Libel, WR; Travis Ochs, LB; Casey Wehrman, LB; J.W. Wight, WR <b>Honorable Mention:</b> Troy Hackney, WR
1998	<b>First Team:</b> Steve Altobello, DE; Monty Beisel, DE; Brice Libel, WR; Jonathan McGraw, S; Travis Ochs, LB <b>Honorable Mention:</b> Jacob Havick, DB; Troy Hackney, WR
1999	<b>First Team:</b> Steve Altobello, DE; Dan Divilbiss, C; Andy Eby, OL; Andy Klocke, LB; Brice Libel, WR; Jon McGraw, S; Ryan Payne, FB <b>Second Team:</b> Chris Bailes, OL; Monty Beisel, DE; Jarvis Miller, DL; Grant Reves, OL; Jamie Rheem, PK
2000	<b>First Team:</b> Steve Altobello, DE; Monty Beisel, DE; Zac Burton, QB; Dan Divilbiss, OL; Andy Eby, OL; C.W. Klebe, DL; Andy Klocke, LB; Brice Libel, WR; Jon McGraw, FS; Terry Pierce, LB <b>Second Team:</b> Eric Everley, DL; Neil Gosch, LS; Jason Kazar, LB; Grant Reves, OL; Jamie Rheem, PK; Mike Ronsick, P/K; Nick Warren, TE
2001	<b>First Team:</b> Brian Casey, TE; Andy Eby, OL; Neil Gosch, LS; Andy Klocke, LB; Jon McGraw, FS; Terry Pierce, LB; Mike Ronsick, P <b>Second Team:</b> Chris Devore, WR; Marc Dunn, QB; Nick Hoheisel, FB; Chad Wallerstedt, LB
2002	<b>First Team:</b> Andy Klocke, LB; Chris Post, DB; Ryan Lilja, OL; Terry Pierce, LB; Brain Casey, TE; Ryan Schmuecker, OL <b>Second Team:</b> Marc Dunn, QB; Eric Everley, DT; Ted Sims, LB
2003	<b>First Team:</b> Ryan Lilja, OL; Brain Casey, TE; David Rose, DB; Jeromey Clary, OL <b>Second Team:</b> Travis Horchem, DB
2004	<b>First Team:</b> Brian Casey, TE; Jeromey Clary, OL; Dylan Meier, QB; Marcus Perry, LB; David Rose, DB; Blake Seiler, DE <b>Second Team:</b> Blaine Clark, DB
2005	<b>First Team:</b> Jeromey Clary, OL; Allan Evridge, QB; John McCardle, DB; Brad Rooker, OL; Blake Seiler, DE <b>Second Team:</b> Marcus Perry, LB; Logan Robinson, OL; Gerard Spexarth, OL; Jacob Voegeli, OL
2006	<b>First Team:</b> John McCardle, RB; Donald Raymer, TE; Blake Seiler, DT <b>Second Team:</b> Logan Robinson, OL; Brad Rooker, OL
2007	<b>First Team:</b> Steve Cline, DT; John McCardle, RB; Jeron Mastrud, TE; Logan Robinson, OL <b>Second Team:</b> Marcus Perry, LB; Brooks Rossman, K; Tim Schwerdt, K; Trevor Viers, OL



Logan Robinson





# RETIRED NUMBER 11

The No. 11 jersey of quarterbacks Lynn Dickey and Steve Grogan was retired by Kansas State to honor the pair, who each donned the number while leading the Wildcats during some of the school's most successful football seasons. It is the only time in school history that a number has been retired in any sport.



## 11 • LYNN DICKEY

**Quarterback**  
**1968-70**

Lynn Dickey, a native of Osawatomie, Kan., spent most of his NFL career with the Green Bay Packers but also played several seasons with the Houston Oilers. He threw for more than 21,000 yards with the Packers, including 4,458 yards in 1983 which at the time ranked second in NFL history.

Dickey still holds numerous K-State passing records and ranks third on the Big Eight's all-time list with 6,208 career passing yards. He is also second on K-State's all-time total offense chart.

Dickey was chosen as the first-team quarterback on the all-time Big Eight football team in 1995 and is a charter member of the K-State Sports Hall of Fame (1990). He was inducted into the State of Kansas Sports Hall of Fame in 1997.

### LYNN DICKEY'S CAREER STATISTICS

College (1968-70, 3 seasons)	Att	Comp	Pct.	Yards	TD	Int
Kansas State	994	501	.504	6,208	29	64

### NFL (1971-85, 15 seasons)

Houston	294	145	.493	1,953	8	28
Green Bay	2,831	1,602	.566	21,369	133	151
<b>NFL TOTALS</b>	<b>3,125</b>	<b>1,747</b>	<b>.559</b>	<b>23,322</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>179</b>



## 11 • STEVE GROGAN

**Quarterback**  
**1972-74**

Grogan retired from the NFL following the 1990 season after an illustrious career with the New England Patriots.

Grogan held nearly every New England career passing record, including yards (26,886) and touchdowns (182). He joined the team as a rookie in 1975 and led the franchise to its first Super Bowl appearance in 1986.

A native of Ottawa, Kan., Grogan still stands ninth on K-State's career list for total offense and 11th in passing yards.

Grogan is a member of the K-State Sports Hall of Fame (1995) and was inducted into the State of Kansas Sports Hall of Fame in 1999.

### STEVE GROGAN'S CAREER STATISTICS

College (1972-74, 3 seasons)	Att	Comp	Pct.	Yards	TD	Int
Kansas State	371	166	.447	2,213	12	26

### NFL (1975-90, 16 seasons)

New England	3,593	1,879	.523	26,886	182	208
-------------	-------	-------	------	--------	-----	-----

## COLLEGE FOOTBALL HALL OF FAME

### GARY SPANI

**Linebacker**

**1974-77**

Gary Spani became the first Kansas State player to be inducted to the College Football Hall of Fame in 2002. A member of the K-State Sports Hall of Fame (2000) and the Kansas Sports Hall of Fame (2004), Spani was Kansas State's first-ever consensus All-America in 1977, and also was a three-time All-Big-8 Conference selection.

Spani led the Wildcats in tackles three straight seasons and was twice named the team's most valuable player. To this day, he continues to dominate the Kansas State career record book as the program's all-time leader in career tackles (543), assisted tackles (343) and assists in a season (110).

Following graduation in 1978, Spani was chosen in the third round of the National Football League draft by the Kansas City Chiefs. He went on to play all nine years of his career with the Chiefs and led the organization in tackles four straight seasons.

Spani, who still works for the Chiefs organization, was named one of Sports Illustrated's 50 Greatest Players of the 20th Century from the state of Kansas.



### CHARLES BACHMAN

**Head Coach**

**1920-27**

Charles Bachman, who coached the K-State football team from 1920-27, was inducted into the College Football Hall of Fame on Jan. 8, 1978. Bachman began his coaching career at Great Lakes Naval Station in 1918 and led that team to the 1918 Rose Bowl title and the national championship. He moved to Northwestern University in 1919 before joining the Wildcats in 1920.

Following his departure from K-State, Bachman coached at Florida from 1928 to 1932. He moved to Michigan State in 1933, where he coached the Spartans until 1946. He completed his coaching career at Hillsdale College in Michigan in 1953.

A member of the K-State Sports Hall of Fame (1995), Bachman's eight-year won-loss record at K-State was 33-23-9. Coaching a team that played primarily eight-game seasons, Bachman's teams won five games in four different seasons, including a 5-1-2 squad that outscored its opponents 154-61 in 1922.



### "PAPPY" WALDORF

**Head Coach**

**1934**

Lynn O. "Pappy" Waldorf coached K-State to its first football championship in 1934 while posting a 7-2-1 record in the Big Six Conference with wins over Oklahoma, Nebraska and Kansas. He was elected into the National Football Foundation Hall of Fame in 1966.

Waldorf was regarded as one of the giants in college football coaching, earning his greatest accolades during his 10-year coaching career at California. He led the Bears to a 67-32-4 record from 1947-56, including three consecutive Rose Bowl appearances following the 1948, 1949 and 1950 seasons. Between 1947 and 1951, his teams played 38 consecutive regular-season games without a loss.

A graduate of Syracuse, his coaching career included stops at Oklahoma City University (13-5-3, 1926-27), as assistant at Kansas in 1928, at Oklahoma A&M (34-10-7, 1929-33), Kansas State (7-2-1, 1934), Northwestern (49-45-7, 1935-46) and California (67-32-4, 1947-56). The final 20 seasons of his football career were spent as player personnel director of the San Francisco 49ers. Waldorf passed away Aug. 15, 1981.







## A

Alexander, Elijah - Tampa Bay Buccaneers 1992, Denver Broncos 1993-95, Indianapolis Colts 1996-98, Cleveland Browns 1999, Oakland Raiders 2000-01.  
Allen, David - San Francisco 49ers 2001, Minnesota Vikings 2002, Jacksonville Jaguars 2003-04, St. Louis Rams 2005, Calgary Stampeders 2006.  
Allen, Dennis - Winnipeg Blue Bombers 1986-87.  
Alphin, Gerald - Montreal Alouettes 1987, Ottawa Roughriders 1988-89, New Orleans Saints 1990-91, Winnipeg Blue Bombers 1993-95, Baltimore Stallions 1996.

**Archer, Brandon** - Indianapolis Colts 2007, Denver Broncos 2008.

## B

Bailey, Eric - Philadelphia Eagles 1987.  
Barnett, Thomas - Amsterdam Admirals 2004, Kansas City Chiefs 2005-06.  
Beasley, Jonathan - Saskatchewan Roughriders 2001-02, Wichita Stealth 2004.  
**Beisel, Monty** - Kansas City Chiefs 2001-04, New England Patriots 2005, Arizona Cardinals 2006-08.  
Bennett, Monte - New Orleans Saints 1981, Oakland Invaders 1983-85, Arizona Outlaws 1986, San Diego Chargers 1987.  
Benton, Gerald - British Columbia Lions 1994, Birmingham Fire 1995.  
Best, Greg - Pittsburgh Steelers 1983, Cleveland Browns 1984, Pittsburgh Gladiators 1987-88, New York Knights 1988-89.  
Best, Keith - Kansas City Chiefs 1972.  
**Bishop, Michael** - New England 1999-2000, Frankfurt Galaxy 2001, Toronto Argonauts 2002-08, Grand Rapids Rampage 2004-05, Chicago Rush 2006, Kansas City Brigade 2007.  
Blanchard, Joe - Edmonton Eskimos 1950-54.  
Bradley, Ray - New Jersey Generals 1984.  
Brooks, Barrett - Philadelphia Eagles 1995-98, Detroit Lions 1999-2001, Denver Broncos 2002, New York Giants 2003, Pittsburgh Steelers 2004-06.  
Brown, Ron - Winnipeg Blue Bombers 1995.  
Brown, Greg - Philadelphia Eagles 1981-86, Atlanta Falcons 1987.  
Brown, Larry - Washington Redskins 1969-76.  
**Bryant, Henry** - Austin Wranglers 2005-06, New Orleans VooDoo 2007.  
**Buhl, Josh** - Cleveland Browns 2004, Tampa Bay Buccaneers 2005, Denver Broncos 2006, Saskatchewan Roughriders 2007.  
Burks, Dralinn - San Diego Chargers 2003.  
Bushby, Thomas - Cincinnati Reds 1934, Philadelphia Eagles 1935.  
Butler, Bill - New Orleans Saints 1972-74.  
Butler, Jerametrius - St. Louis Rams 2001-06, Washington Redskins 2007.

## C

Calhoun, Don - Buffalo Bills 1974-75, New England Patriots 1975-81, Philadelphia Eagles 1982, New Jersey Generals 1984.  
Campbell, Bryan - San Jose SaberCats 1995.  
Campbell, Russ - Pittsburgh Steelers 1992.  
**Canty, Chris** - New England Patriots 1997-98, Seattle Seahawks, 1999-2000, New Orleans Saints 2000, Tulsa Talons 2005, Rio Grande Valley Dorados 2006-07.  
Carter, Dyshod - Cleveland Browns 2001-02, 2005; New England Patriots 2003, Arizona Cardinals 2004, 2006.  
**Cartwright, Rock** - Washington Redskins 2002-08.  
Casey, Brian - Atlanta Falcons 2005.  
Chapman, Lamar - Cleveland Browns 2000-02.  
Childs, Henry - Atlanta Falcons 1974, New Orleans Saints 1974-80, Los Angeles Rams 1981, Green Bay Packers 1984.  
Clark, Steve - New England Patriots 1981.  
**Clary, Jeromey** - San Diego Chargers 2006-08.  
**Clayton, Thomas** - San Francisco 49ers 2007-08.  
Coffman, Paul - Green Bay Packers 1978-85, Kansas City Chiefs 1986-87, Minnesota Vikings 1988.  
Cokeley, Will - Michigan Panthers 1983-84, Memphis Showboats 1985-86, Buffalo Bills 1987.  
Coleman, Andre - San Diego Chargers 1994-97, Pittsburgh Steelers 1997-98.  
Colston, Tim - Carolina Panthers 1996-97, Portland Forest Dragons 1998, Nashville Kats 1999.  
**Cooper, Jarrod** - Carolina Panthers 2001-04, Oakland Raiders 2005-08.  
Coppenger, Ron - Jacksonville Sharks 1974.  
Crenshaw, Willis - St. Louis Cardinals 1964-69, Denver Broncos 1970.  
Crews, Tyrone - British Columbia Lions 1981-87.  
Cronkite, Henry - Brooklyn Dodgers 1934.  
Cullars, Willie - Philadelphia Eagles 1974.



**Rock Cartwright** - Washington Redskins

## D

Darnell, Lawrence - Pittsburgh Americans 1937.  
Davis, Daniel - Indianapolis Colts 2004.  
**Dennis, Davin** - San Jose Saber Cats 2008.  
Dickey, Lynn - Houston Oilers 1971, 1973-75, Green Bay Packers 1976-77, 1979-85.  
**Diles, Zac** - Houston Texans 2007-08.  
Douglass, Robert - Pittsburgh Americans, New York Yankees 1937, Pittsburgh Pirates 1938.  
Doty, Jon - Carolina Panthers 2005, Cologne Centurions 2006, New England Patriots 2006.  
Dunn, Marc - Kansas City Chiefs, 2003-04, Berlin Thunder 2004.

## E

Eby, Andy - St. Louis Rams 2003-04.  
Echols, Quintin - Indianapolis Colts 2007.  
Elder, Maurice - Los Angeles Bulldogs 1937.  
Epps, Jack - Kansas City Chiefs 1987.  
Evans, Jay Dale - Denver Broncos 1961.  
Evans, Jerome - Carolina Panthers 1998, Arizona Rattlers 2004.  
Everley, Eric - San Jose SaberCats 2004.

## F

**Faggins, DeMarcus** - Houston Texans 2002-08.  
Fatafehi, Mario - Arizona Cardinals 2001-02, Carolina Panthers 2003, Denver Broncos 2004-05, Hamilton Tiger-Cats 2006.  
Feather, E.E. - Cleveland Bulldogs 1927, Detroit Wolverines 1928, New York Giants 1929-30, Staten Island Stapletons 1931, New York Giants 1931-33, Cincinnati Reds 1934.  
**Figurs, Yamon** - Baltimore Ravens 2007-08.  
Flentrop, Donald - New York Yankees 1936.  
Fogle, DeShawn - Philadelphia Eagles 1997-98.  
Fulhage, Scott - Cincinnati Bengals 1987-88, Atlanta Falcons 1989-92.  
Furey, James - Calgary Stampeders 1958-60, New York Titans 1961, British Columbia Lions 1962.

## G

Gaskins, Percell - St. Louis Rams 1996-97, Carolina Panthers 1998.  
**George, Tearius** - Dallas Cowboys 2008.  
Goodlow, Eugene - Winnipeg Blue Bombers 1980-82, New Orleans Saints 1983-86, Ottawa Rough Riders 1989.  
Goolsby, Brian - Oklahoma Wranglers 2000-01, Orlando Predators 2002, Wichita Stealth 2003, Grand Rapids Rampage 2004.  
Gordon, Ira - San Diego Chargers 1970-1975.  
Gordon, Joe - St. Louis Rams 1997.  
**Gramatica, Martin** - Tampa Bay Buccaneers 1999-2004, Indianapolis Colts 2004, Dallas Cowboys 2006-07, New Orleans Saints 2008.  
Green, Rogerick - Tampa Bay Buccaneers 1992, 1994, Jacksonville Jaguars 1995, Barcelona Dragons 1997, Nashville Kats 1998.  
Grogan, Steve - New England Patriots 1975-90.



**Jon McGraw** - Kansas City Chiefs



**Ryan Lilja** - Indianapolis Colts

## H

Hackney, Elmer - Philadelphia Eagles 1940, Pittsburgh Steelers 1941, Detroit Lions 1942-46.  
Hahn, Raymond - Hammond Pros 1926.  
Hall, Joe - Kansas City 2003-05, Oakland Raiders 2006.  
Hanson, Homer - Cincinnati Reds 1934, Chicago Cardinals 1935, Philadelphia Eagles 1935, Chicago Cardinals 1936.  
Hartshorn, Larry - Chicago Cardinals 1955.  
Henry, Maurice - Philadelphia Eagles 1990, San Antonio Riders 1992, Ottawa Rough Riders, 1993.  
Herron, Mack - Winnipeg Blue Bombers 1970-72, New England Patriots 1973-75, Atlanta Falcons 1975.  
Hickman, Bryan - Cleveland Browns 2004.  
Hill, Thomas - Green Bay Packers 2004.  
**Holloman, Cliff** - Wichita Stealth 2004, Oklahoma City Yard Dawgz 2005-07.  
Hoppock, Doug - Denver Gold 1983, Chicago Blitz 1984, Kansas City Chiefs 1987.  
Houchin, Darren - Indianapolis Colts 2004-05, Cologne Centurions 2006.  
**Howard, Darren** - New Orleans Saints 2000-05, Philadelphia Eagles 2006-08.  
Hurd, Jeff - Dallas Cowboys 1987, Dallas Desperados 1990-91.  
Humphrey, Kevin - Toronto Argonauts 1987.  
**Huntley, Kevin** - Oakland Raiders 2006-07, Washington Redskins 2008.





**Rob Jackson** - Washington Redskins

## J

Jackson, Pat - New York/New Jersey Knights 1992, Toronto Argonauts 1993-94.  
**Jackson, Rob** - Washington Redskins 2008  
 Jacox, Kendyl - San Diego Chargers 1998-2002, New Orleans 2003-05.  
 Johnson, Clyde - Kansas City Chiefs 1997, Chicago Bears 1998.  
 Johnson, Damian - New York Giants 1986-89, New England Patriots 1990.  
**Johnson, James** - Cincinnati Bengals 2008  
 Johnson, Jason - Indianapolis Colts 1997-1999.  
 Johnson, Mike - Kansas City Chiefs 2005, Amsterdam Admirals 2006, Indianapolis Colts 2006.  
 Jolley, Alvin - Akron Pros 1922, Dayton Triangles 1923, Oorang Indians 1923, Buffalo Bisons 1929, Brooklyn Dodgers 1930, Cleveland Indians 1931.  
 Jones, David - Cleveland Browns 1969-71.  
 Jones, Willie - Houston Oilers 1967, Cincinnati Bengals 1968, 1970-71.  
 Jordan, Randy - San Diego Chargers 2004.  
 Jordan, Tony - Phoenix Cardinals 1989-90.

## K

Kazar, Jason - Berlin Thunder 2004.  
 Kelly, Jeff - Atlanta Falcons 1999-2002; Jacksonville Jaguars 2003, Toronto Argonauts 2006.  
 Koenning, Vic - Oklahoma Outlaws 1984, Arizona Outlaws 1985-86.  
 Krysl, Jerry - Cleveland Indians 1927.  
 Kuhn, Mike - Winnipeg Blue Bombers 1972-73, Detroit Wheels 1974.

## L

Larson, Lynn - Baltimore Colts 1971, British Columbia Lions 1972.  
 Latimore, Mo - Calgary Stampeders 1972-75.  
**Leber, Ben** - San Diego Chargers 2002-05, Minnesota Vikings 2006-08.  
**Leckey, Nick** - Arizona Cardinals 2004-07, St. Louis Rams 2008.  
 LeGault, Leonard - Saskatchewan Roughriders 1957-62.  
**Lilja, Ryan** - Indianapolis Colts 2004-08.  
 Lloyd, Ricky - Winnipeg Bluebombers 2004.  
 Lockett, Aaron - San Francisco 49ers 2003, Ottawa Renegades 2004, British Columbia Lions 2005-06.  
 Lockett, Kevin - Kansas City Chiefs 1997-2000, Washington Redskins 2001-02, Jacksonville Jaguars 2003.  
 Lyon, George - New York Giants 1929, Portsmouth Spartans 1930, Chicago Bears 1931, Cleveland Indians 1931, Brooklyn Dodgers 1932, St. Louis Gunners 1934, Brooklyn Tigers 1936.

## M

Maddox, George - Green Bay Packers 1935.  
 Madison, L.E. - Chicago Bruisers 1988.  
**Madison, Tony** - Ft. Wayne Fusion 2007.  
 Magee, Travon - Tennessee Valley Vipers 2006.  
**Mann, Victor** - Lubbock Renegades 2007.  
 Manucci, Dan - Buffalo Bills 1979-80, Toronto Argonauts 1981-82, Arizona Wranglers 1983, Buffalo Bills 1987.  
 Marciniak, Ron - Washington Redskins 1955.  
 Martin, Matt - Tennessee Titans 2002-04, Tampa Bay Buccaneers 2005.  
 Matan, William - New York Giants 1966.  
 May, Chad - Minnesota Vikings 1995-96, Arizona Cardinals 1997, Frankfurt Galaxy 1997, Cincinnati Bengals 1998, Arizona Rattlers 1999-2001.  
 McBride, Derrick - St. Louis Stampede 1996.  
 McCloud, Jerry - Austin Wranglers 2004, Oklahoma City Yard Dawgz 2005, Bakersfield Blitz 2006.  
 McDonald, Darnell - Tampa Bay Buccaneers 1999, Detroit Fury 2003, Calgary Stampeders 2004, Montreal Alouettes 2005.  
**McEntyre, Kenny** - London Monarchs 1996, St. Louis Rams 1997, Orlando Predators 1998-2006, Kansas City Brigade 2007-08.  
 McGee, Harry - Cleveland Bulldogs 1927, Staten Island Stapletons 1929, Newark Tornadoes 1930, Staten Island Stapletons 1932.  
 McGill, James - Toronto Argonauts 2005.  
**McGraw, Jon** - New York Jets 2002-04, Detroit Lions 2005-06, Kansas City



**Todd Weiner** - Atlanta Falcons

Chiefs 2007-08.  
**McIntosh, Damion** - San Diego Chargers 2000-03, Miami Dolphins 2004-06, Kansas City Chiefs 2007-08.  
**McKinney, Justin** - St. Louis Rams 2008.  
 Meier, Shad - Tennessee Titans 2001-03, New Orleans Saints 2005.  
 Morgan, Quincy - Cleveland Browns 2001-04, Dallas Cowboys 2004, Pittsburgh Steelers 2005, Denver Broncos 2006-07.  
 Montgomery, Justin - Rhein Fire 2005.  
 Montgomery, Mike - San Diego Chargers 1971, Dallas Cowboys 1972-73, Houston Oilers 1974.  
 Morris, Jim Bob - San Antonio Gunslingers 1984-86, Green Bay Packers 1987.  
 Morrison, Dennis - San Francisco 49ers 1974.  
 Munn, Lyle - Kansas City Cowboys 1925-26, Cleveland Bulldogs 1927, Detroit Wolverines 1928, New York Giants 1929.  
**Murphy, Frank** - Chicago Bears 2000, Tampa Bay Buccaneers 2001, Houston Texans 2003, Tampa Bay Buccaneers 2004-05, Miami Dolphins 2006, Toronto Argonauts 2007.

## N

Nery, Ron - Los Angeles Chargers 1960, San Diego Chargers 1961-62, Denver Broncos 1963, Houston Oilers 1963.  
 Neujahr, Quentin - Los Angeles Raiders 1994, Cleveland Browns 1995, Baltimore Ravens 1996-97, Jacksonville Jaguars 1998-2000.  
 Neasman, Gerald - Peoria Pirates 2004.  
**Nelson, Jordy** - Green Bay Packers 2008.  
**Newman, Terence** - Dallas Cowboys 2003-08.  
 Nichols, Ralph - Hartford Blues 1926.

## O

Oltmanns, Chris - Jacksonville Jaguars 1997.  
 Osborn, Mike - Philadelphia Eagles 1978.

## P

Patton, Marcus - Tulsa Talons 2006.  
 Pearson, Madison - Chicago Bears 1929-34, Chicago Cardinals 1935-36.  
 Pfeifer, Ralph - Edmonton Eskimos 1958.  
 Pierce, Terry - Denver Broncos 2003-05, Houston Texans 2006.  
 Prather, Rollin - Edmonton Eskimos 1950-54.

## R

Raemer, Norbert - Brooklyn Dodgers 1942.  
 Randels, Horace - Kansas City Cowboys 1926, Cleveland Bulldogs 1927, Detroit Wolverines 1928.  
 Randolph, Thomas - New York Giants 1994-97, Cincinnati Bengals 1998, Indianapolis Colts 1999.  
 Reese, Tank - Kansas City Chiefs 2003, Indianapolis Colts 2004.  
 Rheem, Jamie - Frankfurt Galaxy 2004.  
 Rheem, Joe - Buffalo Bills 2005.  
 Roberson, Eli - Montreal Alouettes 2004-05.

**Roland, Justin** - Philadelphia Eagles 2008.  
 Romero, Raymond - Philadelphia Eagles 1951.  
 Rothwell, Fred - Detroit Lions 1974.  
 Running, Mitch - Carolina Panthers 1997, Indianapolis Colts 1998, Toronto Argonauts 1999.  
 Russell, Dougal - Chicago Cardinals 1934-39, Cleveland Rams 1939.

## S

Scobey, Josh - Arizona Cardinals 2002-04, Seattle Seahawks 2005-06, Buffalo Bills 2007.  
 Scott, Clarence - Cleveland Browns 1971-83.  
 Searles, Joe - New York Giants 1967.  
 Sears, Richard - Kansas City Cowboys 1924.  
 Shaffer, Leland - New York Giants 1935-43, 1945.  
 Shull, Andrew - Detroit Lions 2004-05.  
 Simeta, Mike - Atlanta Falcons 1983, Birmingham Stallions 1985, Memphis Showboats 1986.  
**Simoneau, Mark** - Atlanta Falcons 2000-02, Philadelphia Eagles 2003-05, New Orleans Saints 2006-08.  
 Singletary, Reggie - Michigan Panthers 1984, Denver Gold 1985.  
 Smith, J.J. - Kansas City Chiefs 1995-96.  
 Smith, Mario - Saskatchewan Roughriders 1999.  
 Smith, Michael - Kansas City Chiefs 1992, Calgary Stampeders 1994.  
 Snyder, Sean - Phoenix Cardinals 1993, San Diego Chargers 1994.  
 Spani, Gary - Kansas City Chiefs 1978-86.  
**Sproles, Darren** - San Diego Chargers 2005-08.  
 Stephenson, Milford - San Francisco 49ers 2001.  
 Strozier, Art - San Diego Chargers 1970-71.  
 Stucky, John - British Columbia Lions 1970.  
 Swift, Justin - Houston Texans 2003, Atlanta Falcons 2004.  
 Switzer, Marvin - Buffalo Bills 1978.  
 Switzer, Veryl - Green Bay Packers 1954-55, Calgary Stampeders 1958, Montreal Alouettes 1959-61.

## T

Tackwell, Charles - Minneapolis Redjackets 1930, Frankford Yellowjackets 1930-31, Chicago Bears 1931-33, Cincinnati Reds 1933-34.  
 Taylor, Cecil (Corky) - Los Angeles Rams 1955, 1957.  
 Terry, James - San Diego Chargers 2004, Calgary Stampeders 2005.  
 Thompson, Bobby - Winnipeg Blue Bombers 1979-81.  
 Togiai, Jerry - Atlanta Falcons 2002.  
 Tuttle, John - San Antonio Wings 1975.

## W

Wade, Dewey - San Francisco 49ers 1956  
 Walker, Bobby - Rhein Fire 2004.  
 Walker, James - Kansas City Chiefs 1983.  
**Wallace, Taco** - Seattle Seahawks 2003-04, 2006, Green Bay Packers 2005, Edmonton Eskimos 2007.  
 Washington, Rashad - New York Jets 2004-07.  
 Webber, Howard - Kansas City Cowboys 1924-25, Cleveland Bulldogs 1925, Hartford Blues, New York Giants, Kansas City Cowboys 1926, Cleveland Bulldogs 1927, Green Bay Packers 1928, Providence Steamroller 1930, Newark Tornadoes 1930.  
 Weiner, Bernard - Brooklyn Dodgers 1942.  
**Weiner, Todd** - Seattle Seahawks 1998-2001, Atlanta Falcons 2002-08.  
 Welch, John - Chicago Bruisers 1989.  
**Williams, Cedrick** - Houston Texans 2005, Calgary Stampeders 2006-07.  
 Williams, George - New Jersey Gladiators 2002, Las Vegas Gladiators 2003, Manchester Wolves 2004, Central Valley Coyotes 2005.  
**Williams, Melvin** - New Orleans Saints 2003-04, Miami Dolphins 2004, San Francisco 49ers 2004, Washington Redskins 2005, New Orleans VooDoo 2007-08.  
 Wilson, Travis - San Diego Chargers 2004, Pittsburgh Steelers 2005, Nashville Kats 2006, Kansas City Chiefs 2006.  
**Wiren, Nyle** - Tampa Bay Storm 1998-2007.

## Y

Yankowski, Ron - St. Louis Cardinals 1971-80.  
 Yniguez, Paul - Birmingham Fire 1990-91.  
 Young, Ryan - New York Jets 1999-2001, Houston Texans 2002, Dallas Cowboys 2003.

## Z

Zickefoose, Charles - Calgary Stampeders 1957-58.

Players on professional rosters as of June 1, 2008 in **bold**.





## WILDCATS IN THE NFL DRAFT

Year	Name, Pos., NFL Team	Rd	Overall	Year	Name, Pos., NFL Team	Rd	Overall	Year	Name, Pos., NFL Team	Rd	Overall
1937	Maurice Elder, B, Boston	3rd	26		Ron Dickerson, DB, Miami	7th	178	2002	Jon McGraw, FS, New York Jets	2nd	57
	Rolla Holland, G, Boston	7th	66		Russell Harrison, RB, L.A. Rams	13th	331		Ben Leber, LB, San Diego	3rd	71
	Paul Fanning, T, Philadelphia	9th	81						DeMarcus Faggins, CB, Houston	6th	173
1940	Elmer Hackney, B, Philadelphia	11th	102	1972	Bill Butler, RB, New Orleans	5th	111		Josh Scobey, RB, Arizona	6th	185
	Don Crumbaker, E, Philadelphia	15th	142		Joe Colquitt, DE, Pittsburgh	7th	159		Aaron Lockett, WR, Tampa Bay	7th	254
	Bill Beezley, T, Philadelphia	20th	193		Mo Latimore, G, N.Y. Jets	8th	194		Rock Cartwright, FB, Washington	7th	257
1941	Bernie Weiner, T, Brooklyn	11th	98		Steve Beyrle, G, New England	8th	195	2003	Terence Newman, CB, Dallas	1st	5
					John Robertson, DB, N.Y. Giants	11th	262		Terry Pierce, LB, Denver	2nd	51
1944	Mike Zeleznak, B, Boston	11th	131	1973	Rick Fergerson, WR, Pittsburgh	13th	336		Melvin Williams, New Orleans	5th	155
	Jack Bortka, B, Chicago Bears	22nd	249		Dennis Morrison, QB, San Francisco	14th	357		Taco Wallace, Seattle	7th	224
1945	Earl Haury, T, Brooklyn	9th	100	1974	Henry Childs, TE, Atlanta	5th	109	2004	Nick Leckey, C, Arizona	6th	167
	Jim Ungles, B, Pittsburgh	14th	155		Willie Cullars, DE, Philadelphia	7th	167		Rashad Washington, DB, New York Jets	7th	236
	Mike Vargon, E, Chicago Bears	21st	238		Don Calhoun, RB, Buffalo	10th	249	2005	Darren Sproles, RB, San Diego	4th	130
1946	Dale Cowan, T, L.A. Rams	29th	290		Bill Brittain, C, Philadelphia	11th	271	2006	Jeromey Clary, OL, San Diego	6th	187
					Fred Rothwell, C, Detroit	13th	325				
1948	Rollin Prather, E, Baltimore	18th	115*		John Wells, G, Detroit	15th	377	2007	Yamon Figurs, WR, Baltimore Ravens	3rd	74
	Mike Zeleznak, B, N.Y. Yankees	25th	176*		Isaac Jackson, RB, Cincinnati	15th	385		Thomas Clayton, RB, San Francisco	6th	186
1950	Rollin Prather, E, Chicago Bears	7th	87	1975	Steve Grogan, QB, New England	5th	116		Zach Diles, LB, Houston Texans	7th	218
					John Tuttle, WR, Cincinnati	16th	401	2008	Jordy Nelson, WR, Green Bay	2nd	36
1953	Jack McShulski, E, N.Y. Giants	13th	—		Lee Chaves, DB, Detroit	16th	406		Rob Jackson, DE, Washington	7th	242
1954	Veryl Switzer, B, Green Bay	1st	4	1976	Ira Gordon, G, Tampa Bay	(expansion)					
				1978	Gary Spani, LB, Kansas City	3rd	58	* AFC			
1955	Corky Taylor, B, L.A. Rams	2nd	18					~ Redshirt Draft			
	Ron Marciniak, G, Washington	7th	79	1979	Dan Manucci, QB, Buffalo	5th	116				
	Tom Ebert, E, Cleveland	19th	228		Charlie Green, WR, Baltimore	12th	306				
	Dewey Wade, E, San Francisco	25th	297	1980	Eddy Whitley, TE, Baltimore	11th	280				
1956	Ron Nery, T, NY Giants	7th	80								
	Jim Furey, C, Cleveland	13th	156	1981	Steve Clark, DT, New England	5th	130				
	Jim Rusher, E, Baltimore	29th	342	1982	Eugene Goodlow, WR, New Orleans	3rd	66				
1958	Ralph Pfeifer, B, Detroit	7th	82	1986	Barton Hundley, DB, Chicago Bears	10th	277				
	John Keelan, T, Chicago Cardinals	9th	97		Tim Stone, T, Cincinnati	11th	289				
	Gene Keady, B, Pittsburgh	19th	222	1988	Tony Jordan, RB, Phoenix	5th	132				
	Ted Stahura, T, San Francisco	30th	358	1990	Maurice Henry, LB, Detroit	6th	147				
1959	John Stolte, T, Philadelphia	29th	339								
1960	John Littlejohn, B, Green Bay (NFL)	16th	185	1992	Rogerick Green, CB, Tampa Bay	5th	118				
	John Littlejohn, HB, Buffalo (AFL)	—	—		Russ Campbell, TE, Pittsburgh	7th	179				
	Joe Vader, E, Dallas Texans (AFL)	—	—		Elijah Alexander, LB, Tampa Bay	10th	254				
1961	Dale Evans, B, St. Louis (NFL)	6th	78	1994	Thomas Randolph, CB, NY Giants	2nd	47				
	Dale Evans, HB, Denver (AFL)	6th	—		Andre Coleman, WR, San Diego	3rd	70				
	Cedric Price, E, Dallas Texans (AFL)	30th	—	1995	Barrett Brooks, OT, Philadelphia	2nd	58				
1963	Willis Crenshaw, B, St. Louis	9th	114		Chad May, QB, Minnesota	4th	111				
1964	Joe Provenzano, T, Detroit	17th	229	1996	Percell Gaskins, LB, St. Louis	4th	105				
1965	Ron Barlow, FB, NY Jets (AFL)	7th ^	—	1997	Chris Canty, CB, New England	1st	29				
	Doug Dusenbury, K, Pittsburgh	16th	214		Kevin Lockett, WR, Kansas City	2nd	47				
	Don Barlow, T, Dallas	20th	271	1998	Todd Weiner, OT, Seattle	2nd	47				
1966	Bill Matan, E, NY Giants (NFL)	8th	118	1999	Martin Gramatica, PK, Tampa Bay	3rd	80				
	Bill Matan, DE, Miami (AFL)	9th	—		Jeff Kelly, LB, Atlanta	6th	198				
	Willie Jones, DE, St. Louis	18th	271		Ryan Young, OT, New York Jets	7th	223				
1968	Danny Lankas, LB, St. Louis	16th	421		Michael Bishop, QB, New England	7th	227				
					Justin Swift, TE, Denver	7th	238				
1969	Cornelius Davis, RB, Minnesota	5th	121		Darnell McDonald, WR, Tampa Bay	7th	240				
	Larry Brown, RB, Washington	8th	191	2000	Darren Howard, DE, New Orleans	2nd	33				
	Dave Jones, FL, Cleveland	11th	280		Mark Simoneau, LB, Atlanta	3rd	67				
	Bob Coble, P, Chicago Bears	15th	378		Damon McIntosh, OL, San Diego	3rd	83				
1970	Lynn Larson, T, Chicago Bears	4th	79		Lamar Chapman, DB, Cleveland	5th	146				
	Manuel Barrera, LB, Pittsburgh	6th	131		Frank Murphy, RB, Chicago	6th	170				
	Mack Herron, RB, Atlanta	6th	143	2001	Quincy Morgan, WR, Cleveland	2nd	33				
	Ira Gordon, T, Philadelphia	8th	190		Shad Meier, TE, Tennessee	3rd	90				
	Charles Collins, WR, St. Louis	12th	292		Monty Beisel, DE, Kansas City	4th	107				
	Randy Ross, LB, Kansas City	16th	413		Mario Fatafeh, OT, Arizona	5th	133				
1971	Clarence Scott, DB, Cleveland	1st	14		Jarrod Cooper, DB, Carolina	5th	143				
	Lynn Dickey, QB, Houston	3rd	56		Jerametrious Butler, DB, St. Louis	5th	145				
	Mike Montgomery, RB, San Diego	3rd	65								
	Dean Shaternick, T, San Francisco	5th	114								

## WILDCATS IN FIRST 100 PICKS

Year	Name, Pos., NFL Team	Rd	Pick
1954	Veryl Switzer, B, Green Bay	1st	4
2003	Terence Newman, Dallas	1st	5
1971	Clarence Scott, DB, Cleveland	1st	14
1955	Corky Taylor, B, Los Angeles Rams	2nd	18
1937	Maurice Elder, B, Boston	3rd	26
1997	Chris Canty, CB, New England	1st	29
2001	Quincy Morgan, WR, Cleveland	2nd	33
2000	Darren Howard, DE, New Orleans	2nd	33
2008	Jordy Nelson, WR, Green Bay	2nd	36
1994	Thomas Randolph, CB, New York Giants	2nd	47
1997	Kevin Lockett, WR, Kansas City	2nd	47
1998	Todd Weiner, OT, Seattle	2nd	47
2003	Terry Pierce, LB, Denver	2nd	51
1971	Lynn Dickey, QB, Houston	3rd	56
2002	Jon McGraw, FS, New York Jets	3rd	57
1995	Barrett Brooks, OT, Philadelphia	2nd	58
1978	Gary Spani, LB, Kansas City	3rd	58
1971	Mike Montgomery, RB, San Diego	3rd	65
1937	Rolla Holland, G, Boston	7th	66
1982	Eugene Goodlow, WR, New Orleans	3rd	66
2000	Mark Simoneau, LB, Atlanta	3rd	67
1993	Andre Coleman, WR, San Diego	3rd	70
2002	Ben Leber, LB, San Diego	3rd	71
2006	Yamon Figurs, WR, Baltimore	3rd	74
1970	Lynn Larson, T, Chicago Bears	4th	79
1955	Ron Marciniak, G, Washington	7th	79
1999	Martin Gramatica, PK, Tampa Bay	3rd	80
1956	Ron Nery, T, New York Giants	7th	80
1937	Paul Fanning, T, Philadelphia	9th	81
1958	Ralph Pfeifer, B, Detroit	7th	82
2000	Damon McIntosh, OL, San Diego	3rd	83
1950	Rollin Prather, E, Chicago Bears	7th	87
2001	Shad Meier, TE, Tennessee	3rd	90
1958	John Keelan, T, Chicago Cardinals	9th	97
1941	Bernie Weiner, T, Brooklyn	11th	98
1945	Earl Haury, T, Brooklyn	9th	100







180 | 2008 KANSAS STATE FOOTBALL









## ALL-TIME LETTERMEN

### M

MacDonald, Tim 1984-85-87	DT
Machen, James 1943	
Mack, Eric 1980-81-82-83	FL
Mack, James 1975	QB
Mack, Maurice 2003-04-05-06	LB
Mackey, Mark 1981	LB
Madden, Curtis 1988-89-90-91	FB/DE
Maddox, George 1932-33-34	T
Madison, L.E. 1980-81-82-83	DE
Madison, Tony 2004	WR
Magee, Travon 2002	TE
Magrath, L.A. 1918	OL
Majeski, Bob 1983	WR
Makalous, Clifford 1942	G
Makalous, Kenneth 1939-40	C
Mallon, Carl 1904-05-06	HB
Manges, Harry L. 1945	
Mann, Victor 2002-03-04-05	FB
Manning, Rick 1981-82	FL
Manu, Moses 2006-07	DE
Manucci, Dan 1977-78	QB
Marble, A.L. 1912-13-14	T
Marciniak, Ronald J. 1951-52-53-54	T
Marcoline, John J. 1958-59	HB
Margrove, 1901	
Marlowe, Chuck 1993-94-95	FS
Marn, Gregory A. 1966-67-68	LB
Marshall, T. 1920	
Marso, Derek 2003-04-05	DL
Martin, Don A. 1956-58	FB/G
Martin, Jeremy 1995-96-97-98	G
Martin, Matt 2000-01	T
Martin, Max F. 1963-64-65	
Martin, Roy 1907	
Martin, Tom 1943	
Martinez, Jesse 2004, 2006	P/WR
Marxen, E. 1910	HB
Massieon, Richard J. 1966	DT
Masters, C.J. 1989-90-91-92	SS
Masters, Claude 1897-98	DB
Masters, Richard D. 1960-61	HB
Mastrud, Jeron 2006-07	TE
Matan, William D. 1963-64-65	E
Mathias, Steve 2007	LB
Matney, Clayton 1936-37	HB
Matthews, Kendrick 2007	DB
Maughlin, 1910-11	G
Maupin, Theodore E. 1949-50-51	HB
May, Chad 1993-94	QB
Mayer, Robert C. 1950	HB
McBride, Derrick 1992	DB
McBurney, Ed C. 1927-28	G
McCain, Will 1987-88-89	T
McCardle, John 2005-06-07	DB
McCarthy, John C. 1971-72-73	TE
McCloud, Jerry 2002	CB
McConnell, Vernon K. 1958-59	QB
McCoy, Nijjah 1999	DT
McCutchen, Elvis 1938-39	E
McDonald, Darnell 1997-98	WR
McDonald, Harry E. 1968	LB
McDonald, Ronald T. 1960-61-62	HB
McEntyre, Kenny 1992-93	CB
McEwen, Matt 1993-94-95	DE
McFillen, Ralph W. 1961-62-63	HB
McGalliard, E.R. 1915	HB
McGee, H.L. 1924-25	G
McGhee, Davyon 2007	LB
McGill, James 2002-03	DB
McGraw, Jon 1998-99-2000-01	FS
McIntosh, Damien 1996-97-98-99	DT
McIntyre, David 1996-97-98	G
McLane, Timothy P. 1969-70-71	FB
McKinney, Justin 2005-06-07	DB
McKinnis, Chad 1988	TB
McKinnon, Stuart 1980-81	DE
McMillin, Ray J. 1929-30-31	DL
McMurray, Craig 1980-81	LB
McNeely, Melvin 1982	
McNeese, Rimmon 2006	DE
McNeil, Edgar 1942-46-47-48	T
McNorton, Kent 1979-80	LB
McShulski, John 1952	E
Mears, Rick 1988	T
Meek, Donald 1924-25-26	HB

Mehner, David Lee 1961-62	E
Meier, Dylan 2003-04, 2006	QB
Meier, Gene R. 1956-57-58	T
Meier, Shad 1997-98-99-2000	TE
Meissenger, W.H. 1928-29	HB
Melcher, Gary W. 1970-71-72	DB
Melody, William 1947	C
Menas, Thomas 1980-81-82	G
Mendenhall, George 1942	E
Mendez, Jaime 1990-91-92-93	FS
Menke, George G. 1896	HB
Merrifield, Thomas 1974-75	QB
Merrill, Fred L. 1971-73	WR
Merriman, Harry 1942-46-47	HB
Mersch, Ron 1975-76	OL
Meschke, David G. 1966	RB
Meyer, Derek 2006	OL
Meyer, Earl H. 1951-52-53	T
Meyers, Alfred 1929	C
Meyers, Jeff 1979-80-81	FB
Michael, Lloyd 1930-31-32	LB
Michenko, Bob 1981	G
Mickens, Charlie 1986	LB
Mildrester, John L. 1923-24	QB/P
Miles, Donald W. 1957	G
Miller, 1899	
Miller, Billy 2001-02	OL
Miller, Jarvis 2001	OL
Miller, Jim 1977-78-79	LB
Miller, J.J. 1977	CB
Miller, L. 1918	HB
Miller, Les 1983-84-85	DT
Miller, Marcus 1986-87-88-89	DB
Miller, Matt 1994-95	DB
Miller, Rick 1986	DB
Milne, Jeremy 1999-2001	QB
Minis, J. 1900	
Minter, Joseph R. 1968	C
Mitts, Robert I. 1962-63-64	QB
Molitor, Bill 1997	DE
Montgomery, James Michael 1968-70	FB
Montgomery, Joseph S. 1904-07	T
Montgomery, Justin 2001-02-03	DT
Moody, Joe Bill 1954	E
Moody, Todd 1983-84-85-86	FB
Mooney, Robert 1944	TB
Moore, Antwon 2006-07	LB
Moore, James M. 1967	DB
Moore, Joshua 2006	G
Moore, Mike 1990	SS
Moore, T.E. 1915	G
Moran, Alphonso 2005-06	DT
Moreira, Jermaine 2003-04-05-06	WR
Morgan, John C. 1965	G
Morgan, Lee T. 1932-33	B
Morgan, Quincy 1999-2000	WR
Morrill, Gary B. 1979-80-81-82	FS
Morris, Danny 2000-01-02-03	RB
Morris, James Robert 1980-82	SS
Morrison, Dennis C. 1971-72	LB
Mortimer, Jeff 2004-05-06	CS
Moses, Ian 1996-98-99	OL
Moten, Steve 1990-91-92	DT
Mudge, Ben 1898-1900	
Muhlheim, Wilson 1935-36-37	DL
Munn, Lyle 1922-23-24	E
Munsell, E. 1904	
Munzer, Don 1938-39-40	E
Murphy, D.D. 1921	C
Murphy, Deon 2007	WR
Murphy, Frank 1998-99	RB
Murphy, Jonathan 2002	K
Murray, Michael Joseph 1964-67	DB
Murray, Tim 1980-81	TB
Muscolino, Sam 1947	G

### N

Nash, Kenneth H. 1960-61-62	G
Navarro, Ernie 1976-77-78	G
Nearhouse, John M. 1982-83	G
Neasman, Gerald 1997-98	DB/KR
Needham, Danny 1988-89-90	SS
Neely, Shelby M. 1927-31-32	E
Neill, Hobart 1942	OL
Nelms, Keith 1976-77	DE
Nelson, Joe 2002	RB

Nelson, Jordy 2005-06-07	WR
Nery, Ronald D. 1953-54-55	T
Nesmith, Kenneth L. 1954-55-56	HB
Neujahr, Quentin 1990-91-92-93	C
Nevius, Harold 1948	
Newell, Jack 1944	E
Newman, Terence 1999-2000-01-02	CB
Newton, Grady 1983-84-86-87	LB
Newton, Mark K. 1981-82-83-84	NG
Nichols, Ralph E. 1921-22-23	T
Nichols, Robert B. 1963-64-65	E
Nichols, William 1939-40	G
Nicholson, Rodney O. 1965	HB
Nickerson, Nelson 1981-82-83-84	CB
Nielson, H.T. 1897-1900-01	
Nieman, Elmer 1938-39	HB
Niemoller, Al 1939-40	T
Nigro, Alex 1928-29-30	HB
Noblitt, David D. 1958-60-61	G
Noblitt, Robert L. 1961	G
Noel, Phillip 1976-77	OL
Norby, Marvin 1944-45-46	G
Nordstrom, Kenneth 1936-37-38	C
Norman, Josef F. 1951	E
Norris, Charles L. 1956	HB
Northcutt, Jim 1981-82-83	C
Norton, Lawrence H. 1929-30	
Norwood, Rashaad 2005-06-07	TE
Nossek, William L. 1966-67-68	QB
Novosel, John M. 1965	C
Noyce, Richard 1945-46	
Nutt, Grover P. 1946-47-48	C
Nutter, Douglas R. 1962-64-65	C
Nystrom, Amer B. 1905-06	HB

### O

O'Boyle, Thomas J. 1951-52-53	G
O'Brien, Daniel J. 1956-57	E
O'Connor, Jon J. 1949	QB
O'Hara, Larry Joe 1960	HB
O'Neil, Brian 1994-95-96	G
O'Neil, Paul 2002	RB
O'Neill, John C. 1970-71-72	DE
Ochs, Dirk 1992-93-94-95	DE
Ochs, Kenneth C. 1968	LB
Ochs, Travis 1995-96-97-98	G
Oehm, Jim 1985-86-87-88	DT
Oettmeier, Bert W. 1971-72-73	DT
Olander, Morgan 1979	G
Oldham, Arthur Loy 1943	
Oldham, Carvel C. 1950-51-52	FB
Oliver, G.W. 1915	HB
Oltmanns, Chris 1993-94-95	T
Orr, Mike 1989-90-91-92	T
Osborn, Patrick R. 1973-74-75	CB
Osborn, Michael 1975-76-77	DE
Osborne, Verlyn D. 1958-59	E
Ostlund, A.J. 1905-06-07-08	G
Otto, Jim 1978-79	WR
Otto, Louis 1943	
Overton, Steven P. 1965-67	LB
Owen, Sam 1977-78-79	CB
Owens, David H. 1968-69	G

### P

Pacchioli, Bob 1988	G
Pace, Talton Eames 1948-49-50	G
Palmer, Robert 1946	
Pangburn, C. 1898-99	
Pangburn, E.S. 1900	
Parham, Don 1974	TE
Pankratz, Gary F. 1963-66	FB
Paris, Sheldon 1978-79	QB
Parker, Jared 2006-07	PK
Parks, FT. 1909	
Partner, Dan 1933-34-35	G
Patee, Ervin A. 1945	
Patterson, Chris 1989-90-91-92	LB
Patterson, Chris 2007	LB
Patterson, Greg 1990-91-92	SS
Patton, Leon 2006-07	RB
Patton, Marcus 2002-03-04	DB
Patton, Pat V. 1965	T
Paulus, Timothy L. 1973	WR
Payne, David A. 1968-69-70	G
Payne, Donald A. 1968-69	DB/P

Payne, Ryan 1998-99	FB
Payton, Jay 1944	QB
Pearl, Ivan W. 1980-81-82-83	CB
Pearson, M. Bert 1926-27-28	C
Pearson, Robert 1992	FB
Pearson, Zerlindon 1925-26	T
Peck, Leslie Dean 1951-52-53	G
Peddicoord, George 1944	HB
Peluso, Ralph D. 1957-58-59	T
Pemberton, Greg 1981-82-83	DT
Pence, Edward L. 1951-52-53	E
Pence, Royce 1946-47	
Pennington, Carl 1973-74-75-76	LB
Penrod, Michael D. 1962-63-64	T
Peries, Gavin 1997-98	WR
Perry, James C. 1962-64-65	E
Perry, Marcus 2004-05-06-07	LB
Peters, Chester 1942	
Peters, Richard 1939-40-41	E
Peters, Stu 1982-84	LB
Peterson, Gerald 1977	DB
Peterson, George P. "Bud" 1972-74	WR
Peterson, Richard 1942	RB
Petrie, Terry 2006-07	RB
Petrus, Arnyd P. 1968-69	NG
Pfeifer, Ralph J. 1955-56-57	FB
Pickard, Phil 1978-79	FL
Pickett, Lee 1987-88	FB
Pierce, Ernie 2007	WR
Pierce, Robert 1945	
Pierce, Terry 2000-01-02	LB
Piersol, Paul Du Challu 1898-99	
Pierson, D.C. 1897	
Pierson, Michael W. 1981-82	FB
Plicher, L.B. 1931	
Pitts, Staley 1936-37-38	G
Plank, Gregg 1984	G
Platt, W.E. "Iad" 1928	QB
Plotkin, Glenn 1975	OL
Polite, Antoine 2003-04	WR
Pollock, Wendell 1947	HB
Pollom, Joe 1944	C
Pollom, Lester B. 1912	QB
Poole, Jerry 1983-84-85	T
Pooschke, Michael 2006-07	TE
Porter, Mark 1985-86-87-88	K
Porter, Maurice 2004-05	DB
Post, Chris 2002	DB
Poston, Leonard 1896-97	
Potoski, Robert J. 1957	C
Potter, Luther E. 1896	
Potterf, A.J. 1896	
Pouch, Shane 1987-88	P
Powell, Orson L. 1968	DT
Powierza, Richard J. 1971	
Prather, Raymond 1911-12	FB
Prather, Rollin W. 1946-47-48-49	E
Price, Charles L. 1972-73	T
Price, James 1925	DL
Price, Leo 1909	HB
Price, William 1988-89-90-91	CB
Pritchard, William R. 1945	OL
Proctor, Milton 1998-99-2000-01	DB
Provenzano, Joseph S. 1961-62-63	T
Placek, E.H. 1915-16-17	T
Placek, L.D. 1916-17-19	FB
Pufford, William J. 1957	G
Puls, Spencer A. 1961-62-63	HB
Purvis, Tony 2006-07	WR

### Q

Quick, William 1940-41-42	RB
Quinlan, A.W. 1919	HB/E

### R

Raemer, Norbert 1939-40-41	T
Raemer, Wilfrid M. 1949-50	T
Rainman, Joseph 1951-52	E
Rainsberger, Ellis D. 1955-56-57	C
Randalls, C.E. 1907-08	FB
Randels, H.M. 1918-19-20	E
Randels, Horace 1925	
Randels, Lee W. 1915-16-17	E









## ALL-TIME LETTERMEN

### W

Waddick, 1898	
Wade, Alonzo 1974	WR
Wade, Dewey 1951-52	FB
Wade, Jay 1985	OT
Wafford, Greg 2005-06	..FL
Wagner, George S. "Doc" 1896-97	
Wagner, Bradley 1976-77	..T
Wakefield, Mike 1975-76-77	..G
Walczak, Alexander M. 1966-67	..T
Walker, Bobby 2001-02	..DB
Walker, Carroll 1904-05-06	..E
Walker, James 1977-78-79-80	..DE
Walker, Jonathon L. 1955	..LT
Walker, Ken 1930	
Walker, Lance 1990-92	WR
Walker, Reggie 2005-06-07	..LB
Wall, William 1950	..HB
Wallace, David 1983-85-86-87	..LB
Wallace, Jack P. 1949-50	..T
Wallace, Mike K. 1981-82-83-84	..WR
Wallace, Lawrence "Iaco" 2002	..WR
Wallerstedt, Chad 2001	..LB
Wallerstedt, Matt 1984-85-86-87	..LB
Walling, Thurman 1942	..E
Walters, Ralph E. 1960	..G
Warren, Dick 1983-84-85	..FL
Warren, Doug 1988-89-90-91	..G
Warren, Kenneth W. 1934-35-36	..FB
Warren, Nick 1998-99-2000-01	..TE
Wasemiller, Timothy G. 1973-74-75	..C
Washington, Greg 1988	..WR
Washington, Rashad 2000-01-02-03	..RB
Washington, Steve 1999-2000-01-02	..OL
Wassberg, Ivan 1934-35-36	..C
Watkins, James 1940-41	..E
Watkins, John W. 1967	..G
Watson, John 1945	
Watson, Paul 1988-89-90-91	..QB
Watts, Freddie 1961	..QB
Watts, Marcus 2004-05-06-07	WR/DB
Weatherby, David J. 1944	..E
Webb, Allen 2004-05	..QB
Webber, Henry G. 1922-23	..E
Weber, Stanley J. 1980-83-84	..QB
Webster, Ronnie 1944-47	..HB
Wecker, Michael A. 1973	..LB
Wegerer, Louis W. 1973-74-75	..DE
Wehrle, L.P. 1911-12-13	..G
Wehrman, Casey 1995-96-97	..LB
Wehrman, Shelby 1996-97-98-99	..LB
Weiler, William 1945	
Weiner, Bernard 1938-39-40	..G
Weiner, Michael 2004	..G
Weiner, Todd 1995-96-97	..T
Weinhold, Dennis G. 1972	..T
Welch, John 1984-85-86	..QB
Weller, Harold R. 1928-29-33	QB/HB
Wells, Eddie D. 1916	
Wells, Forrest N. 1968-69	..WR
Wells, John J. 1971-72-73	..G
Wentling, Wade A. 1978-79-80-82	..DT
Wentzel, Mark 1985-86	..WR
Wentzel, Scott W. 1981-82-84-85	..SS
Wertzberger, Melvin H. 1931-32-33	
Wesley, Martez 1998-99-2000	..WR
Weybrew, Neil 1930-31-32	..T
Whearty, Riley R. 1935-36	..C
Whedon, Edwin F. 1916-17	..T
Wheeler, Mike 1989	..WR
Whipple, C.E. 1905	
Whipple, G.E. 1908-09-10	..FB
White, Corey 2001-02	..DT
White, Lindbergh 1972	..SS
White, Michael D. 1965	..QB
White, Scott 1983-85-86	..LB
Whitehead, Robert T. 1953-54-55	..QB
Whitfield, Kerr 1924	..RB
Whitley, Eddy 1976-77-78-79	..TE
Whitlock, Merle 1938	..HB
Whitney, George C. 1957-58-59	..HB
Whittle, Loren 1987-88	..LB
Wiggins, George 1929-30-31	..FB
Wight, J.W. 1996-97	..LS/TE
Wilbur, B.N. 1905-07	..G
Wild, Darrel E. 1982-83	..WR

Wilder, Marshall P. 1914-15-16	..HB
Wilkins, Lysle 1939-40-41	..FB
Wilkinson, Richard K. 1964-65-66	..G
Wilkinson, W.J. 1904	
Williams, Anthony 1989-90	..DT
Williams, Cedrick 2003-04	..DB
Williams, Dean 1973-74	..WR
Williams, Earl E. 1941-42-48	..QB
Williams, George 1999	..WR
Williams, Jabbar 1995	
Williams, John 1986-87	..WR
Williams, Kyle 2005-06	..DB
Williams, Lucillious 1970	..E
Williams, Melvin 1999-2000-01-02	..DE
Williams, Randy 1984-85	..QB
Williams, Robert E. 1906	
Williams, Tony 1990-91-92	..DT
Williams, Turelle 1996-98-99-2000	..LB
Williamson, Jack 1980-82	..NG
Willis, Larry 1983	..C
Willis, Steve P. 1981-82-83-84	..K
Wilson, Cedric 2006-07	..WR
Wilson, Cletis L. 1952-53-54	..G
Wilson, Ira A. 1907	
Wilson, Keith 1955-56-57	..HB
Wilson, Kerry 1979-80	..G
Wilson, Mike 2002-03	..LS
Wilson, Otis 1923-24-25	..QB
Wilson, Ray 1984-85-86-87	..FB
Wilson, Travis 2002-03	..FB
Winchell, Tom 1974	..TE
Winchester, John G. 1959-60	..E
Winfrey, Dennis R. 1962-63	..OL
Winters, M.S. 1918-19-20	..E
Wiren, Nyle 1993-94-95-96	..DE
Witherspoon, James 1982-83-84-85	..WR
Wolford, Eric 1990-91-92-93	..G
Wolgast, Richard 1940	
Woodard, Jesse 1996-97	..TE
Woodward, Daniel F. 1963-64-65	..G
Woody, Forrest 1923	
Wooldridge, Malcom 2004	..G
Wright, 1899	
Wright, Dale 1946	
Wright, Tate 1990-91-92-93	..K
Wright, W.W. 1914-15-16	..C
Wunderly, Fred 1991	..LB
Wyatt, Darrell 1988	..WR
Wywadis, Walt 1977-78-79	..T

### Y

Yandell, Don 1922	..HB
Yandell, Kenneth 1924	..RB
Yankowski, Ronald W. 1969-70	..DT
Yarnell, Lloyd P. 1969-70-71	..FL
Yates, Derrick 2000	..SS
Yeager, James 1928-29-30	DL/G
Yniguez, Paul 1987-88-89	..C
Young, F. 1918	
Young, George A. 1911	
Young, Mark 1988	..DL
Young, Reggie 1977-78-79	..T
Young, Ryan 1995-96-97-98	..T

### Z

Zabelin, Eric 1987-88-89	..G
Zadnik, Donald E. 1955-56-57	..E
Zeckser, Walter 1930-31-32	..G
Zeke, Scott 1988	..LB
Zelesnak, Michael 1941-42-46-47	..FB
Zellers, Eldon W. 1953	..HB
Zickefoose, Charles E. 1953-54-55	..E
Zier, Mark B. 1973-74-75	..T
Zitnik, Joseph 1935	..E
Zollars, Eldon 1948	..C
Zoller, C.L. 1907-08-09-10	..T
Zumalt, Clifford Ray 1948	

## ALL-TIME TEAM CAPTAINS

1896	Leonard Poston	Bill Matan	Chris Patterson
1897	George Wagner	Willie Jones	Reggie Blackwell
1898	George Tulloss	none	Quentin Neuhahr
1899	R. Thompson	1966	Danny Lankas
1900	E.E. Pangborn	1967	Dave Jones
1901	W.H. Spencer	1968	John Stucky
1902	N.L. Towne	1969	Jaime Mendez
1903	R. Thompson	1970	Quentin Neuhahr
1904	Carroll Walker		Oscar Gibson
1905	W.T. Scholz	1971	Keith Best
1906	Carl Mallon		William Butler
1907	J.S. Montgomery	1972	Dennis Morrison
1908	O.W. Hunter		Gary Melcher
1909	J.B. Gingery	1973	John Wells
1910	G.S. Croyle		Greg Jones
1911	Jacob Hunter	1974	Steve Grogan
1912	C.I. Phelps		Leslie Chaves
1913	F.H. Loomis		Gordon Chambliss
1914	M.E. Agnew	1975	Louis Wegerer
1915	E.W. Skinner		Paul Smith
1916	John Barnes		Carl Pennington
1917	J.A. Clark		Timothy Wassemiller
1918	L.W. Randels	1976	Carl Pennington
1919	L.A. Bogue		Gary Spani
1920	Ike Gatz	1977	Gary Spani
1921	R.E. Cleland		Wendell Henrikson
1922	Ray Hahn		none
1923	Ralph Nichols	1978	Roosevelt Duncan
1924	Lynn Munn	1979	Tyrone Crews
1925	H.L. McGee		Tim Buchanan
1926	S.J. Tombaugh		Brad Horchem
1927	Jim Douglas	1980	James Walker
1928	M.B. Pearson		John Liebe
1929	A.H. Freeman		Don Birdsey
1930	Alex Nigro	1981	none
1931	Henry Cronkite	1982	Jim Kennedy
1932	Walter Zeckser		Vic Koenning
1933	Ralph Graham		Dan Ruzich
1934	George Maddox	1983	Eric Mack
1935	Ralph Churchill		L.E. Madison
1936	Rolla Holland		Jim Northcutt
1937	A. Krueger		Reggie Singletary
1938	Staley Pitts	1984	Stan Weber
1939	Don Crumbaker		Damian Johnson
1940	Chris Langvardt		Bob Daniels
1941	Lysie Wilkins	1985	Barton Hundley
1942	Francis Gwin		Tim Stone
1943	James Machen	1986	Kevin Humphrey
	Phillip Lane		Jeff Hurd
1944	Jean Smith		Bob Bessert
1945	Russ Hardin	1987	Todd Moody
1946	Clarence Heath		Rick Lewis
1947	Harold Bryan		Tony Jordan
1948	none		Matt Garver
1949	Rollin Prather		Grady Newton
	Joseph Blanchard		Matt Wallerstedt
1950	Kenneth Johnson	1988	Tom Dillon
	Lauren R. Johnson		Jim Oehm
1951	none		Lee Pickett
1952	none		Mark Porter
1953	Tom O'Boyle	1989	Chad Faulkner
1954	Ronald Marciniak		Erick Harper
	Maurice Henry		Carl Straw
1955	Jim Furey	1990	Brooks Barta
1956	Ellis Rainsberger		Danny Needham
1957	Ellis Rainsberger		Michael Smith
1958	Gene Meier		Carl Straw
1959	Joe Vader	1991	Elijah Alexander
1960	Dale Evans		Paul Watson
1961	Al Kouneski		Brooks Barta
1962	Jack King		Russ Campbell
1963	Willis Crenshaw	1992	Michael Smith
	Dennis Winfrey		Brooks Barta
1964	Bob Sjogren		Robert Mitts
1965	James Grechus		Matt Garber
			Jaime Mendez





## ALL-TIME ASSISTANT COACHES

Assistant Coach	Year(s)
Anderson, "Swede" .....	1931
Barnes, Nelson .....	1993
Bates, Jim .....	1975-76
Bennett, Phil .....	1999-2001
Bielema, Bret .....	2002-2003
Bocchi, Don .....	1981-84
Bowman, Ken .....	1986
Boyce, Jerry .....	1981-84
Branch, Jesse .....	1967-71, 1974
Breen, Emmett .....	1948-50
Brock, Dave .....	2007-2008
Brouhard, Leo .....	1986
Buda, Sandy .....	1975-77
Bumpas, Dick .....	1981-82
Burns, Greg .....	2007
Cavanugh, Ed .....	1955-58
Clements, Joe Bob .....	2003-2005
Cochrane, O.L. "Chili" .....	1931-41
Coe, Charlie .....	1989
Cole, LC .....	1986-87
Cope, Bob .....	1989-90, 1996
Cormack, Herb .....	1955-59
Cosh, Chris .....	2004-2005
Cox, Bill .....	1973-74
Crawley, John .....	1948
Cudmore, John .....	1951-54
Darnell, Gary .....	1978-82
Davie, Jim .....	1979-83
Deal, Mark .....	1986-88
Deal, Mike .....	1986-88
Dickerson, Ron .....	1973-74
Dimel, Dana .....	1989-96
Dimitroff, Tom .....	1973
Dissinger, Ed .....	1958-65
Donnan, Jim .....	1978-80
Driesbach, Chuck .....	1979-83
Dunn, Paul .....	1998-2002
Dunkelberger, Dave .....	1975-77
Elliott, Bob .....	2002-2005
Elliott, Jerry .....	1967-70
Emerson, J.W. .....	1977
Evans, Mickey .....	1945-1949
Fabris, Jon .....	1997-98
Faiman, John .....	1985
Falks, Frank .....	1971-72
Fello, Bob .....	1999-2001
Fiser, Lud .....	1947-48
Flegal, Dave .....	1986-88
Franchione, Dennis .....	1978-80
Franklin, James .....	2006-2007



**Mo Latimore**, a third team UPI All-American at Kansas State in 1971, is in his 24th season as an assistant coach at his alma mater and is the longest-tenured assistant football coach in school history.

Assistant Coach	Year(s)
Frazier, Bob .....	1967-72
Gilstrap, Jim .....	1977
Griffith, Ben .....	1991-93
Grogan, Tom .....	1989-91
Gush, Jim .....	1999-2001
Haley, Bob .....	1960-66
Hartmen, Jerry .....	1986-88
Hatcher, Joe .....	1981-83
Haylett, Ward .....	1928-38
Haymaker, "Doc" .....	1931
Heath, Ted .....	1973-74
Hendrick, John .....	1991-92
Hitch, Bob .....	1973-74
Holtz, "Doc" .....	1929-31
Horton, Tim .....	2006
Hudson, Ron .....	1995-2002
Humenuik, Ron .....	1994
Jackson, Bobby .....	1970-74
Jackson, Cornell .....	2008
Jones, James .....	2006
Kadlec, Jon .....	1960-65
Kampf, Paul .....	1955-57
Knorr, Fritz .....	1944-45
Kramer, Larry .....	1995-97
LaRue, Jim .....	1951, 1954
LaRue, Ken .....	1960-66
Latina, John .....	1989-1993
Latimore, Mo .....	1978-85; 1994-2008
Lawrence, Don .....	1964-65
Leavitt, Jim .....	1990-95
Leonard, Frank .....	2007-2008
Liddy, Bob .....	1959
Long, Bob .....	1983-85
McCarthy, Tim .....	2006-2007-2008
McDowell, Gene .....	1970-73
McGee, Jerry .....	1966
McGinnis, Dave .....	1983-85
McGuire, Tim .....	1984-85
McVay, Tom .....	1983-85
Madden, Joe .....	1972
Maddox, "Oss" .....	1928-31
Mangino, Mark .....	1994-98
Matsakis, Manny .....	1994
Mertes, Bus .....	1953-54
Miller, Del .....	1989-94, 2002-2005
Miller, Matt .....	1999-2005
Moll, C.S. .....	1929
Montgomery, Leroy .....	1967-71
Moran, Lee .....	1975
Morris, Raheem .....	2006
Myers, Frank .....	1929
Naughton, Pat .....	1955-58
Nelson, Carl .....	1942-43
Nelson, Mike .....	1989
Neve, Norvall .....	1947
O'Boyle, Tommy .....	1949-50
Otto, Jim .....	1984-85
Owens, Frank .....	1947
Pendry, Joe .....	1975
Peterson, Greg .....	1995-2005
Pitts, Staley .....	1947
Powell, Don .....	1967-72
Price, Royal .....	1951-54
Pryor, Dean .....	1967-69
Quartaro, Nick .....	1989-93
Rachel, Rich .....	1986-88
Rahne, Ricky .....	2007-2008
Ramsey, Kevin .....	1988-90
Reynolds, Bob .....	1958
Robertson, Sam .....	1967-71
Robinson, Bobby .....	1977
Rodgers, Jeff .....	2008
Romaine, Gib .....	1971-72
Root, Frank .....	1928-31
Rowden, Jake .....	1951-52
Ruggiero, Warren .....	2008
Russell, Dougal .....	1946
Sandahl, Al .....	1985
Schutte, Bill .....	1940-41, 1946
Selcer, Dick .....	1975-77

## ALL-TIME HEAD COACHING RECORDS

Head Coach	Years	W-L-T	Pct.
Ira Pratt .....	1896	0-1-1	.250
A.W. Ehrsam .....	1897	1-2-1	.375
W.P. Williamson .....	1898	1-1-2	.500
Albert Hanson .....	1899	2-3-0	.400
F.G. Moulton .....	1900	2-4-0	.333
Wade Moore .....	1901	3-4-1	.438
C.E. Dietz .....	1902	2-6-0	.250
G.O. Dietz .....	1903	3-4-1	.438
R.F. Booth .....	1904	1-6-0	.143
Mike Ahearn .....	1905-10	39-12-0	.765
Guy Lowman .....	1911-14	17-15-3	.529
John Bender .....	1915	3-4-1	.438
Z.G. Clevenger .....	1916-19	19-9-2	.667
Charles Bachman .....	1920-27	33-23-9	.577
Bo McMillin .....	1928-33	29-21-1	.578
Lynn Waldorf .....	1934	7-2-1	.750
Wes Fry .....	1935-39	18-21-6	.467
Hobbs Adams .....	1940-41, 46	4-21-2	.185
Ward Haylett .....	1942-44	6-20-2	.250
Lud Fiser .....	1945	1-7-0	.125
Sam Francis .....	1947	0-10-0	.000
Ralph Graham .....	1948-50	4-26-1	.145
Bill Meek .....	1951-54	14-24-1	.372
Bus Mertes .....	1955-59	15-34-1	.310
Doug Weaver .....	1960-66	8-60-1	.123
Vince Gibson .....	1967-74	33-52-0	.388
Ellis Rainsberger .....	1975-77	6-27-0	.182
Jim Dickey .....	1978-85	25-53-2	.325
Lee Moon .....	1985	1-8-0	.111
Stan Parrish .....	1986-88	2-30-1	.076
Bill Snyder .....	1989-2005	136-68-1	.666
Ron Prince .....	2006-present	12-13	.480
<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>111 years</b>	<b>447-591-41</b>	<b>.432</b>

Assistant Coach	Year(s)
Selmer, Carl .....	1978-80
Singler, Bill .....	1986-88
Stocum, R.C. .....	1971
Smith, Michael .....	1997-2005
Socolofsky, Charles .....	1942-44
Stanley, Bob .....	2003-2005
Steele, Dale .....	1987-88
Stehley, Don .....	1952-53
Steinberg, Dick .....	1967-69
Stoops, Bob .....	1989-95
Stoops, Mike .....	1992-98
Strahm, Dick .....	1973-74
Sucic, Steve .....	1955-57
Swanson, Wally .....	1945-46
Taylor, Corky .....	1959-63
Taylor, Sherwood .....	1984-85
Tenuta, Jon .....	1988
Thompson, Bobby .....	1978
Thompson, Jerry .....	1966
Tibesar, Tim .....	2006-2007-2008
Tonish, Ed .....	1946
Towers, Dick .....	1964-65
Van Sickle, Clyde .....	1951-54
Venables, Brent .....	1996-98
Wade, Dewey .....	1972
Walker, Micky .....	1966
Walker, Paul .....	1948-50
Wallerstedt, Matt .....	2006-2007
Walsh, Bill .....	1959
Walstad, George .....	1975-80
Warren, Dewey .....	1974
Warren, Ted .....	1938, 1949
Washburn, L.P. .....	1929
Washington, Pat .....	2006
Weber, Bob .....	1973-76
White, Bob .....	1950
Williams, Ivy .....	1975-77
Williamson, Stan .....	1935-39
Worley, Bill .....	1966





## LARGEST K-STATE CROWDS

1. 53,811	Nebraska, Nov. 11, 2000
2. 53,310	Oklahoma, Oct. 16, 2004
3. 53,011	Oklahoma, Oct. 14, 2000
4. 52,254	Kansas, Oct. 9, 1999
5. 52,234	Nebraska, Oct. 23, 2004
6. 52,221	Nebraska, Nov. 16, 2002
7. 52,077	Colorado, Nov. 6, 1999
8. 51,614	Kansas, Oct. 25, 2003
9. 51,536	Colorado, Oct. 18, 2003
10. 51,234	Missouri, Nov. 20, 1999
11. 51,140	Texas Tech, Oct. 21, 2000
12. 51,106	Utah State, Oct. 16, 1999
13. 51,101	Colorado, Oct. 6, 2001
14. 51,101	Kansas, Oct. 27, 2001
15. 50,924	Kansas, Oct. 6, 2007
16. 50,923	UTEP, Sept. 18, 1999
17. 50,723	Nebraska, Oct. 14, 2006
18. 50,659	Texas, Oct. 19, 2002
19. 50,624	Temple, Sept. 11, 1999
20. 50,114	Iowa State, Nov. 11, 2000



**R**enamed in honor of legendary head football coach Bill Snyder by a proclamation of the Kansas Board of Regents on Nov. 16, 2005, Bill Snyder Family Stadium will host its 40th season of Wildcat football this fall. Set on the north end of campus, Bill Snyder Family Stadium and the Vanier Football Complex have undergone a multi-million dollar renovation that have made them one of the premier football facilities in the Midwest.

Originally named KSU Stadium, the facility was built at a cost of \$1.6 million and financed from student fees, athletics gate receipts and contributions. The stadium opened its doors Sept. 21, 1968, with a 21-0 shutout of Colorado State. The original seating capacity was set at 35,000, and an expansion in the summer of 1970 added 4,000 permanent bleachers on the east side and 3,000 temporary bleachers on the west side.

Following the 1998 season, the addition of a deck and sky suites on the east side of the stadium increased capacity to more than 50,000. On Nov. 11, 2000, 53,811 fans witnessed Kansas State's 29-28 win over Nebraska. It remains the largest crowd ever to witness a sporting event in the state of Kansas.

Bill Snyder Family Stadium's most recent change include a new FieldTurf playing surface in 2002, the ongoing multi-million dollar upgrades to the Vanier Sports Complex, the installation of new video and message boards, including a 23' X 61' ProStar VideoPlus display in the south end zone in 2006, and a complete upgrade of the lower bowl seating for 2007.

The following is a rundown of the other facelifts that have been added during the 39-year history of Bill Snyder Family Stadium:

**1970:** A statewide fund-raising drive in the spring raised \$250,000 for the installation of AstroTurf, replacing the original natural grass.

**1972:** The office/dressing room complex at the north end of the stadium was added. It houses all the K-State football offices and has dressing facilities for the Wildcats and their opponents.

**1980:** New artificial turf was installed prior to the 1980 season.

**1983:** Permanent stadium lights were added allowing the Wildcats to play night games.

**1987:** An addition to the office/dressing room complex was made in the summer of 1987, which provided more dressing and training room facilities.

**1989-1992:** A \$2 million renovation project was undertaken to revamp the entire football complex. The result is one of the most spectacular football complexes in the country, complete with plush locker rooms, a 6,500-square foot weight room, state of the art classrooms equipped with the latest video equipment, a training room, a players' lounge and the picturesque Big Eight Room. The structure now carries the title "Vanier Football Complex" in honor of the Vanier family of Brookville, Kan.

**1991:** New AstroTurf was laid down prior to the 1991 season, and the field was named "Wagner Field" in honor of Dave and Carol Wagner of Dodge City.

**1993:** K-State put the finishing touches on its facility improvements with a \$3.3 million five-level press box, including suites, and a \$2.2 million indoor facility.

**1996:** The \$1 million Academic Learning Center became a part of the Vanier Complex, hosting study facilities for all K-State student-athletes. A \$2.6 million project added a 20x26 foot JumboTron, new scoreboards and marquis messageboard to the complex.

**1999:** Following the 1998 season, the facility underwent a \$12.8 million expansion project. An additional 8,000 permanent seats were added, including a club seating area and 31 additional sky suites. The project raised the total capacity of KSU Stadium to over 50,000 with temporary seating.

**2002:** A new FieldTurf playing surface is installed. The \$850,000 project was completed in late May of 2002 and features an innovative sand and rubber infill mixture and is the newest technology in competitive field products.

**2003-07:** The Vanier Football Complex receives a complete makeover that includes a new training facility, weight room, equipment room, coaches' offices, meeting rooms, locker room and permanent seating in the north end zone.

**2006:** New video and message boards are installed at the north and south ends of Bill Snyder Family Stadium at a cost of \$1.7 million. The south end of the stadium receives a fully integrated ProStar VideoPlus display system that measures a whopping 23' X 61'.

**2007:** The seating in the lower bowl of Bill Snyder Family Stadium is completely upgraded, including new chairbacks below the press box on the west side of the stadium and aluminum benches throughout the balance of the lower bowl. A new stadium sound system is also installed.

***Note:** Prior to the opening of Bill Snyder Family Stadium, the Wildcats played in Memorial Stadium, which opened in 1924 and still stands on the main campus. K-State's first football home was on a site that is now Bluemont Elementary School (a few blocks east of campus).*





## YEAR-BY-YEAR ATTENDANCE [since 1968]

Year	Home-Average	Road-Average	Total-Average
1968.....	134,179-26,836	198,611-39,722	332,790-33,279
1969.....	135,947-33,987	252,850-42,142	388,797-38,880
1970.....	190,012-38,002	254,147-42,358	444,159-40,378
1971.....	170,169-34,034	219,537-36,590	389,706-35,428
1972.....	188,981-31,497	253,604-50,721	442,585-40,235
1973.....	150,821-30,164	264,076-44,013	414,897-37,718
1974.....	180,473-25,782	202,601-50,650	383,074-34,825
1975.....	161,953-32,391	252,785-42,131	414,738-37,703
1976.....	154,186-25,698	271,214-54,243	425,400-38,673
1977.....	136,681-27,336	269,331-44,889	406,012-36,910
1978.....	164,454-27,409	266,939-53,388	431,393-39,218
1979.....	158,810-31,762	264,902-44,150	423,712-38,519
1980.....	168,483-28,081	299,754-59,951	468,237-42,567
1981.....	136,568-27,314	248,154-41,359	384,722-34,975
1982.....	208,266-29,752	265,178- <b>66,295</b>	522,967-43,580
1983.....	183,311-30,552	229,020-45,804	409,331-37,212
1984.....	136,856-27,371	<b>332,470</b> -55,412	469,326-42,666
1985.....	155,512-22,216	151,998-38,000	307,510-27,955
1986.....	113,693-18,949	247,072-49,414	360,765-32,797
1987.....	126,100-21,017	258,244-51,649	384,344-34,940
1988.....	125,850-20,975	187,454-37,491	313,304-28,482
1989.....	160,356-26,726	296,303-59,261	456,659-41,514
1990.....	141,303-23,551	226,525-45,305	367,828-33,439
1991.....	174,367-29,061	264,861-52,972	439,228-39,930
1992.....	138,867-27,773	207,730-41,546	396,597-36,054
1993.....	217,742-31,106	166,907-41,702	384,649-34,968
1994.....	229,395-38,233	207,862-41,572	437,257-39,751
1995.....	271,400-38,771	158,315-39,578	429,715-39,065
1996.....	257,882-42,980	231,416-46,283	489,298-44,481
1997.....	258,545-43,091	233,526-46,705	492,071-44,734
1998.....	300,633-42,948	200,972-50,243	623,183-47,937
1999.....	357,951- <b>51,136</b>	249,381-62,346	664,450-55,371
2000.....	351,820-50,260	230,332-57,583	802,420- <b>57,315</b>
2001.....	291,245-48,541	310,403-62,080	601,648-54,695
2002.....	<b>384,654</b> -48,062	163,338-40,834	547,992-45,666
2003.....	376,878-47,110	247,868-61,967	<b>828,445</b> -55,230
2004.....	338,833-48,405	229,741-57,435	568,574-51,689
2005.....	275,767-45,961	292,675-58,535	568,442-51,676
2006.....	373,547-46,693	189,926-47,482	615,683-47,360
2007.....	284,296-47,383	377,915-62,986	662,211-55,184

## ATTENDANCE HIGHS vs. BIG 12 SCHOOLS

Opponent	Home	Date	Road	Date
Baylor .....	49,732	Oct. 30, 1999	38,217	Nov. 7, 1998
Colorado .....	52,077	Nov. 6, 1999	53,550	Nov. 16, 1996
Iowa State .....	50,114	Nov. 4, 2000	52,078	Oct. 30, 1983
Kansas .....	52,254	Oct. 9, 1999	54,480	Nov. 1, 1975
Missouri .....	51,235	Nov. 20, 1999	70,029	Oct. 27, 1979
Nebraska .....	53,811	Nov. 11, 2000	84,665	Nov. 10, 2007
Oklahoma .....	53,310	Oct. 16, 2004	84,501	Oct. 1, 2005
Oklahoma State .....	48,404	Oct. 20, 2002	50,000	Nov. 9, 1985
Texas .....	50,659	Oct. 19, 2002	84,864	Sept. 29, 2007
Texas A&M .....	43,601	Oct. 18, 1997	80,659	Oct. 28, 2000
Texas Tech .....	51,140	Oct. 21, 2000	50,813	Oct. 15, 2005

## LARGEST ROAD GAME ATTENDANCE

Rk	Crowd	Opponent, Date
1.	86,439 .....	at Auburn, Sept. 1, 2007
2.	84,864 .....	at Texas, Sept. 29, 2007
3.	84,665 .....	at Nebraska, Nov. 10, 2007
4.	84,501 .....	at Oklahoma, Oct. 1, 2005
5.	83,643 .....	at Texas, Oct. 4, 2003
6.	83,082 .....	at Texas, Oct. 2, 1999
7.	80,659 .....	at Texas A&M, Oct. 28, 2000
8.	79,655 .....	vs. Oklahoma, Dec. 2, 2001 (Arrowhead Stadium, Kansas City)
9.	79,451 .....	vs. Oklahoma, Dec. 6, 2003 (Arrowhead Stadium, Kansas City)
10.	78,014 .....	at Nebraska, Nov. 15, 2003







## WILDCAT NICKNAME

Through its first 19 seasons of athletic competition, Kansas State had used "Aggies" as its nickname. But prior to the 1915 season, new coach John "Chief" Bender gave his squad the nickname "Wildcats." The moniker lasted the one season Bender coached at K-State. Under Coach Z.G. Clevenger in 1917, the school team became known as the "Farmers." In 1920 another new coach, Charles Bachman, took over the program, renaming the team "Wildcats." This time, the nickname stuck.

## K-STATE COLORS

The school color Royal Purple was adopted in the fall of 1896 by a committee of "Miss Minnie L. Copeland, Jr. and Miss Winnifred Houghton and Miss Ina E. Holyrod, of the senior class, and perhaps one or more others." Although K-State's only official color is purple, white has been used as a complimentary color for many years. Silver is also a common second or third color. Former head basketball coach Cotton Fitzsimmons incorporated gold during his two-year stint (1968-70), but gold or yellow has not been used since that time. The term "Purple Pride," which is often used in association with KSU athletics, was given rise during the tenure of head football coach Vince Gibson (1967-74).

## K-STATE SONGS

The Alma Mater was selected as a result of a 1903 campus contest. H.W. Jones ('88) was responsible for K-State's prized result. Jones' original work was four stanzas including the chorus. His version has been slightly altered over the years to include just two stanzas and the changing of the words from Kansas State Agricultural College to Kansas State University.

### Alma Mater

"I know a spot that I love full well, 'Tis not in forest nor yet in dell, ever it holds me with magic spell, I think of thee Alma Mater.

"KSU, we'll carry the banner high, KSU long, long may thy colors fly. Loyal to thee thy children shall swell the cry.

"Hail, Hail, Hail Alma Mater."

### Wildcat Victory

"Fight you K-State Wildcats. For Alma Mater fight-fight-fight.

"Glory into combat for the purple and white. Faithful to our colors, we shall ever be, fighting ever fighting for a Wildcat Victory!"

## FIRST GAME

History has forgotten the actual score of the first football game played at the school now called Kansas State University.

On Dec. 2, 1892, a team from Kansas State Agricultural College played its first game. At "quarter back" was a sophomore from Colfax, Ill., named A.D. Benson. Benson had introduced his schoolmates to football when he arrived at KSAC in 1891.

The sport, however, was quickly banned by the college. Five years later, the school's newspaper, the K-State Industrialist, remarked, "It is hoped that our students have the good sense to play even football without violence, but the game as sometimes played is next to barbarism."

In 1896, KSAC played the first game now recorded in K-State's list of all-time scores. A team coached by Ira Pratt traveled to Fort Riley on Thanksgiving Day and lost to a squad comprised of soldiers, 14-0. Later that fall, KSAC played Fort Riley again, and this time the game ended in a 6-6 tie. It was during the 1896 season that KSAC adopted the mascot "Aggies," and selected Royal Purple as the school's official color.

## FIRST NIGHT GAME

On Oct. 7, 1932, the Kansas State played its first night football game in school history. The team traveled to Salina, Kan., to play Kansas Wesleyan on a Friday evening and won 52-6, before a crowd of about 4,000. All-time great Ralph Graham, known as The Rammer, 28 points on four touchdowns and four extra points.

Fifteen years later, on Sept. 20, 1947, K-State played its first night game in Manhattan, losing 12-0 to Oklahoma State at Memorial Stadium.

## POWERCAT LOGO

One of the most recognizable athletic logos in the nation is the K-State Powercat. The logo was introduced by Bill Snyder shortly after his arrival in Manhattan as the attitude of the entire athletics department and university was changing.

Manhattan native Tom Bookwalter, in cooperation with head coach Bill Snyder, created the powerful logo that is a prominent feature on the K-State football helmet, at Wagner Field, on the back of the Dev Nelson Pressbox, clothing, flags, bottled water, vanity plates for cars and just about anywhere in Manhattan.

Previous logos used by the athletics department included a line drawing of a wildcat head and the cartoonish "Willie the Wildcat" that is used only by the Alumni Association.



## WILLIE WILDCAT

Willie, a student bedecked in an oversized Wildcat head, is Kansas State's No. 1 fan. Willie Wildcats are selected yearly by a panel appointed by the cheerleading coach. The mascot is a central part of athletic contests, but also attends functions around the state as an ambassador. Traditionally, the identity of the student portraying Willie is kept secret.

## TOUCHDOWN I-XI

In 1922, Hall-of-Famer Charles Bachman asked alumni to consider donating an actual Wildcat to the school to serve as a mascot. KSAC alumni Herbert R. Groome and John E. McCoy, both veterinarians in Twin Falls, Idaho, donated "Touchdown I" to the school shortly after the animal was nursed back to health under their care. (The bobcat had an encounter with a porcupine, and his face and throat were punctured by numerous quills. Unfortunately, Touchdown I never fully recovered from its fight, dying of pneumonia shortly after arriving in Manhattan.)

Although several bobcats served as Kansas State's wildcat mascot since being introduced in 1922, the animals no longer attend K-State games. Touchdown XI, the 11th in the line, was kept at Manhattan's Sunset Zoo.

## WABASH CANNONBALL

Everyone knows that familiar tune Wabash Cannonball. In fact, Wabash and K-State are almost synonymous. What many people do not know is how the song became an integral part of Wildcat athletics. In the fall of 1968 the department of music burnt down. Every piece of music in the building was destroyed. The only thing that was salvaged was what was in the band director's brief case. That included a piece of music titled the Wabash Cannonball. With an upcoming basketball game and no music, that left only one thing to do. The band members played the song loud and often. A song that originally had no connection to KSU became a second fight song.

## TROPHY GAME

The Governor's Trophy Game between Kansas State University and the University of Kansas was initiated in 1969 by Gov. Robert Docking. The original traveling trophy was retired following the 1996 K-State victory. A new trophy was introduced following the 48-16 win at Manhattan in 1997. The trophy is presented to the winning team and coaches in the winner's dressing room immediately following each year's game.



## K-STATE SLOGANS

Several chants and slogans are used in association with the team. "Purple Pride" and "Eat 'Em Up, Eat 'Em Up K-S-U" are just a few. One slogan that has virtually died out is "Every Man A Wildcat." The term was popular in the '50s, '60s and early '70s, and once adorned the front of the Ahearn Field House press box. Since the term referred to only one gender, however, it has faded.

Kansas State, itself, is referred to in many different shortened versions. The most popular is "K-State", which is used by alums, friends and journalists from coast to coast.





### GOOD FOR A WILDCAT FIRST DOWN!

It was 1993 and the first year of the new \$3.3 million press box. K-State's public address announcer began what would become a K-State tradition. After a Wildcat first down, he would say, "Good for a Wildcat first down." Throughout the 1993 season, the P.A. announcer did this ritual alone. However, at the beginning of the 1994 season the crowd started to join in on the catchy phrase and began to shout it with him. Now, with the addition of the first down and touchdown arm motions, K-State's P.A. announcer no longer even needs to finish the phrase as the Wildcat fans finish it for him.

### KEN OCHS COURAGE AWARD

Ken Ochs was a 6-foot, 208-pound long shot to make the K-State football team in 1966. The La Crosse, Kan., native made the K-State team but suffered a leg injury during that spring's drills. After his leg didn't respond to treatment, it was discovered that Ochs had a malignant bone tumor. His leg was amputated six inches above the knee. Ochs returned to K-State and earned his degree in the spring of 1969. By then, he was a manager for the football team, and the program had named an honor for personal courage in his name. Ochs died of cancer Oct. 3, 1969.



KEN OCHS

### ROBINSON BREAKS COLOR BARRIER

In 1948, Harold Robinson graduated from Manhattan High School and prepared to become Kansas State's first black student-athlete. After sitting out the 1948 season as all freshmen were required, K-State head coach Ralph Graham in 1949 made Robinson the first African-American to receive an athletic scholarship in the Big Seven Conference.

Robinson, who passed away in May of 2006, was named an All-Conference center in 1950, his junior season, despite playing for a 1-9-1 K-State team. Robinson gained the considerable respect of opponents and fans despite the smoldering racism that was so pervasive during his playing days. He wasn't allowed to stay at the same hotel as his teammates on many road trips, instead staying in private residences. Hoyt Givens did not play in 1949, but joined Robinson on the varsity in 1950 as a non-scholarship player.



Following Robinson as a barrier breaker in Big Seven baseball in 1952 was Earl Woods, the father of golf superstar Tiger Woods. Other K-Staters instrumental in breaking down the color barrier were Gene Wilson in basketball in 1952, Veryl Switzer, Norman Mills, Clifford Bizak and Herman Wilson in track in 1953 and Don Harris in tennis in 1952. Switzer earned All-America honors in football and went on to be the fourth player selected in the NFL draft by the Green Bay Packers in 1954.

### WILDCAT WALK

Head football coach Ron Prince introduced a new pregame ritual prior to the 2006 season called the Wildcat Walk. Beginning approximately two-and-a-half hours prior to each home game, K-State players and coaches are dropped off at Gate 3 on College Avenue in the west parking lot of Bill Snyder Family Stadium. The team then makes its way to the stadium through a sea of boisterous fans and tailgaters on foot, eventually entering the stadium through Gate C on the west concourse as the throng of supporters cheers them on.

### RING OF HONOR

Kansas State started a new tradition in 2002, as the football program announced the inaugural Ring of Honor Class. The distinction is designed to recognize those in the football program who have distinguished themselves on and off the field. Among the criteria considered is graduation from Kansas State with a student-athlete having been out of school for at least five years, quality of character, whether the person is an excellent representative of K-State and whether a person has achieved performance that warrants consensus All-America level status at Kansas State.



### HARLEY DAY

A creation of former athletic director Max Urick and Catbacker Director Lon Floyd, Harley Day, is one of the most popular days of the year for Wildcat fans. Led by Willie Wildcat, Harley Day participants, with their engines blaring, take the short ride around the playing surface of Bill Snyder Family Stadium, where they are greeted by a boisterous crowd.

### GOLDEN CATS

One of the truly unique aspects of Kansas State football is the Golden Cats Program - a group of former K-State football players, managers, trainers, coaches and support staff who make contributions directly to the football program. The primary purpose is to bring together all of the past members of the football program, to provide opportunities for them to reunite and spend time with teammates of the past, support the student-athletes who presently represent their program and help unite Kansas State in a way never accomplished before.

The Golden Cat program was developed in 1990 with each Golden Cat making a financial contribution to help assist with capital improvements related to football. The Golden Cat Club is the strongest team-sport support group at K-State. The club has provided strong financial assistance through the purchase of such things as weight equipment, rehab equipment and computers for the Academic Learning Center.

For the Golden Cats, it's a great opportunity to give back to the program, plus they can witness firsthand how their contributions have enhanced the opportunities of football student-athletes. In turn, the Golden Cats truly remain a part of the program, while receiving various privileges such as the brass name plates, pregame tailgate parties, Golden Cat clothing, video tapes, game program recognition and other memorabilia.





One of the country's elite universities, **Kansas State** provides its **23,000** students with a **world-class education**. The nation's **No. 1 public institution** in total number of Rhodes, Marshall, Truman, Goldwater, and Udall scholars since 1986, K-State offers more than **250 majors** in nine colleges.



## COLLEGES OF KANSAS STATE

Agriculture

Architecture, Planning and Design

Arts and Sciences

Business Administration

Education

Engineering

Human Ecology

Technology and Aviation

Veterinary Medicine

It's a vibrant time at Kansas State University. The most easily recognizable part of this new period of growth and improvement comes in the form of enrollment figures.

More than 23,000 students enrolled at K-State during the fall 2007. That's a stunning accomplishment for President Jon Wefald and his staff, who have spearheaded a huge enrollment increase since their arrival in 1986.

Since Dr. Wefald's arrival, enrollment has increased by more than 7,000 students. K-State has also built a healthy endowment program and established a national presence in intercollegiate athletics.

With Wefald at the helm, K-State's total research funding increased to record numbers. The university returns nearly \$17 for every \$1 of state funding it receives.

In addition, K-State has added over 2.0 million square feet of new university buildings, including a new library, a new art museum, and a nationally acclaimed plant science building. Construction was also recently completed on K-State's \$53.4 million Biosecurity Research Institute, making the Univer-

sity a national leader in the fight against bio terrorism.

Academic achievement at the institution is drawing national acclaim as well. K-State leads the nation's public universities in the total number of Rhodes, Marshall, Truman, Goldwater and Udall scholarship winners. K-State students have won more Truman scholarships, more Goldwater scholarships and more Phi Kappa Phi Fellowships than any other public university in the nation.

Founded on February 16, 1863, Kansas State is the oldest public institution of higher education in Kansas and one of the nation's first land-grant universities.

Throughout its history, K-State's mission has been rooted in the principles set forth in the Morrill Act-to provide teaching, research and service to the citizens of Kansas, the nation and the world.

The university's 668-acre wooded campus with historic sandstone buildings is located in Manhattan (pop. 47,916). It's a pleasant community nestled in the scenic Flint Hills, 125 miles west of Kansas City.





The College of Technology and Aviation, housed in Salina, offers bachelor's and associate degrees in aviation and engineering technologies.

Commuter air service in and out of Manhattan Regional Airport connects the city with major airports all over the Midwest. Five miles north of campus lies Tuttle Creek Reservoir, a favorite outlet of students for boating, water skiing, swimming and fishing.

K-State has gained a nationwide reputation for producing prestigious scholarship winners. Only Harvard, Yale, Stanford, Princeton, and Duke have had more.

With such a reputation for excellence, it's no surprise that K-State's enrollment has surged to an all-time high in recent years. Every county in the state, every state in the nation and numerous countries from around the world are represented by students attending K-State.

Over 250 majors and options are offered in the Colleges of Arts and Sciences, Engineering, Business Administration, Agriculture, Education, Architecture and Design, Human Ecology, Technology and Aviation and Veterinary Medicine. Six of the nine colleges at Kansas State University are the most comprehensive in the state, and the College of Business Administration ranks in the top 15 percent nationally.

K-State is 47th on Intel's "Most Unwired College Campuses" survey that ranks the top 100 U.S. schools for wireless computing access. Wireless computing networks allow students to use notebook PCs to access the Internet from residence

halls, the student union, the library, and outdoors, all without being tied to a wired-in-the-wall connection.

## UNIVERSITY HISTORY

Kansas State University was founded Feb. 16, 1863, under provisions of the Morrill Act which established land grant colleges. It was initially located on the grounds of the old Bluemont Central College, which was chartered in 1858. The university moved to its present site in 1875. Historians disagree over whether K-State or Michigan State was the first land-grant college in the nation.

The 668-acre main campus is in northern Manhattan and is convenient to both business and residential districts. It is located 125 miles west of Kansas City via Interstate 70 in the rolling Flint Hills of northeast Kansas.

Under an enactment of the 1991 Kansas Legislature, the Salina campus was established through a merger of the former Kansas College of Technology with the university.

Additional university sites include 18,000 acres in the four branch locations of the Agricultural Experiment Station at Hays, Garden City, Colby and Parsons, and 8,600 acres in the Konza Prairie Research Natural Area jointly operated by the AES and the Division of Biology.

K-State accomplishments have far-reaching effects. Most NASA space shuttle flights carry K-State experiments aboard. Astronaut space gloves and the water-purifying system used on the NASA

## ACADEMIC RECOGNITION

- ▶ K-State is in the top four percent of schools in the nation for research activity. According to the latest rankings of America's colleges and universities by the Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching, K-State now ranks in the top tier of the three subcategories for the 278 doctorate-granting institutions evaluated in the Carnegie Foundation's study.
- ▶ K-State is listed among the nation's top colleges in Princeton Review's "America's Best Value Colleges." Based on data The Princeton Review obtained from administrators at 646 colleges and surveys it conducted of students attending them, the new 2007 edition recommends 150 colleges offering excellent academics, generous financial aid packages and relatively low costs.
- ▶ K-State is among the top 94 of all public and private colleges and universities in the nation. According to the latest classification of universities and colleges by the Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching, K-State now ranks in the top tier in the category "research universities." The classification means K-State is now among the top 4 percent of institutions of higher education in the United States.
- ▶ More than \$150 million in student financial assistance is available, including \$6 million in scholarships. Seven out of 10 students receive student financial assistance.
- ▶ K-State graduates face a promising future. According to the university's Post-Graduation Bachelor Degree Statistics, more than 90 percent of recent graduates surveyed are employed or are continuing their education.
- ▶ K-State is committed to individualized education whenever possible. For example, freshman English classes have no more than 22 students, introductory chemistry labs average 18 students, introductory art classes average 23 students and speech classes are limited to 23 students. Eighty percent of classes have 40 students or less, and the average class size for all undergraduate classes is 23 students.
- ▶ Seven colleges are the most comprehensive in the state. These include the Colleges of Engineering; Education; Human Ecology; Agriculture; Planning and Design; Veterinary Medicine; and Technology and Aviation. The College of Arts and Sciences, the largest college, serves as the "heart and soul" of the university.







space shuttles were developed here. K-State is at the forefront of a national atomic physics research program that could mean nuclear power without nuclear waste and also home to a national Center for Basic Cancer Research and has been at the forefront in the fight against bio terrorism.

The university hosts the prestigious Landon Lectures on Public Issues, honoring the late Kansas statesman Alfred M. Landon. Since 1966 the series has featured more than 120 nationally prominent speakers. Past speakers include Presidents Jimmy Carter, Gerald Ford, Richard Nixon, Ronald Reagan, George W. Bush and, most recently, Bill Clinton.

One of six universities governed by the Kansas Board of Regents, Kansas State University continues to fulfill its historic educational mission in teaching, research and public service.

## MISSION STATEMENT

Kansas State University is a comprehensive, research, land-grant institution first serving students and the people of Kansas, and also the nation and the world.

Since its founding in 1863, the University has evolved into a modern institution of higher education, committed to quality programs, and responsive to a rapidly changing world and the aspirations of an increasingly diverse society. Together with other major comprehensive universities, Kansas State shares responsibilities for developing human potential, expanding knowledge, enriching cultural expression, and extending its expertise to individuals, business, education, and government. These responsibilities are addressed through an array of undergraduate and graduate degree programs, research and creative activities, and outreach and public service programs. In addition, its land-grant mandate, based on federal and state legislation, establishes a focus to its instructional, research, and extension activities unique among the Regents' institutions.

Through quality teaching, the University is committed to provide all students with opportunities to develop the knowledge, understanding, and skills characteristic of an educated person. It is also pledged to prepare students for successful employ-



ment or advanced studies through a variety of disciplinary and professional degree programs. To meet these intentions, the institution dedicates itself to providing academic and extracurricular learning experiences which promote and value both excellence and cultural diversity. Kansas State University prepares its students to be informed, productive, and responsible citizens who participate actively in advancing cultural, educational, economic, scientific, and socio-political undertakings.

Research and other creative endeavors comprise an essential component of Kansas State University's mission. All faculty members contribute to the discovery and dissemination of new knowledge. These efforts, supported by public and private resources, are conducted in an atmosphere of open inquiry and academic freedom. Basic to the pursuit of this mission is the University's commitment to broad-based programs in graduate education at both the master's and doctoral levels.

Kansas State University's mission includes enriching the lives of the citizens of Kansas by extending to them opportunities to engage in life-long learning and to benefit from the results of research.



The University addresses this charge through mutually supportive activities on its Manhattan and Salina campuses, research and extension sites at numerous locations, outreach programs offered throughout the State and nation, and international activities.

The mission of Kansas State University is enhanced by symbiotic relationships among the discovery of knowledge, the education of undergraduate and graduate students, and improvement in the quality of life through research applications. Coordinated teaching, research, and extension services help develop the highly skilled and educated work force necessary to the economic well-being of Kansas, the nation, and the international community.





## COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE

**Dean:** Fred Cholic - 785.532.6147

**Email:** fcholic@k-state.edu

► Seven of the college's faculty have been recognized as the top teachers in the region and nation through the U.S.D.A. Food and Agricultural Sciences Excellence in College and University Teaching Awards Program. No other university has had more than five of their faculty recognized through this prestigious teacher recognition program.

► Offers the only bachelor's programs in bakery, feed, and milling science and management in the world.

► One-of-a-kind national programs include horticultural therapy; international meat and livestock, international grains; golf course management; and a master's in agribusiness.

**Majors:** Agriculture; General Agribusiness; Agricultural economics; Agricultural education; Agricultural communication and journalism; Agricultural technology management; Agronomy; Animal sciences and industry; Bakery science and industry; Feed science and management; Food science and industry; Grain science and industry; Horticulture; Milling science and management; Park management and conservation; Pre-veterinary medicine.

## COLLEGE OF ARCHITECTURE, PLANNING AND DESIGN

**Dean:** Dennis Law - 785.532.5950

**Email:** dela@k-state.edu

► Accredited 5-year master's degree in architecture, interior architecture and product design, landscape architecture, and regional and community planning. This combination of disciplines makes the college one of the most comprehensive in the nation.

► The College's graduates are partners and principals in hundreds of firms worldwide.

► The architecture program was ranked No. 8 in a national survey of over 150 leading U.S. architecture firms in January 2008. It marked the sixth time in the survey's history that the school has been ranked among the nation's top 10.

► The interior architecture and interior design programs were both ranked No. 8 in a 2008 national survey of over 1,000 leading U.S. firms. Both programs have been in the top 10 during all eight years in which the study has been conducted.

► The landscape architecture program was ranked No. 1 in the 2008 national survey.

**Majors:** Architecture; Interior architecture and product design; Landscape architecture; Regional and community planning.

## COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

**Dean:** Stephen White - 785.532.6900

**Email:** sewhite@k-state.edu

► The College of Arts and Sciences contains more than 20 departments and offers a number of special programs and secondary majors. With more than 7,000 students, it has the largest enrollment of any college at K-State.

► Home to many of K-State's top students, the College of Arts and Sciences has produced eight of the K-State's 12 Rhodes Scholars and 23 of the university's 28 Truman Scholars.

► Encompassing studies in the natural sciences, social sciences, humanities and fine arts, the College of Arts and Sciences offers more than 115 degree programs and pre-professional options.

**Majors:** Anthropology; Art; Biochemistry; Biology; Chemistry; Criminology; Dance; Economics; English; Geography; Geology; History; Interdisciplinary Studies in Humanities; Physical Science and Social Science; Journalism and mass communications; Kinesiology; Mathematics; Modern Languages; Music; Philosophy; Physics; Political science; Pre-law; Psychology; Social work; Sociology; Speech communication; Statistics; Theatre; Women's Studies.

## COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

**Dean:** Yar Ebadi - 785.532.7227

**Email:** yebadi@k-state.edu

► The college is fully accredited by the Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business (AACSB). Only 25% of business schools and colleges in the nation have earned this accreditation.

► The Department of Accounting has achieved separate national accreditation for its undergraduate and graduate programs, distinguishing the accounting program as one of the best in the nation.

► Ninety percent or more of College of Business Administration students find placement in professional jobs, graduate school, or professional schools like medical, law, or dental schools after graduation.

► The College of Business Administration houses the Center for Leadership, which helps Kansas businesses and non-profit organizations with management questions; shares knowledge about managing and leading organizations through training, workshops, and coaching; and sponsors research on leadership topics.

**Majors:** Accounting; Business Administration; Finance; Management; Marketing; Management Information Systems (MIS).

## COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

**Dean:** Michael Holen - 785.532.5525

**Email:** mholen@k-state.edu

► Kansas State graduates more teachers than any other university in Kansas.

► The College of Education houses the largest undergraduate major (Elementary Education), largest undergraduate minor (Leadership Studies), and largest graduate program (English as a Second Language) in the university.

► The American Association of Colleges of Teacher Education ranked K-State among the top 10 producers of science and math teachers.

► The College offers a comprehensive educational emphases with 36 undergraduate certification areas. Programs are accredited by the Kansas State Department of Education (KSDE) and the National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE).

► Professional Development School (PDS) model is the signature program for the preparation of entry-level teachers at K-State.

**Majors:** Adult and continuing education; Educational administration and leadership; Elementary education; Secondary education; Special education; Counseling and student development.

## COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

**Dean:** Richard Gallagher, interim - 785.532.5590

**Email:** rrgllghr@k-state.edu

► The College of Engineering is the largest and most comprehensive engineering program in the region.

► Home to the Institute for Environmental Research, the first of its kind in the world to be located on a college campus.

► Civil Infrastructures Systems Laboratory houses one of six accelerated testing facilities in the nation capable of testing large-scale projects.

► Home to the second largest architectural engineering program in the nation.

► Cited twice by the National Society of Professional Engineers for outstanding professional programs, one of just 10 colleges in the nation so honored.

► Department of mechanical and nuclear engineering operates the only university research nuclear reactor in the 11-state region of the Plains states.

**Majors:** Architectural engineering; Biological and agricultural engineering; Chemical engineering; Civil engineering; Computer engineering; Construction science and management; Electrical engineering; Industrial engineering; Information systems; Mechanical engineering.

## COLLEGE OF HUMAN ECOLOGY

**Dean:** Virginia Moxley - 785.532.5500

**Email:** moxley@k-state.edu

► The College focuses on teaching, research and outreach that support the quality of human life.

► K-State's nutrition and exercise sciences undergraduate program is the largest in the nation.

► The interior design program is consistently ranked among the top four in the country.

► The human ecology program is the nation's third largest for undergraduates and ranks seventh nationally in number of grants and contracts awarded.

► The communication sciences and disorders program ranked 11th of 166 masters-only program by *U.S. News and World Report* in 2006.

► A distance dietetics program with students in 30 states and six countries.

**Majors:** Apparel and textiles; Athletic training; Communication sciences and disorders; Dietetics; Early childhood education; Family studies and human services (Family life and community services, Lifespan human development, Personal financial planning); Hotel and restaurant management; Human ecology; Interior design; Nutrition and exercise sciences; Nutritional sciences; Public health nutrition.

## COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY AND AVIATION

**Dean:** Dennis Kuhlman - 785.826.2601

**Email:** dkuhlman@sal.k-state.edu

► K-State at Salina, home of the College of Technology and Aviation, became a member of the K-State family in 1991 following a merger with the former Kansas College of Technology.

► The school has added over \$10 million in new aircraft and equipment and over \$2.6 million in endowed KSU Foundation funds.

► The only school in Kansas to offer an FAA-certified bachelor's degree in aviation maintenance and professional pilot.

► More than 95 percent of graduates find jobs in their field after graduation.

► K-State at Salina served as mission control for two of Steve Fossett's round-the-world, recording-setting flight.

**Majors:** Applied business; Applied Technologies; Aviation maintenance; Construction engineering technology; Computer systems technology; Electronic and computer engineering technology; Mechanical engineering technology; Professional pilot; Technology management; Web development technology.

## COLLEGE OF VETERINARY MEDICINE

**Dean:** Ralph Richardson - 785.532.5660

**Email:** vetdean@k-state.edu

► One of the nation's leading veterinary colleges with a continual commitment to quality teaching since 1905.

► Opportunities are provided to work with house pets, livestock and exotic animals.

► Research specialties include equine exercise physiology, genetic disease in animals, respiratory physiology, stress and immunity defense mechanisms and animal sports medicine.

► K-State's pre-veterinary program is the ideal preparation for the doctorate of veterinary medicine offered by the College of Veterinary Medicine, and ultimately, careers in private veterinary practice, research, wildlife preservation, public health, and more.

► Professional students earn their Doctor of Veterinary Medicine degrees while completing a four-year curriculum.

► Each year about 14,000 animals are treated at the Veterinary Medicine Complex. The facility, which covers 185,000 square feet, is staffed to treat animals ranging from the common house cat to exotic tigers.



**DR. JON WEFALD**

University President  
Pacific Lutheran '59



Few college presidents have been as well recognized nationally for improving the athletic and academic programs on a campus as K-State's Jon Wefald.

Lauded by publications from the Christian Science Monitor to Sports Illustrated to USA Today, and by broadcasters like Paul Harvey, the accomplishments during Wefald's tenure have been well noted in the national media. USA Today called these achievements the "miracle in Manhattan."

Under his leadership, K-State has added about 2 million square feet of new university buildings, including a new library, a new art museum, and a nationally acclaimed plant science building. In addition, during the Wefald years enrollment has increased from about 13,500 to more than 23,000; K-State has built a healthy endowment program and established a national presence in athletics. With Wefald at the helm, K-State's total research funding increased to record numbers. The university returns nearly \$17 for every \$1 of state funding it receives.

Since his arrival in 1986, K-State leads the nation's public universities in the total number of Rhodes, Marshall, Truman, Goldwater and Udall scholarship winners. K-State students have won more Truman scholarships, more Goldwater scholarships and more Phi Kappa Phi Fellowships than any other public university in the nation. By recognizing and encouraging excellence, Wefald has helped K-State achieve the pinnacle of success.

Before coming to K-State, Wefald served as Chancellor of the State University System in Minnesota from 1982-86, a system comprised of seven universities. He was president of Southwest State in Marshall, Minn., from 1977-82; Minnesota's Commissioner of Agriculture from 1971-77, and a member of the faculty at Gustavus Adolphus from 1965-70.

He earned his B.A. from Pacific Lutheran in 1959, his M.A. in history and political science from Washington State University in 1961 and his doctorate in history from the University of Michigan in 1965.

Born Nov. 24, 1937, Wefald is married to the former Ruth Ann Joynt. The couple has two adult sons, Skipp and Andy, both of whom earned degrees from K-State.

**MICHAEL HOLEN**

Faculty Representative  
Dean, College of Education  
Stanford '67



Asking 18 and 19-year-old college students for what career they're

preparing isn't a question Michael Holen, dean of College of Education, tends to ask. Instead, Holen encourages students to pursue academic programs to provide them with a range of intellectual experiences well beyond what they would need in any specific job.

Holen, who came to K-State in 1971, served as a professor, department head and associate dean before being named dean of education in 1991.

In 1988, Holen received the Presidential Award for Distinguished Service to Minority Education after helping many predominantly black universities develop academic programs and administrative systems. He has twice chaired the Regents' Council of Education Deans and since 1999 has served as K-State's Faculty Athletics Representative to the Big 12 Conference.

Holen earned his bachelor's degree in history and literature from Stanford University and his master's and doctorate degrees in educational psychology, both from the University of Oregon.







## BOB KRAUSE

Vice President for  
Institutional Advancement  
and Intercollegiate  
Athletics  
Western Illinois '67



**B**ob Krause, who has played a key role in the development of both the university and the athletic department since his appointment as Kansas State's vice president for institutional advancement in September 1986, begins his first year as the school's vice president for institutional advancement and intercollegiate athletics and the 14th Director of Athletics.

For more than 20 years, Krause has been highly involved in the Athletics Department's internal and external operations, leading the department through major issues facing athletics and successfully guiding K-State through required NCAA Self-Studies. He has served as the department's lead administrator through several interim periods, including a six-month stint serving as co-chair of the Conference Athletics Directors governance committee.

In his additional new role as Director of Athletics, Krause serves as the Department's representative to the Big 12 Conference and the NCAA in meetings with Athletics Directors, joint meetings with Senior Women Administrators, Faculty Athletic Representatives and CEOs, and committee assignments. He will be responsible for the overall leadership of the Department, its fiscal operations, and serve as the point of contact with various external constituencies. He will continue his other administrative responsibilities, including Student Life, the coordination of University activities with the K-State Alumni Association and KSU Foundation, external relations, and various economic development activities.

Since his arrival at K-State in 1986, Krause has focused attention on ways to improve the attraction and retention of students; means by which the university can better assist Manhattan and the State of Kansas in the area of economic development through cooperative endeavors with local and state agencies; and ways to expand public awareness regarding the value society receives from the teaching, research and service provided by K-State faculty.

Krause came to K-State from the Minnesota State University System, where he served as director of student affairs from 1983 to 1986. In that role, he coordinated system-wide policy and program development for seven state universities enrolling some 51,000 students. From 1975 to 1983, he served as vice president for student affairs at Southwest State University in Minnesota.

Krause received his bachelor's degree in art education and art from Western Illinois University in 1967 and his master's in college student personnel work from Michigan State University in 1968.

Born September 12, 1945, Krause is married to Dr. Marty Vanier. He has three daughters - Katie and Kirsten, both graduates of K-State, and Kathy, a graduate of the University of Wisconsin-Madison.

**"We have a plan. We want our student-athletes to have a wonderful experience at Kansas State, both on the field and in the classroom, earn their degree and consistently compete for championships."**

— Bob Krause



*Krause presenting point guard Shalee Lehning her 2007-08 Academic All-District Award (Above) and Krause, along with wife Dr. Marty Vanier, with Chinese Ambassador Zhou Wenzhong (Below).*





**JIM EPPS**

**Deputy  
Athletics Director  
Washburn '68**

Jim Epps is in his 30th year at Kansas State, and his first as Deputy Athletics Director, where he supervises day-to-day and internal operations for the athletics department. Prior to being named senior associate athletics director during the summer of 1990, Epps was an associate athletics director for the department.

In 1987, he was elevated from administrative assistant to special assistant to the head football coach. Prior to that, he spent five years as KSU's academic counselor for Wildcat football. He became assistant academic counselor in 1979, and worked in that position until joining the staff in 1982.

He received his master's degree in psychology from Pittsburg State in 1972, and his bachelor's degree in psychology from Washburn in 1968. The Grandview, Mo., native is married to the former Phyllis Luginbill, and they are the parents of one daughter, Sarah, and one son, Ned.

**BOB CAVELLO**

**Assoc. Athletics Director/  
Business Operations  
Air Force Academy '87**

Bob Cavello enters his 13th year at Kansas State, where he oversees all financial, contractual and business operations for the athletics department and the Intercollegiate Athletics Corporation and oversees the men's and women's golf programs.

Cavello is a past president of the College Athletic Business Management Association. He also serves on NCAA Institutional Certification Teams in the areas of fiscal integrity, sportsmanship and student-athlete welfare.

Prior to K-State, Cavello was an officer in the United States Air Force and served as the Athletics Business Manager at the Air Force Academy in Colorado Springs, Colo., where he managed the financial operations of the Academy's 27 intercollegiate teams from 1993-96. Cavello was also involved in the operations of hosting the 1995 U.S. Olympic Sports Festival, the McDonald's High School All-Star Game and the Denver Nuggets preseason basketball camps. Earlier in his Air Force career, Cavello was fortunate enough to fly in an F-15 Eagle, break the sound barrier in a T-38 Talon and spend a month in New Zealand and Australia working as a volunteer for the Pro Beach Volleyball Australia Tour.

Cavello earned his bachelor's degree from the Air Force Academy in 1987 and a master's degree in physical education with an emphasis in sports administration from the University of Northern Colorado in 1998. Bob and his wife Bianca, a native of Manhattan Beach, Calif., have two children - son Joey, 13, and daughter Jordan, 11.

**PHIL HUGHES**

**Assoc. Athletics Director/  
Student Services  
UC San Diego '80**

Phil Hughes begins his 11th year at Kansas State as the associate athletics director for student services. He directs all aspects of the academic support programs and student services for athletics.

One of the nation's top academic advisors, Hughes was honored by the National Association of Academic Advisors for Athletics with the 2005 Lan Hewlett Award for his service to student-athletes and excellence in academic advising and currently serves as the organization's director.

Prior to coming to K-State, Hughes spent seven years at the University of Michigan. At Michigan, he was responsible for the athletics department's student-athlete support program including academic advising, academic compliance, tutorial services, admissions tracking, faculty relations and academic advocacy.

For three years prior to working at Michigan, Hughes served as the assistant athletics director for student life at Tulane University in New Orleans, La.

A 1980 graduate of University of California, San Diego, Hughes earned a master's degree in counseling psychology from the University of Kentucky. Hughes and his wife, Betty, have a son, Stafford, and a daughter, Elizabeth.

**KURT MCGUFFIN**

**Assoc. Athletics Director/  
Development  
Kansas State '96**

Kurt McGuffin is in his ninth year in the Kansas State development office. Promoted to Associate Athletics Director for Development in June of 2005, McGuffin heads up K-State's annual giving efforts, while overseeing strategic planning for the development and ticket offices.

Prior to joining the K-State staff in 2000, McGuffin spent one year as assistant athletics director for development at the University of Idaho where he was responsible for all fund-raising in Southern Idaho and assisted with a \$10 million capital campaign for facility expansion. He graduated with a master's degree in sports administration from Wichita State in the spring of 2000 after working as a graduate assistant for the Shocker Athletic Scholarship Organization. He was Director of Men's Basketball Operations at Eastern Washington during the 1997-98 season.

A native of Iola, Kan., McGuffin earned a bachelor's from Kansas State in 1996 and a master's from Wichita State in 1999. While at K-State, he served as a student manager for the Wildcat men's basketball program from 1992-97.

He is married to the former Jessica Whisler, a 1997 K-State graduate. The couple has two sons, Bryce and Brett.

**CASEY SCOTT**

**Assoc. Athletics Director/  
Operations  
Kansas State '77**

Now in his 24th season in athletics administration, Casey Scott has been a member of the K-State athletics staff since 2002.

A graduate of Kansas State University from Wichita, Kan., Scott is responsible for assisting in the production of all athletics and special events in the areas of daily game-day operations, maintenance and custodial services.

During Scott's tenure, K-State has successfully hosted two NCAA women's basketball tournaments, four NCAA volleyball tournaments, the National Invitation Tournament, the pre- and post-season WNIT, the Big 12 Conference outdoor track and field championships, cross country championships and men's golf championship.

Prior to his appointment at K-State, Scott served as Associate Athletics Director for External Operations at Colorado State, where he oversaw the Rams' marketing, fund-raising, ticketing and special-event operations.

After serving for eight years as a staff writer in news and sports at *The Wichita Eagle-Beacon*, Scott began his athletics administration career in 1985 as Sports Information Director at Wichita State University. During his more than 12 years on the Shocker staff, he served in roles as Assistant Athletics Director for External Operations, Facilities and Events, and Associate Athletics Director until leaving for Colorado State in 1998.

Scott earned a B.S. in journalism and mass communication from Kansas State in 1977. He and his wife, Christy, have a son, Brett, and a daughter, Shannon.







## LAURA TIETJEN

**Assoc. Athletics Director/  
Senior Woman Administrator  
Nebraska '81**



Laura Tietjen begins her ninth year at K-State as Senior Woman Administrator and Associate Athletics Director. She plays a significant role in the overall progress and development of the athletics programs, and specifically the women's programs. She also oversees the areas of marketing and promotions for all sports, while serving as administrator for women's basketball, volleyball, equestrian, rowing and tennis.

Tietjen came to K-State after spending five years in the athletics department at the University of Evansville, including the last two and a half years as the director of athletics. In her first year as athletics director, a school-record three Purple Aces' teams - women's soccer, men's basketball and women's basketball - won Missouri Valley Conference Championships and reached the NCAA Division I Tournament. In her second year, women's soccer and baseball reached the NAAs, while women's basketball played in the National Invitational Tournament. Tietjen also worked closely with university officials to form a comprehensive plan for on-campus facilities that included the opening of a new soccer stadium in 2000 and new baseball and softball stadiums in 2002. Prior to her stint at Evansville, she spent nine years at the University of Nebraska-Kearney, including three as assistant women's basketball coach and head women's tennis coach, and eight years as senior woman administrator and compliance coordinator.

Tietjen earned her bachelor's degree from Nebraska in 1981 where she played basketball and earned the 1980 Harmon Award as the Cornhuskers' most outstanding female athlete. She also has a master's degree from Nebraska-Kearney and has done doctoral work at the University of New Mexico in athletic and educational administration.

## DAVID FLORES

**Asst. Athletics Director/  
Compliance  
UTEP '96**



David Flores is in his fifth year at Kansas State and serves as Assistant Athletics Director for Compliance.

Flores' duties include monitoring all NCAA and Big 12 Conference compliance issues as well as working with initial and continuing eligibility, coordinating K-State coach's camps and clinics, recruiting issues, plus issues involving student-athlete welfare.

A native of Alamogordo, N.M., Flores came to Kansas State from the University of New Mexico after a four-year stint with the Lobos' athletics department, including the final two as compliance coordinator. He also worked as the academic advisor for men's basketball, women's soccer and men's and women's golf at UNM.

Prior to his arrival at New Mexico in May of 2000, Flores worked in the academic advisement office at Texas Tech for two years (1998-2000), concentrating his efforts on the Red Raiders' football and men's basketball teams.

In 1997, Flores went to work at his alma mater, the University of Texas, El Paso and was instrumental in developing an advising program for student-athletes while serving as the interim program coordinator for UTEP athletics.

A former quarterback at the University of Texas-El Paso, Flores earned Western Athletic Conference All-Academic honors in 1987 and played for a coaching staff that featured current K-State assistant coach Mo Latimore. He received a bachelor's degree in criminal justice from UTEP in 1996.

## LON FLOYD

**Asst. Athletics Director/  
Catbacker Clubs  
Kansas State '67**



Lon Floyd is in his 14th year at Kansas State and his first as Assistant Athletics Director for Catbacker Clubs. His duties include organizing and administering Catbacker Club events, coordinating CatTown activities, the Cabela's Ahearn Scholarship Fishing Tournament and the Steer-A-Year Drive. Floyd also coordinates the Wheels of Support Car program.

Floyd, 61, earned his bachelor's degree in physical education in 1967 and a master's in physical education in 1971 at Kansas State. He served as an assistant track coach from 1969-73 under former head coach and current Texas athletics director DeLoss Dodds. Floyd helped the team to four top-25 finishes at the NCAA Indoor Championships and two top-20 finishes at the NCAA Outdoor Championships. He then worked in administration at the Kingman (Kan.) school district from 1973-81. Prior to re-joining the K-State staff in 1996, Floyd was a State Farm Insurance agent from 1981-96.

An accomplished auctioneer, Floyd served as the meet director for the 2005 Big 12 Outdoor Track and Field Championships held at Kansas State. He served as meet manager and referee at the Big 12 Indoor and Outdoor Track and Field Championships for 24 years.

A native of Kinsley, Kan., Floyd has two children, Michael, a 1995 K-State graduate, and Stacey, a 1998 graduate.

## CHARLIE THOMAS

**Assoc. Athletics Director/  
Facility Operations  
South Florida '81**



Charlie Thomas joined the K-State staff in 1987 as Director of Bramlage Coliseum. He has since been elevated to Associate Athletics Director for Facility Operations.

In his position, Thomas manages all administrative and facility operations of Bramlage Coliseum.

Before coming to Kansas State, Thomas spent five years as the Associate Director of the SunDome for the University of South Florida in Tampa, Fla.

A native of Tallahassee, Fla., he received his bachelor's degree in journalism and mass communications from South Florida in 1981.

Thomas holds professional memberships in the Association of Arena Managers and the Rotary Club. He is married to Sue Peterson, Kansas State's Assistant to the President for Governmental Relations.

## CHAD WEIBERG

**Asst. Athletics Director/  
Development  
Oklahoma State '94**



Chad Weiberg is in his fourth year at Kansas State and his second as Assistant Athletics Director for Development. His duties include major gifts fundraising for the Ernie Barrett Athletic Endowment Society and facility projects.

Weiberg came to the athletics department as Director of Major Gifts in 2005 after serving one year as the Director of Corporate Relations for the K-State Foundation. In that position, he coordinated campus-wide efforts to raise money for the university from major corporations.

Prior to coming to K-State in 2004, Weiberg spent the previous nine years in various capacities at his alma mater, Oklahoma State. He began his tenure as a development officer in the athletics department in 1995 where he sold sponsorship opportunities, including signage at sporting venues, advertising on the coaches' radio and television shows as well as gameday suites.

Weiberg moved to the school's alumni association in 1999, where he served as the director of field operations for three years. He coordinated all alumni chapters and served as a liaison with the athletics department. From there, he moved to the OSU Foundation where he spent one year as the director of development for the College of Business before taking a position as the director of development for the athletics department in 2003. In this position, Weiberg helped raise money for the expansion and renovation of Boone Pickens Stadium.

Weiberg received a bachelor's degree in business administration in 1994 and a master's in business administration in 2002 from Oklahoma State.

A native of Tonkawa, Okla., Weiberg is married to the former Jodi McGatlin, a 1990 K-State graduate and the current vice president of alumni programs for the K-State Alumni Association. The couple have a daughter, Ella.





**STEVE BIETAU**  
*Women's Tennis*



**ASHLEY FOSTER**  
*Co-Equestrian*



**SUZIE FRITZ**  
*Women's Volleyball*



**BRAD HILL**  
*Baseball*



**KRISTI KNIGHT**  
*Women's Golf*

## 2007-08 ATHLETICS YEAR IN REVIEW

TEAM	OVERALL RECORD	BIG 12 RECORD	HEAD COACH	YEAR
<b>BASEBALL</b>	29-29	11-16 (16th)	Brad Hill	5th
<b>Highlights:</b> Advanced to second straight Big 12 Tournament and first-ever tournament title game; Won a school-record nine games against ranked opponents; Brett Scott named Academic All-American.				
<b>BASKETBALL (M)</b>	21-12	10-6 (3rd)	Frank Martin	1st
<b>Highlights:</b> Produced 20 wins and advanced to NCAA Tournament for the first time since 1995-96; Freshman Michael Beasley was Big 12 Player and Freshman of the Year and became the school's first consensus All-American since 1959.				
<b>BASKETBALL (W)</b>	22-10	13-3 (1st)	Deb Patterson	12th
<b>Highlights:</b> Big 12 regular season champions; No. 5 seed in New Orleans Region of NCAA Tournament; Kimberly Dietz, Shalee Lehning and Marlies Gipson named All-Big 12 team; Eight Wildcats earn spots on Big 12 all-academic teams.				
<b>CROSS COUNTRY (M)</b>	—	— (11th)	Michael Smith	4th
<b>Highlights:</b> Four Wildcats named to Academic All-Big 12 team.				
<b>CROSS COUNTRY (W)</b>	—	— (12th)	Michael Smith	4th
<b>Highlights:</b> Liliani Mendez earns All-Big 12 honors with 13th-place finish; Four named to Academic All-Big 12.				
<b>EQUESTRIAN (W)</b>	—	—	Ashley Foster/Casie Williamson	1st
<b>Highlights:</b> Team places fifth at the Varsity Equestrian National Championships; Morgan Campbell and Alecia Zimbelman selected to participate in prestigious NRHA Derby exhibition at the Collegiate Reining Invitational.				
<b>FOOTBALL</b>	5-7	3-5 (14th-N)	Ron Prince	2nd
<b>Highlights:</b> Jordy Nelson earns Consensus All-America honors and was a Biletnikoff Award finalist; Ron Prince leads Wildcats to second straight win over Texas; Nelson, Tim Reyer and Ian Campbell earn first team All-Conference honors.				
<b>GOLF (M)</b>	—	— (8th)	Tim Norris	11th
<b>Highlights:</b> Team sets school-records for lowest stroke average (294.63) and lowest 54-hole score (40-under 824).				
<b>GOLF (W)</b>	—	— (8th)	Kristi Knight	13th
<b>Highlights:</b> Team collects four top-five finishes; Three players named Academic All-Big 12				
<b>INDOOR TRACK AND FIELD (M)</b>	—	— (8th)	Cliff Rovelto	20th
<b>Highlights:</b> Scott Sellers earns third All-America honor; Freshman Rok Derzanic earns All-America honors in heptathlon; Sellers improves school record to win Big 12 high jump title and earns Big 12 Men's Indoor Performer of the Year.				
<b>INDOOR TRACK AND FIELD (W)</b>	—	— (10th)	Cliff Rovelto	20th
<b>Highlights:</b> Loren Groves earns second All-America honor and wins Big 12 title in the weight throw.				
<b>OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD (M)</b>	—	— (10th)	Cliff Rovelto	20th
<b>Highlights:</b> Scott Sellers earns third straight All-America honor in high jump; Seven Cats named Academic All-Big 12.				
<b>OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD (W)</b>	—	— (5th)	Cliff Rovelto	20th
<b>Highlights:</b> Loren Groves takes Big 12 and regional titles; Groves and Donniece Parrish earn All-America honors; Four Wildcats named Academic All-District VII.				
<b>ROWING (W)</b>	—	—	Patrick Sweeney	5th
<b>Highlights:</b> Cats capture Sunflower Showdown and Kansas Cup wins against Kansas; Placed ninth in Central Region.				
<b>TENNIS (W)</b>	8-14	3-8 (10th)	Steve Bietau	24th
<b>Highlights:</b> Advanced to quarterfinals of Big 12 Championships; Three Cats named first team Academic All-Big 12.				
<b>VOLLEYBALL (W)</b>	23-9	14-6 (3rd)	Suzie Fritz	7th
<b>Highlights:</b> NCAA Tournament participant for 11th time in 12 years; Nataly Korobkova garners All-America and Big 12 Newcomer of the Year honors; Angie Lastra earns All-Region, All-Big 12 and Libro of the Year accolades.				



**CASIE WILLIAMSON**  
*Co-Equestrian*



**FRANK MARTIN**  
*Men's Basketball*



**TIM NORRIS**  
*Men's Golf*



**DEB PATTERSON**  
*Women's Basketball*



**RON PRINCE**  
*Football*



**CLIFF ROVELTO**  
*Track and Field*

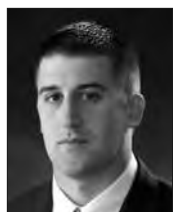


**MICHAEL SMITH**  
*Cross Country*



**PATRICK SWEENEY**  
*Rowing*



**ANDY ASSALEY***Director of Operations - Men's Basketball***MICHAEL BARTON***Athletics Operations***RITA BATH***Executive Assistant to Athletics Director***FRANK BERG***Athletics Operations***KAREN BIEHLER***Human Resources Specialist***SCOTT BIRD***Assistant Strength & Conditioning Coach***R.J. BOKELMAN***Assistant Manager of Athletics Operations***NORM BURGE***Senior Video Producer***DANNY CAVENDER***Assistant Strength & Conditioning Coach***RON COOK***Director of Graphics Design***GRAHAM CRAIN***Assistant Director of Marketing***MATT DAVIDSON***Events Manager***BRETT FOLTZ***Development Assistant***ROBIN FOSHA***Director of Ticket Operations***LIANE FOWLER***Academic Counselor***SCOTT GREENAWALT***Assistant Strength & Conditioning Coach***LINDA GRUBBS***Athletics Receptionist***ANDREW HAMOR***Assistant Director of Development***BERNIE HANEY***Assistant Director of Development***APRIL HAVENSTEIN***Accountant***ROGER JOHNSON***Academic Counselor***KEN KARY***Athletic Operations Supervisor***JOHN KAUP***Assistant Strength & Conditioning Coach***KIM LINCK***Assistant Business Manager***DIANA LOOMIS***Director of Volleyball/Tennis Operations***MARY LOUGH***Athletics Operations Accountant***MARY MOLT***Athletics Council Chair***JIM MULLER***Associate Director of Athletics Operations***NEEL NAROTAM***Assistant Director of Ticket Operations***ELIAS NOA***Athletics Operations***CHAD PERKINS***Assistant Athletic Trainer***DIANNA PHILIPPI***Student Support Administrative Assistant***TERRY PITTMAN***Athletics Operations***LINDA ROUSER***Development Computer Specialist***CHRISTY SCOTT***Business Manager***JILL SHIELDS***Assoc. Director of Student Supports Services***BRIAN SMOLLER***Sportscasting/Dir. of Video Production***DAVID SMOLLER***Creative Director for Internet Services***JONI SMOLLER***Assistant Director of Marketing***BILL SNYDER***Special Assistant to Athletics Director***AMANDA STEFFENS***Admin. Asst. - Men's Basketball***JESSICA VANCE***Assistant Athletic Trainer***STEPHANIE VANDECREEK***Assistant Director of Ticket Operations***REBECCA VARILEK***Assistant Video Producer***CINDY WILLIAMS***Human Resources Manager***DOUG WILLIAMS***Computer Support Technician***COURTNEY WILSON***Academic Counselor***BRANDON YODER***Assistant Athletic Trainer***LUKE YOUNG***Events Manager*



## COMPLIANCE STAFF



**DAVID FLORES**  
*Assistant Athletics Director*



**KRISTIN WALLER**  
*Assistant Director*



**BRENDAN ARMITAGE**  
*Coordinator*



**VERA WHITE**  
*Administrative Assistant*

## WHAT EVERY ALUMNUS AND BOOSTER OF KANSAS STATE SHOULD KNOW ABOUT THE NCAA

### Key Points

A 'representative' of Kansas State's athletic interests is: an individual who is known (or who should have been known) by a member of K-State's executive or athletics administration to:

- A) have participated in or to be a member of an agency or organization promoting KSU athletics.
- B) have made financial contributions to the athletic department or to an athletic booster organization of K-State.
- C) have been involved otherwise in promoting the institution's athletic program.
- D) bought or received tickets to a K-State athletics event.

Once an individual is identified as an 'athletic representative,' the person retains that identity forever.

### Key Rule: NCAA BYLAW 13.01.5

In Division I, representatives of athletics interest are prohibited from making in-person, on-or-off campus recruiting contacts, written, telephonic communications or e-mail transactions with a prospect or the prospect's relatives or legal guardians.

### Interpretations

1. A representative of a Division I institution is prohibited from making in-person recruiting contact with a prospect and his or her parents/guardian on or off campus.

**Limited Exception:** You may have contact with a prospect regarding permissible pre-enrollment activities such as summer employment, provided the prospect has already signed a National Letter of Intent and K-State is aware that you are making these contacts in regard to employment.

2. A Division I representative is prohibited from writing or telephoning a prospect and his or her parents or legal guardians.

**Limited Exception:** You may have a phone conversation with a prospect only if the prospect initiates the call. Such a call may not be prearranged by a K-State staff member and you are not permitted to have a recruiting conversation, but may exhibit normal civility. You must refer any questions about the University's athletic program to the athletic department.

3. A representative is prohibited from contacting a prospect's coach, principal, or counselor in an attempt to evaluate the prospect.

**Limited Exception:** NCAA rules do not preclude you from viewing a prospect's contest on your own initiative, but you may not contact the prospect, pick up game films or transcripts.

### What can I do?

If you know of a high school or junior college student-athlete who might want to attend Kansas State, the only permissible activity for a representative is to call the appropriate K-State coach.

### What is an "Extra Benefit?"

An extra benefit would include provision of any transportation, meals, clothes, entertainment, preferential loan terms, wages not commensurate with duties, or other benefits offered to a prospect or current student-athlete which is unavailable to the general student population.

### What can you do with prospects?

DO feel free to attend high school and junior college athletic events. You simply cannot have any contact with the prospective student-athletes or relatives. Should you find yourself seated next to parents of a prospect, DO NOT initiate conversation with the relatives. If conversation is initiated with you, respond in a civil manner, but DO NOT discuss K-State's athletic program with them. If they raise questions about athletics, remind them that the NCAA prohibits you from discussing athletics with them. Direct their questions to the athletic department. You MAY discuss the University in general, and its academic programs.

DO continue established family relationships with friends and neighbors. Contacts with sons and daughters of those families are permitted as long as they are not made for recruiting purposes and are not prompted by Wildcat coaching staff members. You ARE permitted to play 'pick up' games, continue neighborhood picnics or backyard barbecues and engage in your normal activities with prospects and their parents who are family friends.

DO feel free to attend a public event (i.e. awards dinner) at which prospects are in attendance. NO attempt should be made to contact or recruit the prospect at these events.

### What can I do for current K-State athletes?

DO feel free to invite a student-athlete to your home for an occasional meal, but you must first contact the coach in the sport in which the student-athlete is a participant. Remember, the student-athlete must provide his or her own transportation. You may do this a maximum of one time per school term per athlete.

DO feel free to invite a team for dinner or to meet with a group of alumni in a city where they are competing. The NCAA permits student-athletes AS A TEAM to receive special benefits not permitted as individuals. Arrangements for such events must be

## KANSAS STATE DEPARTMENT OF INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS

### Mission Statement

The mission of the Kansas State University Department of Intercollegiate Athletics is to provide, within the context of available resources, an environment that supports the educational objectives, academic progress and general welfare of student-athletes and allows them to compete at the highest levels of athletics. Our mission is also to embrace the guidelines and principles established by the Big XII Conference and NCAA, which promote the principles of sportsmanship and ethical conduct. The Department of Intercollegiate Athletics is committed to providing fair and equitable treatment for all student-athletes and athletic department personnel, including women and minorities.

### Philosophy Statement

The Department of Intercollegiate Athletics shall assure that all intercollegiate sports programs and department operations are consistent with the mission of Kansas State University. Student-athletes and department employees should be treated fairly and equitably regardless of gender or race. All department activities will be conducted within the rules, regulations and policies of Kansas State University, the Big XII Conference and the NCAA.

The Department's decision-making process shall be based upon consideration of the academic, emotional and physical welfare of every current and future student-athlete. The learning experience to be provided to student-athletes should promote social, moral, emotional, cultural, and vocational growth and development and should emphasize the value of sportsmanship, loyalty, teamwork, & individual accountability. An environment promoting excellence will allow the physically talented and gifted student-athlete to achieve maximum potential.

made in advance with the head coach or appropriate athletic staff member.

### How can I assist with summer employment?

DO pay student-athletes employed by you for work actually performed and at a rate commensurate with the going rate for similar services in the community and your business.

DO notify the head coaches or the athletic department of job possibilities for student-athletes.

### Other questions and answers:

**Q.** May I accompany the coach during a 'home' visit with the prospect?

**A.** No

**Q.** May I drive a prospect to a secondary school's reception in my local area?

**A.** No, unless such arrangements are made for all students in attendance.

**Q.** May a booster group finance a season-ending banquet? May it purchase any awards for the team?

**A.** Yes, provided all funds are expended through the athletic department. Since the NCAA has established a value limit on awards received by student-athletes, it is important to have all awards approved by the athletic department.

### Additional reminders:

1. Please contact the athletics department for NCAA rules interpretations.

2. Remember that in most cases CONTACT is prohibited.

3. Questions: 785. 532.6910. Ask for David Flores.





## CONTACT INFORMATION

**ADDRESS** .....Kansas State Sports Information  
 .....Bramlage Coliseum  
 .....1800 College Avenue  
 .....Suite 37  
 .....Manhattan, Kan. 66502  
**SPORTS INFORMATION PHONE** .....785.532.6735  
**SPORTS INFORMATION FAX** .....785.532.6093  
**DEV NELSON PRESS BOX** .....785.539.3423  
**OFFICIAL WEBSITE** .....www.k-statesports.com

### Sports Information Director/Football Contact

**Kenny Lannou**  
**Football/Equestrian**  
**Office:** 785.532.7977  
**Mobile:** 785.587.7867  
**E-mail:** klannou@ksu.edu

### Assistant Sports Information Directors

**Tom Gilbert**  
**Men's Basketball/Football Game Program**  
**Office:** 785.532.7979  
**Mobile:** 785.587.7868  
**E-mail:** tgilbert@ksu.edu

**Randy Peterson**  
**Women's Basketball/Tennis**  
**Office:** 785.532.7975  
**Mobile:** 785.587.7769  
**E-mail:** rspete12@ksu.edu

**Ryan Lackey**  
**Secondary Football/Baseball/Golf**  
**Office:** 785.532.7708  
**Mobile:** 785.587.7865  
**E-mail:** rlackey@ksu.edu

**David Wiechmann**  
**Volleyball/Track and Field/Rowing**  
**Office:** 785.532.7976  
**Mobile:** 785.587.7866  
**E-mail:** N/A

### Sports Information Office Manager

**Kelly Yoder**  
**Office:** 785.532.6735  
**E-mail:** kelyoder@ksu.edu

### Photographer

**Scott Weaver**  
**Mobile:** 816.260.0426  
**E-mail:** scott@scottweaverphotos.com

### Sports Information Student Assistants

Katie Cox  
 Colton Debes  
 Ashley Duryea  
 Jeremy Holaday  
 Julie Holthaus  
 Chelsea Johnson  
 Joel Moore  
 Jack Mossiman  
 Tad Remy  
 Nellie Ryan  
 Ryan Taft  
 Megan Wilson

## SPORTS INFORMATION STAFF



**KENNY LANNOU**  
*Sports Information Director*



**TOM GILBERT**  
*Assistant Director*



**RANDY PETERSON**  
*Assistant Director*



**RYAN LACKEY**  
*Assistant Director*



**DAVID WIECHMANN**  
*Assistant Director*



**KELLY YODER**  
*Office Manager*

## ATHLETICS DEPARTMENT DIRECTORY

### ATHLETICS DIRECTOR .....785.532.6910

**Bob Krause**, Athletics Director  
**Jim Epps**, Deputy Athletics Director  
**Rita Bath**, Executive Assistant to Athletics Director  
**Linda Grubbs**, Athletics Department Receptionist

### BUSINESS .....785.532.6252

**Bob Cavello**, Associate Athletics Director  
**Christy Scott**, Business Manager  
**Kim Linck**, Assistant Business Manager  
**April Havenstein**, Bookkeeper  
**Cindy Williams**, Human Resource Manager  
**Karen Biehler**, Human Resource Specialist  
**Doug Williams**, Computer Support Technician

### COMMUNICATIONS .....785.532.2700

**Wyatt Thompson**, Director of Sportscasting  
**Norm Burge**, Senior Video Producer  
**Brian Smoller**, Sportscasting/Director of Video Services  
**Rebecca Varilek**, Assistant Video Producer  
**Preston Koerner**, Assistant Video Producer

### COMPLIANCE .....785.532.3990

**David Flores**, Assistant Athletics Director  
**Kristin Waller**, Assistant Compliance Director  
**Brendan Armitage**, Compliance Coordinator  
**Vera White**, Compliance Assistant

### DEVELOPMENT .....785.532.7932

**Kurt McGuffin**, Associate Athletics Director  
**Lon Floyd**, Asst. Athletic Director/Catbacker Clubs  
**Chad Weiberg**, Asst. Athletic Director/Development  
**Mike Clark**, Director of Development  
**Bernie Haney**, Assistant Director of Development  
**Andrew Hamor**, Assistant Director of Development  
**Brett Foltz**, Development Assistant

### EQUIPMENT .....785.532.7013

**Albert Veytia**, Equipment Manager  
**Al Cerbe**, Asst. Equipment Manager

### EVENT MANAGEMENT .....785.532.7713

**Matt Davidson**, Event Manager  
**Luke Young**, Event Manager

### FACILITIES/OPERATIONS .....785.532.7276

**Charlie Thomas**, Associate Athletics Director  
**Casey Scott**, Associate Athletics Director  
**Jim Muller**, Associate Director/Athletics Operations  
**RJ Bokelman**, Asst. Manager/Athletics Operations  
**Mary Lough**, Athletics Operations Accountant

### MARKETING/PROMOTIONS .....785.532.6911

**Laura Tietjen**, SWA/Associate Athletics Director  
**Joni Smoller**, Assistant Director  
**Graham Crain**, Assistant Director  
**Ron Cook**, Director of Graphic Design  
**Dave Smoller**, Creative Director for Internet Services  
**Dannielle Ruoff**, Head Cheer Coach

### SPORTS MEDICINE .....785.532.5880

**Matt Thomason**, Head Athletic Trainer  
**Mindy Hoffman**, Assistant Athletic Trainer  
**Mike Lapriore**, Assistant Athletic Trainer  
**Brandon Yoder**, Assistant Athletic Trainer  
**Jess Vance**, Assistant Athletic Trainer

### STRENGTH/CONDITIONING .....785.532.7015

**Mike Kent**, Head Strength and Conditioning Coach  
**Darren Honeycutt**, Assistant Strength Coach  
**John Kaupp**, Assistant Strength Coach  
**Scott Bird**, Assistant Strength Coach  
**Scott Greenawalt**, Assistant Strength Coach  
**Danny Cavender**, Assistant Strength Coach

### STUDENT-ATHLETE SERVICES .....785.532.5190

**Phil Hughes**, Associate Athletics Director  
**Jill Shields**, Assistant Director  
**Ragean Hill**, Program Director for Football Academics  
**Liane Fowler**, Academic Counselor  
**Roger Johnson**, Academic Counselor  
**Courtney Wilson**, Academic Counselor  
**Dianna Philippi**, Administrative Assistant

### TICKET OPERATIONS .....800.221.CATS

**Robin Fosha**, Director of Ticket Operations  
**Neel Narotam**, Assistant Director  
**Stephanie VanDeCreek**, Assistant Director





**T**hank you for your interest in Kansas State football. The K-State Sports Information Office has produced the 2008 media guide to assist in your coverage of the Wildcats. Please feel free to contact any member of our staff with questions, requests or concerns. We look forward to working with you throughout the 2008 season.

## COVERING KANSAS STATE

### Weekly News Conference

Head football coach Ron Prince hosts a weekly news conference each Monday at the Vanier Football Complex beginning at 12:30 p.m. Lunch is served at 1 p.m., with requested players available from 1:30 to 2:15 p.m. To request players for the weekly news conference, media should contact sports information director Kenny Lannou each Sunday at 785.532.7977 or via e-mail at [klannou@ksu.edu](mailto:klannou@ksu.edu). If a player has a class conflict, an alternate time may be arranged after practice. Quotes from the news conference are available on [www.k-statesports.com](http://www.k-statesports.com) each Monday afternoon.

### News Conference Video

Broadcast-quality video files for television newscasts of each weekly news conference are available for download on Monday afternoons. Contact the K-State Sports Information Office for FTP access instructions and information regarding the files.

### Other Availability

**Ron Prince:** In addition to Kansas State's Monday news conference, head coach Ron Prince is available to the media each Monday morning on the Big 12 Conference's weekly teleconference. Coach Prince is also available following practices on Tuesdays and via telephone for out-of-town media outlets on Wednesdays between 12 and 1 p.m.

**Assistant Coaches:** Media access to assistant coaches is restricted to selected pre- and post-season opportunities during the year. Please contact the K-State Sports Information Office for information relating to these limited opportunities.

**Players:** All player interviews MUST be arranged through the K-State Sports Information Office. During the season, Wildcat players are available to the media at Monday news conference and following practice on Tuesdays. No player interviews will be arranged after Tuesday on the week of a game.

## GAMEDAY INFORMATION

### Working Credentials

Media outlets interested in covering Kansas State football on either a season or individual-game basis are requested to submit all applications for credentials through the K-State Sports Information football credential

application website. To access the site, please visit [www.k-statesports.com/media](http://www.k-statesports.com/media). The K-State Sports Information office is unable to process written requests for football credentials.

Because of inconsistent mail delivery service on tight deadlines, media passes may not be mailed in some instances. If this is the case, passes may be picked up at the Will Call window located on the West Side of Bill Snyder Family Stadium beginning two hours prior to kickoff. Individuals picking up credentials will be required to furnish positive identification. All credentials are non-transferable and are issued based on Kansas State's credential policy.

Admission to the press box is for working media only. Only those media with official K-State credentials will be admitted. Friends, spouses, children under the age of 16 and non-workers are not welcome in the press area.

### Press Parking

Press parking is limited and will be issued upon request on a first-come, first-served basis as available. Contact the Kansas State Sports Information Office regarding details and directions to press parking areas.

### Photographers

Only accredited photographers on assignment from recognized media outlets will be issued sideline credentials. In accordance with NCAA rules,

no freelance photographers will be admitted to the sidelines or press box photo deck. All photographers must obtain and wear an armband (available in the press box on gamedays) and a media pass to shoot inside Bill Snyder Family Stadium. NCAA rules limit shooting to outside the restraining line enclosing the playing field and outside the 25-yard lines (the team areas). Children under 16-years-old are not permitted on the sideline.

### VISITING RADIO STATIONS

To inquire about access to Kansas State's existing radio courtesy lines, visiting radio stations should contact Ben Boyle, K-State Sports Network General Manager, at 785.532.2002. Only those stations recognized as the official originator for the visiting team will be afforded broadcast facilities. For national networks, a rights fee is charged. National networks are also required to protect the broadcast footprint of the K-State Sports Network. Broadcast facilities for national networks are available on the photo deck on a first-come, first-served basis.

### Websites

Kansas State reserves the right to deny media credentials to any individual whose website is not affiliated with an official news-gathering organization or publication. Credentials will be issued to official online services of national, over-the-air or cable net-





works or established publications which are staffed by full-time employees (i.e. ESPN.com, SI.com, CBSsportsline.com, etc.) with a maximum of one credential.

Credentials will not be granted to any online agency operating sites that are in any way affiliated with gambling, or to "freelance" or "fan-based" sites that are not affiliated with a legitimate news gathering organization or publication.

Membership in a writer's association does not automatically qualify an agency for credentials.

Additionally, online services are prohibited from "real time" or "cybercast" transmissions of all K-State athletics events. Those rights are co-owned by Kansas State University, Learfield Communications and the Big 12 Conference.

### Road Credentials

Obtaining media credentials for K-State road games is the sole responsibility of each media outlet. Credentials are granted at the discretion of the host institution. Please be specific when requesting the type of credential needed. Opponent SID telephone numbers are listed in the Opponent pages of this media guide.

## MEDIA SERVICES

### Weekly Release

The Kansas State Sports Information Office provides its weekly football release via e-mail. Updated notes and statistics are faxed only when specifically requested. Game notes are posted on [www.k-statesports.com](http://www.k-statesports.com) Sunday evenings in both text and PDF (Adobe Acrobat) formats. To receive K-State's weekly notes package via e-mail, please contact Sports Information Director Kenny Lannou.

### Working Space

Kansas State provides work space for media outlets in the Sports Information Office following each Monday news conference. The office is located on the north side of Bramlage Coliseum

facing Bill Snyder Family Stadium and is fully equipped with wireless internet access. Telephone lines, a copier, printers and archived materials are also available to working media members.

### Dev Nelson Press Box

There are four levels to the Dev Nelson Press Box: 2-3) Private Suites; 4) Working Press - print media, home and visiting radio networks, home and visiting coaches' booths, opposing athletics director booth; and 5) Photo Deck - TV booth, national radio spots, coaches' video.

### Press Box Services

Packets including statistics, pregame notes, flipcards and programs will be available for media in the press box prior to each game. Quarter, halftime and final statistics, a running play-by-play and postgame quotes from coaches and players of both teams also will be provided. Live running statistics are also available via monitors throughout the press box and on the Internet at [www.k-statesports.com](http://www.k-statesports.com) during the game. Final statistics, notes and quotes will be made available to the media following the game and are posted on the K-State Athletics website shortly after the conclusion of each contest.

### Internet Access

The Dev Nelson Press Box at Bill Snyder Family Stadium is equipped with high-speed wireless Internet. Media wishing to file stories electronically as well as photographers may access the network with a wireless internet card. A limited number of Ethernet lines are also available for those in need of high-speed access to the Internet. Please contact a member of the K-State Sports Information Office for access and usage instructions.

### Postgame Policy

Kansas State's locker room is closed. Media in the press box will be asked to submit a list of

player requests to Sports Information Director Kenny Lannou at the start of the fourth quarter. Head coach Ron Prince and requested players will be available in a designated interview area on the second floor of the Vanier Sports Complex following a brief cooling off period.

Postgame news conferences for visiting teams will take place outside the visitor's locker room or in the visitor's interview tent located on the northeast side of the Vanier Football Complex.

### Postgame Highlights

The Kansas State Sports Information office produces broadcast-quality files of highlights for use in newscasts following all non-televvised home games. Please contact the K-State Sports Information Office for FTP access instructions and information.

### Telephones

A limited number of charge-per-call telephones are located near the Sports Information workroom are available for filing stories following each game on a first-come, first-served basis. All media wishing to have phone lines installed in the press box are responsible for making their own arrangements. Phones may be ordered through KSU Telecommunications at 785.532.7001. Please provide the following address to telephone service personnel when requesting phone line installation: Bill Snyder Family Stadium Press Box, 1700 Kimball Avenue, Manhattan, KS 66502. The Bill Snyder Family Stadium press row phone number is 785.539.3423.

### Media Meals

A pregame meal is served on the Press Level (4th Floor) of the Dev Nelson Press Box 90 minutes prior to each game. The meal is reserved for working members of the media with proper credentials. Milk and ice cream are also provided for all games by Highland/Steffan Dairy of Manhattan.

## K-STATE CREDENTIAL POLICY

Credentials and working space for media members are issued at the sole and exclusive discretion of the Kansas State Sports Information Office based on the following priorities and guidelines:

1. Originating radio and television personnel involved in a live broadcast.
2. Daily newspapers regularly covering Kansas State University, the current-game opponent or another Big 12 school. Wire services, regional and national publications are also afforded this priority.
3. Non-originating radio and television personnel producing reports on the game. Only local radio stations with a full-time sports director conducting a regular sports show receive consideration.
4. Officially recognized Kansas State University student publications or electronic media outlets.
5. Non-daily newspapers or publications reporting on the game.

### Other Credential Guidelines

- ▶ With the exception of beat writers covering Kansas State daily, all passes are issued on a game-by-game basis with consideration of available working space.
- ▶ Passes are non-transferable and are subject to immediate revocation if transferred to non-working members of a media outlet.
- ▶ Kansas State University and the NCAA prohibit the issuance of credentials to representatives of organizations that regularly publish gambling information, such as "tout" or "tip" sheets.
- ▶ Credentials are issued to web sites that are affiliated with web sites for national or regional television and news media organizations, e.g. USA Today Online, ESPN.com, SI.com, CBSsportsLine.com, etc., for institutions that are conference members and non-conference opponents, and for the Big 12 Conference.
- ▶ Web sites that sponsor "message boards" or "chat rooms" where people are allowed to post anonymous information or rumors are ineligible for credentials or access to media functions.
- ▶ If a news-gathering medium has an online site that sponsors anonymous forums, it may continue to request credentials under its traditional medium (newspaper, magazine, radio or television), but will not be granted additional passes or access for online staff.
- ▶ Kansas State University reserves the right to deny media credentials to any individual whose web site is not affiliated with a recognized news-gathering organization.
- ▶ All persons picking up credentials will be required to furnish positive identification. All credentials are non-transferable.
- ▶ Spouses, dates, non-workers and anyone under 16 years of age are not permitted in the working press area.



## BIG 12 MEDIA TELECONFERENCE

The Big 12 Conference hosts individual media teleconferences with each Big 12 head coach throughout each football season. The briefings are conducted between 10 a.m. and 12 p.m. each Monday from the league's headquarters in Irving, Texas, and are available to local and national media outlets. To participate in the teleconference, please contact Bob Burda or Joni Lehmann in the Big 12 Communications Office at 469.524.1000 for details on how to join the weekly call. The weekly call-in schedule for 2008 season is as follows:



- 10:00 a.m. - Mark Mangino, Kansas
- 10:10 a.m. - Bob Stoops, Oklahoma
- 10:20 a.m. - Mike Gundy, Oklahoma State
- 10:30 A.M. - RON PRINCE, KANSAS STATE**
- 10:40 a.m. - Gary Pinkel, Missouri
- 10:50 a.m. - Mike Leach, Texas Tech
- 11:00 a.m. - Art Briles, Baylor
- 11:10 a.m. - Gene Chizik, Iowa State
- 11:20 a.m. - Mack Brown, Texas
- 11:30 a.m. - Mike Sherman, Texas A&M
- 11:40 a.m. - Dan Hawkins, Colorado
- 11:50 a.m. - Bo Pelini, Nebraska





## UNIVERSITY INFORMATION

**LOCATION:** Manhattan, Kan. 66502  
**FOUNDED:** 1863  
**ENROLLMENT:** 23,352  
**PRESIDENT:** Dr. Jon Wefald (Pacific Lutheran '59)  
**VICE PRES./AD:** Bob Krause (Western Illinois '67)  
**FACULTY REP:** Dr. Michael Holen (Stanford '67)  
**CONFERENCE:** Big 12 (North Division)  
**NICKNAME:** Wildcats  
**COLORS:** Purple (PMS 526) and White  
**BAND:** Pride of Wildcat Land  
**SCHOOL FIGHT SONG:** Wildcat Victory

## FOOTBALL INFORMATION

**FIRST YEAR OF FOOTBALL:** 1896  
**OVERALL RECORD (Years):** 447-591-41 (112)  
**BOWL RECORD:** 6-7  
**LAST BOWL:** 2006 Texas Bowl (Lost vs. Rutgers, 37-10)  
**STADIUM:** Bill Snyder Family Stadium (50,000)  
**YEAR OPENED:** 1968 (as KSU Stadium)  
**PLAYING SURFACE:** Wagner Field (FieldTurf, 2002)  
**2007 RECORD:** 5-7  
**BIG 12 RECORD (Finish):** 3-5 (4th - Big 12 North)  
**FINAL ASSOCIATED PRESS RANKING:** N/A  
**FINAL USA TODAY COACHES' POLL RANKING:** N/A  
**FINAL BCS RANK:** N/A  
**LETTERMEN RETURNING (O/D/S):** 45 (19/22/4)  
**LETTERMEN LOST (O/D/S):** 23 (8/12/3)  
**STARTERS RETURNING (O/D/S):** 14 (7/5/2)  
**STARTERS LOST (O/D/S):** 11 (4/6/1)  
**BASE OFFENSE:** Pro-set  
**BASE DEFENSE:** Multiple

## FOOTBALL STAFF

**HEAD COACH:** Ron Prince (Appalachian State '92)  
**KANSAS STATE RECORD:** 12-13  
**CAREER RECORD:** Same  
**ASSISTANT HEAD COACH/OL:** Tim McCarty  
**OFFENSIVE COORDINATOR/WR:** Dave Brock  
**DEFENSIVE COORDINATOR/DB:** Tim Tibesar  
**LINEBACKERS:** Cornell Jackson  
**DEFENSIVE LINE:** Mo Latimore  
**TIGHT ENDS:** Frank Leonard  
**RUNNING BACKS:** Ricky Rahne

**SPECIAL TEAMS COORDINATOR:** Jeff Rodgers  
**QUARTERBACKS:** Warren Ruggiero  
**OFFENSIVE GA:** Devin Fitzsimmons  
**DEFENSIVE GA:** Kyle Williams  
**DIRECTOR OF FOOTBALL OPERATIONS:** Sean Snyder  
**DIRECTOR OF FOOTBALL ADMINISTRATION:** TBA  
**RESEARCH ASSISTANT:** Inge Jorgensen  
**STRENGTH AND CONDITIONING COACH:** Mike Kent  
**ATHLETIC TRAINER:** Matt Thomason  
**EQUIPMENT MANAGER:** Albert Veytia  
**VIDEO SPECIALIST:** Scott Eilert

## TICKET INFORMATION

**SEASON TICKETS (7 Home Games)**  
 Public Chairbacks: \$335  
 Reserved Bench: \$300  
 Faculty/Staff Chairbacks: \$268  
 Faculty/Staff Bench: \$241  
 General Admission (North end zone): \$215  
 Young Alumni: \$178  
 K-State Students: \$143

### INDIVIDUAL GAME TICKETS

North Texas (Aug. 30): \$35  
 Montana State (Sept. 6): \$35  
 Louisiana-Lafayette (Sept. 27): \$35  
 Texas Tech (Oct. 4): \$55  
 Oklahoma (Oct. 25): \$75  
 Nebraska (Nov. 15): \$75  
 Iowa State (Nov. 22): \$55

### INDIVIDUAL ROAD GAME TICKETS

at Louisville (Sept. 17): \$45  
 at Texas A&M (Oct. 11): \$70  
 at Colorado (Oct. 18): \$60  
 at Kansas (Nov. 1): \$85  
 at Missouri (Nov. 8): \$52

## KANSAS STATE ATHLETICS TICKET OFFICE

**ADDRESS:** 1800 College Avenue  
 Bramlage Coliseum, Suite 146  
 Manhattan, Kan. 66502  
**PHONE:** 1.800.221.CATS or 785.532.7606  
**FAX:** 785.532.7689

# On the Road with the Wildcats

## AT LOUISVILLE [Sept. 17]

Galt House  
 140 North Fourth St.  
 Louisville, Ky. 40202  
**Phone:** 502.589.5200



## AT TEXAS A&M [Oct. 11]

The Waterway Marriott  
 1601 Lake Robbins Dr.  
 The Woodlands, Texas 77380  
**Phone:** 281.367.9797



## AT COLORADO [Oct. 18]

The Westin Westminster  
 10600 Westminster Blvd.  
 Westminster, Colo. 80020  
**Phone:** 303.410.5000



## AT KANSAS [Nov. 1]

Overland Park Marriott  
 10800 Metcalf Ave.  
 Overland Park, Kan. 66210  
**Phone:** 913.451.8000



## AT MISSOURI [Nov. 8]

Holiday Inn Select  
 2200 I-70 Drive S.W.  
 Columbia, Mo. 65203  
**Phone:** 573.445.8531



## OFFICIAL WEBSITES



**k-statesports.com**



**inside.k-statesports.com**

The Kansas State Athletics Department operates two official websites, [www.k-statesports.com](http://www.k-statesports.com) and [inside.k-statesports.com](http://inside.k-statesports.com). Both sites are available to the media and the general public and provide a wealth of information on each of K-State's 16 varsity sports. Media and fans are welcome to access everything from the most current media guide to game notes, recaps, schedules, rosters, statistics and biographies on [k-statesports.com](http://k-statesports.com). Now in its third year, [inside.k-statesports.com](http://inside.k-statesports.com) is a video-driven site that includes special up-close features, all-access clips, behind-the-scenes vignettes and highlights.





## DIRECTIONS TO KANSAS STATE

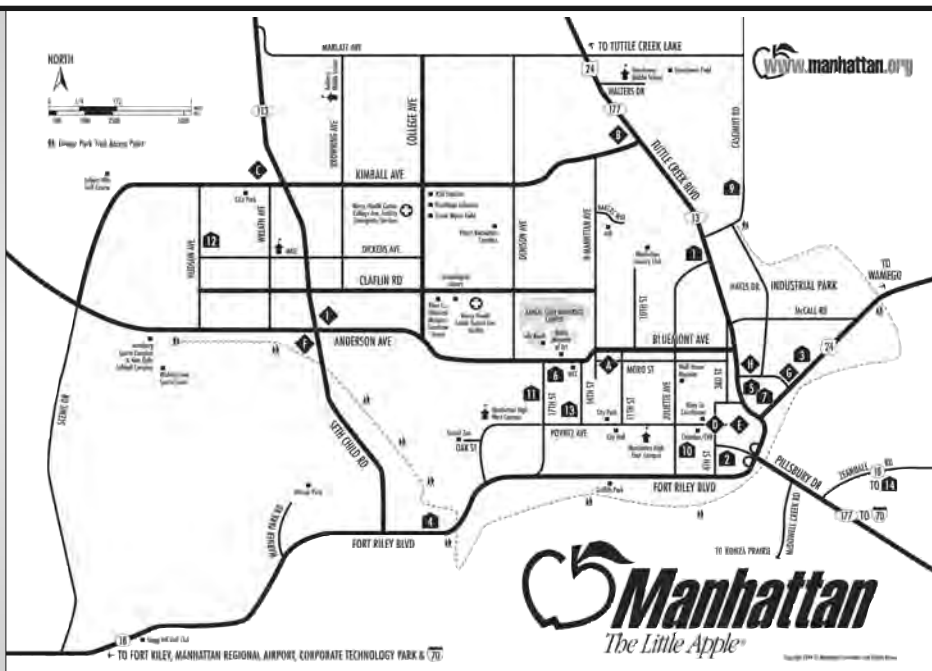
### From the West (Manhattan Airport)

Take Kansas Highway 18 East into Manhattan. Exit at Kansas 113 (Seth Childs Road, heading North). Stay on Seth Childs Road until reaching the Kimball Avenue exit. Turn right onto Kimball and follow it one mile to College Ave. Bill Snyder Family Stadium will be on the right.

### From the East (Kansas City)

Exit I-70 at Highway 177 (exit 313) and head North on 177 until reaching Manhattan. Turn left on Tuttle Creek Blvd. Head North on Tuttle Creek until reaching Kimball Ave. Turn left on Kimball and go two miles to College Ave. Bill Snyder Family Stadium will be on the left.

**Hotels and Motels:** 1. Days Inn; 2. Fairfield Inn; 3. Hampton Inn; 4. Clarion Hotel; 5. Motel 6; 6. Holiday Inn Select; 7. Super 8.  
**Bed and Breakfast Inns:** 9. Casement Inn; 10. Colt House Inn; 11. The Fairchild Inn; 12. Guest Haus B & B; 13. The Morning Star B & B; 14. Prairie Flower B & B.  
**Shopping Centers:** A. Aggieville; B. Candlewood; C. Main Street; D. Manhattan Town Center; E. Plaza West; F. Town East; G. Wal-Mart Center; H. Westloop



## LODGING

### Comfort Inn

150 E. Poyntz Ave. ....785.770.8000

### Courtyard By Marriott - Junction City

310 Hammons .....785.210.1500

### Days Inn

1501 Tuttle Creek Blvd 785.539.5391

### EconoLodge

1501 Tuttle Creek Blvd 785.539.5391

### Fairfield Inn by Marriott

300 Colorado St. ....785.539.2400

### Guest Haus Bed & Breakfast

1724 Sheffield Circle....785.776.6543

### Hampton Inn

501 E. Poyntz.....785.539.5000

### Clarion Hotel

530 Richards Drive .....785.539.5311

### Motel 6

510 Tuttle Creek Blvd...785.537.1022

### Holiday Inn Select

17th & Anderson.....785.539.7531

### Super 8

200 Tuttle Creek Blvd...785.537.8468

### The Morning Star Bed & Breakfast

203 N. 14th.....785.587.9703

## TRANSPORTATION

### Manhattan Airport

5500 Fort Riley Blvd ....785.587.4567

### Avis Rent-A-Car

5500 Fort Riley Blvd ....785.539.0900

### Enterprise Rent-A-Car

4810 Skyway Drive .....785.537.6000

7920 E. Highway 24....785.537.0557

### Hertz Rent-A-Car

5500 Fort Riley Blvd ....785.539.0261

### National Car Rental

5500 Fort Riley Blvd ....785.539.8814

## RESTAURANTS

### Applebee's Bar & Grill

Manhattan Town Center ..785.537.0408

### Buffalo Wild Wings Grill & Bar

1231 Moro.....785.323.9464

### Carlos O'Kelly's

Manhattan Town Center ..785.537.4688

### Chili's Grill & Bar

213 Fort Riley Blvd .....785.537.1250

### Chipotle Mexican Grill

606 N. Manhattan .....785.587.8052

### CoCo BoLo's

1227 Bluemont Ave. ....785.537.4700

### Doe's Eat Place

2605 Stagg Hill Road ..785.537.6070

### Early Edition (Breakfast)

3210 Kimball Ave. ....785.539.3255

### Casa Agave Mexican

3003 Anderson Ave. ....785.537.8888

### Famous Dave's BBQ

910 Commons Place ....785.537.2401

### Four Olives Wine Bar

3033 Anderson Avenue 785-539-1295

### Harry's Uptown Supper Club

418 Poyntz Ave.....785.537.1300

### Little Apple Brewing Company

Westloop Shopping Ctr..785.539.5500

### Old Chicago

100 Manhattan Town Center ..785.537.3322

### Pat's Blue Rib'n Barbeque

1200 Moro.....785.539.7426

### Rock-A-Belly Bar & Deli

718 N. Manhattan Ave 785.539.8033

### So Long Saloon

1130 Moro.....785.537.9292

### Valentino's Grand Italian Buffet

3003 Anderson Avenue 785.539.6444

### Willie's Sports Bar & Grill

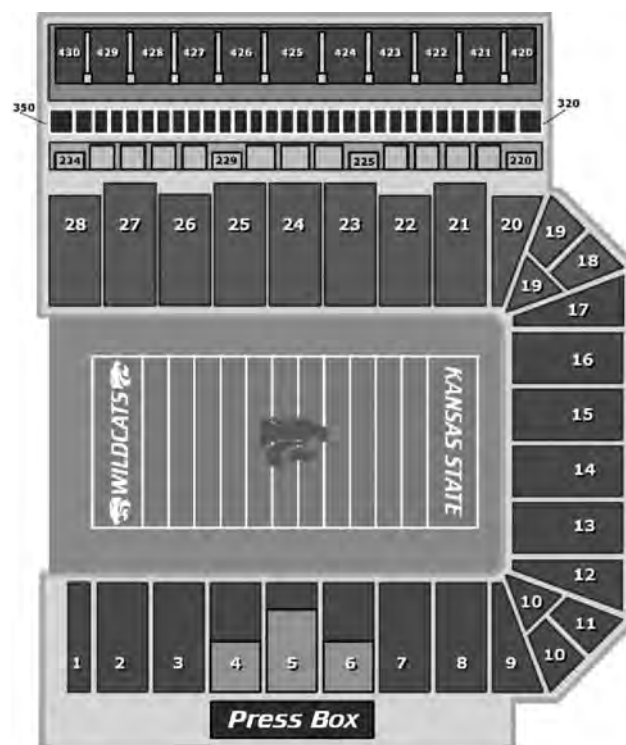
307 Seth Child Rd. ....785.539.6746

### Whisky Creek

200 Manhattan Town Center ..785.776.7300

## BILL SNYDER FAMILY STADIUM

Manhattan, Kan.



N ←



## PRINT

### WIRE SERVICE

#### The Associated Press (Kansas City)

215 W. Pershing Road  
Kansas City, MO 64108  
**PHONE:** 816.421.4844  
**FAX:** 816.421.3590  
**SPORTS EDITOR:** Doug Tucker

### NEWSPAPERS

#### Manhattan Mercury

318 North Fifth St.  
Manhattan, KS 66502  
**PHONE:** 785.776.2300 ext. 244  
**FAX:** 785.776.8807  
**ONLINE:** www.themercury.com  
**SPORTS EDITOR:** Josh Kinder  
**K-STATE BEAT WRITER:** Mark Janssen  
**SPORTS WRITER:** TBA

#### Topeka Capital-Journal

616 SE Jefferson  
Topeka, KS 66607  
**PHONE:** 800.777.7171 ext. 1159  
**FAX:** 785.295.1230  
**ONLINE:** www.cjonline.com  
**SPORTS EDITOR:** Eric Turner  
**K-STATE BEAT WRITER:** Austin Meek

#### Kansas City Star

1729 Grand Blvd.  
Kansas City, MO 64108  
**PHONE:** 816.234.4355  
**FAX:** 816.234.4360  
**ONLINE:** www.kansascity.com  
**SPORTS EDITOR:** Holly Lawton  
**COLLEGE EDITOR:** TBA  
**K-STATE BEAT WRITER:** TBA  
**BIG 12 WRITER:** Blair Kerkhoff  
**COLUMNIST:** Jason Whitlock  
**COLUMNIST:** Joe Posnanski

#### Wichita Eagle

PO Box 820  
Wichita, KS 67201  
**PHONE:** 316.268.6251  
**FAX:** 316.268.6536  
**ONLINE:** www.kansas.com  
**SPORTS EDITOR:** Kirk Seminoff  
**K-STATE BEAT WRITER:** Jeffrey Martin  
**COLUMNIST:** Bob Lutz

#### Salina Journal

333 South Fourth Street  
Salina, KS 67401  
Phone: 785.823.6363  
Fax: 785.827.6060  
Online: www.sajournal.com  
**SPORTS EDITOR:** Bob Davidson  
**K-STATE BEAT WRITER:** Arne Green

#### Hutchinson News

PO Box 190  
Hutchinson, KS 67504  
**PHONE:** 800.766.5742  
**FAX:** 620.662.4186  
**ONLINE:** www.hutchnews.com  
**SPORTS EDITOR:** Gene Schinzel  
**K-STATE BEAT WRITER:** Harold Bechard

#### K-State Collegian

Kedzie Hall  
Manhattan, KS 66506  
**PHONE:** 785.532.6556  
**FAX:** 785.532.6456  
**ONLINE:** www.kstatecollegian.com  
**SPORTS EDITOR:** TBA

#### Junction City Daily Union

222 W. 6th Street  
Junction City, KS 66441  
**PHONE:** 785.762.5000  
**FAX:** 785.762.4584  
**ONLINE:** www.dailyu.com  
**SPORTS EDITOR:** Mike Hernamos  
**K-STATE BEAT WRITER:** Bo Allegrucci

#### Clay Center Dispatch

805 Fifth Street  
Clay Center, KS 67432  
Phone: 785.632.2127  
Fax: 785.632.6526  
**ONLINE:** www.ccenterdispatch.com  
**SPORTS EDITOR:** Dave Berggren

### SPECIALITY PUBLICATIONS

#### Powercat Illustrated

1125 Moro  
Manhattan, KS 66502  
**PHONE:** 785.539.8041  
**FAX:** 785.539.8067  
**ONLINE:** www.gopowercat.com  
**PUBLISHER:** Tim Fitzgerald  
**BEAT WRITER:** Scott Fritchen  
**CONTRIBUTING WRITER:** Robert Cassidy

## TELEVISION

### TOPEKA

#### KSNT (NBC Affiliate Channel 27)

Box 2700  
Topeka, KS 66601  
**PHONE:** 785.582.4000; 785.582.3230  
**FAX:** 785.582.5283  
**ONLINE:** www.ksnt.com  
**SPORTS DIRECTOR/ANCHOR:** Johnny Kane  
**REPORTER:** Adam Alter

#### KTKA (ABC Affiliate Channel 49)

2121 SW Chelsea Drive  
Topeka, KS 66614  
**PHONE:** 785.215.8503  
**FAX:** 785.215.8495  
**ONLINE:** www.49abcnews.com  
**SPORTS ANCHOR:** Christine Killimayer  
**REPORTER:** Dave Decandis

#### WIBW (CBS Affiliate Channel 13)

631 SW Commerce Place  
Topeka, KS 66615  
**PHONE:** 785.272.6397; 785.272.7030  
**FAX:** 785.272.1363  
**ONLINE:** www.wibw.com  
**SPORTS DIRECTOR/ANCHOR:** Mark Ewing  
**REPORTERS:** J.B. Bauersfeld, Adam Runyan

### KANSAS CITY

#### KMBC (ABC Affiliate Channel 9)

1049 Central  
Kansas City, MO 64105  
**PHONE:** 816.221.9999; 816.760.9343  
**FAX:** 816.421.4163  
**ONLINE:** www.thekansascitychannel.com  
**SPORTS DIRECTOR:** John Crumley  
**REPORTERS:** Len Dawson, Nick Griffith,  
Karen Komacki

#### KSHB (NBC Affiliate Channel 41)

4720 Oak Street  
Kansas City, MO 64112  
**PHONE:** 816.932.4141; 816.932.0717  
**FAX:** 816.932.4201  
**ONLINE:** www.nbcactionnews.com  
**SPORTS DIRECTOR:** Jack Harry  
**REPORTERS:** Leon Liebl, Lance Veesser  
**SPORTS PRODUCER:** Justin Unell

#### WDAF (FOX Affiliate Channel 4)

Signal Hill, 3030 Summit  
Kansas City, MO 64108  
**PHONE:** 816.753.4567; 816.932.9212  
**FAX:** 816.561.4184  
**ONLINE:** www.wdaftv4.com  
**SPORTS DIRECTOR:** Frank Boal  
**REPORTERS:** Al Wallace, Jeff Lamb

#### METRO SPORTS (Time Warner)

6550 Winchester Avenue  
Kansas City, MO 64133  
**PHONE:** 816.222.5500  
**FAX:** 816.358.5479  
**ONLINE:** www.kcmetrosports.com  
**SPORTS DIRECTOR:** Dave Stewart  
**SPORTS PRODUCER:** John Sprugel  
**REPORTERS:** Leif Lisec, Brad Porter

### WICHITA

#### KAKE (ABC Affiliate Channel 10)

1500 N. West Street  
Wichita, KS 67203  
**PHONE:** 316.943.4221; 316.946.1397  
**FAX:** 316.943.5374  
**ONLINE:** www.kake.com  
**SPORTS DIRECTOR:** Alan Shope  
**REPORTERS:** Ben Arnet, Terrell Benton

#### KSN (NBC Affiliate Channel 3)

833 N. Main Street  
Wichita, KS 67203  
**PHONE:** 316.265.3333; 316.292.1111  
**FAX:** 316.292.1195  
**ONLINE:** www.ksn.com  
**SPORTS DIRECTOR:** Jim Kobbe  
**REPORTERS:** Mark Davidson, Casey Walkup

#### KWCH (CBS Affiliate Channel 12)

2815 E. 37th North  
Wichita, KS 67219  
**PHONE:** 316.838.1212; 316.831.6140  
**FAX:** 316.831.6180  
**ONLINE:** www.kwch.com  
**SPORTS DIRECTOR:** Bruce Haertl  
**REPORTERS:** Rich Smith, Brian Holmgren

## RADIO

#### K-State Sports Network

1800 College Avenue  
Manhattan, KS 66502  
**PHONE:** 785.532.1000  
**FAX:** 785.532.2004  
**GENERAL MANAGER:** Ben Boyle  
**ASSOCIATE GM:** Mike Mores  
**PLAY-BY-PLAY:** Wyatt Thompson  
**ANALYST:** Stan Weber  
**SIDELINE REPORTER:** Matt Walters

#### KMAN/K-ROCK (1350 AM/101.5 FM)

2414 Casement Road  
Manhattan, KS 66502  
**PHONE:** 785.776.1350  
**FAX:** 785.539.1000  
**ONLINE:** www.1350kman.com  
**PROGRAM DIRECTOR:** Aaron Leiker  
**SPORTS DIRECTOR:** Rob Voelker

#### KQLA/KJCK (103.5 FM/94.5 FM)

PO Box 789  
Junction City, KS 66441  
**PHONE:** 785.587.0103; 785.762.5525  
**FAX:** 785.762.5387  
**ONLINE:** www.kqla.com/www.kjck.com  
**PROGRAM DIRECTOR:** Dewey Terrill

#### KCSP (610 AM)

4935 Belinder Road  
Westwood, KS 66205  
**PHONE:** 913.677.8998  
**FAX:** 913.677.8080  
**ONLINE:** www.61sports.com  
**PROGRAM DIRECTOR:** Neal Jones

#### KGSO (1410 AM)

1632 South Maize Road  
Wichita, KS 67209  
**PHONE:** 316.721.4407  
**FAX:** 316.721.8276  
**SPORTS DIRECTOR:** Chris Allison  
**ASSISTANT SPORTS DIRECTOR:** Steven Sabaj

#### KSAL (1150 AM)

Box 80  
Salina, KS 67402  
Phone: 785.823.1111  
Fax: 785.823.2034  
**ONLINE:** www.ksallink.com  
**SPORTS DIRECTOR:** Dave Riggert

#### WHB (810 AM)

6721 W. 121st Street  
Overland Park, KS 66209  
**PHONE:** 913.344.1500  
**FAX:** 913.344.1599  
**ONLINE:** www.810whb.com  
**GENERAL MANAGER:** Chad Boeger  
**SPORTS DIRECTOR:** Kevin Kietzman

#### WIBW (580 AM)

Box 1818  
Topeka, KS 66601  
**PHONE:** 785.272.3456  
**FAX:** 785.228.7282  
**ONLINE:** www.580wibw.com  
**PROGRAM DIRECTOR:** Bruce Steinbrock





## K-STATE SPORTS NETWORK BROADCAST TEAM

### WYATT THOMPSON

#### Voice of the Wildcats

Play-by-play announcer Wyatt Thompson, a native Kansan, serves as the anchor of the Kansas State Sports Network and returns for his seventh season behind the mike as "Voice of the Wildcats".

K-State's Director of Sportscasting, Thompson also serves as host of the Ron Prince and Frank Martin shows on both television and radio. In addition, he is involved in various Catbacker Club, alumni and athletic department functions, frequently serving as a keynote speaker.

Thompson came to K-State from Colorado State, where he was the play-by-play voice for the Rams' football and men's basketball teams for five years. An accomplished broadcaster, he won the Colorado Broadcasting Association award for best play-by-play in 2000. In addition to his duties at CSU, he was also a sports reporter for Clear Channel Denver, the "Countdown to Kickoff" host for the Denver Broncos on KOA Radio and hosted the "Zone Sports Insiders" show on 760 The Zone in Denver.

Thompson started his broadcasting career in 1976 as a sportscaster for various high schools, colleges and universities in Kansas, spending time at stations in Hays and Goodland. He was recognized with the Kansas Association of Broadcasters Play-by-Play Award in 1982 and the Oscar Stauffer Sportscaster of the Year Award in 1989.



### STAN WEBER

#### Analyst

Providing the color analysis is former Kansas State quarterback Stan Weber. Now in his 22nd year in the booth, Weber holds the second longest tenure for a K-State radio broadcaster behind only legendary broadcaster Dev Nelson, who called games for 25 years.

In addition to these duties, Weber provides color commentary for men's basketball games on the K-State Sports Network as well as FSN Midwest. A native of Goddard, Kan., he served as captain of the 1984 team and led the Wildcats in rushing while earning Academic All-America honors.

Weber, who graduated magna cum laude, received his bachelor's and master's degrees in accountancy from Kansas State and currently serves as Vice President - CFO of Tower Properties, in addition to his broadcast duties. Weber was also most recently inducted into the K-State Accounting Hall of Fame.

Weber and his wife, Nancy (Freshnack), a former K-State cheerleader, have four children (Brittani, Stanton, McKenzi and Landry) and reside in Overland Park, Kan.



### MATT WALTERS

#### Sideline Reporter and Postgame Host

Local radio personality Matt Walters is in his fourth year as the Wildcats' sideline reporter and host of the network's postgame show. A 13-year veteran of K-State baseball broadcasts and host of the popular 'Powercat Gameday' football pre-game show on KMAN and KMKF since 1998, he is in his fourth year as a color analyst for the men's basketball team for the K-State Sports Network. He also serves as the public address announcer for the women's basketball team.

A 1992 graduate of Kansas State and native of Russell, Kan., Walters is in his seventh year as Program Director of KMAN, and in his 13th year at the station overall.

Along with overseeing everything that goes on with the station, Walters also hosts 'The Game,' a drive-time sports talk show that airs on KMAN, and serves as the play-by-play voice of the Manhattan High School football and boys' basketball teams.

An award-winning broadcaster, Walters recently received the prestigious Oscar Stauffer Sportscaster of the Year for 2005. Walters and his wife, Megan, live in Manhattan.



## KANSAS STATE FOOTBALL ON THE AIR

Wildcat football is on the air! The 2008 football season marks the fourth year of the K-State Sports Network, a joint venture of Kansas State Athletics and Learfield Communications. Learfield Communications is a national leader in collegiate sports broadcasting and marketing, owning the rights to 34 of the nation's top collegiate programs.

The 2005-06 season was the first year of a 10-year partnership between Learfield and K-State Athletics that grants K-State Sports Properties the exclusive marketing and broadcast rights for all Wildcat athletic teams. The network distributes its digital-quality audio via satellite to affiliates across the state of Kansas.

But football is just the beginning. The network also provides play-by-play coverage of K-State men's and women's basketball, volleyball and baseball. Weekly coaches shows for football, men's basketball and women's basketball supplement the live event coverage.



### Ron Prince Shows

#### Ron Prince Radio Show

Affiliates on the K-State Sports Network carry the Ron Prince Show each Monday night during the season. The show originates from the Manhattan Town Center shopping mall from 6-7 p.m. during the season and is open to the public.

#### Ron Prince Television Show

The weekly Ron Prince Television Show can be seen throughout the Midwest each Sunday at 1 p.m. during the season on Fox Sports Kansas City. The half-hour program, produced by Kansas State television specialist Norm Burge and hosted by Wyatt Thompson, features head coach Ron Prince, player and coach spotlights, highlights of previous games, Powercat Plus segment with Brian Smoller and previews of upcoming contests.

### Network Affiliates [as of June 23, 2008]

MARKET	CALL LETTERS	FREQUENCY
Beloit	KVSV	1190 AM
Chanute	KINZ	95.3 FM
Clay Center	KCLY	100.9 FM
Coffeyville	KGGF	690 AM
Colby	KRDQ	100.3 FM
Dodge City	KSKZ	98.1 FM
Emporia	KVOE	101.7 FM
Goodland	KKCI	102.5 FM
Great Bend	KZLS	107.9 FM
Hiawatha	KNZA	103.9 FM
Hutchinson	KHMY	93.1 FM
Junction City	KJCK	1420 AM
Junction City	KBLS	102.5 FM
Kansas City	WHB	810 AM
Liberal	KSCB	1270 AM
Manhattan	KMAN	1350 AM
Manhattan	KMKF	101.5 FM
Marysville	KNDY	1570 AM
Norton	KQNK	1530 AM
Norton	KQNK	106.7 FM
Phillipsburg	KKAN	1490 AM
Phillipsburg	KQMA	92.5 FM
Pratt	KWLS	1290 AM
Russell	KRSL	990 AM
Salina	KSAL	1150 AM
Scott City	KSKL	94.5 FM
Seneca	KMZA	92.1 FM
Topeka	KDVV	100.3 FM
Wichita	KFTI	1070 AM
Winfield	KKLE	1550 AM

For an up-to-date list of stations on the K-State Sports Network, please visit [www.k-statesports.com](http://www.k-statesports.com).

### K-State Sports Network Staff



**BEN BOYLE**  
General Manager



**MIKE MORES**  
Senior Account Executive



**SCOTT STEVENS**  
Account Executive

















**MIKE METZ**  
Account Executive





## 2008 COMPOSITE SCHEDULE

	Aug. 30	Sept. 6	Sept. 13	Sept. 20	Sept. 27	Oct. 4	Oct. 11	Oct. 18	Oct. 25	Nov. 1	Nov. 8	Nov. 15	Nov. 22
	North Texas	Montana State	OPEN	at Louisville (Sept. 17)	UL-Lafayette	Texas Tech	at Texas A&M	at Colorado	Oklahoma	at Kansas	at Missouri	Nebraska	Iowa State
	at Kansas State	Tulsa	at LSU	OPEN	at Rice	Florida International	Louisiana-Lafayette	at Louisiana-Monroe	Troy	at Western Kentucky	at Florida Atlantic	at Mid-Tenn (Nov 22)	Arkansas State (Nov 29)
	Adams State	at Kansas State	at Minnesota	OPEN	South Dakota	at Idaho State	Weber state	Eastern Washington	at Sac. State	Northern Colorado	at Northern Arizona	Portland State	at Montana
	Kentucky (Aug. 31)	Tennessee State	OPEN	Kansas State	Connecticut (Sept. 26)	OPEN	at Memphis (Oct. 10)	Mid-Tenn State	South Florida	at Syracuse	at Pittsburgh	Cincinnati (Nov. 14)	W. Virginia at Rutgers (Dec. 4)
	at So. Miss	at Illinois	OPEN	Kent State	at Kansas State	at La.-Monroe	at North Texas	Arkansas State	Florida International	UTEP	at Florida Atlantic	at Troy	Mid-Tenn State (Dec 3)
	Eastern Washington	at Nevada	SMU	Massachusetts	OPEN	at Kansas State	Nebraska	at Texas A&M	at Kansas	Texas	Oklahoma State	at Oklahoma (Nov. 22)	Baylor (Nov. 29)
	Arkansas State	at New Mexico	OPEN	Miami	Army	at Oklahoma State	Kansas State	Texas Tech	at Iowa State	Colorado	at Oklahoma	at Baylor	at Texas (Nov. 27)
	vs Colorado State (Aug. 31 Den.)	Eastern Washington	OPEN	W. Virginia (Sept. 18)	at Florida State	Texas	at Kansas	Kansas State	at Missouri	at Texas A&M	Iowa state	Oklahoma State	at Nebraska
	Chattanooga	Cincinnati	at Washington	OPEN	TCU	at Baylor	Texas	Kansas	at Kansas State	Nebraska	at Texas A&M	Texas Tech (Nov. 22)	at Oklahoma State
	Florida International	Louisiana Tech	at South Florida (Sept. 12)	Sam Houston State	OPEN	at Iowa State	Colorado	at Oklahoma	Texas Tech	Kansas State	at Nebraska	Texas	vs. Missouri (Nov. 29 KC)
	vs Illinois (St. Louis)	S. Missouri State	Nevada	Buffalo	OPEN	at Nebraska	Oklahoma State	at Texas	Colorado	at Baylor	Kansas State	at Iowa State	vs. Kansas (Nov. 29 KC)
	Western Michigan	San Jose State	New Mexico State	OPEN	Virginia Tech	Missouri	at Texas Tech	at Iowa	Baylor	at Oklahoma	Kansas	at Kansas State	Colorado (Nov. 28)
	S. Dakota State (Aug. 28)	Kent State	at Iowa	at UNLV	OPEN	Kansas	at Baylor	Nebraska	Texas A&M	at Oklahoma State	at Colorado	Missouri	at Kansas State

## 2008 BIG 12 CONFERENCE COMPOSITE SCHEDULE

### Thursday, Aug. 28

Wake Forest at Baylor  
South Dakota State at Iowa State

### Saturday, Aug. 30

Oklahoma State vs. Washington State [Seattle]  
Arkansas State at Texas A&M  
Eastern Washington at Texas Tech  
Missouri vs. Illinois [St. Louis]  
Florida International at Kansas  
North Texas at Kansas State  
Western Michigan at Nebraska  
Chattanooga at Oklahoma  
Florida Atlantic at Texas

### Sunday, Aug. 31

Colorado vs. Colorado State [Denver]

### Saturday, Sept. 6

Eastern Washington at Colorado  
Cincinnati at Oklahoma  
Texas A&M at New Mexico  
Louisiana Tech at Kansas  
Texas at UTEP  
Northwestern State at Baylor  
Kent State at Iowa State  
Montana State at Kansas State  
Southeast Missouri at Missouri  
San Jose State at Nebraska

Houston at Oklahoma State  
Texas Tech at Nevada

### Friday, Sept. 12

Kansas at South Florida

### Saturday, Sept. 13

Washington State at Baylor  
Arkansas at Texas  
Oklahoma at Washington  
Iowa State at Iowa  
Nevada-Reno at Missouri  
New Mexico State at Nebraska  
Missouri State at Oklahoma State  
SMU at Texas Tech

### Wednesday, Sept. 17

Kansas State at Louisville

### Thursday, Sept. 18

West Virginia at Colorado

### Friday, Sept. 19

Baylor at Connecticut

### Saturday, Sept. 20

Iowa State at UNLV  
Sam Houston State at Kansas  
Buffalo at Missouri

Rice at Texas  
Miami at Texas A&M  
Massachusetts at Texas Tech

### Saturday, Sept. 27

Colorado vs. Florida State [Jacksonville, Fla.]  
UL-Lafayette at Kansas State  
Virginia Tech at Nebraska  
TCU at Oklahoma  
Troy at Oklahoma State  
Army at Texas A&M

### Saturday, Oct. 4

Oklahoma at Baylor  
Texas at Colorado  
Kansas at Iowa State  
Texas Tech at Kansas State  
Missouri at Nebraska  
Texas A&M at Oklahoma State

### Saturday, Oct. 11

Oklahoma vs. Texas [Dallas]  
Iowa State at Baylor  
Colorado at Kansas  
Kansas State at Texas A&M  
Oklahoma State at Missouri  
Nebraska at Texas Tech

### Saturday, Oct. 18

Baylor at Oklahoma State  
Kansas State at Colorado  
Nebraska at Iowa State  
Kansas at Oklahoma  
Missouri at Texas  
Texas Tech at Texas A&M

### Saturday, Oct. 25

Baylor at Nebraska  
Colorado at Missouri  
Texas A&M at Iowa State  
Texas Tech at Kansas  
Oklahoma at Kansas State  
Oklahoma State at Texas

### Saturday, Nov. 1

Missouri at Baylor  
Colorado at Texas A&M  
Iowa State at Oklahoma State  
Kansas State at Kansas  
Nebraska at Oklahoma  
Texas at Texas Tech

### Saturday, Nov. 8

Baylor at Texas  
Iowa State at Colorado  
Kansas at Nebraska  
Kansas State at Missouri

Oklahoma at Texas A&M  
Oklahoma State at Texas Tech

### Saturday, Nov. 15

Texas A&M at Baylor  
Oklahoma State at Colorado  
Missouri at Iowa State  
Texas at Kansas  
Nebraska at Kansas State

### Saturday, Nov. 22

Iowa State at Kansas State  
Texas Tech at Oklahoma

### Thursday, Nov. 27

Texas A&M at Texas

### Friday, Nov. 28

Colorado at Nebraska

### Saturday, Nov. 29

Kansas vs. Missouri [Kansas City, Mo.]  
Baylor at Texas Tech  
Oklahoma at Oklahoma State

### Saturday, Dec. 6

Dr Pepper Big 12 Championship  
Arrowhead Stadium, Kansas City, Mo.